

## TECHNICAL REPORT

### The food classification and description system FoodEx 2 (draft-revision 1)<sup>1</sup>

European Food Safety Authority<sup>2, 3</sup>

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA), Parma, Italy

#### ABSTRACT

The role of EFSA as a central repository for pan-European data from national food control and surveillance programs requires extensive harmonisation. A system for unique and universal identification of food items is essential to provide a common link to diverse information sources. A working group was appointed to develop a standardised Food Classification and Description System (FCDS) with general applicability and a preliminary technical system specification. A system was proposed that consists of descriptions of a large number of individual food items aggregated into food groups and broader food categories in a hierarchical parent-child relationship. Several hierarchies are proposed according to the needs of the specific food safety domain. These hierarchies are different aggregations of a set of detailed food groups defined as ‘core list’, further split into narrower groups, defined as ‘extended list’. The system also allows providing supplementary detailed information on specific aspects of the food (facets) using descriptors (facet descriptors) that can be added to the core and extended list terms. The present document is a support document to the scientific report describing the FCDS in the first revision and shows in the form of tables accompanied by a short description all the major elements of the system, including the proposed domain specific hierarchies.

© European Food Safety Authority, 2011

#### KEY WORDS

Food classification, food description, food groups, food categories, core list, extended list, facets.

---

<sup>1</sup> On request from EFSA, Question No EFSA-Q-2011-01177, issued on 6 December 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Correspondence: [datex@efsa.europa.eu](mailto:datex@efsa.europa.eu)

<sup>3</sup> Acknowledgement: EFSA wishes to thank EFSA staff member Francesco Vernazza for the drafting of this report.

## SUMMARY

The role of EFSA as a central repository for pan-European data from diverse national control and monitoring programs prompts for an extensive harmonisation effort in data collection. In particular, a system for unique and universal identification and characterisation of food and feed items is essential to provide a common link to all the diverse food and feed databases in different domains.

In an effort to introduce standardised food nomenclature across pan-European data collection activities, a Working Group (WG) including EFSA staff and external experts was established to develop a suitable food classification and description system with general applicability. A new food classification and description system has been developed by the WG and is described in the scientific document 'Report on the development of a Food Classification and Description System for exposure assessment and guidance on its implementation and use' (EFSA, 2011).

The proposed system consists of a large number of individual food items aggregated into food groups and broader food categories in a hierarchical structure of parent-child relationships. Central to the system is a 'core list' of food items that represent the minimum level of detail needed when coding or identifying a food collected in any domain for intake or exposure assessments. The core list comprises of food items or generic food descriptions in common use across domains, including the food consumption domain. More detailed terms may exist below the core list and these are identified as the 'extended list'. Several hierarchies, aggregating the core and extended list elements in different ways according to the needs of specific food safety domains are possible and some of them are proposed in this first revision of the FCDS. In particular they are a master hierarchy (managing all the terms in the system), an exposure hierarchy (to assess intake or exposure by combining occurrence and food consumption data), a pesticide hierarchy (to address the regulatory needs in the area of pesticide residues data collection) and a biological monitoring hierarchy (to address the needs of zoonoses and other data collections on biological agents).

The hierarchical classification may be further complemented by additional information through the use of facets and facet descriptors. Facets and facet descriptors are fundamental features of the proposed system. Facets may be defined as collections of terms (facet descriptors) describing properties and aspects of foods from various perspectives. The use of facets allows adding further details to the information recorded for the food list terms. The foods described in the core or extended lists may therefore be further characterised by adding facet descriptors. Food list and facet descriptors share the same unique alphanumeric coding system; in some cases, like 'characterising ingredient' or 'sweetening agent' food list elements may be used as facet descriptors (the term 'facets' refers to a collection of terms describing detailed characteristics of a food item according to different aspects, like physical state or preservation technique).

The entire system is code-based and each entry is identified by a unique code for the food item or food grouping, which in turn is associated with a proper description specifying which foods are included in the group ('scope notes'). A proper descriptor may be chosen in each national language, to best fit the scope of the term. The present document only includes the proposed English descriptions. Apart from bearing a unique alphanumeric code, all terms in the food list are flagged with attributes defining their role (hierarchy, core list or extended list) and their state (e.g. raw commodity, ingredient, simple or composite food).

All the elements of the system summarised above are extensively illustrated in the present technical report. They are shown in the form of tables with a short introductory description. First of all, the core and extended lists are presented, then the four hierarchies developed so far and finally the facets. In order to avoid repetitions, in many cases only the specific parts of the hierarchies are presented. Two full alphabetical lists of the terms are available in Appendix 1 and 2. The first appendix shows the correspondence of codes in FoodEx 2 with the codes of FoodEx 1, Pesticide Regulation and Codex

classification of foods and animal feeds (when the codes are available). The second appendix includes a draft of scope notes for all the food list elements.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Abstract .....	1
Summary .....	2
Table of contents .....	4
Background .....	5
Terms of reference.....	5
Consideration .....	7
1. Introduction .....	7
2. The core list and the extended list terms.....	8
3. The Master Hierarchy .....	90
4. The Exposure Hierarchy .....	105
5. The Pesticide Hierarchy.....	116
6. The Biological Monitoring Hierarchy .....	134
7. The Facets.....	149
Conclusions and recommendations .....	261
References .....	261
A. Appendix 1 – Food list in alphabetical order.....	262
B. Appendix 2 – Scope notes of the food list terms .....	299
Glossary [and/or] abbreviations .....	437

## BACKGROUND

The founding regulation (Regulation (EC) No 178/2002<sup>4</sup>) of the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) establishes that:

*“The Authority shall provide scientific advice and scientific and technical support for the Community’s legislation and policies in all fields which have a direct or indirect impact on food and feed safety.”*

In order to do this:

*“The Authority shall collect and analyse data to allow the characterisation and monitoring of risks which have a direct or indirect impact on food and feed safety.”*

Collecting, collating, analysing and summarising data on food consumption and chemical and biological occurrence are basic tasks for EFSA. It is tasked to serve as a central repository for pan-European data necessary to the Community’s risk managers and to allow risk assessors to evaluate trends in occurrence or undertake exposure assessments based on levels of identified food safety hazards and associated food consumption information.

The functionality of a central repository for pan-European food consumption and occurrence data relies to a large extent on the availability and implementation of a proper Food Classification and Description System (FCDS), providing a common link to all the diverse datasets involved.

Many different systems to systematically define food items are available, but so far no comprehensive system covering the needs of exposure assessment has been internationally adopted. The FCDSs in use in the Member States vary from country to country and are characterised by different levels of detail.

EFSA has therefore issued a self-tasked mandate, assigned to the Dietary and Chemical Monitoring (DCM) Unit, to establish a Working Group (WG) composed of both EFSA staff and external experts for the development of a harmonised FCDS for exposure assessment. This FCDS is intended to become the common language for data collection and exchange between the EU Member States and EFSA in the different domains related to food safety.

## TERMS OF REFERENCE

The terms of reference for the FCDS development were:

1. Analyse the needs related to a uniform FCDS, based on the present and foreseen activities of the different EFSA units.
2. Evaluate existing proposals and their suitability to satisfy EFSA’s needs. The evaluation should cover food classification and/or description systems, food lists (dictionaries) and eventually food classification tools to facilitate the process.
3. Develop an FCDS proposal addressing the identified needs. It should define:
  - A general model and its rules; among the rules a particular section should address the mixed (or composite) foods and their management;
  - The policies to populate the model, including gathering of details for specific local food items;

---

<sup>4</sup> Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety - OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1–24

- The translation policies, including the identification and management of different local names used for unique single items;
  - The updating procedure;
  - Proposals for implementation and maintenance in Member States willing to adopt the system; and
  - Proposals for linking the FCDS to existing systems in Member States not wanting to migrate to a new system, by introducing a translational layer.
4. Summarise the outcome in a technical specification and guideline document.
  5. The resulting proposals should be transmitted to and endorsed by the concerned EFSA Member State networks on data collection regarding food consumption, occurrence of chemical contaminants and residues as well as microbiological hazards. The Scientific Committee of EFSA will be consulted as well.

These terms of reference were addressed in the work of the WG on Food Classification and Description System for exposure assessment and the outcome of the work is summarised in a specific report (EFSA, 2011). The present technical report focuses specifically on the content of the first revision of the FCDS proposal, thus integrating with the scientific report.

## CONSIDERATION

### 1. INTRODUCTION

The Working Group (WG) on Food Classification and Description System (FCDS) for exposure assessment was established in late 2009 and performed its tasks for the period of approximately two years. During this period, previous knowledge was searched and screened, the Member State organisations involved in food safety and other stakeholders were consulted in a Scientific Colloquium and a first draft of principles was developed. The first draft of principles was circulated to the relevant Member State organisations (Networks on Food Consumption Data and Chemical Occurrence, Pesticide Task Force and Zoonoses Task Force) for consultation. After receiving comments on the draft of principles, the WG developed a final proposal for a harmonised FCDS. The general structure of the system, the principles applied and some elements of guidance for the use of the FCDS were summarised in a Scientific Report. The present Technical Report is issued as a supporting document to the Scientific Report and provides a detailed technical overview of the System in its draft revision 1.

The proposed FCDS has received the conventional name of FoodEx 2. The Name means **food** classification and description for **exposure** assessment. A temporary draft system organised in 4 levels and providing a relatively high level of detail in classifying food was published by EFSA before starting developing the present system, in order to cover the urgent need for detail. This system was named FoodEx and was applied in collecting data for the Comprehensive Food Consumption Database. The present proposal represents a considerable evolution of the first draft and is therefore identified as FoodEx version 2. The FCDS is labelled as draft-revision 1 because it is intended to be improved and completed based on suggestions by the Member State users and piloting activities. It is necessary to highlight that the FCDS aims to be the best compromise between comprehensiveness and simplicity. Therefore its target is not to become a complete thesaurus of all possible food items and related descriptors, but to include all foods and descriptors actually needed in everyday work in the different food safety domains. The FCDS proposal resulting from the comment and refinement phase will then be proposed to the relevant EFSA-Member State data collection Networks for endorsement, as foreseen in the terms of reference.

As explained in the Scientific Report, the system is centred on a set of food groups defined at high level of detail, named “core list”. The terms of the core list may be further split into narrower groups, defined as the “extended list”. The terms of the core and extended lists are organised (aggregated) at higher level into hierarchies defined according to the analysis and reporting needs of the different food safety domains. These are the “domain-specific hierarchies”. The WG has drafted three domain-specific hierarchies: the exposure hierarchy, the pesticide hierarchy and the biological monitoring hierarchy. They are described in this document together with the master hierarchy, which manages and organises the whole FoodEx 2 terminology. Other hierarchies are foreseen, but will be developed later. The core and extended list constitute the common basis for the different hierarchies, and may be further enriched with additional descriptors organised in “facets”. The facets are collections of terms defining specific characteristics of food from particular points of view. Examples of facets are “cooking method” or “packaging material”. Some facet descriptors are implicit in the definition of food groups listed in the FCDS, some other may be added to elements of the food list (specifically: core list and extended list elements). The system is code-based and all the terms in use in the FCDS are defined by a single unique code and a verbal description named “scope note”. The scope notes for the food list, as reported in Appendix 2, are defined in the context of the Master Hierarchy. Every term may then have a proper descriptive name in each different language, provided that it fits to the scope note of the term.

The content of the FCDS elements just summarised is presented in the following chapters, with a few explanatory notes.

## 2. THE CORE LIST AND THE EXTENDED LIST TERMS

The mandate for developing the FCDS gives priority to the assessment of exposure. Taking into account this priority, the core list was developed inside the exposure hierarchy, as required by the food consumption and exposure domain. It actually represents the level 4 of the exposure hierarchy. The terms below the core level (level 5 and subsequent levels) of the same hierarchy define the extended list. The core and extended list terms are expected to represent the source of terms for identifying food items during data collection. The Scientific Report advises to avoid, as much as possible, use of hierarchy terms for coding and use instead core and extended list terms.

The core list includes 1164 food groups or individual food items. Considering also the extended list (1509 terms), the terms available for coding reach 2673 entries. This offers for use considerably more groups than the FoodEx1 classification used in the Comprehensive Food Consumption Database. A limited number of core list elements (74 groups, corresponding to 6.4% of the core list) are not compatible with all domain-specific hierarchies and their role is in those hierarchies played by the corresponding extended list items. Two additional elements in the system are flagged as ‘core list’ and three more as ‘extended list’, even if not present in the exposure hierarchy, because of their position in other specific hierarchies. The use of these terms should be limited to the context of the specific domain.

The following tables present the core and extended list terms. To enhance readability, the terms are grouped according to the 216 ‘Level 3’ groups of the exposure hierarchy.

The tables are organised in columns according to the following schema:

<i>Type</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Food Group</i>	<i>Flag</i>
This field may have the values: H (hierarchy group) C (core list group) E (extended list group)  A colour code (with H= blu, C=red and E=green) is also used to enhance readability	It is the unique alphanumerical code representing each element in the system	English descriptor for the food group (term). In this field, groups are differently formatted and indented to visually represent the hierarchical relationship (parent-child), where child sub-groups are included in the parent group.	This field reports the attribute ‘state of food’ and may have the values: r (raw commodity) d (Simple derivatives of raw commodities, ingredients) s (simple composite) c (aggregated, complex composite) g (heterogeneous group)

[\(Back to main Table of Content\)](#)

### Index of sections showing core and extended list terms

Cereal and cereal-like grains .....	12
Cereal and cereal-like flours.....	13
Cereal and cereal-like derivatives .....	14
Single grain bread and rolls.....	15
Multigrain bread and rolls .....	15
Unleavened bread and similar .....	15
Other bread and bread products.....	16
Pasta and similar products .....	16
Pasta-like products .....	16
Raw doughs and pre-mixes .....	16
Biscuits (sweet and semi-sweet).....	17
Choux pastry .....	17
Cakes .....	18
Yeast leavened pastry .....	18
Shortcrust (pies -tarts) .....	18
Puff pastry .....	18



Various pastry .....	19
Breakfast cereals, plain.....	19
Processed and mixed breakfast cereals.....	19
Muesli and similar .....	20
Cereal bars.....	20
Other cereal-based snacks .....	20
Flowering brassica.....	20
Head Brassica.....	21
Leafy brassica / Brassica leafy vegetables .....	21
Other brassica.....	21
Bulb vegetables .....	21
Vegetables, stalk and stem .....	22
Solanacea fruiting vegetables.....	22
Cucurbits fruiting vegetables.....	22
Other fruiting vegetables (e).....	23
Lettuce and other salad plants .....	23
Spinach & similar (leaves) .....	24
Other leafy vegetables .....	24
Legumes, vegetable fresh .....	25
Sprouted beans and seeds .....	25
Non starchy root vegetables .....	26
Non starchy tuber vegetables .....	27
Wild Mushrooms.....	27
Cultivated Mushrooms .....	27
Seaweeds .....	27
Micro-phyte.....	28
Aromatic herbs .....	28
Aromatic flowers.....	29
Processed vegetable products .....	29
Fermented or pickled vegetables.....	29
Mushroom products.....	29
Tubers.....	29
Roots.....	30
Corms .....	30
Minor starchy roots and tubers.....	30
Major sugar plants.....	30
Minor sugar plants.....	30
Ingredients from starchy roots and tubers .....	30
Processed root and tuber products.....	30
Legumes, fresh seeds.....	31
Pulses (dry).....	31
Tree nuts.....	32
Ground nuts .....	32
Oilseeds .....	33
Oilfruits .....	33
Spice seeds .....	33
Spice fruits and berries .....	34
Spices bark .....	34
Spices roots or rhizome .....	34
Spices buds.....	35
Spices flower stigma .....	35
Spices aril .....	35
Canned or jarred legumes.....	35
Legume based ingredients .....	35

Nuts or seeds products.....	35
Olives products.....	36
Fruit, citrus .....	36
Pome fruit.....	36
Berries and small fruit .....	37
Stone fruit.....	38
Miscellaneous tropical and sub-tropical fruits .....	38
Dried fruit.....	40
Fruit spreads .....	41
Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages) .....	41
Generic farmed mammals fresh meat.....	42
Game mammals fresh meat .....	43
Poultry fresh meat .....	43
Game birds fresh meat.....	44
Mixed fresh meat.....	44
Mammals or birds dried meat.....	44
Animal fresh fat tissues .....	44
Mammalian offals (e) .....	45
Bird offal (e).....	46
Other slaughter products (e).....	47
Raw cured meat.....	47
Cooked cured meat.....	47
Canned/tinned meat.....	48
Fresh raw sausages to be cooked.....	48
Fresh smoked sausages.....	48
Dry and fermented sausages .....	48
Cooked sausages .....	49
Smoked cooked sausage.....	49
Meat specialties .....	49
Freshwater fish .....	49
Diadromous fish .....	50
Marine fish (coastal).....	51
Marine fish (demersal) .....	51
Marine fish (pelagic) .....	52
Fish liver.....	53
Fish roe.....	53
Other fish offal .....	54
Freshwater crustaceans.....	54
Marine crustaceans .....	54
Bivalve molluscs .....	55
Cephalopods .....	55
Gastropods, echinoderms and tunicates .....	55
Dried fish.....	56
Processed fish products .....	56
Amphibians and reptiles.....	56
Terrestrial invertebrates.....	57
Milk .....	57
Cream .....	57
Buttermilk and whey .....	57
Traditional sour milk products .....	58
Sour cream products .....	58
Yoghurt.....	58
Probiotic milk-like drinks.....	58
Fresh uncured cheese.....	58

Brined cheese (feta-type and similar).....	59
Soft - ripened cheese .....	59
Firm - ripened cheeses.....	60
Processed cheese and spreads.....	63
Milk and dairy powders.....	63
Milk and dairy concentrate.....	63
Dairy desserts spoonable.....	63
Dairy ice creams and similar .....	64
Whole eggs .....	64
Liquid egg products.....	64
Egg powder .....	64
Hardened egg products.....	64
Sugars .....	64
Molasses and other syrups.....	65
Honey .....	65
Other sweetening ingredients .....	65
Chocolate.....	66
Sweet confectionery .....	66
Water-based desserts spoonable.....	67
Water-based ice creams.....	67
Olive oils .....	67
Seed oils .....	67
Other plant oils.....	67
Spreadable vegetable fat.....	68
Fats and oils from terrestrial animals .....	68
Fats and oils from marine animals.....	68
Blended fat and oils.....	69
Fruit juices.....	69
Concentrated or dehydrated fruit juices .....	69
Fruit nectar .....	70
Vegetable juices, ready to drink.....	70
Dehydrated/powdered vegetable juices.....	71
Mixed fruit and vegetable juices or nectars.....	71
Mixed juices with added ingredients.....	71
Unbottled water .....	71
Bottled water .....	71
Soft drinks .....	71
Diet soft drinks .....	72
Functional drinks.....	72
Drink mixes .....	73
Coffee ingredients .....	73
Coffee imitate ingredients .....	73
Cocoa ingredients.....	73
Other seeds or beans for infusions .....	73
Tea leaves and tea ingredients.....	73
Herbs and vegetables for infusions .....	74
Coffee beverages.....	74
Coffee imitate beverages.....	74
Cocoa beverages.....	75
Tea beverages.....	75
Herbal and other non-tea infusions .....	75
Beer .....	75
Beer-like beverages .....	76
Wine.....	76

Sparkling wine.....	76
Ice wine and Raisin wine.....	76
Wine-like fruit drinks .....	76
Mixed alcoholic drinks .....	76
Fortified and liqueur wines.....	77
Unsweetened spirits.....	77
Liqueurs.....	77
Infant and follow-on formulae .....	77
Ready-to-eat meal for infants and young children .....	78
Processed cereal-based food for infants and young children .....	78
Other food for infants and children .....	78
Food for weight reduction .....	78
Food for sporting people .....	78
Dietary foods for special medical purposes.....	79
Vitamin and mineral supplements .....	79
Miscellaneous supplements or fortifying agents .....	79
Meat imitates .....	79
Milk imitates .....	79
Miscellaneous dairy imitates .....	80
Dishes excluding pasta or rice dishes, sandwiches and pizza) .....	80
Sandwiches, pizza and other stuffed bread-like cereal products .....	81
Pastas and rice (or other cereal) –based dishes .....	82
Soups .....	83
Salads .....	83
Seasonings.....	84
Extracts.....	84
Sauce ingredients.....	84
Savoury sauces .....	84
Table-top condiments .....	85
Chutneys and pickles.....	85
Dessert sauces.....	86
Food Colour.....	86
Food flavours.....	86
Other food additives .....	86
Baking aids .....	87
Processing aids .....	87
Enzymes for food manufacture .....	87
Microorganisms for food manufacture .....	87
Core list elements specifically used in the exposure domain .....	88

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A000L	<b>Cereal and cereal-like grains</b>	r
C	A000M	<b>Amaranth grain</b>	r
C	A000N	<b>Buckwheat grain</b>	r
C	A000P	<b>Barley grain</b>	r
C	A000S	<b>Maize grains (p)</b>	r
E	A000T	Maize grain	r
E	A000V	Popcorn kernels	r
E	A000X	Teosinte grain	r
C	A000Y	<b>Millet grain (p)</b>	r
E	A000Z	Millet grain, Barnyard	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A001A	Millet grain, Bulrush	r
E	A001B	Millet grain, Common	r
E	A000A	Teff grain	r
E	A000B	Millet grain, Finger	r
E	A000C	<i>African millet grain</i>	r
E	A000D	Millet grain, Foxtail	r
E	A000E	Millet grain, Little	r
C	A000F	<b>Oat grains (p)</b>	r
E	A000G	Oat grain	r
E	A000H	Oat grain, Red	r
C	A001C	<b>Rice grains (p)</b>	r
E	A001D	Rice grain, common variants	r
E	A001E	Rice grain, brown	r
E	A001F	Rice grain, long-grain	r
E	A001G	Rice grain, mixed	r
E	A003E	Rice grain, parboiled	d
E	A001H	Rice grain, red	r
C	A001K	<b>Rye grain</b>	r
C	A001L	<b>Sorghum grain</b>	r
C	A001M	<b>Wheat grains</b>	r
E	A001N	Wheat grain, soft	r
E	A001P	Durum wheat grain	r
E	A001Q	Emmer grain	r
E	A001R	Spelt grain	r
E	A001S	Einkorn grain	r
E	A001T	Kamut	r
C	A001V	<b>Triticale grain</b>	r
C	A000R	<b>Quinoa grain</b>	r
C	A000Q	<b>Cañihua grain</b>	r
C	A04KR	<b>cereals and cereal-like grains not separately listed</b>	g
E	A001J	Wild rice grain	r
E	A001Z	Hungry rice grain	r
E	A002A	Job's tears grain	r
C	A001X	<b>Mixture of grains</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04KS	<b>Cereal and cereal-like flours</b>	g
C	A002E	<b>Amaranth flour</b>	d
C	A002G	<b>Buckwheat flour</b>	d
C	A002L	<b>Barley flour</b>	d
C	A002Q	<b>Maize flour</b>	d
C	A002T	<b>Millet flour</b>	d
C	A002Y	<b>Oat flour</b>	d
C	A003F	<b>Rice flour</b>	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A003J	<b>Rye flour</b>	d
E	A003K	Rye flour, light	d
E	A003L	Rye flour, medium	d
E	A003M	Rye flour, wholemeal	d
E	A003N	Rye flour, gluten free	d
C	A003T	<b>Sorghum flour</b>	d
C	A003X	<b>Wheat flour</b>	d
E	A003Y	Wheat flour white	d
E	A003Z	Graham flour	d
E	A004A	Wheat flour, brown	d
E	A004B	Wheat wholemeal flour	d
E	A004C	Wheat flour, Durum	d
E	A004D	Chapatti flour	d
E	A004H	Spelt flour	d
E	A004J	Spelt flour, light	d
E	A004K	Spelt flour, medium	d
E	A004L	Spelt flour, wholemeal	d
C	A004S	<b>Flour mix, wheat/rye/barley/oats</b>	d
C	A04KT	<b>Other cereal and cereal-like flours</b>	g
E	A002P	Maize meal	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04KV	<b>Cereal and cereal-like derivatives</b>	g
C	A004P	<b>Wheat bran</b>	d
C	A004Q	<b>Wheat germ</b>	d
C	A003Q	<b>Rye bran</b>	d
C	A003B	<b>Oat bran</b>	d
C	A002V	<b>Millet groats</b>	d
C	A002K	<b>Barley, pearled</b>	d
C	A008C	<b>Couscous</b>	d
C	A002N	<b>Maize semolina</b>	d
C	A004F	<b>Wheat semolina</b>	d
C	A003D	<b>Rice grain, polished</b>	d
C	A004M	<b>Wheat starch</b>	d
E	A004N	Wheat starch, gluten free	d
C	A003R	<b>Rye starch</b>	d
C	A003A	<b>Oat starch</b>	d
C	A003G	<b>Rice starch</b>	d
C	A002R	<b>Maize starch</b>	d
C	A002C	<b>Cereal bran</b>	d
C	A04KX	<b>Other cereal and cereal-like derivatives</b>	g
E	A002H	Buckwheat groats	d
E	A002Z	Oat groats	d
E	A003P	Rye groats	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A004E	Wheat groats	d
E	A004G	Bulgur	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04KY	<b>Single grain bread and rolls</b>	S
C	A004Y	<b>Wheat bread and rolls, white (refined flour)</b>	S
E	A004Z	Wheat bread and rolls, white with maize	S
E	A005A	Wheat bread and rolls, white with potato	S
E	A005B	Wheat bread and rolls, white with rice	S
E	A005C	Wheat bread and rolls, white with soya	S
C	A005E	<b>Wheat bread and rolls, brown or wholemeal</b>	S
C	A005G	<b>Rye bread, refined flour</b>	S
C	A005H	<b>Rye bread, wholemeal</b>	S
E	A005J	Pumpernickel	S
C	A005K	<b>Bread and rolls with special ingredients added</b>	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A005L	<b>Multigrain bread and rolls</b>	S
C	A005N	<b>Rye-wheat bread, refined flour</b>	S
C	A005P	<b>Rye-wheat bread, wholemeal</b>	S
C	A005Q	<b>Multigrain (not only rye-wheat) bread and rolls</b>	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04KZ	<b>Unleavened bread and similar</b>	S
C	A006T	<b>Matzo</b>	S
C	A006S	<b>Pita bread</b>	S
C	A04LA	<b>Other flatbread</b>	S
E	A006V	Tortilla	S
E	A006X	Roti	S
E	A006Y	Chapati	S
C	A006Q	<b>Pizza base, cooked</b>	S
C	A006D	<b>Wheat crisp bread</b>	S
E	A006E	Crisp bread, wheat, wholemeal	S
E	A006F	Crisp bread, wheat, refined flour	S
C	A006A	<b>Rye crisp bread</b>	S
E	A006B	Crisp bread, rye wholemeal	S
E	A006C	Crisp bread, rye, refined flour	S
C	A005Y	<b>Crackers</b>	S
C	A005Z	<b>Extruded, pressed or puffed bread</b>	S
E	A006G	Extruded rice bread	S
E	A006H	Puffed cereals textured bread	S
E	A006J	<i>Puffed wheat textured bread</i>	S
E	A006K	<i>Puffed rice textured bread</i>	S
E	A006L	<i>Puffed corn textured bread</i>	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A006Z	<b>Other bread and bread products</b>	s
C	A006M	<b>Rusk</b>	s
E	A006N	Rusk, refined flour	s
E	A006P	Rusk, wholemeal	s
C	A005R	<b>Gluten free bread</b>	s
E	A005S	gluten free bread, white	s
E	A005T	gluten free bread, brown	s
C	A007A	<b>Breadcrumbs</b>	s
C	A007B	<b>Croutons</b>	s
C	A007C	<b>Bread stuffing</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A007D	<b>Pasta and similar products</b>	g
C	A04LB	<b>Pasta, simple</b>	d
E	A007J	fresh durum pasta	d
E	A007P	dried durum pasta	d
C	A04LC	<b>Pasta wholemeal</b>	d
C	A04LD	<b>Pasta with egg</b>	s
E	A007G	fresh egg pasta	s
E	A007M	dried egg pasta	s
C	A04LE	<b>Pasta flavoured and/or/coloured</b>	s
E	A007H	fresh flavoured egg pasta	s
E	A007K	fresh flavoured durum pasta	s
E	A007N	Dried flavoured durum pasta	s
E	A007Q	dried flavoured egg pasta	s
C	A007R	<b>Asian noodles</b>	d
C	A008B	<b>Pasta, gluten free</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04LF	<b>Pasta-like products</b>	s
C	A008D	<b>Gnocchi</b>	s
C	A008E	<b>Glass noodle</b>	d
E	A008F	Noodle, rice	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A008G	<b>Raw doughs and pre-mixes</b>	s
C	A04LG	<b>Leavened bread doughs</b>	s
E	A008H	Yeast leavened bread doughs	s
E	A008J	<i>Yeast Bread – pizza dough</i>	s
E	A008K	<i>Naturally leavened bread dough</i>	s
E	A008P	Chemically leavened doughs	s
E	A008Q	<i>Quick bread dough</i>	s
C	A008T	<b>unleavened doughs</b>	s



Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A008V	Waffle dough/mixture	S
C	A008X	<b>Short pastry doughs</b>	S
E	A008Y	Short pastry dough (pate brisee)	S
E	A008Z	Fine dough without yeast	S
E	A009A	French pie pastry	S
E	A009C	Short sweet pastry dough (pate sucee)	S
E	A009D	Shortbread pastry	S
E	A009E	Piped shortbread pastry	S
E	A009F	Sweet almond pastry mass	S
C	A009J	<b>Cake pre-mixes</b>	S
E	A009K	Sponge cake dough (génoise)	S
E	A009P	miscellaneous doughs	S
E	A009Q	<i>Gingerbread dough</i>	S
E	A009R	<i>Quark oil dough</i>	S
E	A009S	<i>Suet pastry (pâte a grasse de boeuf) dough</i>	S
C	A009L	<b>Laminated doughs</b>	S
E	A009M	Common laminated dough	S
E	A009N	Strudel dough	S
C	A04QV	<b>Other doughs</b>	S
E	A008R	Ingredient rich fine dough without yeast	S
E	A008S	Mixture/Mass for Baumkuchen	S
E	A008L	Yeast leavened sweet doughs	S
E	A008M	<i>Fine Yeast sweet dough (brioche)</i>	S
E	A008N	<i>Ingredient-rich yeast dough</i>	S
E	A009G	Choux pastry doughs	S
E	A009H	<i>Choux pastry dough</i>	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A009V	<b>Biscuits (sweet and semi-sweet)</b>	S
C	A009X	<b>Biscuits, sweet, plain</b>	S
E	A009Y	Butter biscuits	S
E	A00AA	Biscuits, sweet, wheat wholemeal	S
E	A00AB	Biscuits, oat meal	S
E	A00AC	Biscuits, spelt meal	S
E	A00AD	Speculaas	S
C	A009Z	<b>Biscuits, chocolate</b>	S
C	A00AE	<b>Biscuit, filled (with inclusions, filling or coating)</b>	C

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00AG	<b>Choux pastry</b>	C
C	A00AH	<b>Éclair</b>	C
C	A00AJ	<b>Beignets</b>	C
C	A00AK	<b>Profiterole</b>	C
C	A00AL	<b>Croquembouche</b>	C

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A00AM	<b>Gougere</b>	C

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00AN	<b>Cakes</b>	C
C	A00AQ	<b>Sponge cake</b>	C
C	A00AR	<b>Cheese cake</b>	C
E	A00AS	Cream cheese cake	C
E	A00AT	Cheese cream sponge cake	C
C	A00AV	<b>Cream cake</b>	C
E	A00AX	Cream custard cake	C
E	A00AY	Cream custard sponge cake	C
E	A00AZ	Nut cream cake	C
C	A00BF	<b>chocolate cakes</b>	C
E	A00BG	Chocolate cake	C
E	A00BH	Chocolate cake with fruits	C
E	A00BJ	Cake marbled, with chocolate	C
C	A00BA	<b>Fruit cake</b>	C
E	A00BB	Sponge cake roll	C
C	A00BC	<b>Muffins</b>	C

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00BK	<b>Yeast leavened pastry</b>	C
C	A00BL	<b>Buns</b>	C
C	A00BM	<b>Croissant</b>	C
E	A00BN	Croissant, filled with chocolate	C
E	A00BP	Croissant, filled with cream	C
E	A00BQ	Croissant, filled with jam	C
C	A00BR	<b>Doughnuts-berliner</b>	C
C	A00BS	<b>Kringles</b>	C
C	A00BT	<b>Brioche</b>	C
C	A005V	<b>Pretzels</b>	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00BV	<b>Shortcrust (pies -tarts)</b>	C
C	A00BX	<b>Flan tart</b>	C
E	A00BY	Rhubarb flan	C
C	A00BZ	<b>Fruit pie-tarts</b>	C
C	A00CA	<b>Cheese pie</b>	C
C	A00CB	<b>Marzipan pie</b>	C

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00CC	<b>Puff pastry</b>	C
C	A00CD	<b>Croissant from puff pastry</b>	C
E	A00CE	Puff-pastry croissant, filled with chocolate	C

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A00CF	<b>Apple strudel</b>	C
C	A00CG	<b>Cream-cheese strudel</b>	C
C	A00CH	<b>Baklava</b>	C

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00CJ	<b>Various pastry</b>	S
C	A00CK	<b>Dumpling, sweet</b>	S
C	A00CL	<b>Pancakes</b>	S
C	A00BE	<b>Pyramid cake</b>	C
C	A00CM	<b>Scone</b>	S
C	A00CN	<b>Macarons</b>	S
C	A00CP	<b>Meringue</b>	S
C	A00BD	<b>Meringue tart</b>	C
C	A00CQ	<b>Waffles</b>	S
C	A00CR	<b>spice cakes</b>	S
E	A00CS	Lebkuchen	S
E	A00CT	Gingerbread	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04LH	<b>Breakfast cereals, plain</b>	d
C	A04LJ	<b>Cereal rolled grains</b>	d
E	A00CY	Barley rolled grains	d
E	A00DF	Millet rolled grains	d
E	A00DH	Oat rolled grains	d
E	A00DJ	Oat rolled grains, instant	d
E	A00DL	Oat rolled grains, wholemeal	d
E	A00DQ	Rice rolled grains	d
E	A00DV	Rye rolled grains	d
E	A00EA	Spelt rolled grains	d
E	A00EB	Wheat rolled grains	d
E	A00EH	Mixed cereal rolled grains	d
C	A00EP	<b>Corn porridge</b>	S
C	A00EQ	<b>Oat porridge</b>	S
C	A00ER	<b>Rice porridge</b>	S
C	A04QX	<b>Other porridges</b>	S
E	A00ES	Rye porridge	S
E	A00ET	Cornmeal porridge	S
E	A00EV	Wheat semolina porridge	S
E	A00EX	Barley porridge	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04LK	<b>Processed and mixed breakfast cereals</b>	g
C	A00DD	<b>Processed maize-based flakes</b>	d
C	A00DN	<b>Processed oat-based flakes</b>	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A00DR	<b>Rice, popped</b>	d
C	A00EE	<b>Wheat, popped</b>	d
C	A00EG	<b>Miscellaneous mixed and processed breakfast cereals</b>	g
C	A04QY	<b>other processed and mixed breakfast cereals</b>	g
E	A00DA	Processed barley-based flakes	d
E	A00DK	Oat bran rolled flakes	d
E	A00DS	Processed rice-based flakes	d
E	A00DY	Processed rye-based flakes	d
E	A00EF	Processed wheat-based flakes	d
E	A00EC	Wheat germs rolled flakes	d
E	A00ED	Wheat bran rolled flakes	d
E	A00EM	Processed mixed cereal-based flakes	d
E	A04LL	Popped cereals	d
E	A00CZ	Barley popped	d
E	A00DM	Oat popped	d
E	A00DX	Rye popped	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00EJ	<b>Muesli and similar</b>	c
C	A00EK	<b>Muesli plain</b>	s
C	A00EL	<b>Muesli mixed</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00EY	<b>Cereal bars</b>	c
C	A00EZ	<b>Cereal bars plain</b>	s
C	A00FA	<b>Cereal bars mixed</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00FB	<b>Other cereal-based snacks</b>	s
C	A00FC	<b>Corn chips</b>	s
C	A00FD	<b>Tortilla chips</b>	s
C	A00FE	<b>Corn curls</b>	s
C	A00DC	<b>Popcorn (maize, popped)</b>	d
C	A00FF	<b>Rice chips</b>	s
C	A00FG	<b>Sticks, salty</b>	s
C	A00FH	<b>mixed cereal-based snacks</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00FL	<b>Flowering brassica</b>	r
C	A00FM	<b>Broccoli and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A00FN	Broccoli	r
E	A00FP	Broccoli, raab	r
E	A00FQ	Broccoli, Chinese	r
C	A00FR	<b>Cauliflower</b>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A00FS	<b>Other flowerhead brassica</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00FT	<b>Head Brassica</b>	r
C	A00FV	<b>Brussels sprouts</b>	r
C	A00FX	<b>Head cabbage and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A00FY	Head cabbage	r
E	A00FZ	Pointed head cabbage	r
E	A00GA	Red cabbage	r
E	A00GB	Savoy cabbage	r
E	A00GC	White cabbage	r
C	A00GD	<b>Other head brassica</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00GE	<b>Leafy brassica / Brassica leafy vegetables</b>	r
C	A00GF	<b>Chinese cabbage and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A00GG	Chinese cabbage, (type Pe-tsai)	r
E	A00GH	Indian mustard	r
E	A00GJ	Pak-choi or Paksoi	r
E	A00GK	Choisum	r
C	A00GL	<b>Kale and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A00GM	Kale	r
E	A00GN	Collards	r
E	A00GP	Portugese kale	r
E	A00GQ	Portugese cabbage	r
E	A00GR	Cow cabbage	r
C	A00GS	<b>Other Leafy brassica</b>	r
E	A00GT	Sea kale	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04RA	<b>Other brassica</b>	r
C	A00GV	<b>Kohlrabi</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00GX	<b>Bulb vegetables</b>	r
C	A00GY	<b>Garlic and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A00GZ	Garlic, common	r
E	A00HA	Garlic, Great-headed	r
C	A00HB	<b>Onion and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A00HC	Onion, Bulb	r
E	A00HD	Silverskin onion	r
E	A00HE	Onion, Chinese	r
C	A00HF	<b>Shallot</b>	r
C	A00HH	<b>Spring onion</b>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A00HJ	Onion, Welsh	r
C	A00HK	<b>Other bulb vegetables</b>	r
E	A00HL	Tree onion	r
E	A00HM	Kurrat	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00RR	<b>Vegetables, stalk and stem</b>	r
C	A00RS	<b>Artichoke, Globe</b>	r
C	A00RT	<b>Asparagus</b>	r
C	A00RV	<b>Bamboo shoots</b>	r
C	A00RX	<b>Cardoon</b>	r
C	A00RY	<b>Celery</b>	r
C	A00RZ	<b>Celtuce</b>	r
C	A00SA	<b>Fennel, Bulb</b>	r
C	A00SB	<b>Leek</b>	r
C	A00SC	<b>Palm hearts</b>	r
C	A00SD	<b>Rhubarb</b>	r
C	A04RX	<b>Other stalk and stem vegetables (e)</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00HP	<b>Solanacea fruiting vegetables</b>	r
C	A00HQ	<b>Tomato and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A00HR	globe tomato	r
E	A00HS	beefsteak tomato	r
E	A00HT	plum tomato	r
E	A00HV	oxheart tomato	r
E	A00HX	pear tomato	r
E	A00HY	Cherry tomatoes	r
E	A00JG	Ground cherries (Physalis etc.)	r
E	A00JH	Gojiberry	r
C	A00HZ	<b>peppers</b>	r
E	A00JA	Peppers, Sweet (including Pimento or pimiento)	r
E	A00JB	Peppers, Chili	r
C	A00JD	<b>Egg plant</b>	r
E	A00JE	Pepino	r
C	A00JF	<b>Okra</b>	r
C	A00JJ	<b>Other Solanacea</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00JK	<b>Cucurbits fruiting vegetables</b>	r
C	A00JM	<b>Cucumber</b>	r
C	A00JN	<b>Gherkins (p)</b>	r
E	A00JP	Gherkin (pickling cucumber)	r
E	A00KA	Gherkin, West Indian	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A00JQ	<b>Courgettes and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A00JR	Courgettes	r
E	A00JS	Squash, Summer	r
E	A00JT	Marrow	r
C	A00JV	<b>Other cucurbits, edible peel</b>	r
E	A00JX	Balsam apple	r
E	A00JY	Balsam pear	r
E	A00JZ	Chayote	r
E	A00KB	Loofah, Angled	r
E	A00KC	Loofah, Smooth	r
C	A00KE	<b>Melons (except Watermelon)</b>	r
E	A00KF	Common melon varieties	r
E	A00KG	Kiwano	r
C	A00KH	<b>Pumpkins</b>	r
C	A00KJ	<b>Watermelon</b>	r
C	A00KK	<b>Other cucurbits, inedible peel</b>	r
E	A00KL	Bottle gourd	r
E	A00KM	Snake gourd	r
E	A00KN	Wax gourd	r
H	A04RV	<b>Other fruiting vegetables (e)</b>	r
C	A00KP	<b>Sweet maize</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00KS	<b>Lettuce and other salad plants</b>	r
C	A00KT	<b>Corn salad</b>	r
E	A00KV	Italian corn salad	r
C	A00KX	<b>Lettuce</b>	r
E	A00KY	Lettuce, Head	r
E	A00KZ	Crisphead lettuce	r
E	A00LA	Lettuce, Leaf	r
E	A00LB	Lollo rosso	r
E	A00LC	Cos lettuce, Romaine lettuce	r
C	A00LD	<b>Endive</b>	r
E	A00LE	Endive, broad or plain leaved	r
E	A00LF	Endive, curled	r
E	A00LG	Chicory leaves (green and red cultivars)	r
E	A00LH	Wild chicory	r
E	A00LJ	Sugar loaf	r
C	A00LK	<b>Garden cress</b>	r
C	A00LL	<b>Land cress</b>	r
C	A00LM	<b>Rocket and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A00LN	Rocket, Rucola	r
E	A00LP	Wild rocket	r
C	A00LQ	<b>Red Mustard</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00MG	<b>Spinach &amp; similar (leaves)</b>	r
C	A00MH	<b>Spinach and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A00MJ	Spinach	r
E	A00MK	New Zealand spinach	r
E	A00ML	Amaranthus spinach	r
E	A00MM	Spinach, Indian	r
C	A00MN	<b>Purslane and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A00MP	Purslane	r
E	A00MQ	Purslane, Winter	r
E	A00MR	Agretti	r
E	A00MS	Glassworth	r
E	A00MT	Sorrel	r
E	A00MV	Garden orach	r
C	A00MX	<b>Chard (beet leaves)</b>	r
C	A00MY	<b>Other spinach &amp; similar (leaves)</b>	r
E	A00MZ	Goosefoot	r
E	A00NA	Kangkung	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04RC	<b>Other leafy vegetables</b>	r
C	A00NB	<b>Grape leaves</b>	r
C	A00NC	<b>Watercress and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A00ND	Watercress	r
C	A00NE	<b>Witloof</b>	r
C	A04RD	<b>Other miscellaneous leafy vegetables</b>	r
E	A00NG	Balsam pear leaves	r
E	A00NH	Box thorn	r
E	A00NJ	Cassava leaves	r
E	A00NK	Papaya leaves	r
E	A00NL	Nightshade, Black	r
E	A00NM	Pepper leaves	r
E	A00NN	Plantain leaves	r
E	A00NP	Pokeweed	r
E	A00NQ	Salsify leaves	r
E	A00NR	Senna leaves	r
E	A00NS	Sowthistle	r
E	A00NT	Tannia leaves	r
E	A00NV	Taro leaves	r
E	A00NX	Sweet potato, leaves	r
E	A00NY	Blackjack	r
E	A00NZ	Scurvy-grass	r
E	A00PA	Nettle	r
E	A00LS	Mizuna	r



Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A00LT	Komatsuna	r
E	A00LV	Rape greens	r
E	A00LX	Rutabaga greens	r
E	A00LY	Turnip greens	r
E	A00LZ	Mustard greens	r
E	A00MA	Leaves of peas and radish and other babyleaf brassica crops (crops harvested up to 8 true leaf stage)	r
E	A00MB	Radish leaves (including Radish tops)	r
E	A00MC	Mallow	r
E	A00MD	Dandelion	r
E	A00ME	Marsh marigold	r
E	A00MF	Roselle leaves	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00PB	<b>Legumes, vegetable fresh</b>	r
C	A00PC	<b>Beans, green with pods</b>	r
E	A00PD	Scarlet runner bean (pods and seeds)	r
E	A00PE	Slicing bean	r
E	A00PF	Yard-long bean (pods)	r
E	A00PG	Common bean/green bean (pods and/or immature seeds)	r
E	A00PH	Broad bean (green pods and immature seeds)	r
E	A00PJ	Lima bean (young pods and/or immature beans)	r
E	A00PK	Goa bean (immature pods)	r
E	A00PL	Hyacinth bean (young pods, immature seeds)	r
E	A00PM	Jack bean (young pods, immature seeds)	r
E	A00PN	Mat bean (green pods, mature, fresh seeds)	r
E	A00PP	Black gram (green pods)	r
E	A00PQ	Cluster bean (young pods)	r
E	A00PR	Mung bean (green pods)	r
E	A00PS	Sword bean (young pods and beans)	r
E	A00PT	Rice bean (young pods)	r
E	A00PV	Cowpea (immature pods)	r
C	A00PX	<b>Peas (with pods)</b>	r
E	A00PY	Garden pea (young pods) (= succulent, immature seeds)	r
E	A00PZ	Chick-pea (green pods)	r
E	A00QA	Podded pea (young pods)	r
E	A00QB	Winged pea (young pods)	r
E	A00QC	Pigeon pea (young pods and/or young green seeds)	r
C	A00QD	<b>Lentils, green</b>	r
E	A00QE	Lentil (young pods)	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00SF	<b>Sprouted beans and seeds</b>	r
C	A00SG	<b>Adzuki bean sprouts</b>	r
C	A00SK	<b>Common bean sprouts</b>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A00SL	<b>Chickpea sprouts</b>	r
C	A00SP	<b>Lentil sprouts</b>	r
C	A00SR	<b>Mung bean sprouts</b>	r
C	A00ST	<b>Pea sprouts</b>	r
C	A00SY	<b>Soybean sprouts</b>	r
C	A00SH	<b>Alfalfa sprouts</b>	r
C	A00SJ	<b>Barley sprouts</b>	r
C	A00SM	<b>Garden cress sprouts</b>	r
C	A00SN	<b>Fenugreek sprouts</b>	r
C	A00SQ	<b>Millet sprouts</b>	r
C	A00SS	<b>Mustard sprouts</b>	r
C	A00SV	<b>Radish sprouts</b>	r
C	A00SX	<b>Rice sprouts</b>	r
C	A00SZ	<b>Sunflower sprouts</b>	r
C	A00TA	<b>Wheat sprouts</b>	r
C	A00TB	<b>other sprouted seeds (or beans)</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04LM	<b>Non starchy root vegetables</b>	r
C	A00QG	<b>Beetroot</b>	r
C	A00QH	<b>Carrot</b>	r
C	A00QJ	<b>Celeriac</b>	r
C	A00QK	<b>Horseradish</b>	r
E	A00QL	Horseradish, dry	r
C	A00QR	<b>Parsnip</b>	r
C	A00QS	<b>Parsley, Turnip rooted</b>	r
C	A00QT	<b>Radishes (p)</b>	r
E	A00QV	Radish, common	r
E	A00QX	Radish, Black	r
E	A00QY	Radish, Japanese	r
C	A00RA	<b>Salsify</b>	r
E	A00RB	Salsify, Spanish	r
C	A00RD	<b>Swedes</b>	r
C	A00RE	<b>Garden turnip</b>	r
C	A04LN	<b>Other root vegetables not listed elsewhere</b>	r
E	A00QM	Angelica roots	r
E	A00QN	Lovage roots	r
E	A00QP	Gentiane roots	r
E	A00RC	Scorzoneria	r
E	A00RJ	Arracacha	r
E	A00RK	Arrowhead	r
E	A00RL	Burdock, greater or edible	r
E	A00RM	Chervil, Turnip-rooted	r
E	A00RP	Rampion roots	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04LP	<b>Non starchy tuber vegetables</b>	r
C	A00QQ	<b>Jerusalem artichoke</b>	r
C	A00QZ	<b>Tiger nut</b>	r
C	A04LQ	<b>Other tuber vegetables not listed elsewhere</b>	r
E	A00RG	Ullucu	r
E	A00RH	Oca	r
E	A00RN	Japanese artichoke	r
E	A00RQ	Skirrit or Skirret	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00TD	<b>Wild Mushrooms</b>	r
C	A00TE	<b>Chanterelle mushroom</b>	r
C	A00TG	<b>Boletus/cep/porcini</b>	r
C	A00TJ	<b>Truffle</b>	r
C	A00TN	<b>other wild mushrooms</b>	r
E	A00TF	Field mushroom	r
E	A00TH	Saffron milk cap	r
E	A00TK	Morel	r
E	A00TL	Honey mushroom	r
E	A00TM	Gypsy mushroom	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00TP	<b>Cultivated Mushrooms</b>	r
C	A00TQ	<b>Common/portobello/champignon mushroom</b>	r
C	A00TS	<b>Shiitake mushroom</b>	r
C	A00TR	<b>Oyster mushroom</b>	r
C	A00TV	<b>other cultivated mushrooms</b>	r
E	A00TT	Straw mushroom	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04LR	<b>Seaweeds</b>	r
C	A00VC	<b>Wakame</b>	r
C	A04LS	<b>other green algae</b>	r
E	A00VD	Sea lettuce	r
C	A00VJ	<b>Dulse</b>	r
C	A04LT	<b>other red algae</b>	r
E	A00VF	Euclidean	r
E	A00VG	Irish moss	r
E	A00VH	Laver	r
C	A00VL	<b>Hijiki</b>	r
C	A04LV	<b>other brown algae</b>	r
E	A00VM	Kelp	r
E	A00VN	Sea spaghetti	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04LX	<b>Micro-phyte</b>	r
C	A00VP	<b>Edible micro-algae</b>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04MA	<b>Aromatic herbs</b>	r
C	A00VR	<b>Angelica</b>	r
C	A00VS	<b>Aniseed myrtle</b>	r
C	A00VV	<b>Basil</b>	r
C	A00VX	<b>Bay leaves</b>	r
C	A00XA	<b>Celery leaves</b>	r
C	A00XB	<b>Chervil</b>	r
C	A00XC	<b>Chives and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A00XD	Chives	r
E	A00XE	Garlic chives	r
C	A00XF	<b>Cilantro, leaves</b>	r
C	A00XG	<b>Curry leaves</b>	r
C	A00XH	<b>Dill</b>	r
C	A00XL	<b>Fennel</b>	r
C	A00YZ	<b>Hops (dried), including hop pellets and unconcentrated powder (Humulus lupulus)</b>	r
C	A00XR	<b>Lemongrass</b>	r
C	A00XS	<b>Lovage</b>	r
C	A00XZ	<b>Mints</b>	r
E	A00YA	Pennyroyal	r
E	A00YB	Peppermint	r
E	A00YC	Spearmint	r
C	A00YE	<b>Parsley</b>	r
C	A00YF	<b>Rosemary</b>	r
C	A00YH	<b>Sage</b>	r
C	A00YJ	<b>Sassafras leaves</b>	r
C	A00YK	<b>Savory</b>	r
C	A00YL	<b>Sorrel and related Rumex species</b>	r
C	A00YM	<b>Sweet cicely</b>	r
C	A00YN	<b>Tansy and related species</b>	r
C	A00YP	<b>Tarragon</b>	r
C	A00YQ	<b>Thyme</b>	r
C	A00YR	<b>Vietnamese mint</b>	r
C	A00YS	<b>White ginger</b>	r
C	A00YT	<b>Winter cress</b>	r
C	A00YV	<b>Wintergreen leaves</b>	r
C	A04LY	<b>Other common herbs</b>	r
E	A00VT	Balm leaves	r
E	A00VY	Borage	r
E	A00VZ	Burnet	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A00XJ	Epazote	r
E	A00XK	Evening primrose	r
E	A00XM	Hyssop	r
E	A00XN	Kaffir lime leaves	r
E	A00XP	Lavender	r
E	A00XQ	Lemon myrtle	r
E	A00XV	Oregano	r
E	A00XX	Marjoram	r
E	A00XY	Melilot, field	r
E	A00YG	Rue	r
E	A00YX	Woodruff	r
E	A00YY	Wormwoods	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04LZ	<b>Aromatic flowers</b>	r
C	A00XT	<b>Marigold flowers</b>	r
C	A00YD	<b>Nasturtium, Garden</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04MB	<b>Processed vegetable products</b>	d
C	A01BA	<b>Mushy peas (Pisum sativum)</b>	d
C	A00ZM	<b>Garlic purée</b>	d
C	A00ZD	<b>Tomato purée</b>	d
C	A00ZN	<b>Mixed or mashed vegetable purée</b>	d
C	A00ZG	<b>Sun-dried tomatoes</b>	d
C	A00ZP	<b>Sweet corn canned</b>	d
C	A00ZQ	<b>Unspecified dried vegetables</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00ZH	<b>Fermented or pickled vegetables</b>	d
C	A00ZJ	<b>Pickled mixed vegetables</b>	d
C	A00ZK	<b>Sauerkraut</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00TX	<b>Mushroom products</b>	d
C	A00TY	<b>Dried mushrooms</b>	d
C	A00TZ	<b>Canned mushrooms</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04MC	<b>Tubers</b>	r
C	A00ZT	<b>Potatoes</b>	r
E	A00ZV	New potatoes	r
E	A00ZX	Main-crop potatoes	r
C	A010D	<b>Yams (asiatic, african)</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04MD	<b>Roots</b>	r
C	A010G	<b>Arrowroot</b>	r
C	A00ZZ	<b>Cassava</b>	r
C	A010C	<b>Sweet potato</b>	r
C	A010E	<b>Yam bean</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04ME	<b>Corms</b>	r
C	A010A	<b>Tannia</b>	r
C	A010B	<b>Taro</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04MF	<b>Minor starchy roots and tubers</b>	r
C	A04MG	<b>Other tropical starchy roots and tubers</b>	r
E	A010J	Topee tambu	r
E	A010K	Canna, edible	r
E	A010L	Galangal, Greater	r
E	A010M	Galangal, Lesser	r
E	A010N	Chayote root	r
E	A010P	Goa bean root	r
E	A010Q	Alocasia	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A010S	<b>Major sugar plants</b>	r
C	A010T	<b>Sugar beet</b>	r
C	A010V	<b>Sugar cane</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A010X	<b>Minor sugar plants</b>	r
C	A010Y	<b>Sorghum, sweet</b>	r
C	A010Z	<b>Chicory roots</b>	r
C	A011A	<b>Other sugar plants (e)</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04MH	<b>Ingredients from starchy roots and tubers</b>	d
C	A011F	<b>Potato starch</b>	d
C	A011G	<b>Potato flour</b>	d
C	A011J	<b>Tapioca starch</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04MJ	<b>Processed root and tuber products</b>	d
C	A011D	<b>Potato flakes</b>	d
C	A011E	<b>Mashed potato powder</b>	d
C	A011L	<b>Potato crisps (chips)</b>	d
C	A011P	<b>Potato boiled</b>	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A011Q	<b>pan-fried potato</b>	d
C	A011R	<b>Potato baked</b>	d
C	A011N	<b>French fries</b>	d
C	A011T	<b>Potato starch-based snacks</b>	d
C	A011V	<b>Tapioca starch-based snacks</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A011Y	<b>Legumes, fresh seeds</b>	r
C	A011Z	<b>Beans (without pods)</b>	r
E	A012A	Broad bean, shelled (succulent) (= immature seeds)	r
E	A012B	Beans, shelled	r
E	A012C	Jack bean	r
E	A012D	Lima bean	r
E	A012E	Cowpea	r
E	A012F	Soya bean (immature seeds)	r
C	A012G	<b>Peas (without pods)</b>	r
E	A012H	Peas, shelled (succulent seeds)	r
E	A012J	Garden pea, shelled (succulent seeds)	r
E	A012K	Pigeon pea (immature seeds)	r
C	A012L	<b>Lentil (fresh)</b>	r
C	A012M	<b>Other legume vegetables (e)</b>	r
E	A012N	Lupin, fresh	r
E	A012P	Peanuts (immature)	r
E	A012Q	Bambara groundnut (immature seeds)	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A012R	<b>Pulses (dry)</b>	r
C	A012S	<b>Beans (dry)</b>	r
E	A012T	Common bean (dry)	r
E	A012V	Kidney bean (dry)	r
E	A012X	Navy beans (dry)	r
E	A012Y	Field beans (dry)	r
E	A012Z	Flageolets (dry)	r
E	A013A	Lima bean (dry)	r
E	A013B	Rice bean (dry)	r
E	A013C	Black gram (dry)	r
E	A013D	Mung bean (dry)	r
E	A013E	Adzuki bean (dry)	r
E	A013F	Tepary bean (dry)	r
E	A013G	Mat bean (dry)	r
C	A013H	<b>Broad bean (dry)</b>	r
C	A013J	<b>Peas (dry)</b>	r
E	A013K	marrowfat pea	r
E	A013L	Field pea (dry)	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A013M	<b>Chick-pea (dry)</b>	r
C	A013N	<b>Cowpea (dry)</b>	r
C	A013P	<b>Pigeon pea (dry)</b>	r
C	A013Q	<b>Lentil (dry)</b>	r
C	A013R	<b>Bambara groundnut (dry seed)</b>	r
C	A013S	<b>Lupin (dry)</b>	r
C	A013T	<b>Other pulses (e)</b>	r
E	A013V	Chickling vetch (dry)	r
E	A013X	Common vetch (dry)	r
E	A013Y	Jack beans (dry)	r
E	A013Z	Hyacinth bean (dry)	r
E	A014A	Horse gram (dry)	r
E	A014B	Kersting's groundnut (dry)	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A014C	<b>Tree nuts</b>	r
C	A014H	<b>Cashew nut</b>	r
C	A014D	<b>Almonds</b>	r
E	A014E	Almonds bitter	r
E	A014F	Almonds sweet	r
C	A014T	<b>Beech nuts</b>	r
C	A014G	<b>Brazil nut</b>	r
C	A014V	<b>Paradise nut</b>	r
C	A014X	<b>Butter nut</b>	r
C	A014J	<b>Chestnuts</b>	r
C	A014K	<b>Coconut</b>	r
C	A014L	<b>Hazelnuts</b>	r
C	A014Y	<b>Hickory nuts</b>	r
C	A014Z	<b>Japanese horse-chestnut</b>	r
C	A014M	<b>Macadamia nuts</b>	r
C	A015B	<b>Pachira nut</b>	r
C	A014N	<b>Pecan</b>	r
C	A014P	<b>Pine nuts</b>	r
C	A014Q	<b>Pistachio nut</b>	r
C	A015D	<b>Tropical almond</b>	r
C	A014R	<b>Walnuts</b>	r
C	A04RY	<b>Other tree nuts (e)</b>	r
E	A015A	Java almond	r
E	A015C	Pili nuts	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04RJ	<b>Ground nuts</b>	r
C	A015H	<b>Peanut</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)



Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A015F	<b>Oilseeds</b>	r
C	A015P	<b>Soya beans (Glycine max)</b>	r
C	A015G	<b>Linseed</b>	r
C	A015J	<b>Poppy seed</b>	r
C	A015K	<b>Sesame seed</b>	r
C	A015L	<b>Sunflower seed</b>	r
C	A015M	<b>Rape seed</b>	r
C	A015N	<b>turnip rape seed</b>	r
C	A015Q	<b>Mustard seed group</b>	r
E	A015R	Mustard seed, Indian	r
E	A015S	Mustard seed	r
E	A015T	Mustard seed, Field	r
C	A015V	<b>Cotton seed</b>	r
C	A015X	<b>Pumpkin seeds</b>	r
C	A015Y	<b>Safflower seed</b>	r
C	A016E	<b>Ben Moringa seed</b>	r
C	A016K	<b>Maize germ</b>	d
C	A016B	<b>Hempseed</b>	r
C	A016C	<b>Castor bean</b>	r
C	A016H	<b>Shea nuts</b>	r
C	A04MK	<b>Other minor oilseeds</b>	r
C	A016F	<b>Niger seed</b>	r
C	A016G	<b>Tucum</b>	r
C	A015Z	<b>Borage</b>	r
C	A016A	<b>Camelina</b>	r
C	A016J	<b>Grape seeds</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A016L	<b>Oilfruits</b>	r
C	A016M	<b>Olive for oil production</b>	r
C	A016N	<b>Palm kernel</b>	r
C	A016P	<b>Palm fruit</b>	r
C	A04ML	<b>other minor oilfruit</b>	r
E	A016Q	Kapok	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A017X	<b>Spice seeds</b>	r
C	A018M	<b>Annatto seeds</b>	r
C	A018B	<b>Angelica seed</b>	r
C	A017Y	<b>Anise seed</b>	r
C	A017Z	<b>Black caraway</b>	r
C	A018N	<b>Brasilian peppertree</b>	r
C	A018T	<b>Caraway</b>	r
C	A018V	<b>Cardamom</b>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A018A	<b>Celery seed</b>	r
C	A018D	<b>Coriander seed</b>	r
C	A018E	<b>Cumin seed</b>	r
C	A018F	<b>Dill seed</b>	r
C	A018G	<b>Fennel seed</b>	r
C	A018H	<b>Fenugreek seed</b>	r
C	A018C	<b>Lovage seed</b>	r
C	A018J	<b>Nutmeg</b>	r
C	A018P	<b>Wattle seed</b>	r
C	A04RZ	<b>other spices seeds (e)</b>	r
E	A018L	Ajowan	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A018Q	<b>Spice fruits and berries</b>	r
C	A018R	<b>Allspice</b>	r
C	A018S	<b>Sichuan or anise pepper</b>	r
C	A019K	<b>Chili pepper, dried</b>	d
E	A019L	Paprika powder	d
C	A019P	<b>Grains of paradise</b>	r
C	A018X	<b>Juniper, berry</b>	r
C	A019Q	<b>Nasturtium pods</b>	r
C	A018Y	<b>Peppercorns</b>	r
E	A018Z	Black pepper	r
E	A019A	Green pepper, fresh	r
E	A019B	White pepper, dried	r
E	A019C	Black pepper, dried	r
E	A019D	Pink or red pepper, dried	r
E	A019E	Pepper, long	r
E	A019F	West african pepper	r
E	A019G	Cubeb	r
C	A019R	<b>Star anise</b>	r
C	A019H	<b>Vanilla, beans</b>	r
C	A04SA	<b>Other spices fruit and berries (e)</b>	r
E	A019N	Candle nut	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A019S	<b>Spices bark</b>	r
C	A019T	<b>Cinnamon bark and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A019V	Cinnamon bark	r
E	A019X	Cassia bark	r
C	A019Y	<b>Other spices barks</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A019Z	<b>Spices roots or rhizome</b>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A01AE	<b>Angelica roots</b>	r
C	A01AJ	<b>Galangal, rhizomes</b>	r
C	A01AB	<b>Ginger root</b>	r
C	A01AA	<b>Liquorice roots</b>	r
C	A01AC	<b>Turmeric root</b>	r
C	A04SB	<b>Other roots or rhizome (e)</b>	r
E	A01AF	Asafetida roots	r
E	A01AG	Calamus root	r
E	A01AH	Elicampane root	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01AK	<b>Spices buds</b>	r
C	A01AM	<b>Caper buds</b>	r
C	A01AP	<b>Cassia buds</b>	r
C	A01AL	<b>Cloves buds</b>	r
C	A04SC	<b>Other spices buds (e)</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01AQ	<b>Spices flower stigma</b>	r
C	A01AR	<b>Saffron</b>	r
C	A01AS	<b>Other spices flower stigma</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01AT	<b>Spices aril</b>	r
C	A01AV	<b>Mace</b>	r
C	A01AX	<b>Other spices arils</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01AZ	<b>Canned or jarred legumes</b>	d
C	A01BB	<b>Canned or jarred beans</b>	d
C	A01BC	<b>Canned or jarred peas</b>	d
C	A01BD	<b>Canned or jarred lentils</b>	d
C	A01BE	<b>Canned or jarred chick pea</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01BF	<b>Legume based ingredients</b>	d
C	A01BG	<b>Soya flour or proteins</b>	d
E	A01BH	Chick pea flour	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01BJ	<b>Nuts or seeds products</b>	d
C	A01BK	<b>Coconut milk (Cocos nucifera)</b>	d
C	A01BL	<b>Chestnut purée (Castanea vulgaris)</b>	d
C	A01BM	<b>Sesame paste (Tahini) (Sesamus indicum)</b>	d
C	A01BN	<b>Peanut butter</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01BP	<b>Olives products</b>	d
C	A01BQ	<b>Table olives ready for consumption</b>	d
C	A01HH	<b>Table olives (raw fruit)</b>	d
C	A01BR	<b>Olives, processed</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01BT	<b>Fruit, citrus</b>	r
C	A01BX	<b>Lemons</b>	r
E	A01BY	Lemon	r
E	A01BZ	Citron	r
C	A01CA	<b>Lime</b>	r
C	A01CB	<b>Mandarins (including Mandarin-like hybrids)</b>	r
E	A01CC	Calamondin	r
E	A01CD	Mandarin	r
E	A01CE	<i>Clementine</i>	r
E	A01CF	<i>King mandarin</i>	r
E	A01CG	Cleopatra mandarin	r
E	A01CH	Dancy or Dancy Mandarin	r
E	A01CJ	Mediterranean mandarin	r
E	A01CK	Satsuma	r
E	A01CL	Tangelo small and medium sized cultivars	r
E	A01CM	Tangors	r
E	A01CN	Tankan mandarin	r
C	A01CP	<b>Oranges, Sweet, Sour (including Orange-like hybrids)</b>	r
E	A01CQ	Chironja	r
E	A01CR	Orange, Sweet	r
E	A01CS	<i>Blood orange</i>	r
E	A01CT	Orange, Sour	r
E	A01CV	<i>Chinotto</i>	r
C	A01CY	<b>Grapefruit</b>	r
C	A01DB	<b>Pomelo</b>	r
C	A01DC	<b>Tangelo</b>	r
C	A04RL	<b>Other miscellaneous citrus fruit</b>	r
E	A01CZ	Shaddock	r
E	A01DA	Natsudaikai	r
E	A01DD	Tangelolo	r
E	A01DE	Ugli	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01DG	<b>Pome fruit</b>	r
C	A01DH	<b>Apples (p)</b>	r
E	A01DJ	Apple	r
E	A01DK	Crab-apple	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A01DL	<b>Loquat</b>	r
C	A01DM	<b>Medlar</b>	r
C	A01DN	<b>Pears (p)</b>	r
E	A01DP	Pear	r
E	A01DQ	Pear, Oriental	r
C	A01DR	<b>Quince</b>	r
C	A01DS	<b>Other Pome fruits</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01DT	<b>Berries and small fruit</b>	r
C	A01DV	<b>Grapes</b>	r
E	A01DX	Table-grapes	r
E	A01DY	Wine-grapes	r
C	A01DZ	<b>Strawberries</b>	r
E	A01EA	Strawberry	r
E	A01EB	Strawberries, Wild	r
E	A01EC	Strawberry, Musky	r
C	A01EE	<b>Blackberries</b>	r
C	A01EF	<b>Dewberry and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A01EG	Dewberry	r
E	A01EH	Boysenberry	r
E	A01EJ	Loganberry	r
E	A01EK	Olallie berry	r
E	A01EL	Youngberry	r
E	A01EM	Cloudberry	r
C	A01EN	<b>Raspberries and raspberry-like</b>	r
E	A01EP	Raspberries, Red	r
E	A01EQ	Raspberries, Black	r
E	A01ER	Wineberry	r
C	A01EY	<b>Blueberries</b>	r
E	A01EZ	Blueberry, Highbush	r
E	A01FA	Blueberry, Lowbush	r
E	A01FB	Blueberry, Rabbiteye	r
C	A01FH	<b>Cranberry</b>	r
C	A01FE	<b>Bilberries</b>	r
E	A01FF	Bilberry (wild blueberry)	r
E	A01FG	Bilberry, Bog	r
C	A01FJ	<b>Bilberry, Red</b>	r
C	A01FK	<b>Cowberry</b>	r
E	A01FL	Lingonberry	r
C	A01FN	<b>Currant, Black</b>	r
C	A01FP	<b>Currant, Red, White</b>	r
C	A01FQ	<b>Gooseberry</b>	r
C	A01FR	<b>Rose hips</b>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A01FX	<b>Elderberries</b>	r
C	A01FS	<b>Mulberries</b>	r
C	A04RM	<b>Other berries and small fruits (e)</b>	r
E	A01FD	Bearberry	r
E	A01FC	Huckleberries	r
E	A01ES	Other Cane fruit	r
E	A01ET	Salmonberry	r
E	A01EV	Thimbleberry	r
E	A01FY	Juneberries	r
E	A01FZ	Sea buckthorn	r
E	A01GA	Hawthorn	r
E	A01FV	Azarole (mediteranean medlar)	r
E	A01GC	Crowberry	r
E	A01GD	Rowan	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01GE	<b>Stone fruit</b>	r
C	A01GF	<b>Apricot</b>	r
C	A01GG	<b>Cherries</b>	r
E	A01GH	Cherry, Sour	r
E	A01GJ	Morello	r
E	A01GK	Cherry, Sweet	r
C	A01HC	<b>Chokecherry</b>	r
C	A01GL	<b>Peach</b>	r
E	A01GM	Common peach	r
E	A01GN	Nectarine	r
C	A01GP	<b>Plums (p)</b>	r
E	A01GQ	Plums	r
E	A01GR	Bullace	r
E	A01GS	Plum, Mirabelle	r
E	A01GT	Cherry plum	r
E	A01GV	Plum, Chickasaw	r
E	A01GX	Plum, Greengage	r
E	A01GY	Plum, Japanese	r
E	A01GZ	Sloe	r
E	A01HA	Plum, American	r
C	A04SE	<b>Other Stone fruits (e)</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01HD	<b>Miscellaneous tropical and sub-tropical fruits</b>	r
C	A01FT	<b>Arbutus berry</b>	r
C	A01HL	<b>Carambola and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A01HM	Carambola	r
E	A01HN	Bilimbi	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A01HY	<b>Carob</b>	r
C	A01HF	<b>Date</b>	r
C	A01HG	<b>Fig</b>	r
C	A01HJ	<b>Kumquats</b>	r
E	A01HK	Kumquat, Marumi	r
C	A01HP	<b>Persimmon and similar (p)</b>	r
E	A01HQ	Persimmon, Japanese	r
E	A01HR	Persimmon, Chinese	r
C	A01HZ	<b>Tree tomatoes</b>	r
C	A01JT	<b>Kiwifruit</b>	r
C	A01JV	<b>Litchi</b>	r
C	A01KC	<b>Passion fruit</b>	r
C	A01KF	<b>Persimmon, American</b>	r
C	A01KT	<b>Sapodilla</b>	r
C	A01KE	<b>Star apple</b>	r
C	A019J	<b>Tamarind</b>	r
C	A01LB	<b>Avocado</b>	r
C	A01LC	<b>Banana</b>	r
E	A01LD	Banana, Dwarf	r
C	A01LF	<b>Mango</b>	r
C	A01LG	<b>Papaya</b>	r
C	A01LH	<b>Pomegranate</b>	r
C	A01LK	<b>Custard apple</b>	r
C	A01LN	<b>Guava</b>	r
C	A01LP	<b>Pineapple</b>	r
C	A01LQ	<b>Breadfruit</b>	r
C	A01LR	<b>Jackfruit</b>	r
C	A01LS	<b>Durian</b>	r
C	A04MM	<b>Other tropical and subtropical fruit (e)</b>	r
E	A01JB	Ambarella	r
E	A01JC	Barbados cherry	r
E	A01JD	Caranda	r
E	A01JE	Cashew apple	r
E	A01JF	Chinese olive, Black, White	r
E	A01JG	Coco plum	r
E	A01HS	Grumichama	r
E	A01JH	Desert date	r
E	A01JJ	Hog plum	r
E	A01JK	Jaboticaba	r
E	A01JL	Jujube, Indian	r
E	A01JM	Jujube, Chinese	r
E	A01JN	Natal plum	r
E	A01JP	Otaheite gooseberry	r
E	A01JQ	Aonla	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A01HT	Pomerac	r
E	A01HV	Pomarrosa	r
E	A01JR	Sea grape	r
E	A01HX	Surinam cherry	r
E	A01KN	Akee apple	r
E	A01KH	Canistel	r
E	A01KP	Doum palm	r
E	A01JZ	Jambolan	r
E	A01KB	Java apple	r
E	A01KQ	Longan	r
E	A01JX	Mangostan	r
E	A01KR	Marmaladedos	r
E	A01KS	Naranjilla	r
E	A01KJ	Sapote, Black	r
E	A01KK	Sapote, Green	r
E	A01KL	Sapote, Mammey	r
E	A01KM	Sapote, White	r
E	A01KD	Prickly pear	r
E	A01JY	Pulasan	r
E	A01KA	Rambutan	r
E	A01KV	Santol	r
E	A01KX	Spanish lime	r
E	A01KY	Tonka bean	r
E	A01KZ	Elephant apple	r
E	A01LE	Plantain	r
E	A01LJ	Cherimoya	r
E	A01LL	Sugar apple	r
E	A01LM	llama	r
E	A01LT	Soursop	r
E	A01LX	Babaco	r
E	A01LY	Feijoa	r
E	A01LZ	Mammey apple	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01MA	<b>Dried fruit</b>	d
C	A01MD	<b>Dried Apricots</b>	d
C	A01MC	<b>Dried Apples</b>	d
C	A01ME	<b>Dried vine fruits (raisins etc.)</b>	d
C	A01MB	<b>Dried Prunes</b>	d
C	A01MF	<b>Dried Dates</b>	d
C	A01MG	<b>Dried Figs</b>	d
C	A01MH	<b>Dried pears</b>	d
C	A01MJ	<b>Dried bananas</b>	d
C	A01MK	<b>Dried mangoes</b>	d



Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A01QF	<b>Mixed dried fruits</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04MN	<b>Fruit spreads</b>	s
C	A01MM	<b>Jam</b>	s
E	A01MN	Jam, Strawberries	s
E	A01MP	Jam, Raspberries	s
E	A01MQ	Jam, Blackberries	s
E	A01MR	Jam, Currants (red)	s
E	A01MS	Jam, Currants (black)	s
E	A01MT	Jam, Lingonberry	s
E	A01MV	Jam, Gooseberries	s
E	A01MX	Jam, Cranberries	s
E	A01MY	Jam, Blueberries	s
E	A01MZ	Jam, Rose hips	s
E	A01NA	Jam, Apricots	s
E	A01NB	Jam, Plums	s
E	A01NC	Jam, Peaches	s
E	A01ND	Jam, Sweet cherry	s
E	A01NE	Jam, Sour cherry	s
E	A01NF	Jam, Oranges	s
E	A01NG	Jam, Mandarins	s
E	A01NH	Jam, Mixed fruit	s
C	A01NJ	<b>Marmalade</b>	s
E	A01NK	Marmalade, Oranges	s
E	A01NL	Marmalade, Mandarins	s
E	A01NM	Marmalade, mixed citrus fruit	s
C	A01QL	<b>Other fruit spreads</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01QD	<b>Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages)</b>	g
C	A01QE	<b>citrus fruit peel</b>	d
C	A01QG	<b>Fruit salad</b>	s
C	A01QH	<b>Fruit chips</b>	s
C	A01QJ	<b>Fruit purée</b>	d
C	A01QK	<b>Fruit cocktail</b>	s
C	A01NN	<b>Canned or jarred fruit</b>	d
E	A01NP	Canned or jarred Mandarin	d
E	A01NQ	Canned or jarred Apple	d
E	A01NR	Canned or jarred Pear	d
E	A01NS	Canned or jarred Apricot	d
E	A01NT	Canned or jarred Plum	d
E	A01NV	Canned or jarred Sweet cherry	d
E	A01NX	Canned or jarred Sour cherry	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A01NY	Canned or jarred Peach	d
E	A01NZ	Canned or jarred Table grape	d
E	A01PA	Canned or jarred Cranberry	d
E	A01PB	Canned or jarred Pineapple	d
E	A01PC	Canned or jarred Mixed fruit	d
C	A01PD	<b>Fruit compote</b>	s
E	A01PE	Fruit compote, Mandarin	s
E	A01PF	Fruit compote, Apple	s
E	A01PG	Fruit compote, Pear	s
E	A01PH	Fruit compote, Apricot	s
E	A01PJ	Fruit compote, Plum	s
E	A01PK	Fruit compote, Sweet cherry	s
E	A01PL	Fruit compote, Sour cherry	s
E	A01PM	Fruit compote, Peach	s
E	A01PN	Fruit compote, Table grape	s
E	A01PP	Fruit compote, Cranberry	s
E	A01PQ	Fruit compote, Pineapple	s
E	A01PR	Fruit compote, Mixed fruit	s
C	A01PS	<b>Candied fruits</b>	s
E	A01PT	Candied fruit, Cherry	s
E	A01PV	Candied fruit, Bananas	s
E	A01PX	Candied fruit, Ananas	s
E	A01PY	Candied fruit, Grape	s
E	A01PZ	Candied fruit, Pear	s
E	A01QA	Candied fruit, Apple	s
E	A01QB	Candied fruit, Mixed fruit	s
E	A01QC	Candied fruit, Orange peel	s
C	A01QM	<b>Fruit in vinegar, oil, or brine</b>	d
C	A01QN	<b>Fermented fruit products</b>	d
C	A01QP	<b>Fruit fillings for pastries</b>	s
C	A01QQ	<b>Chocolate coated fruit</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01QT	<b>Generic farmed mammals fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01QV	<b>Bovine fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01QX	Cow, ox or bull fresh meat	r
E	A01QY	Calf fresh meat	r
E	A01QZ	Buffalo fresh meat	r
E	A01RA	<i>Buffalo, african fresh meat</i>	r
E	A01RB	<i>Buffalo, cape fresh meat</i>	r
E	A01RC	<i>Buffalo, american fresh meat</i>	r
E	A01RD	<i>Buffalo, water fresh meat</i>	r
E	A01RE	Yak fresh meat	r
E	A01RF	Zebu fresh meat	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A01RG	<b>Swine fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01RH	<b>Sheep fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01RJ	Sheep (adult) fresh meat	r
E	A01RK	Lamb fresh meat	r
C	A01RL	<b>Goat fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01RM	<b>Equine fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01RN	Horse fresh meat	r
E	A01RP	Asses-mules-hinnies fresh meat	r
C	A01RQ	<b>Rabbit fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01RR	<b>Other non-game mammals fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01RS	Kangaroo fresh meat	r
E	A01RT	Camel fresh meat	r
E	A01RV	Camel, bactrian fresh meat	r
E	A01RX	Dromedary fresh meat	r
E	A01RY	Llama or lama fresh meat	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01RZ	<b>Game mammals fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01SB	<b>Deer, Fallow fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01SC	<b>Deer, Red fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01SD	<b>Wapiti elk meat</b>	r
C	A01SE	<b>European Moose meat</b>	r
C	A01SF	<b>Reindeer meat</b>	r
C	A01SG	<b>Roe deer meat</b>	r
C	A01SH	<b>wild boar fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01SJ	<b>Hare fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01SK	<b>Other game mammals fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01SL	Moufflon fresh meat	r
E	A01SM	Chamois fresh meat	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01SN	<b>Poultry fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01SP	<b>Chicken fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01SQ	<b>Turkey fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01SR	<b>Duck fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01SS	<b>Goose fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01ST	<b>Ratites fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01SV	<b>Other poultry fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01SX	Guinea-fowl fresh meat	r
E	A01SY	Partridge fresh meat	r
E	A01SZ	Pheasant fresh meat	r
E	A01TA	Pigeon fresh meat	r
E	A01TB	Quail fresh meat	r
E	A01TC	Quail, bobwhite fresh meat	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A01TD	Quail, california fresh meat	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01TE	<b>Game birds fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01TF	Wild goose fresh meat	r
C	A01TG	Mallard fresh meat	r
C	A01TH	Snipe fresh meat	r
C	A01TJ	Grouse fresh meat	r
C	A01TK	Ptarmigan fresh meat	r
C	A01TL	Other game birds fresh meat	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01TM	<b>Mixed fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01TN	Bovine and pig fresh meat	r
C	A01TP	Mixed pork and mutton/lamb fresh meat	r
C	A01TQ	Mixed beef and mutton/lamb fresh meat	r
C	A01TR	Undefined mixed poultry fresh meat	r
C	A01TS	Undefined mixed fresh meat, other species	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04MP	<b>Mammals or birds dried meat</b>	d
C	A022M	Bovine meat, dried	d
C	A022N	Horse meat, dried	d
C	A022P	Swine meat, dried	d
C	A022Q	Turkey meat dried	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01TT	<b>Animal fresh fat tissues</b>	r
C	A01TV	Generic farmed mammals, fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01TX	Bovine, fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01TY	Cattle fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01TZ	Buffalo fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VA	Swine fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VB	Sheep, fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VC	Goat, fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VD	Equine fat tissue	r
E	A01VE	Horse, fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VF	Asses-mules-hinnies, fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VG	Rabbit, fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VH	Other non-game mammals, fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VJ	Camel fat tissue	r
C	A01VK	Game mammals, fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VL	Deer, fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VM	Wild boar, fresh fat tissue	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A01VN	Hare fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VP	Other game mammals, fresh fat tissue	r
C	A01VQ	<b>Poultry, fresh fat tissue</b>	r
E	A01VR	Chicken, fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VS	Turkey, fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VT	Duck, fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VV	Goose, fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VX	Ratites fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VY	Other poultry, fresh fat tissue	r
C	A01VZ	<b>Game birds, fresh fat tissue</b>	r
C	A01XA	<b>Undefined mixed fresh fat tissue</b>	r
E	A01XB	Bovine and pig, fresh fat tissue	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04MR	<b>Mammalian offals (e)</b>	r
C	A01XF	<b>Bovine liver</b>	r
E	A01XG	Beef liver	r
E	A01XH	Veal liver	r
C	A01YJ	<b>Bovine kidney</b>	r
E	A01YK	Beef kidney	r
E	A01YL	Veal kidney	r
C	A020S	<b>Bovine tongue</b>	r
C	A020T	<b>Bovine heart</b>	r
C	A020V	<b>Bovine stomach</b>	r
C	A01XJ	<b>Swine liver</b>	r
C	A01YM	<b>Swine kidney</b>	r
C	A01XK	<b>Sheep liver</b>	r
C	A01YN	<b>Sheep kidney</b>	r
C	A01XL	<b>Goat liver</b>	r
C	A01YP	<b>Goat kidney</b>	r
C	A04MS	<b>Other mammalian liver (e)</b>	r
E	A01XM	Equine liver	r
E	A01XN	Horse liver	r
E	A01XP	Asses-mules-hinnies liver	r
E	A01XQ	Rabbit liver	r
E	A01XR	Other non-game mammals liver	r
E	A01XS	Game mammals liver	r
E	A01XT	<i>Deer liver</i>	r
E	A01XV	<i>Wild boar liver</i>	r
E	A01XX	<i>Other game mammals liver</i>	r
C	A04MT	<b>Other mammalian kidney (e)</b>	r
E	A01YQ	Equine kidney	r
E	A01YR	<i>Horse kidney</i>	r
E	A01YS	<i>Asses-mules-hinnies kidney</i>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A01YT	Rabbit kidney	r
E	A01YV	Other non-game mammals kidney	r
E	A01YX	Game mammals kidney	r
E	A01YY	<i>Deer kidney</i>	r
E	A01YZ	<i>Wild boar kidney</i>	r
E	A01ZA	<i>Other game mammals kidney</i>	r
C	A04MV	<b>Other edible mammalian offals (e)</b>	r
E	A01ZM	Bovine, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
E	A01ZN	<i>Buffalo, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
E	A01ZP	Swine other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
E	A01ZQ	Sheep, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
E	A01ZR	Goat, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
E	A01ZS	Equine other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
E	A01ZT	<i>Horse, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
E	A01ZV	<i>Asses-mules-hinnies, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
E	A01ZX	Rabbit, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
E	A01ZY	Other non-game mammals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
E	A01ZZ	<i>Camel, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
E	A020A	Game mammals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
E	A020B	<i>Deer, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
E	A020C	<i>Wild boar, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
E	A020D	<i>Other game mammals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04MX	<b>Bird offal (e)</b>	r
C	A01XZ	<b>Chicken liver</b>	r
C	A01ZC	<b>Chicken kidney</b>	r
C	A020F	<b>Chicken, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</b>	r
C	A01YC	<b>Goose liver</b>	r
C	A04MY	<b>Other avian liver (e)</b>	r
E	A01YA	Turkey liver	r
E	A01YB	Duck liver	r
E	A01YD	Ratites liver	r
E	A01YE	Other poultry liver	r
E	A01YF	Game birds liver	r
C	A04MZ	<b>Other avian kidney (e)</b>	r
E	A01ZD	Turkey kidney	r
E	A01ZE	Duck kidney	r
E	A01ZF	Goose kidney	r
E	A01ZG	Ratites kidney	r
E	A01ZH	Other poultry kidney	r
E	A01ZJ	Game birds kidney	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A04NA	<b>Other edible avian offals (e)</b>	r
E	A020G	Turkey, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
E	A020H	Duck, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
E	A020J	Goose, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
E	A020K	Ratites other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
E	A020L	Other poultry, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
E	A020M	Game birds, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04NB	<b>Other slaughter products (e)</b>	r
C	A020X	<b>Bovine marrowbone</b>	r
C	A020Y	<b>Bovine tail</b>	r
C	A020Z	<b>Bovine trotters and feet</b>	r
C	A021E	<b>Swine marrowbone</b>	r
C	A021G	<b>Swine trotters and feet</b>	r
C	A022C	<b>Chicken feet</b>	r
C	A04NC	<b>Other edible slaughter products (e)</b>	r
E	A021B	Swine tongue	r
E	A021C	Swine heart	r
E	A021D	Swine stomach	r
E	A021F	Swine tail	r
E	A021M	Horse tongue	r
E	A021N	Horse heart	r
E	A021P	Horse marrowbone	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A022R	<b>Raw cured meat</b>	d
C	A022T	<b>Ham, pork</b>	d
C	A022V	<b>Tiroler speck</b>	d
C	A022X	<b>Bacon</b>	d
C	A022Y	<b>Pancetta</b>	d
C	A023A	<b>Cured pork fat</b>	d
C	A023E	<b>Cured seasoned poultry meat</b>	d
E	A023F	Corned turkey, uncooked	d
C	A04NE	<b>Other cured meat</b>	d
E	A022Z	Corned pork, uncooked	d
E	A023B	Cured seasoned bovine meat	d
E	A023C	<i>Ham, beef</i>	d
E	A023D	<i>Corned beef, uncooked</i>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A023G	<b>Cooked cured meat</b>	d
C	A023J	<b>Spalla cotta</b>	d
C	A023K	<b>Cooked pork ham</b>	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A023T	<b>Cooked turkey meat</b>	d
C	A023X	<b>Cooked other poultry meat</b>	d
C	A023M	<b>Corned pork meat, cooked</b>	d
C	A023V	<b>Corned turkey</b>	d
C	A023Q	<b>Pastrami, beef</b>	d
C	A04NF	<b>Other pastrami</b>	d
E	A023N	Pastrami, pork	d
E	A024A	Pastrami, lamb	d
C	A023L	<b>Cooked pork tongue</b>	d
C	A023R	<b>Cooked bovine tongue</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A024B	<b>Canned/tinned meat</b>	d
C	A024C	<b>Canned meat</b>	d
C	A024D	<b>Luncheon meat</b>	d
C	A024E	<b>Tinned bulk sausages</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

H	A024G	<b>Fresh raw sausages to be cooked</b>	d
C	A024H	<b>Italian-type sausage</b>	s
E	A024J	Salsiccia	d
E	A024K	Fresh bulk sausages	d
C	A024L	<b>Breakfast-type sausage</b>	s
C	A024M	<b>Chipolata-type sausage</b>	s
E	A024N	Fresh bratwurst	d
E	A024P	Thuringian Sausage	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04NH	<b>Fresh smoked sausages</b>	s
C	A024R	<b>Mettwurst-type sausage</b>	s
C	A024S	<b>Teewurst-type sausage</b>	s
C	A024T	<b>Fresh kolbasz</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04NJ	<b>Dry and fermented sausages</b>	s
C	A024X	<b>Salami-type sausage</b>	d
E	A024Y	Italian-type salami	d
E	A024Z	Hungarian-type salami	d
E	A025A	German salami	d
C	A025B	<b>Pepperoni/paprika-type sausage</b>	s
E	A025C	Chorizo and similar	s
E	A025D	Linguica, sausage	d
E	A025E	Cabanos	d
E	A025F	Ripened kolbasz	d
C	A025H	<b>Matured charcuterie products for cooking</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)



Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A025J	<b>Cooked sausages</b>	d
C	A025P	<b>Polish-type cooked sausage</b>	s
C	A025Q	<b>Mortadella-type sausage</b>	s
C	A025L	<b>Liver-type sausage</b>	s
E	A025M	Braunschweiger	d
C	A025S	<b>Blood-type sausage</b>	s
C	A025T	<b>Miscellaneous cooked sausages</b>	d
E	A025Y	Blood and tongue sausage	d
E	A025X	Weisswurst	d
E	A025V	Cooked salami	d
E	A025Z	Head cheese	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04NK	<b>Smoked cooked sausage</b>	s
C	A025R	<b>Bologna-type sausage</b>	s
C	A025G	<b>Knackwurst-type sausage</b>	s
C	A026B	<b>Frankfurt-type sausage</b>	s
E	A026C	Frankfurter sausage	s
E	A026D	Wiener sausage	s
C	A026E	<b>Cooked bratwurst-type sausage</b>	s
E	A026F	Beerwurst	s
E	A026G	Bockwurst	s
E	A026H	Cervelat (swiss type)	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A026J	<b>Meat specialties</b>	c
C	A026K	<b>Meat based spreadable-textured specialties</b>	c
E	A026L	Meat spread	c
C	A026M	<b>Liver based spreadable-textured specialties</b>	d
E	A026N	Foie gras	d
E	A026P	Pate, goose liver	d
E	A026Q	Pate, chicken liver	d
E	A026R	Pate, pork liver	d
E	A026S	Liver cheese	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A026X	<b>Freshwater fish</b>	r
C	A026Y	<b>Barbs</b>	r
C	A026Z	<b>Black bass</b>	r
C	A027A	<b>Bluegill sunfish, or Bluegill bream</b>	r
C	A027B	<b>Bream</b>	r
C	A027C	<b>Carps</b>	r
E	A027D	Carp, Common	r
E	A027E	Carp, Grass	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A027F	<i>Carp, Chinese</i>	r
E	A027G	<i>Carp, Indian</i>	r
E	A027H	<i>Rhinofishes</i>	r
C	A027J	<b>Catfishes (freshwater)</b>	r
E	A027K	<i>Channel catfish</i>	r
C	A027L	<b>Gobies, Freshwater</b>	r
C	A027M	<b>Gourami (Asia)</b>	r
C	A027N	<b>Perch</b>	r
E	A027P	<i>Perch, American yellow</i>	r
E	A027Q	<i>Perch, European</i>	r
E	A027R	<i>Perch, white</i>	r
E	A027S	<i>White crappie</i>	r
C	A027T	<b>Pike</b>	r
E	A027V	<i>Amur pike</i>	r
E	A027X	<i>Northern Pike</i>	r
C	A027Y	<b>Pike-perch</b>	r
C	A027Z	<b>Roaches</b>	r
C	A028A	<b>Tilapia</b>	r
E	A028B	<i>Mozambique Tilapia</i>	r
C	A028C	<b>Cod, Murray</b>	r
C	A028D	<b>Perch, Golden</b>	r
C	A04RN	<b>Other freshwater fishes</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A028E	<b>Diadromous fish</b>	r
C	A028F	<b>Barramundi</b>	r
C	A028G	<b>Eels</b>	r
E	A028H	<i>Eel, American</i>	r
E	A028J	<i>Eel, Australian</i>	r
E	A028K	<i>Eel, European</i>	r
E	A028L	<i>Eel, Japanese</i>	r
C	A028M	<b>Milkfish</b>	r
C	A028N	<b>Nile perch</b>	r
C	A028P	<b>Atlantic salmon</b>	r
C	A028Q	<b>Salmon, Pacific</b>	r
E	A028R	<i>Cherry salmon</i>	r
E	A028S	<i>Chinook salmon</i>	r
E	A028T	<i>Chum salmon</i>	r
E	A028V	<i>Coho Salmon</i>	r
E	A028X	<i>Pink salmon</i>	r
E	A028Y	<i>Sockeye Salmon</i>	r
C	A028Z	<b>Salmon, Threadfin</b>	r
C	A029A	<b>Shad</b>	r
C	A029B	<b>Smelt</b>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A029C	Smelt, European	r
E	A029D	Smelt, Rainbow	r
C	A029E	<b>Sturgeon</b>	r
C	A029F	<b>Trout</b>	r
E	A029G	Arctic char	r
E	A029H	Brook trout	r
E	A029J	Brown trout	r
E	A029K	Cutthroat trout	r
E	A029L	Lake trout	r
E	A029M	Char	r
E	A029N	Rainbow trout	r
C	A029P	<b>Paddle fish</b>	r
C	A029Q	<b>Whitefishes or coregonus</b>	r
C	A04RP	<b>Other diadromous fishes</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A029S	<b>Marine fish (coastal)</b>	r
C	A029T	<b>See bass</b>	r
C	A029V	<b>Sea bream</b>	r
C	A029X	<b>Bogue</b>	r
E	A029Y	Salema	r
C	A029Z	<b>Wolffish</b>	r
E	A02AA	Sea catfish	r
C	A02AB	<b>Drums</b>	r
C	A02AC	<b>Menhaden</b>	r
C	A02AD	<b>Mulletts</b>	r
C	A02AE	<b>Surgeonfish</b>	r
C	A02AF	<b>Lesser sand eel</b>	r
C	A04RQ	<b>Other coastal marine fishes</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02AG	<b>Marine fish (demersal)</b>	r
C	A02AH	<b>Bream, silver</b>	r
C	A02AJ	<b>Butterfish</b>	r
C	A02AK	<b>Conger</b>	r
C	A02AL	<b>Conger, European</b>	r
C	A02AM	<b>Ocean perch</b>	r
E	A02AN	Scorpion fishes	r
C	A02AP	<b>Pomfret, Atlantic</b>	r
C	A02AQ	<b>Bluefish</b>	r
C	A02AR	<b>Flat-fishes</b>	r
E	A02AS	Dab or Common dab	r
E	A02AT	Flounders	r
E	A02AV	Witch flounder	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A02AX	<i>Yellowtail flounder</i>	r
E	A02AY	Halibut	r
E	A02AZ	<i>Halibut, Atlantic</i>	r
E	A02BA	<i>Halibut, Greenland</i>	r
E	A02BB	<i>Halibut, Pacific</i>	r
E	A02BC	Plaice	r
E	A02BD	<i>Plaice, Alaska</i>	r
E	A02BE	<i>Plaice, European</i>	r
E	A02BF	Sole	r
E	A02BG	Turbot	r
E	A02BH	<i>Brill</i>	r
C	A02BJ	<b>Anglerfish and monkfish</b>	r
C	A02BK	<b>Dories</b>	r
C	A02BL	<b>Wolffishes</b>	r
C	A04RR	<b>Other demersal marine fishes</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02BM	<b>Marine fish (pelagic)</b>	r
C	A02BN	<b>Barracudas</b>	r
C	A02BP	<b>Capelin</b>	r
C	A02BQ	<b>Dolphinfish</b>	r
E	A02BR	Dorado	r
C	A02BS	<b>Garfish</b>	r
C	A02BT	<b>Cod and cod-like fishes</b>	r
E	A02BV	Cod	r
E	A02BX	<i>Cod, atlantic</i>	r
E	A02BY	<i>Cod, greenland</i>	r
E	A02BZ	<i>Cod, pacific</i>	r
E	A02CA	Haddock	r
E	A02CB	Hakes	r
E	A02CC	Ling	r
E	A02CD	<i>Tusk</i>	r
E	A02CE	<i>Pollack, pollock</i>	r
E	A02CF	<i>Coalfish</i>	r
E	A02CG	Whiting	r
E	A02CH	Grenadiers	r
E	A02CJ	Norway pout	r
C	A02CK	<b>Mackerel and mackerel-like fishes</b>	r
E	A02CL	Mackerel and jack mackerel	r
E	A02CM	<i>Jack mackerel</i>	r
E	A02CN	Horse mackerel	r
E	A02CP	Scad	r
E	A02CQ	<i>King mackerel</i>	r
E	A02CR	Spanish mackerel	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A02CS	Seerfish	r
E	A02CT	<i>Mackerel</i>	r
E	A02CV	Mackerel, atlantic	r
E	A02CX	Mackerel, chub	r
E	A02CY	Mackerel, indian	r
E	A02CZ	Mackerel, short	r
C	A02DA	<b>Sardines and sardine-type fishes</b>	r
E	A02DB	European sardine	r
E	A02DC	Sardinella or oil sardine	r
C	A02DD	<b>Anchovies</b>	r
C	A02DE	<b>Herring</b>	r
E	A02DF	Herring, atlantic	r
E	A02DG	Herring, pacific	r
E	A02DH	Sprat	r
C	A02DJ	<b>Sharks</b>	r
E	A02DK	Liveroil shark	r
E	A02DL	Porbeagle	r
E	A02DM	Requiem shark	r
E	A02DN	Smooth hounds	r
E	A02DP	Spiny dogfish	r
C	A02DQ	<b>Rays</b>	r
C	A02DR	<b>Tuna and bonito</b>	r
E	A02DS	Bonito	r
E	A02DT	<i>Bonito, atlantic</i>	r
E	A02DV	<i>Bonito, eastern pacific</i>	r
E	A02DX	Tuna	r
E	A02DY	<i>Albacore</i>	r
E	A02DZ	<i>Tuna, bigeye</i>	r
E	A02EA	<i>Tuna, blackfin</i>	r
E	A02EB	<i>Tuna, bluefin</i>	r
E	A02EC	Southern bluefin tuna	r
E	A02ED	Northern bluefin tuna	r
E	A02EE	<i>Tuna, longtail</i>	r
E	A02EF	<i>Tuna, skipjack</i>	r
E	A02EG	<i>Tuna, yellowfin</i>	r
C	A04RS	<b>Other pelagic marine fishes</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02EJ	<b>Fish liver</b>	r
C	A02EK	<b>Shark liver</b>	r
C	A02EL	<b>Cod Liver</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02EM	<b>Fish roe</b>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A02EN	<b>Bluefish roe</b>	r
C	A02EP	<b>Cod roe</b>	r
C	A02EQ	<b>Dolphinfish roe</b>	r
C	A02ER	<b>Flounder roe</b>	r
C	A02ES	<b>Herring roe</b>	r
C	A02ET	<b>Mackerel roe</b>	r
C	A02EV	<b>Mullet roe</b>	r
C	A02EX	<b>Salmon roe, Pacific</b>	r
C	A02EY	<b>Salmon roe, Atlantic</b>	r
C	A02EZ	<b>Shad roe</b>	r
C	A02FA	<b>Sturgeon roe</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02FB	<b>Other fish offal</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02FE	<b>Freshwater crustaceans</b>	r
C	A02FF	<b>Freshwater crabs</b>	r
C	A02FG	<b>Freshwater crayfishes</b>	r
C	A02FH	<b>Freshwater Shrimps or Prawns</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02FJ	<b>Marine crustaceans</b>	r
C	A02FK	<b>Barnacle</b>	r
C	A02FL	<b>Crabs</b>	r
C	A02FM	<b>Krill</b>	r
C	A02FN	<b>Langostino</b>	r
C	A02FP	<b>Lobsters</b>	r
E	A02FQ	Lobster, American	r
E	A02FR	Lobster, European	r
E	A02FS	Lobster, Norway	r
C	A02FT	<b>Slipper lobster</b>	r
C	A02FV	<b>Spiny lobster</b>	r
C	A02FX	<b>Shrimps and Prawns</b>	r
E	A02FY	Prawn, Giant tiger	r
E	A02FZ	Prawn, Northern	r
E	A02GA	White shrimp	r
E	A02GB	Shrimps, Common	r
C	A02GD	<b>Crustaceans, cooked</b>	r
E	A02GF	Freshwater crayfishes, cooked	r
E	A02GG	Freshwater Shrimps or Prawns, cooked	r
E	A02GJ	Crabmeat, cooked	r
E	A02GK	Lobsters (including Lobster meat), cooked	r
E	A02GL	Marine shrimps or Prawns, cooked	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02GZ	<b>Bivalve molluscs</b>	r
C	A02HA	<b>Clams</b>	r
E	A02HB	Razor clam	r
C	A02HC	<b>Cockle and arkshell</b>	r
E	A02HD	Arkshell	r
E	A02HE	Cockles	r
C	A02HF	<b>Mussels</b>	r
C	A02HG	<b>Oysters</b>	r
E	A02HH	Oyster, american cupped	r
E	A02HJ	Oyster, european	r
E	A02HK	Oyster, portuguese cupped	r
E	A02HL	Oyster, sydney rock	r
E	A02HM	Oyster, pacific cupped	r
C	A02HN	<b>Scallops</b>	r
E	A02HP	Scallop, australian	r
E	A02HQ	Scallop, bay	r
E	A02HR	Scallop, giant pacific	r
E	A02HS	Scallop, great	r
E	A02HT	Scallop, new zealand	r
E	A02HV	Scallop, queen	r
E	A02HX	Scallop, sea	r
C	A02HY	<b>Freshwater molluscs</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02HZ	<b>Cephalopods</b>	r
C	A02JA	<b>Cuttlefishes</b>	r
E	A02JB	Cuttlefish, Common	r
E	A02JC	Little Cuttle	r
C	A02JD	<b>Octopuses</b>	r
E	A02JE	Octopus, Common	r
E	A02JF	Octopus, Musky	r
E	A02JG	Octopus, Curled	r
C	A02JH	<b>Squids</b>	r
E	A02JJ	Squid, Common	r
E	A02JK	Squid, European flying	r
E	A02JL	Squid, Japanese flying	r
E	A02JM	Squid, Short finned	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02GN	<b>Gastropods, echinoderms and tunicates</b>	r
C	A02GQ	<b>Sea urchins</b>	r
C	A02GR	<b>Sea-cucumbers</b>	r
C	A02GT	<b>Abalone</b>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A02GV	<b>Limpet</b>	r
C	A02GX	<b>Water snails, conches and whelks</b>	r
C	A02GY	<b>Jellyfish(cnidaria)</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02JP	<b>Dried fish</b>	r
C	A02JR	<b>Stockfish</b>	r
E	A02JS	Cod, dried	r
E	A02JT	Hake, dried	r
E	A02JV	Ling, dried	r
C	A02JX	<b>Flat-fishes, dried</b>	r
E	A02JY	Halibut, dried	r
E	A02JZ	Dab or Common dab, dried	r
C	A02KA	<b>Other dried fishes, including freshwater and diadromous</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02KB	<b>Processed fish products</b>	s
C	A02KF	<b>Smoked salmon</b>	s
C	A02KG	<b>Smoked herring</b>	s
C	A02KH	<b>Other smoked fishes</b>	s
C	A02KC	<b>Fish fingers, breaded</b>	s
C	A02KD	<b>Fish balls</b>	s
C	A02KE	<b>Fish paste - surimi</b>	s
C	A02KK	<b>Canned fish in oil</b>	s
C	A02KL	<b>Canned fish in sauce</b>	s
C	A02KM	<b>Canned fish in brine</b>	s
C	A02KJ	<b>Canned smoked fishes</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02KQ	<b>Amphibians and reptiles</b>	r
C	A02KR	<b>Frogs</b>	r
E	A02KS	Bullfrog	r
E	A02KT	Bullfrog, Indian	r
E	A02KV	Frog, Agile	r
E	A02KX	Frog, Common	r
E	A02KY	Frog, Edible	r
E	A02KZ	Frog, Marsh	r
E	A02LA	Frog, Pool	r
C	A02LB	<b>Lizards</b>	r
C	A02LC	<b>Snakes</b>	r
C	A02LD	<b>Turtles</b>	r
E	A02LE	Turtle, Green	r
E	A02LF	Turtle, snapping	r
E	A02LG	Turtle, Hawksbill	r



Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A02LH	Turtle, Loggerhead	r
C	A02LJ	<b>Crocodiles</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04NM	<b>Terrestrial invertebrates</b>	r
C	A02LK	<b>Terrestrial Snails, Edible</b>	r
E	A02LL	Snail, Garden	r
E	A02LM	Snail, giant	r
E	A02LN	Snail, Roman	r
C	A02LQ	<b>Insects</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02LT	<b>Milk</b>	r
C	A02LV	<b>Cow milk</b>	r
E	A02LX	Cow milk, natural high fat	r
E	A02LY	Cow milk, whole	r
E	A02LZ	Cow milk, semi skimmed (half fat)	r
E	A02MA	Cow milk, skimmed (low fat)	r
C	A02MB	<b>Goat milk</b>	r
C	A02MC	<b>Sheep milk</b>	r
C	A02MD	<b>Buffalo milk</b>	r
C	A02ME	<b>Camel milk</b>	r
C	A02MF	<b>Horse milk</b>	r
C	A02MG	<b>Ass milk</b>	r
C	A02MH	<b>Milk from other animals</b>	r
C	A02MJ	<b>Human milk</b>	r
C	A02MP	<b>Flavoured milks</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02MK	<b>Cream</b>	r
C	A02ML	<b>Cream, plain</b>	r
C	A02MM	<b>Cream with other ingredients</b>	s
C	A02MN	<b>Cream sprayable</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04NP	<b>Buttermilk and whey</b>	d
C	A02MR	<b>Whey, sweet</b>	d
C	A02MS	<b>Whey, sour</b>	d
C	A02MT	<b>Flavoured whey</b>	s
C	A02MV	<b>Buttermilk</b>	d
E	A02MX	Traditional buttermilk (churning)	d
E	A02MY	Cultured buttermilk	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
------	------	------------	------

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02NT	<b>Traditional sour milk products</b>	d
C	A02NV	<b>Kefir</b>	d
C	A02NX	<b>Kumis</b>	d
C	A02NY	<b>Traditional nordic fermented milks</b>	d
E	A02NZ	Långfil	d
E	A02PA	Filmjök	d
E	A02PB	Viili	d
C	A02PC	<b>Flavoured traditional sour milk products</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02NA	<b>Sour cream products</b>	d
C	A02NB	<b>Sour cream, plain</b>	d
C	A02NC	<b>Crème fraiche and other mild variants of sour cream</b>	d
C	A02ND	<b>Flavoured sour cream</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02NE	<b>Yoghurt</b>	d
C	A02NG	<b>Yoghurt, cow milk, plain</b>	d
C	A02NH	<b>Yoghurt, cow milk, flavoured</b>	s
C	A02NK	<b>Yoghurt, sheep milk, plain</b>	d
C	A02NL	<b>Yoghurt, sheep milk, flavoured</b>	s
C	A02NN	<b>Yoghurt, goat milk, plain</b>	d
C	A02NP	<b>Yoghurt, goat milk, flavoured</b>	s
C	A02NQ	<b>Yoghurt drinks, sweetened and/or flavoured</b>	g

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02NR	<b>Probiotic milk-like drinks</b>	d
C	A02NS	<b>Acidophilus milk</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02QF	<b>Fresh uncured cheese</b>	d
C	A02QG	<b>Cottage cheese</b>	d
C	A02QH	<b>Mascarpone</b>	d
C	A02QJ	<b>Mozzarella</b>	d
C	A02QK	<b>Quark</b>	d
C	A02QL	<b>Ricotta</b>	d
C	A02QM	<b>Skyr</b>	d
C	A04NV	<b>Other fresh uncured cheeses</b>	d
E	A02QN	Cheese, Boilie	d
E	A02QP	Cheese, Burrata	d
E	A02QQ	Cheese, chevre frais	d
E	A02QR	Cheese, Clotted Cream	d
E	A02QS	Cheese, Crescenza	d
E	A02QT	Cheese, Juustoleipa	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A02QV	Cheese, Mizithra	d
E	A02QX	Cheese, triple creme	d
E	A02QY	Cheese, Urda	d
E	A02QZ	Cream cheese	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02RA	<b>Brined cheese (feta-type and similar)</b>	d
C	A02RB	<b>Soft brined cheese (Feta type)</b>	d
E	A02RC	Cheese, Feta	d
E	A02RD	Cheese, Telemea	d
C	A02RE	<b>firm brined cheese (ricotta salata type)</b>	d
E	A02RF	Cheese, Ricotta Salata	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02RH	<b>Soft - ripened cheese</b>	d
C	A02RJ	<b>Soft-ripened washed-rind cheese (Limburger type)</b>	d
E	A02RK	Cheese, Epoisses	d
E	A02RL	Cheese, Langres	d
E	A02RM	Cheese, Limburger	d
E	A02RN	Cheese, Munster	d
E	A02RP	Cheese, Serpa	d
E	A02RQ	Cheese, Taleggio	d
E	A02RR	Cheese, Vacherin Mont d'Or	d
E	A02RS	Cheese, Wynendale	d
C	A02RT	<b>Soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould) (Brie, Camembert type)</b>	d
E	A02RV	Cheese, Brie	d
E	A02RX	Cheese, Camembert	d
E	A02RY	Cheese, Chaource	d
E	A02RZ	Cheese, chevre mould ripened	d
E	A02SA	Cheese, Coulommiers	d
E	A02SB	Cheese, Dunbarra	d
E	A02SC	Cheese, Garrotxa	d
E	A02SD	Cheese, Pouligny-Saint-Pierre	d
E	A02SE	Cheese, Saga	d
E	A02SF	Cheese, Saint Marcellin	d
C	A02SG	<b>Soft-ripened cheese veined with blue mould (Blue bavarian, blue de graven type )</b>	d
E	A02SH	Cheese, Bavarian Blue	d
E	A02SJ	Cheese, Blue Castello	d
E	A02SK	Cheese, Blue de Graven	d
E	A02SL	Cheese, Cashel Blue	d
C	A02SM	<b>Soft-ripened cheese with white and blue mould (Cambozola type)</b>	d
C	A02SN	<b>Soft-ripened cheese with natural rind and other soft-ripened cheeses</b>	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A02SP	Cheese, Banon	d
E	A02SQ	Cheese, Fleur de Maquis	d
E	A02SR	Cheese, Harzer	d
E	A02SS	Cheese, Robiola	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02ST	<b>Firm - ripened cheeses</b>	d
C	A030B	<b>Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese</b>	d
E	A030C	Cheese, Bleu d'Auvergne	d
E	A030D	Cheese, Bleu de Gex	d
E	A030E	Cheese, Cabrales	d
E	A030F	Cheese, Fourme d'Ambert	d
E	A030G	Cheese, Gamonedo	d
E	A030H	Cheese, Gorgonzola	d
E	A030J	Cheese, Monje Picon	d
E	A030K	Cheese, Roquefort	d
E	A030L	Cheese, Shropshire Blue	d
E	A030M	Cheese, Stilton	d
E	A030N	Cheese, Valdeon	d
C	A030P	<b>Firm-ripened bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese</b>	d
E	A030Q	Cheese, Amarelo	d
E	A030R	Cheese, Ardahan	d
E	A030S	Cheese, Buche de Chevre	d
E	A030T	Cheese, Gubbeen	d
E	A030V	Cheese, Livarot	d
E	A030X	Cheese, Pont L'Eveque	d
E	A030Y	Cheese, Reblochon	d
C	A02SV	<b>Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)</b>	d
E	A02SX	Cheese, Abondance	d
E	A02SY	Cheese, Appenzeller	d
E	A02SZ	Cheese, Arzua Ulloa	d
E	A02TA	Cheese, Asiago	d
E	A02TB	Cheese, Baita Friuli	d
E	A02TC	Cheese, Beaufort	d
E	A02TD	Cheese, Bica	d
E	A02TE	Cheese, Bra	d
E	A02TF	Cheese, Bundnerkase	d
E	A02TG	Cheese, Butterkase	d
E	A02TH	Cheese, Caerphilly	d
E	A02TJ	Cheese, Cantal	d
E	A02TK	Cheese, Carrigaline	d
E	A02TL	Cheese, Cheshire	d
E	A02TM	Cheese, Chimay	d
E	A02TN	Cheese, Cornish Yarg	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A02TP	Cheese, Cream Havarti	d
E	A02TQ	Cheese, Danbo	d
E	A02TR	Cheese, Derby	d
E	A02TS	Cheese, Double Gloucester	d
E	A02TT	Cheese, Doux de Montagne	d
E	A02TV	Cheese, Edam	d
E	A02TX	Cheese, Esrom	d
E	A02TY	Cheese, Fontina	d
E	A02TZ	Cheese, Gjetost	d
E	A02VA	Cheese, Gouda	d
E	A02VB	Cheese, Graddost	d
E	A02VC	Cheese, Herrgardost	d
E	A02VD	Cheese, Hushallsost	d
E	A02VE	Cheese, Ibores	d
E	A02VF	Cheese, Jarlsberg	d
E	A02VG	Cheese, Kasseri	d
E	A02VH	Cheese, Kurpianka smoked	d
E	A02VJ	Cheese, Lancashire	d
E	A02VK	Cheese, Lappi	d
E	A02VL	Cheese, Leicester	d
E	A02VM	Cheese, Lubelski	d
E	A02VN	Cheese, Maasdam	d
E	A02VP	Cheese, Marechal	d
E	A02VQ	Cheese, Mimolette	d
E	A02VR	Cheese, Morbier	d
E	A02VS	Cheese, Morski	d
E	A02VT	Cheese, Nagelkaas	d
E	A02VV	Cheese, Nisa	d
E	A02VX	Cheese, Nokkelost	d
E	A02VY	Cheese, Oltermanni	d
E	A02VZ	Cheese, Ossau-Iraty	d
E	A02XA	Cheese, Passendale	d
E	A02XB	Cheese, Piacentinu	d
E	A02XC	Cheese, Podlaski	d
E	A02XD	Cheese, Prastost	d
E	A02XE	Cheese, Provolone	d
E	A02XF	Cheese, Raclette	d
E	A02XG	Cheese, Raschera	d
E	A02XH	Cheese, Saint Nectaire	d
E	A02XJ	Cheese, Saint Paulin	d
E	A02XK	Cheese, Sao Jorge	d
E	A02XL	Cheese, Scamorza	d
E	A02XM	Cheese, Smoked Gouda	d
E	A02XN	Cheese, Tete de Moine	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A02XP	Cheese, Tetilla	d
E	A02XQ	Cheese, Tilsit	d
E	A02XR	Cheese, Toma Piemontese	d
E	A02XS	Cheese, Tomme de Savoie	d
E	A02XT	Cheese, Torta del Casar	d
E	A02XV	Cheese, Trappist	d
E	A02XX	Cheese, Tronchon	d
E	A02XY	Cheese, Turunmaa	d
E	A02XZ	Cheese, Vacherin Fribourgeois	d
E	A02YA	Cheese, Vasterbotten	d
E	A02YB	Cheese, Vignerons	d
E	A02YC	Cheese, Wensleydale	d
E	A02YD	Cheese, White Stilton	d
C	A02YE	<b>Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)</b>	d
E	A02YF	Cheese, aged Gravieria	d
E	A02YG	Cheese, Cacio di Fossa	d
E	A02YH	Cheese, Canestrato Pugliese	d
E	A02YJ	Cheese, Castelmagno	d
E	A02YK	Cheese, Cheddar	d
E	A02YL	Cheese, Coolea	d
E	A02YM	Cheese, Emmental	d
E	A02YN	Cheese, Evora	d
E	A02YP	Cheese, Gruyere	d
E	A02YQ	Cheese, Hoch Ybrig	d
E	A02YR	Cheese, Iberico	d
E	A02YS	Cheese, Idiazabal	d
E	A02YT	Cheese, Kefalotyri	d
E	A02YV	Cheese, Leyden	d
E	A02YX	Cheese, Lincolnshire Poacher	d
E	A02YY	Cheese, Mahon	d
E	A02YZ	Cheese, Majorero	d
E	A02ZA	Cheese, Montasio	d
E	A02ZB	Cheese, Monte Veronese	d
E	A02ZC	Cheese, Murcia	d
E	A02ZD	Cheese, Pecorino Toscano	d
E	A02ZE	Cheese, Roncal	d
E	A02ZF	Cheese, Samsøe	d
E	A02ZG	Cheese, Schabziger	d
C	A02ZH	<b>Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type)</b>	d
E	A02ZJ	Cheese, Afuega'l Pitu	d
E	A02ZK	Cheese, Bitto della Valtellina	d
E	A02ZL	Cheese, Caciocavallo	d
E	A02ZM	Cheese, Comte	d
E	A02ZN	Cheese, Fiore Sardo	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A02ZP	Cheese, Formai de Mut	d
E	A02ZQ	Cheese, Grana Padano	d
E	A02ZR	Cheese, Manchego	d
E	A02ZS	Cheese, Parmigiano Reggiano	d
E	A02ZT	Cheese, Pecorino Romano	d
E	A02ZV	Cheese, Ragusano	d
E	A02ZX	Cheese, San Simon	d
E	A02ZY	Cheese, Sbrinz	d
E	A02ZZ	Cheese, Ubriaco	d
E	A030A	Cheese, Zamorano	d
C	A030Z	<b>Firm-ripened cheese with added herbs, spices or other ingredients</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A031A	<b>Processed cheese and spreads</b>	d
C	A031D	<b>Processed cheese wedges and similar</b>	s
C	A031B	<b>Processed cheese, sliceable</b>	d
C	A031C	<b>Processed cheese, spreadable</b>	d
C	A04NX	<b>Other processed cheese</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02PH	<b>Milk and dairy powders</b>	d
C	A02PJ	<b>Milk powder</b>	d
E	A02PK	Milk powder, full fat	d
E	A02PL	Milk powder, skimmed	d
C	A02PM	<b>Cream powder</b>	d
C	A02PN	<b>Whey powder</b>	d
C	A02PQ	<b>Lactose</b>	d
C	A02PR	<b>Milk protein</b>	d
C	A02PS	<b>Whey protein</b>	d
C	A04NQ	<b>other powder</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02PE	<b>Milk and dairy concentrate</b>	d
C	A02PF	<b>Evaporated milk (liquid, unsweetened)</b>	d
C	A02PG	<b>Condensed milk</b>	s
C	A04NR	<b>Other concentrate</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02PV	<b>Dairy desserts spoonable</b>	s
C	A02PX	<b>Custard</b>	s
C	A02PY	<b>Starchy pudding</b>	s
C	A04NS	<b>Other desserts spoonable</b>	g

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
------	------	------------	------

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02PZ	<b>Dairy ice creams and similar</b>	s
C	A02QA	<b>Ice cream, milk-based</b>	s
C	A02QB	<b>Ice cream, milk-imitate based</b>	s
C	A02QC	<b>Frozen yoghurt</b>	s
C	A02QD	<b>Milkshakes</b>	s
C	A04NT	<b>Other ice cream and similar</b>	g

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A031F	<b>Whole eggs</b>	r
C	A031G	<b>Hen eggs</b>	r
C	A031H	<b>Duck eggs</b>	r
C	A031J	<b>Goose eggs</b>	r
C	A031K	<b>Quail eggs</b>	r
C	A031L	<b>Eggs from other birds</b>	r
E	A031M	Turkey eggs	r
E	A031N	Ostrich eggs	r
E	A031P	Seagull eggs	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A031Q	<b>Liquid egg products</b>	d
C	A031R	<b>Hen egg mixed whole</b>	d
C	A031S	<b>Hen egg yolk</b>	d
C	A031T	<b>Hen egg white</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A031V	<b>Egg powder</b>	d
C	A031X	<b>Hen egg mixed whole, dried</b>	d
C	A031Y	<b>Hen egg yolk, dried</b>	d
C	A031Z	<b>Hen egg white, dried</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A032A	<b>Hardened egg products</b>	d
C	A032B	<b>Boiled eggs</b>	d
C	A032E	<b>Manufactured solid egg roll</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A032G	<b>Sugars</b>	r
C	A032H	<b>Sucrose (common sugar)</b>	r
E	A032J	White sugar	r
E	A032K	Refined beet sugar	d
E	A032L	Refined cane sugar	d
E	A032M	Brown sugar	r
E	A032N	Brown beet sugar	d
E	A032P	Brown cane sugar	d



Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A032Q	Flavoured sugar	r
E	A032R	Sugar, icing - powder	r
C	A032S	<b>Other mono- di-saccharides</b>	r
E	A032T	Fructose	r
E	A032V	Glucose	r
E	A032X	Galactose	r
E	A032Y	Maltose	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A033R	<b>Molasses and other syrups</b>	d
C	A033S	<b>Molasses</b>	d
E	A033T	Citrus molasses	d
E	A033V	Sugar beet molasses	d
E	A033X	Sorghum molasses	d
E	A033Y	Sugar cane molasses	d
C	A033Z	<b>Syrups</b>	d
E	A034A	Maple syrup	d
E	A034B	Barley malt syrup	d
E	A034C	Corn syrup	d
E	A034D	Sugar beet syrup	d
E	A034E	Treacle	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A033J	<b>Honey</b>	r
C	A033K	<b>Honey, monofloral</b>	r
C	A033M	<b>Honey, blended</b>	r
C	A033Q	<b>Other Honey types</b>	d
E	A033L	Honey, polyfloral	r
E	A033N	Honeydew honey	r
E	A033P	Comb honey	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04PB	<b>Other sweetening ingredients</b>	d
C	A04PC	<b>Other not listed sweet ingredients</b>	d
C	A032Z	<b>Polyols</b>	r
E	A033A	Sorbitol	r
E	A033B	Mannitol	r
E	A033C	Xylitol	r
E	A033D	Maltitol	r
E	A033E	Lactitol	r
E	A033F	Erythritol	r
E	A033G	Isomalt	r
E	A033H	Other polyols	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A034F	<b>Chocolate</b>	S
C	A034G	<b>Bitter chocolate</b>	S
E	A034H	Bitter-sweet chocolate	S
C	A034J	<b>Milk chocolate</b>	S
E	A034K	Family chocolate	S
E	A034L	Cream Chocolate	S
C	A034P	<b>White chocolate</b>	S
C	A034Q	<b>Filled chocolate</b>	S
C	A034R	<b>Chocolate coated confectionery</b>	C
E	A034M	Couverture chocolate	S
E	A034N	Gianduja chocolate	S
E	A034S	Pralines	C
E	A034T	Chocolate substitutes	S
C	A04PF	<b>Other chocolate products</b>	g

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A034V	<b>Sweet confectionery</b>	S
C	A034X	<b>Candies</b>	S
C	A034Y	<b>Marzipan</b>	S
C	A034Z	<b>Caramel, hard</b>	S
C	A035A	<b>Caramel, soft</b>	S
C	A035B	<b>Toffee</b>	S
C	A035C	<b>Fudge</b>	S
C	A035D	<b>Nougat</b>	S
C	A035E	<b>Nut-based halva</b>	S
C	A035F	<b>Dragée, sugar coated</b>	S
C	A035G	<b>Sugar cotton</b>	S
C	A035H	<b>Foamed sugar products (marshmallows)</b>	S
C	A035J	<b>Liquorice candies</b>	S
C	A035K	<b>Gum drops</b>	S
C	A035L	<b>Jelly candies</b>	S
C	A035M	<b>Chewing gum</b>	S
C	A035N	<b>Basic sweet masses</b>	S
E	A035P	Marzipan raw mass	S
E	A035Q	Liquorice mass	S
E	A035R	Chocolate mass	S
E	A035S	White Nougat mass	S
E	A035T	Nougat raw mass	S
E	A035V	Marshmallow mass	S
E	A035X	Fondant mass	S
E	A035Y	Brittle mass	S
E	A035Z	Truffle mass	S
E	A036A	Meringue mixture	S
E	A036B	Nut mass	S

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A036C	Macaroon mass	s
E	A036D	Florentine biscuit mass	s
E	A036E	Oil seed mass	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A036F	<b>Water-based desserts spoonable</b>	s
C	A036G	<b>Dessert halva</b>	g
C	A036H	<b>Gelatine dessert</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A036J	<b>Water-based ice creams</b>	s
C	A036K	<b>Sorbet</b>	s
C	A036L	<b>Granita</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A036P	<b>Olive oils</b>	d
C	A036Q	<b>Olive oil, virgin</b>	d
C	A036R	<b>Olive oil, refined</b>	d
C	A036S	<b>Olive pomace oil</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A036T	<b>Seed oils</b>	d
C	A036V	<b>Rape seed oil, edible</b>	d
C	A036X	<b>Soya bean oil, refined</b>	d
C	A036Y	<b>Maize oil, edible</b>	d
C	A037D	<b>Sunflower seed oil, edible</b>	d
C	A037B	<b>Safflower seed oil, edible</b>	d
C	A037G	<b>Linseed oil</b>	d
C	A04PG	<b>Other common seed oils</b>	d
E	A036Z	Cotton seed oil, edible	d
E	A037A	Peanut oil, edible	d
E	A037C	Sesame seed oil, edible	d
E	A037E	Almond oil	d
E	A037F	Grape seed oil	d
E	A037H	Pumpkinseed oil	d
E	A037J	Thistle oil	d
E	A037K	Walnut oil	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A037L	<b>Other plant oils</b>	d
C	A037Q	<b>Wheat germ oil</b>	d
C	A037M	<b>Coconut oil/fat</b>	d
C	A037N	<b>Palm oil/fat</b>	d
C	A037P	<b>Palm kernel oil, edible</b>	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A037R	<b>Cocoa butter</b>	d
C	A037S	<b>Other minor plant oils</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04PH	<b>Spreadable vegetable fat</b>	d
C	A039D	<b>Traditional margarine</b>	d
C	A039E	<b>Blended margarine</b>	s
C	A039G	<b>Shortening</b>	s
C	A039H	<b>Functional spreadable vegetable fats</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04PJ	<b>Fats and oils from terrestrial animals</b>	d
C	A037X	<b>Beef tallow (including processed suet)</b>	d
C	A037Y	<b>Tallow from other animals</b>	d
E	A037Z	Buffalo tallow	d
E	A038A	Camel tallow	d
E	A038C	Goat tallow	d
E	A038D	Horse tallow	d
E	A038B	Sheep tallow	d
C	A037V	<b>Pork lard</b>	d
C	A038E	<b>Poultry fats, processed</b>	d
E	A038F	Chicken fat, processed	d
E	A038G	Duck fat, processed	d
E	A038H	Goose fat, processed	d
E	A038J	Turkey fat, processed	d
C	A038V	<b>Cow milk fat (not emulsified)</b>	d
E	A038X	Butter oil	d
E	A038Y	Ghee	d
C	A039C	<b>Butter</b>	d
C	A04PK	<b>Milk fat from other animals</b>	d
E	A038S	Buffalo milk fat	d
E	A038T	Camel milk fat	d
E	A038Z	Goat milk fat	d
E	A039A	Sheep milk fat	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A038K	<b>Fats and oils from marine animals</b>	d
C	A038Q	<b>Cod liver oil</b>	d
C	A04PL	<b>Other fish oil</b>	d
E	A038N	Herring oil	d
E	A038P	Sardine oil	d
C	A038L	<b>Processed Fat (Blubber) of marine mammals</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
------	------	------------	------

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04SD	<b>Blended fat and oils</b>	s
C	A039F	<b>Butter and margarine blends</b>	d
C	A039J	<b>Blended frying oil</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A039L	<b>Fruit juices</b>	d
C	A03AM	<b>Juice, Orange</b>	d
C	A039M	<b>Juice, Apple</b>	d
C	A039T	<b>Juice, Cranberry</b>	d
C	A039N	<b>Juice, Apricot</b>	d
C	A03AL	<b>Juice, Grapefruit</b>	d
C	A03AF	<b>Juice, Pineapple</b>	d
C	A04PN	<b>Other fruit juices</b>	d
E	A039P	Juice, Black currant	d
E	A039Q	Juice, Cassis	d
E	A039R	Juice, Red currant	d
E	A039S	Juice, Blackberry	d
E	A039V	Juice, Elderberry	d
E	A039X	Juice, Guava	d
E	A039Y	Juice, Mango	d
E	A039Z	Juice, Nectarine	d
E	A03AA	Juice, Passion fruit	d
E	A03AB	Juice, Peach	d
E	A03AC	Juice, Pear	d
E	A03AD	Juice, Pomegranate	d
E	A03AE	Juice, Prune	d
E	A03AG	Juice, Citrus	d
E	A03AH	Juice, Lemon	d
E	A03AJ	Juice, Lime	d
E	A03AK	Juice, Grape	d
C	A03AN	<b>Mixed fruit juice</b>	d
E	A03AP	Juice, Mixed fruit	d
E	A03AQ	Juice, Apple-Grape	d
E	A03AR	Juice, Apple-Cherry	d
E	A03AS	Juice, Orange-Grapefruit	d
E	A03AT	Juice, Peach-Apricot	d
E	A03AV	Juice, Strawberry-Cherry	d
E	A03AX	Juice, Mandarin-Banana	d
E	A03AY	Juice, Apricot-Orange	d
E	A03AZ	Juice, Orange-Peach	d
E	A03BA	Juice, Berry-Grape	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03BM	<b>Concentrated or dehydrated fruit juices</b>	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A03BN	<b>Fruit juice concentrates</b>	d
E	A03BP	Juice concentrate, Apricots	d
E	A03BQ	Juice concentrate, Blackberry	d
E	A03BR	Juice concentrate, Blueberry	d
E	A03BS	Juice concentrate, Black currant	d
E	A03BT	Juice concentrate, Red currant	d
E	A03BV	Juice concentrate, Cranberry	d
E	A03BX	Juice concentrate, Gooseberry	d
E	A03BY	Juice concentrate, Grape	d
E	A03BZ	Juice concentrate, Mandarin	d
E	A03CA	Juice concentrate, Orange	d
E	A03CB	Juice concentrate, Peach	d
E	A03CC	Juice concentrate, Plum	d
E	A03CD	Juice concentrate, Raspberry	d
E	A03CE	Juice concentrate, Strawberry	d
E	A03CF	Juice concentrate, Sweet cherry	d
C	A03CG	<b>Dehydrated/powdered fruit juice</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03BB	<b>Fruit nectar</b>	s
C	A03BD	<b>Nectar, Apple</b>	s
C	A03BC	<b>Nectar, Apricot</b>	s
C	A03BF	<b>Nectar, Mango</b>	s
C	A04PP	<b>Other fruit nectars</b>	s
E	A03BE	Nectar, Banana	s
E	A03BG	Nectar, Orange	s
E	A03BH	Nectar, Peach	s
E	A03BJ	Nectar, Pear	s
E	A03BK	Nectar, Pineapple	s
C	A03BL	<b>Mixed fruit nectars</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03CH	<b>Vegetable juices, ready to drink</b>	d
C	A03CJ	<b>Juice, Tomato</b>	d
C	A03CK	<b>Juice, Carrot</b>	d
C	A04PR	<b>Other vegetable juices</b>	d
E	A03CL	Juice, Celery	d
E	A03CM	Juice, Beetroot	d
E	A03CN	Juice, White cabbage	d
E	A03CP	Juice, Potato	d
E	A03CQ	Juice, Cucumber	d
E	A03CR	Juice, Turnip	d
C	A03CS	<b>Mixed vegetable juice</b>	d
E	A03CT	Juice, Tomato-Vegetable	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A03CV	Juice, Tomato-Carrot	d
E	A03CX	Juice, Multi-vegetable	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03CY	<b>Dehydrated/powdered vegetable juices</b>	d
C	A03CZ	<b>vegetable juice concentrate</b>	d
C	A03DA	<b>vegetable juice powder</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03DB	<b>Mixed fruit and vegetable juices or nectars</b>	d
C	A03DC	<b>Juice, Apple-carrot</b>	d
C	A03DD	<b>Juice, Multi-fruit-carrot</b>	d
C	A04PT	<b>Other mixed fruit and vegetable juices</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03DE	<b>Mixed juices with added ingredients</b>	s
C	A03DF	<b>Fruit smoothie</b>	s
C	A03DG	<b>Aloe vera juice</b>	d
C	A03DH	<b>Multivitamin juice</b>	s

[Back to index](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04PV	<b>Unbottled water</b>	r
C	A03DL	<b>Tap water</b>	r
E	A03DM	Ice from Tap water	r
C	A03DN	<b>Filtered tap water</b>	r
C	A03DP	<b>Well water</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04PX	<b>Bottled water</b>	r
C	A03DQ	<b>Natural mineral water</b>	r
E	A03DR	Still natural mineral water	r
E	A03DS	Carbonated natural mineral water	r
C	A03DT	<b>Bottled drinking water</b>	r
E	A03DV	Still bottled drinking water	r
E	A03DX	Carbonated bottled drinking water	r
C	A03DY	<b>Flavoured bottled water</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03DZ	<b>Soft drinks</b>	s
C	A03EA	<b>Soft drink, with fruit juice</b>	s
E	A03EB	Fruit soft drink, Currant red	s
E	A03EC	Fruit soft drink, Currant white	s
E	A03ED	Fruit soft drink, Gooseberry	s
E	A03EE	Fruit soft drink, Grape red	s
E	A03EF	Fruit soft drink, Grape white	s

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A03EG	Fruit soft drink, Grapefruit	S
E	A03EH	Fruit soft drink, Mango	S
E	A03EJ	Fruit soft drink, Mulberry	S
E	A03EK	Fruit soft drink, Nectarine	S
E	A03EL	Fruit soft drink, Orange	S
E	A03EM	Fruit soft drink, Papaya	S
E	A03EN	Fruit soft drink, Peach	S
E	A03EP	Fruit soft drink, Pear	S
E	A03EQ	Fruit soft drink, Pineapple	S
E	A03ER	Fruit soft drink, Plum	S
E	A03ES	Fruit soft drink, Pomegranate	S
E	A03ET	Fruit soft drink, Raspberry	S
E	A03EV	Fruit soft drink, mixed fruit	S
C	A03EX	<b>Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit</b>	S
E	A03EY	Soft drink with bitter principle	S
E	A03EZ	Soft drink, apple flavour	S
E	A03FA	Soft drink, apricot flavour	S
E	A03FB	Soft drink, banana flavour	S
E	A03FC	Soft drink, cherry flavour	S
E	A03FD	Soft drink, flavoured with herbs	S
E	A03FE	Soft drink, grapefruit flavour	S
E	A03FF	Soft drink, lemon flavour	S
E	A03FG	Soft drink, lime flavour	S
E	A03FH	Soft drink, mixed flavours	S
E	A03FJ	Soft drink, orange flavour	S
E	A03FK	Soft drink, pear flavour	S
E	A03FL	Soft drink, pineapple flavour	S
E	A03FM	Soft drink, raspberry flavour	S
E	A03FN	Soft drink, mango flavour	S
E	A03FP	Cola beverages, decaffeinated	S
C	A03FQ	<b>Soft drinks with caffeine</b>	S
E	A03FR	Cola beverages, caffeinic	S
E	A03FS	Cola Mix, flavoured cola	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03FT	<b>Diet soft drinks</b>	S
C	A03FV	<b>Diet soft drinks with fruit juice</b>	S
C	A03FX	<b>Diet soft drinks with flavours</b>	S
C	A03FY	<b>Diet soft drink with caffeine</b>	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03FZ	<b>Functional drinks</b>	S
C	A03GC	<b>Fortified bottled water</b>	S
C	A03GA	<b>Energy drinks</b>	S



Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A03GB	<b>isotonic and sport drinks</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03GD	<b>Drink mixes</b>	s
C	A03GE	<b>Cordial liquid concentrate</b>	s
C	A03GF	<b>Powdered drink mixes</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03GJ	<b>Coffee ingredients</b>	g
C	A03GK	<b>Coffee beans, green</b>	r
C	A03GL	<b>Coffee beans, roasted</b>	d
C	A03GM	<b>Coffee beans, roasted and decaffeinated</b>	d
C	A03GN	<b>Coffee ground, roasted</b>	d
C	A03GP	<b>Coffee ground, roasted and decaffeinated</b>	d
C	A03GQ	<b>Instant coffee powder</b>	d
C	A03GR	<b>Instant coffee powder, decaffeinated</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03GS	<b>Coffee imitate ingredients</b>	d
C	A03GT	<b>Malt coffee ingredient</b>	d
C	A03GV	<b>Chicory coffee ingredient</b>	d
C	A03GX	<b>Other imitate coffee ingredients</b>	g
E	A03GY	Rye coffee ingredient	d
E	A03GZ	Wheat coffee ingredient	d
E	A03HA	Barley coffee ingredient	d
E	A03HB	Fig coffee ingredient	d
E	A03HC	Sugar beet coffee ingredient	d
E	A03HD	Mixed coffee imitates	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03HE	<b>Cocoa ingredients</b>	g
C	A03HF	<b>Cocoa beans</b>	r
C	A03HG	<b>Cocoa powder</b>	d
C	A03HJ	<b>Cocoa mass</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03HK	<b>Other seeds or beans for infusions</b>	r
C	A03HL	<b>Cola nuts</b>	r
C	A03HM	<b>Guarana</b>	r
C	A03HN	<b>Minor seeds or beans for infusions</b>	g
E	A03HP	Cupuaçu	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03HQ	<b>Tea leaves and tea ingredients</b>	g
C	A03HR	<b>Tea leaves and stalks, fermented</b>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A03HT	<b>Green tea leaves and stalks</b>	r
C	A03HS	<b>Tea leaves and stalks with fruit and flavours</b>	s
C	A03HV	<b>Tea leaves and stalks decaffeinated</b>	d
C	A03HX	<b>Tea powder ingredients and extracts</b>	d
E	A03HY	Instant tea powder	d
E	A03HZ	Instant tea powder decaffeinated	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03JA	<b>Herbs and vegetables for infusions</b>	r
C	A03JB	<b>Flowers for infusion</b>	r
E	A03JC	Camomile or chamomile	r
E	A03JD	Roselle (calyx and flowers)	r
E	A03JE	Rose petals	r
E	A03JF	Jasmine flowers	r
E	A03JG	Elderflowers	r
E	A03JH	Lime blossoms	r
E	A03JJ	Other flowers for infusion	r
C	A03JK	<b>Leaves for infusion</b>	r
E	A03JL	Strawberry leaves	r
E	A03JM	Maté (dry leaves)	r
E	A03JN	Lemon verbena (dry leaves)	r
E	A03JP	Rooibos	r
E	A03JQ	Gingko	r
E	A03JR	Other leaves for infusion	r
C	A03JS	<b>Roots for infusion</b>	r
E	A03JT	Valerian root	r
E	A03JV	Ginseng root	r
E	A03JX	Other roots for infusion	r
C	A03JY	<b>Other vegetables for infusions</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03KA	<b>Coffee beverages</b>	s
C	A03KB	<b>Coffee espresso type (strong) beverage</b>	d
C	A03KC	<b>Coffee (average strength) beverage</b>	d
C	A03KD	<b>Coffee (weak strength) beverage</b>	s
C	A03KE	<b>Instant coffee (beverage)</b>	s
C	A03KG	<b>Coffee with milk or cream</b>	s
E	A03KH	Coffee drink, cappuccino	s
E	A03KJ	Coffee drink, café macchiato	s
C	A03KF	<b>Coffee beverage decaffeinated</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03KL	<b>Coffee imitate beverages</b>	d
C	A03KM	<b>Malt coffee infusion</b>	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A03KN	<b>Chicory coffee infusion</b>	d
C	A03KP	<b>Other coffee imitates infusions</b>	d
C	A04QA	<b>Other coffee imitates infusions</b>	s
E	A03KQ	Rye coffee infusion	d
E	A03KR	Wheat coffee infusion	d
E	A03KS	Barley coffee infusion	d
E	A03KT	Fig coffee infusion	d
E	A03KV	Sugar beet coffee infusion	d
E	A03KX	Mixed coffee imitates infusion	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03KY	<b>Cocoa beverages</b>	s
C	A03KZ	<b>Hot chocolate</b>	s
C	A03LA	<b>Hot chocolate with added ingredients</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03LB	<b>Tea beverages</b>	d
C	A03LC	<b>Tea infusion (black, white)</b>	d
C	A03LD	<b>Green tee, infusion</b>	d
C	A03LF	<b>Tea infusion with added flavouring ingredients</b>	d
C	A03LE	<b>Tea, decaffeinated, infusion</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03LG	<b>Herbal and other non-tea infusions</b>	d
C	A03LH	<b>Camomile infusion</b>	d
C	A03LJ	<b>Jasmine infusion</b>	d
C	A04QB	<b>Other herbal and vegetable infusions</b>	s
E	A03LK	Fruit infusion	d
E	A03LL	Roselle infusion	d
E	A03LM	Rose infusion	d
E	A03LN	elderflowers infusion	d
E	A03LP	Lime blossoms infusion	d
E	A03LQ	Strawberry leaves infusion	d
E	A03LR	Maté infusion	d
E	A03LS	Lemon verbena infusion	d
E	A03LT	Rooibos infusion	d
E	A03LV	Gingko infusion	d
E	A03LX	Valerian root infusion	d
E	A03LY	Ginseng root infusion	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03MB	<b>Beer</b>	s
C	A03MC	<b>Lager beer</b>	s
E	A03MD	Beer, strong	s

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A03ME	Beer, regular	S
E	A03MF	Beer, light	S
E	A03MG	Beer, alcohol-free	S
C	A03MH	<b>Ale beer</b>	S
E	A03MJ	Pale ale beer	S
E	A03MK	Dark ale beer	S
C	A03ML	<b>Stout beer</b>	S
C	A03MM	<b>Wheat beer</b>	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03MN	<b>Beer-like beverages</b>	S
C	A03MP	<b>Low-malt beers</b>	S
C	A03MQ	<b>Shandy</b>	S
C	A03MR	<b>Mixed beer drinks</b>	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03MT	<b>Wine</b>	d
C	A03MV	<b>Wine, white</b>	d
C	A03MX	<b>Wine, red</b>	d
C	A03MY	<b>Wine, rosé</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03MZ	<b>Sparkling wine</b>	d
C	A03NA	<b>Champagne-like wine</b>	d
C	A03NB	<b>Red or rosé sparkling wine</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03NN	<b>Ice wine and Raisin wine</b>	d
C	A03NP	<b>Raisin wine</b>	d
C	A03NQ	<b>Ice wine</b>	d
C	A03NR	<b>Noble rot wine</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03NC	<b>Wine-like fruit drinks</b>	d
C	A03ND	<b>Cider</b>	d
C	A03NE	<b>Perry</b>	d
C	A04QC	<b>Other wine-like fruit drinks</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03PM	<b>Mixed alcoholic drinks</b>	S
C	A03PN	<b>Cocktail drink</b>	S
C	A03PP	<b>Alcopop</b>	S
C	A03PQ	<b>Other mixed alcoholic drinks</b>	S
E	A03PR	Mixtures of beer with other alcoholic drinks	S
E	A03PS	Punch	S

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A03PT	Sangria	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03NG	<b>Fortified and liqueur wines</b>	S
C	A03NH	Vermouth	S
C	A03NJ	Sherry	S
C	A03NK	Madeira	S
C	A03NL	Port	S
C	A04QE	Other fortified wines	S
E	A03NM	Marsala	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03PD	<b>Unsweetened spirits</b>	S
C	A03PE	Brandy	S
C	A03PF	Whisky	S
C	A03PG	Gin	S
C	A03PH	Vodka and vodka-like spirits	S
C	A03PJ	Rum	S
C	A03PK	Stone fruit brandy	S
C	A03PL	Tequila and similar spirits	S
C	A04QG	Other spirits	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03NS	<b>Liqueurs</b>	S
C	A03NT	Fruit liqueur	S
C	A03NV	Herb liqueur	S
C	A03NX	Chocolate liqueur	S
C	A03NY	Coffee liqueur	S
C	A03NZ	Egg liqueur	S
C	A03PA	Cream liqueur	S
C	A04QH	Other liqueurs	S
E	A03PB	Coconut cream liqueur	S
E	A03PC	Milk liqueur	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03PY	<b>Infant and follow-on formulae</b>	g
C	A03PZ	<b>Infant formulae, powder</b>	d
E	A03QA	Infant formula, milk-based, powder	d
E	A03QB	Infant formula, soya-based, powder	d
E	A03QC	Infant formula, milk and soya-based, powder	d
E	A03QD	Infant formula, based on protein hydrolysates, powder	d
C	A03QE	<b>Infant formulae, liquid</b>	d
E	A03QF	Infant formula, milk-based, liquid	d
E	A03QG	Infant formula, soya-based, liquid	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A03QH	Infant formula, milk and soya-based, liquid	d
E	A03QJ	Infant formula, based on protein hydrolysates, liquid	d
C	A03QK	<b>Follow-on formulae, powder</b>	d
E	A03QL	Follow-on formula, milk-based, powder	d
E	A03QM	Follow-on formula, soya-based, powder	d
E	A03QN	Follow-on formula, milk and soya-based, powder	d
E	A03QP	Follow-on formula, based on protein hydrolysates, powder	d
C	A03QQ	<b>Follow-on formulae, liquid</b>	d
E	A03QR	Follow-on formula, milk-based, liquid	d
E	A03QS	Follow-on formula, soya-based, liquid	d
E	A03QT	Follow-on formula, milk and soya-based, liquid	d
E	A03QV	Follow-on formula, based on protein hydrolysates, liquid	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03RC	<b>Ready-to-eat meal for infants and young children</b>	c
C	A03RD	<b>Ready-to-eat vegetable-based meal for children</b>	c
C	A03RE	<b>Ready-to-eat cereal-based meal for children</b>	c
C	A03RF	<b>Ready-to-eat meat-based meal for children</b>	c
C	A03RG	<b>Ready-to-eat fish-based meal for children</b>	c
C	A03RH	<b>Ready-to-eat dairy-based meal for children</b>	c
C	A03RJ	<b>Ready-to-eat fruit-based meal for children</b>	c
C	A03RK	<b>Ready-to-eat mixed meal for children</b>	c

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03QX	<b>Processed cereal-based food for infants and young children</b>	g
C	A03QY	<b>Simple cereals which are or have to be reconstituted with milk or other appropriate nutritious liquids</b>	r
C	A03QZ	<b>Cereals with an added high protein food which are or have to be reconstituted with water or other protein-free liquid</b>	r
C	A03RA	<b>Biscuits, rusks and cookies for children</b>	s
C	A03RB	<b>Pasta for children (dry, to be cooked)</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03RL	<b>Other food for infants and children</b>	g
C	A03RM	<b>Teas and infusions specific for infants and young children</b>	d
C	A03RN	<b>Fruit and vegetable juices and nectars specific for infants and young children</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03RS	<b>Food for weight reduction</b>	c
C	A03RT	<b>Total daily diet replacement for weight reduction</b>	c
C	A03RV	<b>Single meal replacement for weight reduction</b>	c

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03RX	<b>Food for sporting people</b>	c
C	A03RY	<b>Carbohydrate-rich energy food products for sports people</b>	c

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A03RZ	<b>Carbohydrate-electrolyte solutions for sports people</b>	C
C	A03SA	<b>Protein and protein components for sports people</b>	C
C	A03SB	<b>Micronutrients supplement for sports people</b>	C
C	A03SC	<b>Carnitine-based supplement for sports people</b>	C

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03SD	<b>Dietary foods for special medical purposes</b>	C
C	A03SE	<b>Nutritionally complete formulae</b>	C
C	A03SF	<b>Nutritionally incomplete formulae</b>	C
C	A03SG	<b>Formulas for metabolic disorders</b>	C
C	A03SH	<b>Oral rehydration products</b>	C

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03SK	<b>Vitamin and mineral supplements</b>	g
C	A03SL	<b>Vitamin only supplements or fortifying agents</b>	S
C	A03SM	<b>Mineral only supplements or fortifying agents</b>	S
C	A03SN	<b>Combination of vitamin and mineral only supplements or fortifying agents</b>	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03SP	<b>Miscellaneous supplements or fortifying agents</b>	S
C	A03SQ	<b>Bee-produced supplements or fortifying agents</b>	S
C	A03SR	<b>Fiber supplements or fortifying agents</b>	S
C	A03SS	<b>Herbal formulations and plant extracts</b>	S
C	A03ST	<b>Algae based supplements or fortifying agents (e.g. Spirulina, chlorella)</b>	S
C	A03SV	<b>Other common supplements or fortifying agents</b>	S
E	A03SX	Supplements or fortifying agents containing special fatty acids (e.g. Omega-3, essential fatty acids)	S
E	A03SY	Protein and amino acids supplements or fortifying agents	S
E	A03SZ	Coenzyme q10 supplements or fortifying agents	S
E	A03TA	Enzyme-based supplements or fortifying agents	S
E	A03TB	Yeast based supplements or fortifying agents	S
E	A03TC	Mixed supplements or fortifying agents	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03TE	<b>Meat imitates</b>	d
C	A03TF	<b>Textured soy protein</b>	d
C	A03TG	<b>Textured fungal proteins</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03TH	<b>Milk imitates</b>	d
C	A03TJ	<b>Soya drink</b>	d
C	A03TK	<b>Almond drink</b>	d
C	A03TL	<b>Oats drink</b>	d
C	A03TM	<b>Rice drink</b>	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A03TN	<b>Rye drink</b>	d
C	A03TP	<b>Spelt drink</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03TQ	<b>Miscellaneous dairy imitates</b>	g
C	A03TR	<b>Imitation cream</b>	s
C	A03TS	<b>Non dairy coffee creamer</b>	s
C	A03TT	<b>Tofu</b>	s
C	A03TV	<b>Soya yoghurt</b>	s
C	A03TX	<b>Other dairy imitates</b>	g
E	A03TY	Imitation cheese	s
E	A03TZ	Imitation yoghurt, non soy	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03VC	<b>Dishes excluding pasta or rice dishes, sandwiches and pizza)</b>	c
C	A03VD	<b>Potato based dishes</b>	c
E	A03VE	Sheperd's pie	c
E	A03VF	Potato casserole	c
E	A011S	Potato croquettes	c
E	A011M	Roesti	s
E	A03VG	Prepared potato salad	c
E	A03VH	Potatoes and vegetables meal	c
E	A03VJ	Potatoes and meat meal	c
E	A03VK	Potatoes, meat, and vegetables meal	c
E	A03VL	Potatoes and cheese meal	c
C	A03VM	<b>Legumes based dishes</b>	c
E	A03VN	Hummus	c
E	A03VP	Dal	c
E	A03VQ	Tofu salad	c
E	A03VR	Beans and meat meal	c
E	A03VS	Beans and vegetables meal	c
E	A03VT	Beans, meat, and vegetables meal	c
C	A03VV	<b>Meat based dishes</b>	c
E	A03VX	Goulash	c
E	A03VY	Meat stew	c
E	A03VZ	Meat in aspic	d
E	A03XA	Meat loaf	c
E	A03XB	<i>Pork meat loaf</i>	c
E	A03XC	<i>Beef loaf</i>	c
E	A03XD	<i>Meat loaf with cheese, vegetables or other</i>	c
E	A03XE	Moussaka	c
E	A03XF	Meat burger (no sandwich)	c
E	A03XG	Meat balls	c
E	A03XH	Meat terrine	c



Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A03XJ	<b>Fish and seafood based dishes</b>	C
E	A03XK	Bouillabaisse	C
E	A03XL	Fish gratin	C
E	A03XM	Seafood-based meals	C
E	A03XN	Seafood salad	C
E	A03XP	Prepared fish salad	S
E	A03XQ	Fish and potatoes meal	C
E	A03XR	Fish and rice meal	C
E	A03XS	Fish and vegetables meal	C
E	A03XT	Fishcakes	S
E	A03XV	Fish pâté	S
C	A03XX	<b>Vegetable based dishes</b>	C
E	A03XY	Creamed vegetable mix	C
E	A03XZ	Vegetable casserole	C
E	A03YA	Veggie pot pie	C
E	A03YB	Mixed vegetables, grilled	C
E	A03YC	Mixed vegetables, fried	C
E	A03YD	Mixed vegetables, braised	C
E	A03YE	Mixed vegetables, boiled	C
E	A03YF	Vegetables, gratinated	C
E	A03YG	Vegetable soufflé	C
E	A03YH	Ratatouille	C
C	A03YJ	<b>Egg based dishes</b>	C
E	A03YK	Cheese omelette	C
E	A03YL	Eggs benedict	C
E	A03YM	Quiche	C
E	A03YN	Omelette, plain	S
E	A03YP	Omelette with bacon	C
E	A03YQ	Omelette with vegetables	C
E	A03YR	Omelette with mushrooms	C
E	A032C	Fried eggs	S
E	A032D	Poached eggs	S
C	A03YS	<b>Mushroom based dishes</b>	r
E	A03YT	Mushroom crostini	C
E	A03YV	Mushroom salad	C
E	A03YX	Mushroom pasta	C

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03YY	<b>Sandwiches, pizza and other stuffed bread-like cereal products</b>	C
C	A03YZ	<b>Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes</b>	C
E	A03ZA	Sandwich with cheese topping/filling	C
E	A03ZB	Sandwich with processed meat topping/filling	C
E	A03ZC	Sandwich with fish topping/filling	C

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A03ZD	Sandwich with vegetable topping/filling	C
E	A03ZE	Sandwich with cheese and vegetable topping/filling	C
E	A03ZF	Sandwich with cheese with egg with and vegetable topping/filling	C
E	A03ZG	Sandwich with meat and vegetable topping/filling	C
E	A03ZH	Sandwich with fish and vegetable topping/filling	C
E	A03ZJ	Doner kebab	C
E	A03ZK	Hot dog with bread	C
E	A03ZL	Hamburger with bread	C
E	A03ZM	Steak sandwich	C
C	A03ZN	<b>Pizza and pizza-like dishes</b>	C
E	A03ZP	Pizza with cheese topping	C
E	A03ZQ	Pizza with processed meat topping	C
E	A03ZR	Pizza with fish topping	C
E	A03ZS	Pizza with vegetable topping	C
E	A03ZT	Pizza with cheese, and vegetables	C
E	A03ZV	Pizza with cheese, and vegetables and fruits	C
E	A03ZX	Pizza with meat, and vegetables	C
E	A03ZY	Pizza with cheese, meat, and vegetables	C
E	A03ZZ	Pizza with cheese, and mushrooms	C
E	A040A	Pizza with cheese, meat, and mushrooms	C
E	A040B	Pizza with cheese, meat, mushrooms, and vegetables	C
C	A040C	<b>Finger food</b>	C
E	A040D	Sausage roll	C
E	A040E	Filled canapé	C
E	A040F	Spring rolls	C
E	A040G	Vol au vent	C
E	A040H	Fish-based canapé	C
E	A040J	Meat-based canapé	C
E	A040K	Egg-based canapé	C
E	A040L	Cheese-based canapé	C

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A040M	<b>Pastas and rice (or other cereal) –based dishes</b>	C
C	A007S	<b>Pasta, stuffed, uncooked</b>	C
E	A007T	Fresh stuffed pasta	C
E	A007V	<i>Fresh stuffed egg pasta</i>	C
E	A007X	<i>Fresh stuffed durum pasta</i>	C
E	A007Y	Dried stuffed pasta	C
E	A007Z	<i>Dried stuffed egg pasta</i>	C
E	A008A	<i>Dried stuffed durum pasta</i>	C
C	A040N	<b>Pasta based dishes (cooked)</b>	C
E	A040P	Lasagna	C
E	A040Q	Pasta, cooked, with mixed sauce	C

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A040R	Pasta, cooked, with vegetables	C
E	A040S	Pasta, cooked, with cheese/cream	C
E	A040T	Pasta, cooked, with vegetables and cheese/cream	C
E	A040V	Pasta, filled with meat mix	C
E	A040X	Pasta, filled with vegetable mix	C
E	A040Y	Pasta, filled with mixed or unspecified mix	C
C	A040Z	<b>Rice based dishes</b>	C
E	A041A	Dolma	C
E	A041B	Milk rice	C
E	A041C	Nasi goreng	C
E	A041D	Paella	C
E	A041E	Rice pudding	C
E	A041F	Risotto	C
E	A041G	Rice and vegetables meal	C
E	A041H	Rice and meat meal	C
E	A041J	Rice, meat, and vegetables meal	C

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A041L	<b>Soups</b>	C
C	A041M	<b>Onion soup</b>	C
C	A041N	<b>Tomato soup</b>	C
C	A041P	<b>Potato soup</b>	C
C	A041Q	<b>Legume (beans) soup</b>	C
C	A041R	<b>Mushroom soup</b>	C
C	A041S	<b>Other vegetable soup</b>	C
C	A041T	<b>Meat/poultry soup</b>	C
C	A041V	<b>Meat and vegetable soup</b>	C
C	A041X	<b>Fish soup</b>	C
C	A041Y	<b>Grain soup</b>	C
C	A041Z	<b>Milk product/egg soup</b>	C
C	A042A	<b>Fruit soup</b>	C

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A042B	<b>Salads</b>	C
C	A042C	<b>Mixed green salad</b>	C
C	A042D	<b>Mixed vegetable salad</b>	C
C	A042E	<b>Cesar salad</b>	C
C	A042F	<b>Greek salad</b>	C
C	A042G	<b>Prepared legume (beans) salad</b>	C
C	A042H	<b>Prepared pasta salad</b>	C
C	A042J	<b>Prepared rice salad</b>	C
C	A042K	<b>Prepared nut salad</b>	C
C	A042L	<b>Prepared meat salad</b>	C
C	A042M	<b>Prepared mixed egg/meat/fish/vegetable salad</b>	C

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04QK	<b>Seasonings</b>	d
C	A042P	<b>Salt</b>	r
E	A042Q	Salt, low sodium	r
E	A042R	Salt, iodised	r
E	A042S	Salt, fluoridated	r
E	A042T	Salt, iodised and fluoridated	r
E	A042V	Salt, flavoured	r
E	A042X	Sea salt	r
C	A042Y	<b>Seasoning mixes</b>	d
E	A042Z	Mixed herbs and spices	d
E	A043A	Curry powder	d
E	A043B	Bouquet garni	d
E	A043C	Garam masala	d
E	A043D	Pickling spice	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A043E	<b>Extracts</b>	c
C	A043F	<b>Stock cubes (bouillon cube)</b>	r
E	A043G	Stock cube, chicken flavour	c
E	A043H	Stock cube, beef flavour	c
E	A043J	Stock cube, vegetable flavour	c
C	A043K	<b>Miscellaneous savoury extracts</b>	d
E	A043L	Vegetable extracts	d
E	A043M	Meat extract	d
E	A043N	Malt extract	d
E	A043P	Yeast extract	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04QM	<b>Sauce ingredients</b>	s
C	A043Q	<b>Gravy ingredients</b>	s
E	A043R	Gravy thickener	s
E	A043S	Gravy browning	s
E	A043T	Gravy instant granules	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A043V	<b>Savoury sauces</b>	c
C	A043X	<b>White sauce</b>	c
C	A043Y	<b>Cheese sauce</b>	c
C	A043Z	<b>Continental European brown sauce, gravy</b>	c
C	A044A	<b>Cream sauce</b>	c
C	A044B	<b>Butter sauce</b>	c
C	A044C	<b>Tomato-based cooked sauce</b>	c
C	A044D	<b>Mushrooms cooked sauce</b>	c

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A044E	<b>Vegetables-based cooked sauce</b>	C

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A044F	<b>Table-top condiments</b>	g
C	A044G	<b>Mustard</b>	S
E	A044H	Mustard, sweet	S
E	A044J	Mustard, mild	S
E	A044K	Mustard, hot	S
C	A044L	<b>Vinegar</b>	d
E	A044M	Vinegar, wine	d
E	A044N	Vinegar, apple	d
C	A044P	<b>Tomato ketchup</b>	S
C	A044R	<b>Soy sauce</b>	S
C	A044V	<b>Pesto</b>	S
C	A044X	<b>Mayonnaise</b>	S
E	A044Y	Mayonnaise, low fat	S
C	A044S	<b>Oyster sauce</b>	S
C	A044T	<b>Teriyaki sauce</b>	S
C	A044Q	<b>Tabasco sauce</b>	S
C	A044Z	<b>Other common table-top condiments</b>	g
E	A045B	Barbecue sauce	C
E	A045G	Horseradish sauce	S
E	A045H	Mint sauce	S
E	A045D	Curry sauce	S
E	A045N	Tartar sauce	S
E	A045A	Aioli or garlic sauce	S
E	A045M	Salsa	S
E	A045E	herbs,vegetables and oil sauces	S
E	A045K	Salad dressing	S
E	A045L	Salad dressing, low fat	S
E	A045F	Hollandaise type sauce	S
E	A045C	British islands brown sauce	C
E	A045J	Mixed and other not listed condiments	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A045P	<b>Chutneys and pickles</b>	S
C	A045Q	<b>Chutneys</b>	S
E	A045R	Tomato chutney	S
E	A045S	Apple chutney	S
E	A045T	Cucumber chutney	S
E	A045V	Mango chutney	S
E	A045X	Mixed chutney	S
C	A045Y	<b>Pickles</b>	S
E	A045Z	Piccalilly pickle	S

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A046A	Chilli pickle	S
E	A046B	Lime pickle	S
E	A046C	Mango pickle	S
E	A046D	Mixed pickle	S
E	A046E	Relish	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A046F	<b>Dessert sauces</b>	S
C	A046G	<b>Fruit sauce</b>	S
C	A046H	<b>Chocolate sauce</b>	S
C	A046J	<b>Fudge sauce</b>	S
C	A046K	<b>Alcoholic sweet sauce</b>	S

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A047N	<b>Food Colour</b>	d
C	A047P	<b>Natural food colour</b>	d
C	A047Q	<b>Artificial food colour</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A047A	<b>Food flavours</b>	d
C	A047C	<b>Natural flavours and extracts</b>	d
E	A047D	Almond essence	d
E	A047E	Vanilla essence	d
E	A047F	Vanilla pods	d
E	A047G	Orange essence	d
E	A047H	Lemon essence	d
E	A047J	Rum essence	d
E	A047K	Carob flavouring	d
E	A047L	Liquorice extract	d
C	A047B	<b>Natural identical flavours</b>	d
C	A047M	<b>Artificial flavours</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04QP	<b>Other food additives</b>	d
C	A046M	<b>Artificial sweeteners (e.g., aspartam, saccharine)</b>	d
E	A046N	Saccharine	d
E	A046P	Aspartame	d
E	A046Q	Acesulfame K	d
E	A046R	Sucralose	d
E	A046S	Cyclamate	d
E	A046T	Neo-hesperidine	d
E	A046V	Thaumatococin	d
E	A046X	Neotame	d
E	A046Y	Steviol glucoside	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A046Z	Advantame	d
C	A047S	<b>Preservative</b>	d
C	A047T	<b>Antioxidant</b>	d
C	A048A	<b>Flavour enhancer</b>	d
C	A048E	<b>Modified starch</b>	d
C	A04QR	<b>Other regulated additives</b>	d
E	A047Y	Gelling agent	d
E	A047Z	Stabiliser	d
E	A047V	Emulsifier	d
E	A047X	Thickener	d
E	A048B	Acid	d
E	A048C	Acidity regulator	d
E	A048D	Anti-caking agent	d
E	A048F	Anti-foaming agent	d
E	A048G	Glazing agent	d
E	A048H	Emulsifying salts	d
E	A048J	Flour treatment agent	d
E	A048K	Firming agent	d
E	A048L	Humectant	d
E	A048M	Bulking agent	d
E	A048N	Propellent gas	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04QQ	<b>Baking aids</b>	g
C	A048Q	<b>Preparations for raising and flavouring home-made bakery</b>	s
C	A048R	<b>Preparations for gelling home-made marmalades / jams</b>	s
C	A048S	<b>Preparation for pickling vegetables</b>	s

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A048T	<b>Processing aids</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A048V	<b>Enzymes for food manufacture</b>	d

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A048X	<b>Microorganisms for food manufacture</b>	r
C	A048Y	<b>Starter cultures</b>	r
C	A048Z	<b>Yeast cultures</b>	r
E	A049A	Baking Yeast	r
C	A049B	<b>Mould cultures</b>	r

[\(Back to the core and extended list index\)](#)

Some of the above listed core list elements are particularly of interest in the domain of exposure assessment and may not be present in other domains. Whenever data are collected in other domains for

specific purposes also involving exposure calculation, the corresponding extended list term should be used instead. A complete list of these core list terms is reported in the following table

Type	Code	Food Group
		<b>Core list elements specifically used in the exposure domain</b>
C	A011A	<b>Other sugar plants (e)</b>
C	A012M	<b>Other legume vegetables (e)</b>
C	A013T	<b>Other pulses (e)</b>
C	A01FE	<b>Bilberries</b>
C	A01KG	<b>Other tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, small</b>
C	A04KR	<b>Cereals and cereal-like grains not separately listed</b>
C	A04KT	<b>Other cereal and cereal-like flours</b>
C	A04KX	<b>Other cereal and cereal-like derivatives</b>
C	A04LA	<b>Other flatbread</b>
C	A04LB	<b>Pasta, simple</b>
C	A04LC	<b>Pasta wholemeal</b>
C	A04LD	<b>Pasta with egg</b>
C	A04LE	<b>Pasta flavoured and/or/coloured</b>
C	A04LG	<b>Leavened bread doughs</b>
C	A04LJ	<b>Cereal rolled grains</b>
C	A04LN	<b>Other root vegetables not listed elsewhere</b>
C	A04LQ	<b>Other tuber vegetables not listed elsewhere</b>
C	A04LS	<b>Other green algae</b>
C	A04LT	<b>Other red algae</b>
C	A04LV	<b>Other brown algae</b>
C	A04LY	<b>Other common herbs</b>
C	A04MG	<b>Other tropical starchy roots and tubers</b>
C	A04MK	<b>Other minor oilseeds</b>
C	A04ML	<b>Other minor oilfruit</b>
C	A04MM	<b>Other tropical and subtropical fruit (e)</b>
C	A04MS	<b>Other mammalian liver (e)</b>
C	A04MT	<b>Other mammalian kidney (e)</b>
C	A04MV	<b>Other edible mammalian offals (e)</b>
C	A04MY	<b>Other avian liver (e)</b>
C	A04MZ	<b>Other avian kidney (e)</b>
C	A04NA	<b>Other edible avian offals (e)</b>
C	A04NC	<b>Other edible slaughter products (e)</b>
C	A04NE	<b>Other cured meat</b>
C	A04NF	<b>Other pastrami</b>
C	A04NQ	<b>Other powder</b>
C	A04NR	<b>Other concentrate</b>
C	A04NS	<b>Other desserts spoonable</b>
C	A04NT	<b>Other ice cream and similar</b>
C	A04NV	<b>Other fresh uncured cheeses</b>
C	A04NX	<b>Other processed cheese</b>



<b>C</b>	A04PC	<b>Other not listed sweet ingredients</b>
<b>C</b>	A04PF	<b>Other chocolate products</b>
<b>C</b>	A04PG	<b>Other common seed oils</b>
<b>C</b>	A04PK	<b>Milk fat from other animals</b>
<b>C</b>	A04PL	<b>Other fish oil</b>
<b>C</b>	A04PN	<b>Other fruit juices</b>
<b>C</b>	A04PP	<b>Other fruit nectars</b>
<b>C</b>	A04PR	<b>Other vegetable juices</b>
<b>C</b>	A04PT	<b>Other mixed fruit and vegetable juices</b>
<b>C</b>	A04QA	<b>Other coffee imitates infusions</b>
<b>C</b>	A04QB	<b>Other herbal and vegetable infusions</b>
<b>C</b>	A04QC	<b>Other wine-like fruit drinks</b>
<b>C</b>	A04QE	<b>Other fortified wines</b>
<b>C</b>	A04QG	<b>Other spirits</b>
<b>C</b>	A04QH	<b>Other liqueurs</b>
<b>C</b>	A04QR	<b>Other regulated additives</b>
<b>C</b>	A04QV	<b>Other doughs</b>
<b>C</b>	A04QX	<b>Other porridges</b>
<b>C</b>	A04QY	<b>Other processed and mixed breakfast cereals</b>
<b>C</b>	A04RD	<b>Other miscellaneous leafy vegetables</b>
<b>C</b>	A04RL	<b>Other miscellaneous citrus fruit</b>
<b>C</b>	A04RM	<b>Other berries and small fruits (e)</b>
<b>C</b>	A04RN	<b>Other freshwater fishes</b>
<b>C</b>	A04RP	<b>Other diadromous fishes</b>
<b>C</b>	A04RQ	<b>Other coastal marine fishes</b>
<b>C</b>	A04RR	<b>Other demersal marine fishes</b>
<b>C</b>	A04RS	<b>Other pelagic marine fishes</b>
<b>C</b>	A04RX	<b>Other stalk and stem vegetables (e)</b>
<b>C</b>	A04RY	<b>Other tree nuts (e)</b>
<b>C</b>	A04RZ	<b>Other spices seeds (e)</b>
<b>C</b>	A04SA	<b>Other spices fruit and berries (e)</b>
<b>C</b>	A04SB	<b>Other roots or rhizome (e)</b>
<b>C</b>	A04SC	<b>Other spices buds (e)</b>
<b>C</b>	A04SE	<b>Other stone fruits (e)</b>

### 3. THE MASTER HIERARCHY

The master hierarchy has been developed by the Working Group to provide a browsing tool for managing the full food list. It has been created with the objective of including all pesticide groups and as much as possible of many different classifications: the version 1 of FoodEx, the list of products of animal origin in use in the domain of zoonoses, the Codex classification of Foods and Animal Feeds and the food list developed in the domain of Food Consumption and Exposure in EFSA. The groups strive to maintain separate foods with different levels of dilution and aggregate items with expected similarities in contamination patterns.

The master hierarchy has a main structure including 20 categories at the top level, 117 groups at the second level, 614 at the third level, 1125 at the fourth level and 1140 at level 5 or lower, down to 8 and comprises a total of 3016 groups or individual foods, including 1097 core- and 1509 extended food list items. The 20 top hierarchies are mostly based on traditionally established choices. They are often quite heterogeneous, but their main purpose is to provide an easily understandable starting point for browsing through the hierarchy. The same categories are to large extent kept in all domains, apart from the Pesticide domain, where the list is completely defined in the legislation. The master hierarchy provides an additional category (the 21<sup>st</sup>) to allow browsing through all groups being specific of only one or more domains and therefore not having been included in the main group structure. (this category also includes the core list elements non compatible with all hierarchies, thus to be used only in the context of the exposure domain, listed at the end of the previous chapter) The number of level in each category is variable, depending on the complexity of the structure of food items it includes without any constraint.

The following tables show the part of master hierarchy at levels above the core list, up to the 20 level categories. The complete list with all terms and scope notes, covering also the domain specific groups is available in Appendix 1 and 2.

The tables are organised in columns according to the following schema:

<i>Type</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Food Group</i>	<i>flag</i>
This field may have the values: H (hierarchy group) C (core list group) E (extended list group)  A colour code (with H= blu, C=red and E=green) is also used to enhance readability	It is the unique alphanumerical code representing each element in the system	English descriptor for the food group (term). In this field, groups are differently formatted and indented to visually represent the hierarchical relationship (parent-child), where child sub-groups are included in the parent group.	This field reports the attribute 'state of food' and may have the values: r (raw commodity) d (Simple derivatives of raw commodities, ingredients) s (simple composite) c (aggregated, complex composite) g (heterogeneous group)

#### Index of sections showing the terms of the master hierarchy

[\(Back to main Table of Content\)](#)

Grains and grain-based products .....	93
Cereals and similar .....	93
Bread and similar products .....	93
Pasta and similar products.....	93
Raw doughs and pre-mixes .....	94
Fine bakery wares .....	94
Breakfast cereals .....	94
Cereal bars .....	94
Other cereal-based snacks .....	94
Vegetables and vegetable products .....	94

Brassica vegetables .....	94
Bulb vegetables .....	94
Fruiting vegetables.....	94
Leafy vegetables .....	95
Legumes, vegetable fresh.....	95
Miscellaneous root and tuber vegetables (non-starchy) except sugar beet .....	95
Vegetables, stalk and stem .....	95
Sprouted beans and seeds.....	95
Fungi .....	95
Marine algae.....	95
Aromatic herbs or flowers, fresh.....	95
Vegetable products.....	95
<b>Starchy roots or tubers and products thereof, sugar plants.....</b>	<b>95</b>
Starchy roots and tubers.....	95
Sugar plants.....	95
Starchy root and tuber products .....	95
<b>Legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices .....</b>	<b>96</b>
Legumes, fresh seeds .....	96
Pulses (dry) .....	96
Tree nuts.....	96
Oilseeds and oilfruits .....	96
Spices .....	96
Processed legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices .....	97
<b>Fruit and fruit products.....</b>	<b>97</b>
Fruit, citrus.....	97
Pome fruit.....	97
Berries and small fruit.....	97
Stone fruit.....	97
Miscellaneous tropical and sub-tropical fruits .....	97
Dried fruit.....	97
Processed fruit products .....	97
<b>Meat and meat products .....</b>	<b>98</b>
Animal fresh meat .....	98
Animal fresh fat tissues.....	98
Animal organs (edible offals non-muscle).....	98
Meat products.....	98
<b>Fish, seafood, amphibians, reptiles and invertebrates .....</b>	<b>99</b>
Fish.....	99
Fish offal .....	99
Crustaceans and products thereof .....	99
Molluscs .....	100
Fish and seafood dried .....	100
Processed fish products.....	100
Marine mammals.....	100
Amphibians, reptiles, snails, insects .....	100
<b>Milk and dairy products .....</b>	<b>100</b>
Milk and cream .....	100
Whey and whey based beverages.....	100
Fermented milk or cream .....	100
Milk and dairy powders and concentrates.....	100
Dairy dessert and similar.....	100
Cheese .....	100
<b>Eggs and egg products.....</b>	<b>101</b>

Whole eggs.....	101
Liquid egg products .....	101
Egg powder .....	101
Hardened egg products .....	101
<b>Sugar, confectionery and water-based sweet desserts .....</b>	<b>101</b>
Sugars.....	101
Honey .....	101
Molasses and other syrups .....	101
Chocolate .....	101
Sweet confectionery .....	101
Water-based desserts spoonable.....	101
Water-based ice creams.....	101
<b>Animal and vegetable fats and oils.....</b>	<b>101</b>
Vegetable fats and oils, edible .....	101
Animal fats and oils, processed.....	101
Dairy fats.....	101
Spreadable fat emulsions and blended fats .....	101
<b>Fruit and vegetable juices and nectars .....</b>	<b>101</b>
Fruit juices .....	101
Fruit nectar .....	101
Concentrated or dehydrated fruit juices .....	102
Vegetable juices, ready to drink.....	102
Dehydrated/powdered vegetable juices .....	102
Mixed fruit and vegetable juices or nectars .....	102
Mixed juices with added ingredients .....	102
<b>Water and water-based beverages .....</b>	<b>102</b>
Drinking water .....	102
Soft drinks .....	102
Diet soft drinks.....	102
Functional drinks .....	102
Drink mixes.....	102
<b>Coffee, cocoa, tea and infusions.....</b>	<b>102</b>
Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal ingredients .....	102
Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal drinks .....	102
<b>Alcoholic beverages .....</b>	<b>102</b>
Beer and beer-like beverage.....	102
Wine and wine-like drinks .....	103
Dessert wines .....	103
Liqueurs .....	103
Unsweetened spirits .....	103
Mixed alcoholic drinks .....	103
<b>Food products for young population .....</b>	<b>103</b>
Food for infants and young children .....	103
Special food for children's growth .....	103
<b>Products for non-standard diets, food imitates and food supplements or fortifying agents .....</b>	<b>103</b>
Food for particular diets.....	103
Food supplements or fortifying agents.....	103
Meat and dairy imitates.....	103
<b>Composite dishes.....</b>	<b>104</b>
Dishes, incl. Ready to eat meals (excluding soups and salads).....	104
Soups and salads .....	104
<b>Seasoning, sauces and condiments .....</b>	<b>104</b>

Extracts .....	104
Savoury sauces.....	104
Table-top condiments.....	104
Chutneys and pickles .....	104
Dessert sauces .....	104
<b>Additives,flavours, baking and processing aids .....</b>	<b>104</b>
Food flavours .....	104
Food colour .....	104
Food additives.....	104
Miscellaneous agents for food processing .....	104
Processing aids.....	104
Enzymes for food manufacture .....	104
Microorganisms for food manufacture.....	104

The ‘grain and grain-based products’ category includes raw commodities, derivatives and also composite items traditionally included in this group in aggregated reports. The distinction of groups of different nature is anyway provided at level 2 and below.

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A000J	<b>Grains and grain-based products</b>	g
H	A000K	<b>Cereals and similar</b>	g
H	A000L	Cereal and cereal-like grains	r
H	A001Y	<i>Other cereal and cereal-like grains</i>	r
H	A002B	Cereals and cereal-like milling products and derivatives	d
H	A002D	<i>Amaranth milling products and derivatives</i>	d
H	A002F	<i>Buckwheat milling products and derivatives</i>	d
H	A002J	<i>Barley milling products and derivatives</i>	d
H	A002M	<i>Maize milling products and derivatives</i>	d
H	A002S	<i>Millet milling products and derivatives</i>	d
H	A002X	<i>Oat milling products and derivatives</i>	d
H	A003C	<i>Rice milling products and derivatives</i>	d
H	A003H	<i>Rye milling products and derivatives</i>	d
H	A003S	<i>Sorghum milling products and derivatives</i>	d
H	A003V	<i>Wheat milling products and derivatives</i>	d
H	A004R	<i>Mixed cereals milling products and derivatives</i>	d
H	A004T	<i>Other cereals milling products and derivatives</i>	d
H	A004V	<b>Bread and similar products</b>	s
H	A004X	Wheat bread and rolls	s
H	A005D	<i>Wheat bread and rolls, semi-brown</i>	s
H	A005F	Rye only bread and rolls	s
H	A005L	Multigrain bread and rolls	s
H	A005M	<i>Mixed wheat and rye bread and rolls</i>	s
H	A005X	Unleavened bread, crisp bread and rusk	s
H	A006R	<i>Traditional unleavened breads</i>	s
H	A006Z	Other bread and bread products	s
H	A007D	<b>Pasta and similar products</b>	g
H	A007E	Pasta, plain (not stuffed)	g

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A007F	<i>Fresh pasta</i>	g
H	A007L	<i>Dried pasta</i>	g
H	A008G	<b>Raw doughs and pre-mixes</b>	s
H	A009B	Short sweet pastry doughs	s
H	A009T	<b>Fine bakery wares</b>	g
H	A009V	Biscuits (sweet and semi-sweet)	s
H	A00AF	Pastries and cakes	c
H	A00AG	<i>Choux pastry</i>	c
H	A00AN	<i>Cakes</i>	c
H	A00AP	<b>Plain cakes</b>	c
H	A00BK	<i>Yeast leavened pastry</i>	c
H	A00BV	<i>Shortcrust (pies -tarts)</i>	c
H	A00CC	<i>Puff pastry</i>	c
H	A00CJ	<i>Various pastry</i>	s
H	A00CV	<b>Breakfast cereals</b>	g
H	A00CX	Barley based breakfast cereals	d
H	A00DB	Maize based breakfast cereals	d
H	A00DE	Millet based breakfast cereals	d
H	A00DG	Oat based breakfast cereals	d
H	A00DP	Rice based breakfast cereals	d
H	A00DT	Rye based breakfast cereals	d
H	A00DZ	Wheat based breakfast cereals	d
H	A00EJ	<i>Muesli and similar</i>	c
H	A00EN	Porridge	s
H	A00EY	<b>Cereal bars</b>	c
H	A00FB	<b>Other cereal-based snacks</b>	s

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

The products of plant origin and their related products are divided in some categories, mostly following the approach of pesticide legislation. A distinction between starchy and not starchy roots and tubers is kept here, by having separate category for the starchy ones. Legumes are included in vegetables when used as greens (in unripe status), but are in a separate group when they are used as ripe seeds. Fruit and derivatives are also considered separately, with specific groups.

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00FJ	<b>Vegetables and vegetable products</b>	g
H	A00FK	<b>Brassica vegetables</b>	r
H	A00FL	Flowering brassica	r
H	A00FT	Head brassica	r
H	A00GE	Leafy brassica / brassica leafy vegetables	r
H	A00GX	<b>Bulb vegetables</b>	r
H	A00HG	Spring onion and similar (p)	r
H	A00HN	<b>Fruiting vegetables</b>	r
H	A00HP	Solanacea fruiting vegetables	r
H	A00JC	<i>Egg plant and similar (p)</i>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00JK	Cucurbits fruiting vegetables	r
H	A00JL	<i>Cucurbits, edible peel</i>	r
H	A00KD	<i>Cucurbits, inedible peel</i>	r
H	A00KQ	<i>Other fruiting vegetables (p)</i>	r
H	A00KR	<b>Leafy vegetables</b>	r
H	A00KS	Lettuce and other salad plants	r
H	A00LR	<i>Leaves and sprouts of brassica spp. Including turnip greens</i>	r
H	A00MG	Spinach & similar (leaves)	r
H	A00NF	<i>Other lettuce and other salad plants, including brassicacea</i>	r
H	A00PB	<b>Legumes, vegetable fresh</b>	r
H	A00QF	<b>Miscellaneous root and tuber vegetables (non-starchy) except sugar beet</b>	r
H	A00RF	Other root and tuber vegetables not elsewhere listed	r
H	A00RR	<b>Vegetables, stalk and stem</b>	r
H	A00SE	Other stalk and stem vegetables (p)	r
H	A00SF	<b>Sprouted beans and seeds</b>	r
H	A00TC	<b>Fungi</b>	r
H	A00TD	Wild mushrooms	r
H	A00TP	Cultivated mushrooms	r
H	A00TX	Mushroom products	d
H	A00VA	<b>Marine algae</b>	r
H	A00VB	Green algae	r
H	A00VE	Red algae	r
H	A00VK	Brown algae	r
H	A00VQ	<b>Aromatic herbs or flowers, fresh</b>	r
H	A00ZA	<b>Vegetable products</b>	d
H	A00ZB	Preserved tomatoes	d
H	A00ZC	<i>Preserved tomato, whole or pieces</i>	d
H	A00ZE	Preserved concentrated tomatoes	d
H	A00ZF	<i>Tomato concentrate</i>	d
H	A00ZH	Fermented or pickled vegetables	d
H	A00ZL	Other preserved vegetables	d

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

The following group includes the main carbohydrate sources of plant origin.

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00ZR	<b>Starchy roots or tubers and products thereof, sugar plants</b>	g
H	A00ZS	<b>Starchy roots and tubers</b>	r
H	A00ZY	Tropical root and tuber vegetables (starchy roots and tubers other than potato)	r
H	A010H	<i>Other tropical starchy root and tuber vegetables</i>	r
H	A010R	<b>Sugar plants</b>	r
H	A010S	Major sugar plants	r
H	A010X	Minor sugar plants	r
H	A011B	<b>Starchy root and tuber products</b>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A011C	Potato based ingredients	d
H	A011H	Other starchy roots based ingredients	d
H	A011K	Starchy roots based dishes/snacks	g

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

In this group are grouped also the ripe legume seeds, and dried herbs are included among spices.

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A011X	<b>Legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices</b>	g
H	A011Y	<b>Legumes, fresh seeds</b>	r
H	A012R	<b>Pulses (dry)</b>	r
H	A014C	<b>Tree nuts</b>	r
H	A014S	Other tree nuts (p)	r
H	A015E	<b>Oilseeds and oilfruits</b>	r
H	A015F	Oilseeds	r
H	A016D	Other oilseeds (p)	r
H	A016L	Oilfruits	r
H	A016R	Other oilfruits	r
H	A016S	<b>Spices</b>	r
H	A016T	Dried herbs	d
H	A016V	Angelica, dry	d
H	A016X	Balm leaves, dry	d
H	A016Y	Basil, dry	d
H	A016Z	Bay leaves, dry	d
H	A017A	Borage, dry	d
H	A017B	Celery leaves, dry	d
H	A017C	Fennel, dry	d
H	A017D	Hyssop, dry	d
H	A017E	Lavender, dry	d
H	A017F	Lovage, dry	d
H	A017G	Marjoram, dry	d
H	A017H	Mints, dry	d
H	A017J	Rosemary, dry	d
H	A017K	Rue, dry	d
H	A017L	Sage, dry	d
H	A017M	Savory, dry	d
H	A017N	Sweet cicely, dry	d
H	A017P	Tansy and related species, dry	d
H	A017Q	Thyme, dry	d
H	A017R	Wintergreen leaves, dry	d
H	A017S	Woodruff, dry	d
H	A017T	Wormwoods, dry	d
H	A017V	Not otherwise specified dried herbs	d
H	A017X	Spice seeds	r
H	A018K	Other spices seeds (p)	r



Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A018Q	Spice fruits and berries	r
H	A019M	<i>Other spices fruit and berries (p)</i>	r
H	A019S	Spices bark	r
H	A019Z	Spices roots or rhizome	r
H	A01AD	<i>Other roots or rhizome (p)</i>	r
H	A01AK	Spices buds	r
H	A01AN	<i>Other spices buds (p)</i>	r
H	A01AQ	Spices flower stigma	r
H	A01AT	Spices aril	r
H	A01AY	<b>Processed legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices</b>	d
H	A01AZ	Canned or jarred legumes	d
H	A01BF	Legume based ingredients	d
H	A01BJ	Nuts or seeds products	d
H	A01BP	Olives products	d

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

In this group fresh fruit and fruit products are included, whereas juices and nectars are in a separate group.

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01BS	<b>Fruit and fruit products</b>	g
H	A01BT	<b>Fruit, citrus</b>	r
H	A01BV	Lemons and limes (including citron)	r
H	A01CX	Grapefruit and similar species (p)	r
H	A01DF	Other citrus fruits	r
H	A01DG	<b>Pome fruit</b>	r
H	A01DT	<b>Berries and small fruit</b>	r
H	A01ED	Cane fruit	r
H	A01EX	Other small fruit & berries	r
H	A01FM	<i>Currants, black, red, white</i>	r
H	A01GB	<i>Other berries</i>	r
H	A01GE	<b>Stone fruit</b>	r
H	A01HD	<b>Miscellaneous tropical and sub-tropical fruits</b>	r
H	A01HE	Tropical and sub-tropical fruits - edible peel	r
H	A01JA	<i>Other tropical and sub-tropical fruits - edible peel</i>	r
H	A01JS	Tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, small	r
H	A01LA	Tropical tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, large	r
H	A01LV	<i>Other tropical and sub-tropical fruit inedible peel, large</i>	r
H	A01MA	<b>Dried fruit</b>	d
H	A01ML	<b>Processed fruit products</b>	s
H	A01QD	Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages)	g

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Meat and products thereof are structured giving priority to the type of product. Inside each type of product, the different animal sources are then listed, when available.

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01QR	<b>Meat and meat products</b>	g
H	A01QS	<b>Animal fresh meat</b>	r
H	A01QT	Generic farmed mammals fresh meat	r
H	A01RZ	Game mammals fresh meat	r
H	A01SA	<i>Deer fresh meat</i>	r
H	A01SN	Poultry fresh meat	r
H	A01TE	Game birds fresh meat	r
H	A01TM	Mixed fresh meat	r
H	A01TT	<b>Animal fresh fat tissues</b>	r
H	A01XC	<b>Animal organs (edible offals non-muscle)</b>	r
H	A01XD	Animal liver	r
H	A01XE	<i>Generic non-game mammals liver</i>	r
H	A01XY	<i>Poultry liver</i>	r
H	A01YG	Animal kidney	r
H	A01YH	<i>Generic non-game mammals kidney</i>	r
H	A01ZB	<i>Poultry kidney</i>	r
H	A01ZK	Animal other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
H	A01ZL	<i>Generic non-game mammals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
H	A020E	<i>Poultry, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
H	A020N	<b>Other game birds, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</b>	r
H	A020P	Animal other slaughtering products	r
H	A020Q	<i>Generic non-game mammals, other slaughtering products</i>	r
H	A020R	<b>Bovine, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A021A	<b>Swine, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A021H	<b>Sheep, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A021J	<b>Goat, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A021K	<b>Equine, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A021L	Horse, other slaughtering products	r
H	A021Q	<b>Asses-mules-hinnies, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A021R	<b>Rabbit, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A021S	<b>Other non-game mammals, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A021T	<i>Game mammals, other slaughtering product</i>	r
H	A021V	<b>Deer, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A021X	<b>Wild boar, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A021Y	<b>Other game mammals, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A021Z	<i>Poultry, other slaughtering products</i>	r
H	A022A	<b>Poultry skin</b>	r
H	A022B	<b>Chicken, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A022D	<b>Turkey, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A022E	<b>Duck, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A022F	<b>Goose, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A022G	<b>Other poultry, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A022H	<i>Game birds, other slaughtering products</i>	r
H	A022J	<b>Meat products</b>	g

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A022K	Fresh meat preparations	d
H	A022L	Animal meat dried	d
H	A022R	Raw cured meat	d
H	A022S	<i>Cured seasoned pork meat</i>	d
H	A023G	Cooked cured meat	d
H	A023H	<i>Cooked cured pork meat</i>	d
H	A023P	<i>Cooked cured bovine meat</i>	d
H	A023S	<i>Cooked cured poultry meat</i>	d
H	A023Y	<b>Corned other poultry</b>	d
H	A023Z	<i>Cooked cured ovine meat</i>	d
H	A024B	Canned/tinned meat	d
H	A024F	Sausages	d
H	A024G	<i>Fresh raw sausages to be cooked</i>	d
H	A024Q	<i>Cured unripened raw sausages</i>	d
H	A024V	<i>Cured ripened raw sausages</i>	d
H	A025J	<i>Cooked sausages</i>	d
H	A025K	<b>Spreadable cooked sausages</b>	d
H	A025N	<b>Sliceable or firm cooked sausages</b>	d
H	A026A	<i>Pre-cooked sausages to be cooked before consumption</i>	d
H	A026J	Meat specialties	c

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Fish is structured by type of environment, then by species or groups of species. Seafood and seafood products are grouped by type and species.

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A026T	<b>Fish, seafood, amphibians, reptiles and invertebrates</b>	g
H	A026V	<b>Fish</b>	r
H	A026X	Freshwater fish	r
H	A028E	Diadromous fish	r
H	A029R	Marine fish	r
H	A029S	<i>Marine fish (coastal)</i>	r
H	A02AG	<i>Marine fish (demersal)</i>	r
H	A02BM	<i>Marine fish (pelagic)</i>	r
H	A02EH	<b>Fish offal</b>	r
H	A02EJ	Fish liver	r
H	A02EM	Fish roe	r
H	A02FB	Other fish offal	r
H	A02FC	<b>Crustaceans and products thereof</b>	r
H	A02FD	Crustaceans	r
H	A02FE	<i>Freshwater crustaceans</i>	r
H	A02FJ	<i>Marine crustaceans</i>	r
H	A02GC	Crustaceans, processed	r
H	A02GD	<i>Crustaceans, cooked</i>	
H	A02GE	<b>Freshwater crustaceans, cooked</b>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02GH	Marine crustaceans, cooked	r
H	A02GM	<b>Molluscs</b>	r
H	A02GN	Gastropods, echinoderms and tunicates	r
H	A02GP	<i>Echinoderms and tunicates</i>	r
H	A02GS	<i>Gastropods</i>	r
H	A02GZ	Bivalve molluscs	r
H	A02HZ	Cephalopods	r
H	A02JN	<b>Fish and seafood dried</b>	r
H	A02JP	Dried fish	r
H	A02JQ	<i>Marine fish, dried</i>	r
H	A02KB	<b>Processed fish products</b>	s
H	A02KN	<b>Marine mammals</b>	r
H	A02KP	<b>Amphibians, reptiles, snails, insects</b>	r
H	A02KQ	Amphibians and reptiles	r
H	A02LP	Other terrestrial animal products (p)	r

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

The category of dairy products is mainly grouped by type of product. Imitates are not included, since they have a specific separate group.

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02LR	<b>Milk and dairy products</b>	g
H	A02LS	<b>Milk and cream</b>	r
H	A02LT	Milk	r
H	A02MK	Cream	r
H	A02MQ	<b>Whey and whey based beverages</b>	d
H	A02MZ	<b>Fermented milk or cream</b>	g
H	A02NA	Sour cream products	d
H	A02NE	Yoghurt	d
H	A02NF	<i>Yoghurt, cow milk</i>	d
H	A02NJ	<i>Yoghurt, sheep milk</i>	d
H	A02NM	<i>Yoghurt, goat milk</i>	d
H	A02NR	Probiotic milk-like drinks	d
H	A02NT	Traditional sour milk products	d
H	A02PD	<b>Milk and dairy powders and concentrates</b>	d
H	A02PE	Milk and dairy concentrate	d
H	A02PH	Milk and dairy powders	d
H	A02PP	<i>Milk components, dried</i>	d
H	A02PT	<b>Dairy dessert and similar</b>	g
H	A02PV	Dairy desserts spoonable	s
H	A02PZ	Dairy ice creams and similar	s
H	A02QE	<b>Cheese</b>	d
H	A02QF	Fresh uncured cheese	d
H	A02RA	Brined cheese (feta-type and similar)	d
H	A02RG	Ripened cheese	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02RH	Soft - ripened cheese	d
H	A02ST	Firm - ripened cheeses	d
H	A031A	Processed cheese and spreads	d

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

The category of eggs and egg products is grouped by type of product.

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A031E	<b>Eggs and egg products</b>	g
H	A031F	<b>Whole eggs</b>	r
H	A031Q	<b>Liquid egg products</b>	d
H	A031V	<b>Egg powder</b>	d
H	A032A	<b>Hardened egg products</b>	d

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A032F	<b>Sugar, confectionery and water-based sweet desserts</b>	g
H	A032G	<b>Sugars</b>	r
H	A033J	<b>Honey</b>	r
H	A033R	<b>Molasses and other syrups</b>	d
H	A034F	<b>Chocolate</b>	s
H	A034V	<b>Sweet confectionery</b>	s
H	A036F	<b>Water-based desserts spoonable</b>	s
H	A036J	<b>Water-based ice creams</b>	s

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

The category of fats and oils is grouped by source. Dairy fats and margarine are also included.

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A036M	<b>Animal and vegetable fats and oils</b>	d
H	A036N	<b>Vegetable fats and oils, edible</b>	d
H	A036P	Olive oils	d
H	A036T	Seed oils	d
H	A037L	Other plant oils	d
H	A037T	<b>Animal fats and oils, processed</b>	d
H	A038K	Fats and oils from marine animals	d
H	A038M	<i>Fish oil</i>	d
H	A038R	<b>Dairy fats</b>	d
H	A039B	<b>Spreadable fat emulsions and blended fats</b>	d

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Ready to drink products and ingredients are included in this category, but with different level 2 groups.

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A039K	<b>Fruit and vegetable juices and nectars</b>	d
H	A039L	<b>Fruit juices</b>	d
H	A03BB	<b>Fruit nectar</b>	s

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03BM	<b>Concentrated or dehydrated fruit juices</b>	d
H	A03CH	<b>Vegetable juices, ready to drink</b>	d
H	A03CY	<b>Dehydrated/powdered vegetable juices</b>	d
H	A03DB	<b>Mixed fruit and vegetable juices or nectars</b>	d
H	A03DE	<b>Mixed juices with added ingredients</b>	s

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03DJ	<b>Water and water-based beverages</b>	g
H	A03DK	<b>Drinking water</b>	r
H	A03DZ	<b>Soft drinks</b>	s
H	A03FT	<b>Diet soft drinks</b>	s
H	A03FZ	<b>Functional drinks</b>	s
H	A03GD	<b>Drink mixes</b>	s

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

This category includes both ready to drink products and (most often dry) ingredients, keeping them separate at level 2

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03GG	<b>Coffee, cocoa, tea and infusions</b>	g
H	A03GH	<b>Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal ingredients</b>	g
H	A03GJ	Coffee ingredients	g
H	A03GS	Coffee imitate ingredients	d
H	A03HE	Cocoa ingredients	g
H	A03HH	<i>Cocoa beverage-preparation, powder</i>	d
H	A03HK	Other seeds or beans for infusions	r
H	A03HQ	Tea leaves and tea ingredients	g
H	A03JA	Herbs and vegetables for infusions	r
H	A03JZ	<b>Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal drinks</b>	g
H	A03KA	Coffee beverages	s
H	A03KK	<i>Iced coffee</i>	d
H	A03KL	Coffee imitate beverages	d
H	A03KY	Cocoa beverages	s
H	A03LB	Tea beverages	d
H	A03LG	Herbal and other non-tea infusions	d

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Alcoholic drinks are organised according to the type (related to the source), as traditionally recognised. Products with different average alcohol content are tendentially separated, though inside single level2 and level3 groups still a relevant variability in alcohol is observed.

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03LZ	<b>Alcoholic beverages</b>	g
H	A03MA	<b>Beer and beer-like beverage</b>	s
H	A03MB	Beer	s
H	A03MN	Beer-like beverages	s

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03MS	<b>Wine and wine-like drinks</b>	d
H	A03MT	Wine	d
H	A03MZ	Sparkling wine	d
H	A03NC	Wine-like fruit drinks	d
H	A03NF	<b>Dessert wines</b>	s
H	A03NG	Fortified and liqueur wines	s
H	A03NN	Ice wine and raisin wine	d
H	A03NS	<b>Liqueurs</b>	s
H	A03PD	<b>Unsweetened spirits</b>	s
H	A03PM	<b>Mixed alcoholic drinks</b>	s

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

It has been preferred to group all food items specifically developed for young population in a different level category, instead of including them in a category for 'special food products', as often found in classifications.

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03PV	<b>Food products for young population</b>	g
H	A03PX	<b>Food for infants and young children</b>	g
H	A03PY	Infant and follow-on formulae	g
H	A03QX	Processed cereal-based food for infants and young children	g
H	A03RC	Ready-to-eat meal for infants and young children	c
H	A03RL	Other food for infants and children	g
H	A03RP	<b>Special food for children's growth</b>	g

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

This category includes food for special diets and supplements. Imitates have been inserted in this group, identifying them as a particular type of special diet, though they are often perceived as common food. Anyway, at level 2 they are already separated, thus allowing for differentiated assessment.

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03RQ	<b>Products for non-standard diets, food imitates and food supplements or fortifying agents</b>	g
H	A03RR	<b>Food for particular diets</b>	g
H	A03RS	Food for weight reduction	c
H	A03RX	Food for sporting people	c
H	A03SD	Dietary foods for special medical purposes	c
H	A03SJ	<b>Food supplements or fortifying agents</b>	s
H	A03SK	Vitamin and mineral supplements	g
H	A03SP	Miscellaneous supplements or fortifying agents	s
H	A03TD	<b>Meat and dairy imitates</b>	g
H	A03TE	Meat imitates	d
H	A03TH	Milk imitates	d
H	A03TQ	Miscellaneous dairy imitates	g

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

All complex (aggregated) composite foods are grouped in this category, whereas the more simple ones (like bread, chocolate and fried potatoes are included in other related categories, in separate 'composite' groups. Seasonings, sauces and condiments are grouped separately in specific category.

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03VA	<b>Composite dishes</b>	c
H	A03VB	<b>Dishes, incl. Ready to eat meals (excluding soups and salads)</b>	c
H	A03VC	Dishes excluding pasta or rice dishes, sandwiches and pizza)	c
H	A03YY	Sandwiches, pizza and other stuffed bread-like cereal products	c
H	A040M	Pastas and rice (or other cereal) –based dishes	c
H	A041K	<b>Soups and salads</b>	c
H	A041L	Soups	c
H	A042B	Salads	c

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A042N	<b>Seasoning, sauces and condiments</b>	g
H	A043E	<b>Extracts</b>	c
H	A043V	<b>Savoury sauces</b>	c
H	A044F	<b>Table-top condiments</b>	g
H	A045P	<b>Chutneys and pickles</b>	s
H	A046F	<b>Dessert sauces</b>	s

[\(Back to Master Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Additives, flavours, enzymes and microorganisms are grouped in this last category. The organisation of level 2 groups is mostly inspired by groups in legislation.

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A046L	<b>Additives,flavours, baking and processing aids</b>	g
H	A047A	<b>Food flavours</b>	d
H	A047N	<b>Food colour</b>	d
H	A047R	<b>Food additives</b>	d
H	A048P	<b>Miscellaneous agents for food processing</b>	s
H	A048T	<b>Processing aids</b>	d
H	A048V	<b>Enzymes for food manufacture</b>	d
H	A048X	<b>Microorganisms for food manufacture</b>	r



#### 4. THE EXPOSURE HIERARCHY

This hierarchy has been tailored to the needs of food consumption surveys and exposure assessment (for both calculation and presentation). An important driver in developing this hierarchy has been the need to have a fixed number of levels between the top level and the core list in all food categories. This characteristic allows a tiered approach to calculating exposure. The number of levels has been set at four, with level 1 being the top level groups and level 4 the core list. Below level 4, the extended list elements are arranged in additional levels, without constraints. The presence of extended list elements and the possible addition of facet descriptors allow for specific refined exposure assessments.

The exposure hierarchy includes 20 categories at the top level, 74 groups at the second level, 216 at the third level, 1164 at the fourth level (Core list) and 1509 at level 5 or lower. A total of 2983 groups or individual food items are included, counting the 2673 core and extended food list items. The top level categories are similar to those of the master hierarchy, but the structure is adapted to guarantee a fixed number of levels. At level 4 (the core list, not presented here because already shown in a previous chapter), specific groups are present to collect single food items that are less commonly relevant in exposure assessment.

The following tables show the upper part of the exposure hierarchy at levels 1-3 (those above the core list). The complete list with all terms and scope notes, covering also the domain specific groups is available in Appendix 1 and 2.

The tables are organised in columns according to the following schema:

<i>Type</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Food Group</i>	<i>flag</i>
This field may have the values: H (hierarchy group) C (core list group) E (extended list group)  A colour code (with H= blu, C=red and E=green) is also used to enhance readability	It is the unique alphanumerical code representing each element in the system	English descriptor for the food group (term). In this field, groups are differently formatted and indented to visually represent the hierarchical relationship (parent-child), where child sub-groups are included in the parent group.	This field reports the attribute 'state of food' and may have the values: r (raw commodity) d (Simple derivatives of raw commodities, ingredients) s (simple composite) c (aggregated, complex composite) g (heterogeneous group)

#### Index of sections showing the terms of the Exposure hierarchy

[\(Back to main Table of Content\)](#)

Grains and grain-based products .....	107
Cereals and similar .....	107
Bread and similar products .....	107
Pasta, doughs and similar products .....	107
Fine bakery wares .....	107
Breakfast cereals .....	108
Cereal-based snacks .....	108
Vegetables and vegetable products .....	108
Brassica vegetables .....	108
Bulb, stalk and stem vegetables .....	108
Fruiting vegetables .....	108
Leafy vegetables .....	108
Legume greens, legumes sprouted and other sprouts .....	108
Non starchy root and tuber vegetables .....	108
Fungi .....	108
Marine algae .....	108

Aromatic herbs or flowers, fresh.....	108
Vegetable products.....	109
<b>Starchy roots or tubers and products thereof, sugar plants.....</b>	<b>109</b>
Starchy roots and tubers.....	109
Sugar plants.....	109
Starchy root and tuber products.....	109
<b>Legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices.....</b>	<b>109</b>
Legumes.....	109
Nuts, oilseeds and oilfruits.....	109
Spices.....	109
Processed legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices.....	109
<b>Fruit and fruit products.....</b>	<b>110</b>
Fresh fruit.....	110
Processed fruit products.....	110
<b>Meat and meat products.....</b>	<b>110</b>
Animal fresh meat.....	110
Animal meat dried.....	110
Animal offals and other slaughtering products (e).....	110
Processed whole meat products.....	110
Sausages and other comminuted meat.....	110
<b>Fish, seafood, amphibians, reptiles and invertebrates.....</b>	<b>110</b>
Fish.....	110
Fish offal.....	111
Crustaceans.....	111
Molluscs.....	111
Fish and seafood processed.....	111
Marine mammals.....	111
Amphibians, reptiles, snails, insects.....	111
<b>Milk and dairy products.....</b>	<b>111</b>
Milk, whey and cream.....	111
Fermented milk or cream.....	111
Cheese.....	111
Milk and dairy powders and concentrates.....	111
Dairy dessert and similar.....	111
<b>Eggs and egg products.....</b>	<b>112</b>
Unprocessed eggs.....	112
Processed eggs.....	112
<b>Sugar, confectionery and water-based sweet desserts.....</b>	<b>112</b>
Sugar and other sweetening ingredients (excluding intensive sweeteners).....	112
Confectionery including chocolate.....	112
Sweet desserts.....	112
<b>Animal and vegetable fats and oils.....</b>	<b>112</b>
Vegetable fats and oils, edible.....	112
Animal fats and oils, processed.....	112
Fat and oils of mixed origin.....	112
<b>Fruit and vegetable juices and nectars.....</b>	<b>112</b>
Fruit juices and nectars.....	112
Vegetable juices.....	112
Other fruit and vegetable juices or nectars.....	113
<b>Water and water-based beverages.....</b>	<b>113</b>
Drinking water.....	113
Water based beverages.....	113

Beverages concentrates .....	113
Coffee, cocoa, tea and infusions.....	113
Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal ingredients .....	113
Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal drinks .....	113
Alcoholic beverages .....	113
Beer and beer-like beverage.....	113
Wine and wine-like drinks .....	113
Mixed alcoholic drinks and fortified wines .....	114
Unsweetened spirits and liqueurs.....	114
Food products for young population .....	114
Food for infants and young children .....	114
Special food for children's growth .....	114
Products for non-standard diets, food imitates and food supplements or fortifying agents .....	114
Food for particular diets .....	114
Food supplements or fortifying agents.....	114
Meat and dairy imitates.....	114
Composite dishes.....	114
Dishes, incl. Ready to eat meals (excluding soups and salads).....	114
Soups and salads .....	114
Seasoning, sauces and condiments .....	114
Seasonings and extracts .....	114
Sauces .....	115
Condiments .....	115
Additives,flavours, baking and processing aids .....	115
Food additives.....	115
Miscellaneous agents for food processing .....	115

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A000J	<b>Grains and grain-based products</b>	
H	A000K	<b>Cereals and similar</b>	g
H	A000L	Cereal and cereal-like grains	r
H	A04KS	Cereal and cereal-like flours	g
H	A04KV	Cereal and cereal-like derivatives	g
H	A004V	<b>Bread and similar products</b>	s
H	A04KY	Single grain bread and rolls	s
H	A005L	Multigrain bread and rolls	s
H	A04KZ	Unleavened bread and similar	s
H	A006Z	Other bread and bread products	s
H	A04QT	<b>Pasta, doughs and similar products</b>	g
H	A007D	Pasta and similar products	g
H	A04LF	Pasta-like products	s
H	A008G	Raw doughs and pre-mixes	s
H	A009T	<b>Fine bakery wares</b>	g
H	A009V	Biscuits (sweet and semi-sweet)	s
H	A00AG	Choux pastry	c
H	A00AN	Cakes	c

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00BK	Yeast leavened pastry	c
H	A00BV	Shortcrust (pies -tarts)	c
H	A00CC	Puff pastry	c
H	A00CJ	Various pastry	s
H	A00CV	<b>Breakfast cereals</b>	g
H	A04LH	Breakfast cereals, plain	d
H	A04LK	Processed and mixed breakfast cereals	g
H	A00EJ	Muesli and similar	c
H	A04QZ	<b>Cereal-based snacks</b>	s
H	A00EY	Cereal bars	c
H	A00FB	Other cereal-based snacks	s

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00FJ	<b>Vegetables and vegetable products</b>	g
H	A00FK	<b>Brassica vegetables</b>	r
H	A00FL	Flowering brassica	r
H	A00FT	Head brassica	r
H	A00GE	Leafy brassica / brassica leafy vegetables	r
H	A04RA	Other brassica	r
H	A04RB	<b>Bulb, stalk and stem vegetables</b>	r
H	A00GX	Bulb vegetables	r
H	A00RR	Vegetables, stalk and stem	r
H	A00HN	<b>Fruiting vegetables</b>	r
H	A00HP	Solanacea fruiting vegetables	r
H	A00JK	Cucurbits fruiting vegetables	r
H	A04RV	Other fruiting vegetables (e)	r
H	A00KR	<b>Leafy vegetables</b>	r
H	A00KS	Lettuce and other salad plants	r
H	A00MG	Spinach & similar (leaves)	r
H	A04RC	Other leafy vegetables	r
H	A04RE	<b>Legume greens, legumes sprouted and other sprouts</b>	r
H	A00PB	Legumes, vegetable fresh	r
H	A00SF	Sprouted beans and seeds	r
H	A04RF	<b>Non starchy root and tuber vegetables</b>	r
H	A04LM	Non starchy root vegetables	r
H	A04LP	Non starchy tuber vegetables	r
H	A00TC	<b>Fungi</b>	r
H	A00TD	Wild mushrooms	r
H	A00TP	Cultivated mushrooms	r
H	A00VA	<b>Marine algae</b>	r
H	A04LR	Seaweeds	r
H	A04LX	Micro-phyte	r
H	A00VQ	<b>Aromatic herbs or flowers, fresh</b>	r
H	A04MA	Aromatic herbs	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04LZ	Aromatic flowers	r
H	A00ZA	<b>Vegetable products</b>	d
H	A04MB	Processed vegetable products	d
H	A00ZH	Fermented or pickled vegetables	d
H	A00TX	Mushroom products	d

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A00ZR	<b>Starchy roots or tubers and products thereof, sugar plants</b>	g
H	A00ZS	<b>Starchy roots and tubers</b>	r
H	A04MC	Tubers	r
H	A04MD	Roots	r
H	A04ME	Corms	r
H	A04MF	Minor starchy roots and tubers	r
H	A010R	<b>Sugar plants</b>	r
H	A010S	Major sugar plants	r
H	A010X	Minor sugar plants	r
H	A011B	<b>Starchy root and tuber products</b>	r
H	A04MH	Ingredients from starchy roots and tubers	d
H	A04MJ	Processed root and tuber products	d

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A011X	<b>Legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices</b>	g
H	A04RG	<b>Legumes</b>	r
H	A011Y	Legumes, fresh seeds	r
H	A012R	Pulses (dry)	r
H	A04RH	<b>Nuts, oilseeds and oilfruits</b>	r
H	A014C	Tree nuts	r
H	A04RJ	Ground nuts	r
H	A015F	Oilseeds	r
H	A016L	Oilfruits	r
H	A016S	<b>Spices</b>	r
H	A017X	Spice seeds	r
H	A018Q	Spice fruits and berries	r
H	A019S	Spices bark	r
H	A019Z	Spices roots or rhizome	r
H	A01AK	Spices buds	r
H	A01AQ	Spices flower stigma	r
H	A01AT	Spices aril	r
H	A01AY	<b>Processed legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices</b>	d
H	A01AZ	Canned or jarred legumes	d
H	A01BF	Legume based ingredients	d
H	A01BJ	Nuts or seeds products	d
H	A01BP	Olives products	d

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01BS	<b>Fruit and fruit products</b>	g
H	A04RK	<b>Fresh fruit</b>	r
H	A01BT	Fruit, citrus	r
H	A01DG	Pome fruit	r
H	A01DT	Berries and small fruit	r
H	A01GE	Stone fruit	r
H	A01HD	Miscellaneous tropical and sub-tropical fruits	r
H	A01ML	<b>Processed fruit products</b>	s
H	A01MA	Dried fruit	d
H	A04MN	Fruit spreads	s
H	A01QD	Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages)	g

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01QR	<b>Meat and meat products</b>	g
H	A01QS	<b>Animal fresh meat</b>	r
H	A01QT	Generic farmed mammals fresh meat	r
H	A01RZ	Game mammals fresh meat	r
H	A01SN	Poultry fresh meat	r
H	A01TE	Game birds fresh meat	r
H	A01TM	Mixed fresh meat	r
H	A022L	<b>Animal meat dried</b>	d
H	A04MP	Mammals or birds dried meat	d
H	A04MQ	<b>Animal offals and other slaughtering products (e)</b>	r
H	A01TT	Animal fresh fat tissues	r
H	A04MR	Mammalian offals (e)	r
H	A04MX	Bird offal (e)	r
H	A04NB	Other slaughter products (e)	r
H	A04ND	<b>Processed whole meat products</b>	d
H	A022R	Raw cured meat	d
H	A023G	Cooked cured meat	d
H	A024B	Canned/tinned meat	d
H	A04NG	<b>Sausages and other comminuted meat</b>	s
H	A024G	Fresh raw sausages to be cooked	d
H	A04NH	Fresh smoked sausages	s
H	A04NJ	Dry and fermented sausages	s
H	A025J	Cooked sausages	d
H	A04NK	Smoked cooked sausage	s
H	A026J	Meat specialties	c

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A026T	<b>Fish, seafood, amphibians, reptiles and invertebrates</b>	g
H	A026V	<b>Fish</b>	r
H	A026X	Freshwater fish	r
H	A028E	Diadromous fish	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A029S	Marine fish (coastal)	r
H	A02AG	Marine fish (demersal)	r
H	A02BM	Marine fish (pelagic)	r
H	A02EH	<b>Fish offal</b>	r
H	A02EJ	Fish liver	r
H	A02EM	Fish roe	r
H	A02FB	Other fish offal	r
H	A02FD	<b>Crustaceans</b>	r
H	A02FE	Freshwater crustaceans	r
H	A02FJ	Marine crustaceans	r
H	A02GM	<b>Molluscs</b>	r
H	A02GZ	Bivalve molluscs	r
H	A02HZ	Cephalopods	r
H	A02GN	Gastropods, echinoderms and tunicates	r
H	A04NL	<b>Fish and seafood processed</b>	s
H	A02JP	Dried fish	r
H	A02KB	Processed fish products	s
H	A02KN	<b>Marine mammals</b>	r
H	A02KP	<b>Amphibians, reptiles, snails, insects</b>	r
H	A02KQ	Amphibians and reptiles	r
H	A04NM	Terrestrial invertebrates	r

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02LR	<b>Milk and dairy products</b>	g
H	A04NN	<b>Milk, whey and cream</b>	d
H	A02LT	Milk	r
H	A02MK	Cream	r
H	A04NP	Buttermilk and whey	d
H	A02MZ	<b>Fermented milk or cream</b>	g
H	A02NT	Traditional sour milk products	d
H	A02NA	Sour cream products	d
H	A02NE	Yoghurt	d
H	A02NR	Probiotic milk-like drinks	d
H	A02QE	<b>Cheese</b>	d
H	A02QF	Fresh uncured cheese	d
H	A02RA	Brined cheese (feta-type and similar)	d
H	A02RH	Soft - ripened cheese	d
H	A02ST	Firm - ripened cheeses	d
H	A031A	Processed cheese and spreads	d
H	A02PD	<b>Milk and dairy powders and concentrates</b>	d
H	A02PH	Milk and dairy powders	d
H	A02PE	Milk and dairy concentrate	d
H	A02PT	<b>Dairy dessert and similar</b>	g
H	A02PV	Dairy desserts spoonable	s

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02PZ	Dairy ice creams and similar	s

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A031E	<b>Eggs and egg products</b>	g
H	A04NY	<b>Unprocessed eggs</b>	d
H	A031F	Whole eggs	r
H	A031Q	Liquid egg products	d
H	A04NZ	<b>Processed eggs</b>	d
H	A031V	Egg powder	d
H	A032A	Hardened egg products	d

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A032F	<b>Sugar, confectionery and water-based sweet desserts</b>	g
H	A04PA	<b>Sugar and other sweetening ingredients (excluding intensive sweeteners)</b>	d
H	A032G	Sugars	r
H	A033R	Molasses and other syrups	d
H	A033J	Honey	r
H	A04PB	Other sweetening ingredients	d
H	A04PE	<b>Confectionery including chocolate</b>	g
H	A034F	Chocolate	s
H	A034V	Sweet confectionery	s
H	A04PD	<b>Sweet desserts</b>	g
H	A036F	Water-based desserts spoonable	s
H	A036J	Water-based ice creams	s

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A036M	<b>Animal and vegetable fats and oils</b>	d
H	A036N	<b>Vegetable fats and oils, edible</b>	d
H	A036P	Olive oils	d
H	A036T	Seed oils	d
H	A037L	Other plant oils	d
H	A04PH	Spreadable vegetable fat	d
H	A037T	<b>Animal fats and oils, processed</b>	d
H	A04PJ	Fats and oils from terrestrial animals	d
H	A038K	Fats and oils from marine animals	d
H	A04RT	<b>Fat and oils of mixed origin</b>	s
H	A04SD	Blended fat and oils	s

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A039K	<b>Fruit and vegetable juices and nectars</b>	d
H	A04PM	<b>Fruit juices and nectars</b>	g
H	A039L	Fruit juices	d
H	A03BM	Concentrated or dehydrated fruit juices	d
H	A03BB	Fruit nectar	s
H	A04PQ	<b>Vegetable juices</b>	d



Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03CH	Vegetable juices, ready to drink	d
H	A03CY	Dehydrated/powdered vegetable juices	d
H	A04PS	<b>Other fruit and vegetable juices or nectars</b>	g
H	A03DB	Mixed fruit and vegetable juices or nectars	d
H	A03DE	Mixed juices with added ingredients	s

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03DJ	<b>Water and water-based beverages</b>	g
H	A03DK	<b>Drinking water</b>	r
H	A04PV	Unbottled water	r
H	A04PX	Bottled water	r
H	A04PY	<b>Water based beverages</b>	g
H	A03DZ	Soft drinks	s
H	A03FT	Diet soft drinks	s
H	A03FZ	Functional drinks	s
H	A04PZ	<b>Beverages concentrates</b>	s
H	A03GD	Drink mixes	s

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03GG	<b>Coffee, cocoa, tea and infusions</b>	g
H	A03GH	<b>Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal ingredients</b>	g
H	A03GJ	Coffee ingredients	g
H	A03GS	Coffee imitate ingredients	d
H	A03HE	Cocoa ingredients	g
H	A03HK	Other seeds or beans for infusions	r
H	A03HQ	Tea leaves and tea ingredients	g
H	A03JA	Herbs and vegetables for infusions	r
H	A03JZ	<b>Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal drinks</b>	g
H	A03KA	Coffee beverages	s
H	A03KL	Coffee imitate beverages	d
H	A03KY	Cocoa beverages	s
H	A03LB	Tea beverages	d
H	A03LG	Herbal and other non-tea infusions	d

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03LZ	<b>Alcoholic beverages</b>	g
H	A03MA	<b>Beer and beer-like beverage</b>	s
H	A03MB	Beer	s
H	A03MN	Beer-like beverages	s
H	A03MS	<b>Wine and wine-like drinks</b>	d
H	A03MT	Wine	d
H	A03MZ	Sparkling wine	d
H	A03NN	Ice wine and raisin wine	d
H	A03NC	Wine-like fruit drinks	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04QD	<b>Mixed alcoholic drinks and fortified wines</b>	S
H	A03PM	Mixed alcoholic drinks	S
H	A03NG	Fortified and liqueur wines	S
H	A04QF	<b>Unsweetened spirits and liqueurs</b>	S
H	A03PD	Unsweetened spirits	S
H	A03NS	Liqueurs	S

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03PV	<b>Food products for young population</b>	g
H	A03PX	<b>Food for infants and young children</b>	g
H	A03PY	Infant and follow-on formulae	g
H	A03RC	Ready-to-eat meal for infants and young children	C
H	A03QX	Processed cereal-based food for infants and young children	g
H	A03RL	Other food for infants and children	g
H	A03RP	<b>Special food for children's growth</b>	g

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03RQ	<b>Products for non-standard diets, food imitates and food supplements or fortifying agents</b>	g
H	A03RR	<b>Food for particular diets</b>	g
H	A03RS	Food for weight reduction	C
H	A03RX	Food for sporting people	C
H	A03SD	Dietary foods for special medical purposes	C
H	A03SJ	<b>Food supplements or fortifying agents</b>	S
H	A03SK	Vitamin and mineral supplements	g
H	A03SP	Miscellaneous supplements or fortifying agents	S
H	A03TD	<b>Meat and dairy imitates</b>	g
H	A03TE	Meat imitates	d
H	A03TH	Milk imitates	d
H	A03TQ	Miscellaneous dairy imitates	g

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A03VA	<b>Composite dishes</b>	C
H	A03VB	<b>Dishes, incl. Ready to eat meals (excluding soups and salads)</b>	C
H	A03VC	Dishes excluding pasta or rice dishes, sandwiches and pizza)	C
H	A03YY	Sandwiches, pizza and other stuffed bread-like cereal products	C
H	A040M	Pastas and rice (or other cereal) –based dishes	C
H	A041K	<b>Soups and salads</b>	C
H	A041L	Soups	C
H	A042B	Salads	C

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A042N	<b>Seasoning, sauces and condiments</b>	g
H	A04QJ	<b>Seasonings and extracts</b>	d
H	A04QK	Seasonings	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A043E	Extracts	c
H	A04QL	<b>Sauces</b>	s
H	A04QM	Sauce ingredients	s
H	A043V	Savoury sauces	c
H	A04QN	<b>Condiments</b>	s
H	A044F	Table-top condiments	g
H	A045P	Chutneys and pickles	s
H	A046F	Dessert sauces	s

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A046L	<b>Additives,flavours, baking and processing aids</b>	g
H	A047R	<b>Food additives</b>	d
H	A047N	Food colour	d
H	A047A	Food flavours	d
H	A04QP	Other food additives	d
H	A048P	<b>Miscellaneous agents for food processing</b>	s
H	A04QQ	Baking aids	g
H	A048T	Processing aids	d
H	A048V	Enzymes for food manufacture	d
H	A048X	Microorganisms for food manufacture	r

[\(Back to Exposure Hierarchy Index\)](#)

## 5. THE PESTICIDE HIERARCHY

The Pesticide hierarchy is based on the Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 600/2010<sup>5</sup> and reflects the groups defined there.

The pesticide hierarchy includes 11 categories at the top level, 59 groups at the second level, 243 at the third level, 397 at the fourth level and 627 at level 5 or lower. A total of 1337 groups or individual food items are therefore present, including 472 core list elements and 680 extended list elements. This number exceeds the number of groups in the Regulation, because, apart from the groups defined in the official list, many sub-groups are included.

The FCDS provides 1721 additional groups that could also be used in the pesticide domain, but need factors to be converted into the basic regulated groups. These groups are available in the system, but are not presented in this document.

The following tables show the pesticide hierarchy down to the core list terms. The complete list with all terms and scope notes, covering also the potential additional groups is available in Appendix 1 and 2.

The tables are organised in columns according to the following schema:

<i>Type</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Food Group</i>	<i>Pesticide code</i>
This field may have the values: H (hierarchy group) C (core list group) E (extended list group)  A colour code (with H= blu, C=red and E=green) is also used to enhance readability	It is the unique alphanumerical code representing each element in the system	English descriptor for the food group (term). In this field, groups are differently formatted and indented to visually represent the hierarchical relationship (parent-child), where child sub-groups are included in the parent group.	This field reports the pesticide code as defined in the legislation

### Index of sections showing the terms of the Pesticide hierarchy

[\(Back to main Table of Content\)](#)

Fruit, fresh or frozen, nuts (p) .....	118
Fruit, citrus.....	118
Tree nuts.....	118
Pome fruit.....	118
Stone fruit.....	118
Berries and small fruit.....	119
Miscellaneous tropical and sub-tropical fruits .....	119
Vegetables fresh or frozen (p) .....	120
Root and tuber vegetables (p) .....	120
Bulb vegetables .....	121
Fruiting vegetables .....	121
Brassica vegetables .....	121
Leafy vegetables and fresh herbs (p) .....	122
Legumes, vegetable fresh.....	123
Vegetables, stalk and stem .....	123
Fungi .....	123
Marine algae.....	124
Pulses (dry).....	124

<sup>5</sup> Commission Regulation (EU) No 600/2010 of 8 July 2010 amending annex I to Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards additions and modifications of the examples of related varieties or other products to which the same MRL applies - OJ L 174, 9.7.2010, p. 18–39

Beans (dry).....	124
Lentil (dry).....	124
Peas (dry).....	124
Lupin (dry).....	124
Other pulses (p).....	124
<b>Oilseeds and oilfruits.....</b>	<b>124</b>
Oilseeds.....	124
Oilfruits.....	125
<b>Cereals and similar.....</b>	<b>125</b>
Barley grain.....	125
Buckwheat grain and similar (p).....	125
Maize grains (p).....	125
Millet grain (p).....	125
Oat grains (p).....	125
Rice grains (p).....	125
Rye grain.....	125
Sorghum grain.....	125
Wheat grains group (p).....	125
Other cereal and cereal-like grains.....	125
<b>Tea, coffee, herbal infusions and cocoa (p).....</b>	<b>125</b>
Tea leaves and stalks (p).....	125
Coffee beans, green.....	125
Herbs and vegetables for infusions.....	125
Cocoa beans.....	126
Carob.....	126
<b>Hops (dried), including hop pellets and unconcentrated powder (humulus lupulus).....</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>Spices (p).....</b>	<b>126</b>
Spice seeds.....	126
Spice fruits and berries.....	126
Spices bark.....	126
Spices roots or rhizome.....	127
Spices buds.....	127
Spices flower stigma.....	127
Spices aril.....	127
<b>Sugar plants.....</b>	<b>127</b>
Sugar beet.....	127
Sugar cane.....	127
Chicory roots.....	127
Other sugar plants (p).....	127
<b>Products of animal origin - terrestrial animals.....</b>	<b>127</b>
Meat and meat products.....	127
Milk and dairy (milk and cream, not concentrated, nor containing added sugar or sweetening matter, butter and other fats derived from milk, cheese and curd) (p).....	129
Eggs and egg products.....	130
Honey.....	130
Amphibians and reptiles.....	130
Terrestrial snails, edible.....	130
Other terrestrial animal products (p).....	130
<b>Fish, fish products, shell fish, molluscs and other marine and freshwater food products.....</b>	<b>130</b>
Fish.....	130
Fish offal.....	132
Crustaceans and products thereof.....	132
Molluscs.....	133

[\(Back to Pesticide Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
H	A04HL	<b>Fruit, fresh or frozen, nuts (p)</b>	P0100000
H	A01BT	<b>Fruit, citrus</b>	P0110000
H	A01CX	Grapefruit and similar species (p)	P0110010
C	A01CY	<i>Grapefruit</i>	P0110010
C	A01DB	<i>Pomelo</i>	P0110010
C	A01DC	<i>Tangelo</i>	P0110010
C	A01CP	Oranges, sweet, sour (including orange-like hybrids)	P0110020
C	A01BX	Lemons	P0110030
C	A01CA	Lime	P0110040
C	A01CB	Mandarins (including mandarin-like hybrids)	P0110050
H	A01DF	Other citrus fruits	P0110990
H	A014C	<b>Tree nuts</b>	P0120000
C	A014D	Almonds	P0120010
C	A014G	Brazil nut	P0120020
C	A014H	Cashew nut	P0120030
C	A014J	Chestnuts	P0120040
C	A014K	Coconut	P0120050
C	A014L	Hazelnuts	P0120060
C	A014M	Macadamia nuts	P0120070
C	A014N	Pecan	P0120080
C	A014P	Pine nuts	P0120090
C	A014Q	Pistachio nut	P0120100
C	A014R	Walnuts	P0120110
H	A014S	Other tree nuts (p)	P0120990
C	A014T	<i>Beech nuts</i>	P0120990
C	A014V	<i>Paradise nut</i>	P0120990
C	A014X	<i>Butter nut</i>	P0120990
C	A014Y	<i>Hickory nuts</i>	P0120990
C	A014Z	<i>Japanese horse-chestnut</i>	P0120990
C	A015B	<i>Pachira nut</i>	P0120990
C	A015D	<i>Tropical almond</i>	P0120990
H	A01DG	<b>Pome fruit</b>	P0130000
C	A01DH	Apples (p)	P0130010
C	A01DN	Pears (p)	P0130020
C	A01DR	Quince	P0130030
C	A01DM	Medlar	P0130040
C	A01DL	Loquat	P0130050
C	A01DS	Other pome fruits	P0130990
H	A01GE	<b>Stone fruit</b>	P0140000
C	A01GF	Apricot	P0140010
C	A01GG	Cherries	P0140020

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
C	A01GL	Peach	P0140030
C	A01GP	Plums (p)	P0140040
C	A01HB	Other stone fruits (p)	P0140990
C	A01HC	<i>Chokecherry</i>	P0140990
H	A01DT	<b>Berries and small fruit</b>	P0150000
C	A01DV	Grapes	P0151000
C	A01DZ	Strawberries	P0152000
H	A01ED	Cane fruit	P0153000
C	A01EE	<i>Blackberries</i>	P0153010
C	A01EF	<i>Dewberry and similar (p)</i>	P0153020
C	A01EN	<i>Raspberries and raspberry-like</i>	P0153030
H	A01EX	Other small fruit & berries	P0154000
H	A04JJ	<i>Blueberries and similar (p)</i>	P0154010
C	A01EY	<b>Blueberries</b>	P0154010
H	A04JK	<i>Cranberries and similar (p)</i>	P0154020
C	A01FH	<b>Cranberry</b>	P0154020
C	A01FJ	<b>Bilberry, red</b>	P0154020
C	A01FK	<b>Cowberry</b>	P0154020
H	A01FM	<i>Currants, black, red, white</i>	P0154030
C	A01FN	<b>Currant, black</b>	P0154030
C	A01FP	<b>Currant, red, white</b>	P0154030
C	A01FQ	<i>Gooseberry</i>	P0154040
C	A01FR	<i>Rose hips</i>	P0154050
H	A04JL	<i>Mulberries and similar (p)</i>	P0154060
C	A01FS	<b>Mulberries</b>	P0154060
C	A01FT	<b>Arbutus berry</b>	P0154060
H	A04JM	<i>Elderberries and similar (p)</i>	P0154080
C	A01FX	<b>Elderberries</b>	P0154080
H	A01GB	<i>Other berries</i>	P0154990
H	A01HD	<b>Miscellaneous tropical and sub-tropical fruits</b>	P0160000
H	A01HE	Tropical and sub-tropical fruits - edible peel	P0161000
C	A01HF	<i>Date</i>	P0161010
C	A01HG	<i>Fig</i>	P0161020
C	A01HH	<i>Table olives (raw fruit)</i>	P0161030
C	A01HJ	<i>Kumquats</i>	P0161040
C	A01HL	<i>Carambola and similar (p)</i>	P0161050
C	A01HP	<i>Persimmon and similar (p)</i>	P0161060
H	A04JN	<i>Jambolan and similar (p)</i>	P0161070
H	A01JA	<i>Other tropical and sub-tropical fruits - edible peel</i>	P0161990
H	A01JS	Tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, small	P0162000
C	A01JT	<i>Kiwifruit</i>	P0162010
H	A04JP	<i>Litchi and similar (p)</i>	P0162020
C	A01JV	<b>Litchi</b>	P0162020
C	A01KC	<i>Passion fruit</i>	P0162030

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
H	A04JQ	<i>Persimmon and similar (p)</i>	P0162060
C	A01KF	<b>Persimmon, american</b>	P0162060
C	A01KE	<i>Star apple</i>	P0162050
H	A04JR	<i>Other tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, small (p)</i>	P0162990
C	A01KT	<b>Sapodilla</b>	P0162990
H	A01LA	Tropical tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, large	P0163000
C	A01LB	<i>Avocado</i>	P0163010
H	A04JS	<i>Banana and similar (p)</i>	P0163020
C	A01LC	<b>Banana</b>	P0163020
C	A01LF	<i>Mango</i>	P0163030
C	A01LG	<i>Papaya</i>	P0163040
C	A01LH	<i>Pomegranate</i>	P0163050
H	A04JT	<i>Cherimoya and similar (p)</i>	P0163060
C	A01LK	<b>Custard apple</b>	P0163060
C	A01LN	<i>Guava</i>	P0163070
C	A01LP	<i>Pineapple</i>	P0163080
H	A04JV	<i>Breadfruit and similar (p)</i>	P0163090
C	A01LQ	<b>Breadfruit</b>	P0163090
C	A01LR	<b>Jackfruit</b>	P0163090
C	A01LS	<i>Durian</i>	P0163100
H	A01LV	<i>Other tropical and sub-tropical fruit inedible peel, large</i>	P0163990

[\(Back to Pesticide Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
H	A04JC	<b>Vegetables fresh or frozen (p)</b>	P0200000
H	A04JD	<b>Root and tuber vegetables (p)</b>	P0210000
C	A00ZT	Potatoes	P0211000
H	A00ZY	Tropical root and tuber vegetables (starchy roots and tubers other than potato)	P0212000
H	A04JX	<i>Cassava and similar (p)</i>	P0212010
C	A00ZZ	<b>Cassava</b>	P0212010
C	A010A	<b>Tannia</b>	P0212010
C	A010B	<b>Taro</b>	P0212010
C	A010C	<i>Sweet potato</i>	P0212020
H	A04JY	<i>Yams and similar (p)</i>	P0212030
C	A010D	<b>Yams (asiatic, african)</b>	P0212030
C	A010E	<b>Yam bean</b>	P0212030
C	A010G	<i>Arrowroot</i>	P0212040
H	A010H	<i>Other tropical starchy root and tuber vegetables</i>	P0212990
H	A00QF	Miscellaneous root and tuber vegetables (non-starchy) except sugar beet	P0213000
C	A00QG	<i>Beetroot</i>	P0213010
C	A00QH	<i>Carrot</i>	P0213020
C	A00QJ	<i>Celeriac</i>	P0213030
H	A04JZ	<i>Horseradish and similar (p)</i>	P0213040
C	A00QK	<b>Horseradish</b>	P0213040



Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
C	A00QQ	<i>Jerusalem artichoke</i>	P0213050
C	A00QR	<i>Parsnip</i>	P0213060
C	A00QS	<i>Parsley, turnip rooted</i>	P0213070
C	A00QT	<i>Radishes (p)</i>	P0213080
C	A00QZ	<b>Tiger nut</b>	P0213080
H	A04KA	<i>Salsify and similar (p)</i>	P0213090
C	A00RA	<b>Salsify</b>	P0213090
C	A00RD	<i>Swedes</i>	P0213100
C	A00RE	<i>Garden turnip</i>	P0213110
H	A00RF	<i>Other root and tuber vegetables not elsewhere listed</i>	P0213990
H	A00GX	<b>Bulb vegetables</b>	P0220000
C	A00GY	<i>Garlic and similar (p)</i>	P0220010
C	A00HB	<i>Onion and similar (p)</i>	P0220020
C	A00HF	<i>Shallot</i>	P0220030
H	A00HG	<i>Spring onion and similar (p)</i>	P0220040
C	A00HH	<i>Spring onion</i>	P0220040
C	A00HK	<i>Other bulb vegetables</i>	P0220990
H	A00HN	<b>Fruiting vegetables</b>	P0230000
H	A00HP	<i>Solanacea fruiting vegetables</i>	P0231000
C	A00HQ	<i>Tomato and similar (p)</i>	P0231010
C	A01HZ	<b>Tree tomatoes</b>	P0231010
C	A00HZ	<i>Peppers</i>	P0231020
H	A00JC	<i>Egg plant and similar (p)</i>	P0231030
C	A00JD	<b>Egg plant</b>	P0231030
C	A00JF	<i>Okra</i>	P0231040
C	A00JJ	<i>Other solanacea</i>	P0231990
H	A00JL	<i>Cucurbits, edible peel</i>	P0232000
C	A00JM	<i>Cucumber</i>	P0232010
C	A00JN	<i>Gherkins (p)</i>	P0232020
C	A00JQ	<i>Courgettes and similar (p)</i>	P0232030
C	A00JV	<i>Other cucurbits, edible peel</i>	P0232990
H	A00KD	<i>Cucurbits, inedible peel</i>	P0233000
C	A00KE	<i>Melons (except watermelon)</i>	P0233010
C	A00KH	<i>Pumpkins</i>	P0233020
C	A00KJ	<i>Watermelon</i>	P0233030
C	A00KK	<i>Other cucurbits, inedible peel</i>	P0233990
C	A00KP	<i>Sweet maize</i>	P0234000
H	A00KQ	<i>Other fruiting vegetables (p)</i>	P0239000
H	A00FK	<b>Brassica vegetables</b>	P0240000
H	A00FL	<i>Flowering brassica</i>	P0241000
C	A00FM	<i>Broccoli and similar (p)</i>	P0241010
C	A00FR	<i>Cauliflower</i>	P0241020
C	A00FS	<i>Other flowerhead brassica</i>	P0241990
H	A00FT	<i>Head brassica</i>	P0242000

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
C	A00FV	Brussels sprouts	P0242010
C	A00FX	Head cabbage and similar (p)	P0242020
C	A00GD	Other head brassica	P0242990
H	A00GE	Leafy brassica / brassica leafy vegetables	P0243000
C	A00GF	Chinese cabbage and similar (p)	P0243010
C	A00GL	Kale and similar (p)	P0243020
C	A00GS	Other leafy brassica	P0243990
C	A00GV	Kohlrabi	P0244000
H	A04JE	<b>Leafy vegetables and fresh herbs (p)</b>	P0250000
H	A00KS	Lettuce and other salad plants	P0251000
C	A00KT	Corn salad	P0251010
C	A00KX	Lettuce	P0251020
C	A00LD	Endive	P0251030
C	A00LK	Garden cress	P0251040
C	A00LL	Land cress	P0251050
C	A00LM	Rocket and similar (p)	P0251060
C	A00LQ	Red mustard	P0251070
H	A00LR	Leaves and sprouts of brassica spp. Including turnip greens	P0251080
H	A00NF	Other lettuce and other salad plants, including brassicacea	P0251990
H	A00MG	Spinach & similar (leaves)	P0252000
C	A00MH	Spinach and similar (p)	P0252010
C	A00MN	Purslane and similar (p)	P0252020
C	A00MX	Chard (beet leaves)	P0252030
C	A00MY	Other spinach & similar (leaves)	P0252990
C	A00NB	Grape leaves	P0253000
C	A00NC	Watercress and similar (p)	P0254000
C	A00YT	Winter cress	P0251050
C	A00NE	Witloof	P0255000
H	A00VQ	Aromatic herbs or flowers, fresh	P0256000
C	A00XB	Chervil	P0256010
C	A00XC	Chives and similar (p)	P0256020
H	A04KB	Celery leaves and similar (p)	P0256030
C	A00XA	<b>Celery leaves</b>	P0256030
C	A00VR	<b>Angelica</b>	P0256030
C	A00VS	<b>Aniseed myrtle</b>	P0256030
C	A00XF	<b>Cilantro, leaves</b>	P0256030
C	A00XH	<b>Dill</b>	P0256030
C	A00XL	<b>Fennel</b>	P0256030
C	A00XS	<b>Lovage</b>	P0256030
C	A00YM	<b>Sweet cicely</b>	P0256030
C	A00YE	Parsley	P0256040
H	A04KC	Sage and related salvia species	P0256050
C	A00YH	<b>Sage</b>	P0256050
C	A00YK	<b>Savory</b>	P0256050

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
C	A00YF	Rosemary	P0256060
H	A04KD	Thyme and related species (p)	P0256070
C	A00YQ	Thyme	P0256070
H	A04KE	Basil and related species (p)	P0256080
C	A00VV	Basil	P0256080
C	A00XZ	Mints	P0256080
C	A00YR	Vietnamese mint	P0256080
C	A00VX	Bay leaves	P0256090
H	A04KF	Tarragon and similar (p)	P0256100
C	A00YP	Tarragon	P0256100
H	A04HE	Other herbs (p)	P0256990
C	A00XG	Curry leaves	P0256990
C	A00XR	Lemongrass	P0256990
C	A00XT	Marigold flowers	P0256990
C	A00YD	Nasturtium, garden	P0256990
C	A00YJ	Sassafras leaves	P0256990
C	A00YL	Sorrel and related rumex species	P0256990
C	A00YN	Tansy and related species	P0256990
C	A00YS	White ginger	P0256990
C	A00YV	Wintergreen leaves	P0256990
H	A00PB	<b>Legumes, vegetable fresh</b>	P0260000
C	A00PC	Beans, green with pods	P0260010
C	A011Z	Beans (without pods)	P0260020
C	A00PX	Peas (with pods)	P0260030
C	A012G	Peas (without pods)	P0260040
C	A00QD	Lentils, green	P0260050
C	A012L	Lentil (fresh)	P0260050
H	A04HC	Other legume vegetables (p)	P0260990
H	A00RR	<b>Vegetables, stalk and stem</b>	P0270000
C	A00RT	Asparagus	P0270010
C	A00RX	Cardoon	P0270020
C	A00RY	Celery	P0270030
C	A00SA	Fennel, bulb	P0270040
C	A00RS	Artichoke, globe	P0270050
C	A00SB	Leek	P0270060
C	A00SD	Rhubarb	P0270070
C	A00RV	Bamboo shoots	P0270080
C	A00SC	Palm hearts	P0270090
H	A00SE	Other stalk and stem vegetables (p)	P0270990
C	A00RZ	Celtuce	P0270990
H	A00TC	<b>Fungi</b>	P0280000
H	A00TP	Cultivated mushrooms	P0280010
C	A00TQ	Common/portobello/champignon mushroom	P0280010
C	A00TR	Oyster mushroom	P0280010

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
C	A00TS	<i>Shiitake mushroom</i>	P0280010
H	A00TD	Wild mushrooms	P0280020
C	A00TE	<i>Chanterelle mushroom</i>	P0280020
C	A00TG	<i>Boletus/cep/porcini</i>	P0280020
C	A00TJ	<i>Truffle</i>	P0280020
H	A04HA	Other mushrooms (p)	P0280990
C	A00TN	<i>Other wild mushrooms</i>	P0280990
C	A00TV	<i>Other cultivated mushrooms</i>	P0280990
H	A00VA	<b>Marine algae</b>	P0290000
H	A00VB	Green algae	P0290000
C	A00VC	<i>Wakame</i>	P0290000
H	A00VE	Red algae	P0290000
C	A00VJ	<i>Dulse</i>	P0290000
H	A00VK	Brown algae	P0290000
C	A00VL	<i>Hijiki</i>	P0290000
C	A00VP	Edible micro-algae	P0290000

[\(Back to Pesticide Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
H	A012R	<b>Pulses (dry)</b>	P0300000
C	A012S	<b>Beans (dry)</b>	P0300010
C	A013H	Broad bean (dry)	P0300010
C	A013N	Cowpea (dry)	P0300010
C	A013Q	<b>Lentil (dry)</b>	P0300020
C	A013J	<b>Peas (dry)</b>	P0300030
C	A013M	Chick-pea (dry)	P0300030
C	A013S	<b>Lupin (dry)</b>	P0300040
H	A04HD	<b>Other pulses (p)</b>	P0300990
C	A013R	Bambara groundnut (dry seed)	P0300990
C	A013P	Pigeon pea (dry)	P0300990

[\(Back to Pesticide Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
H	A015E	<b>Oilseeds and oilfruits</b>	P0400000
H	A015F	<b>Oilseeds</b>	P0401000
C	A015G	Linseed	P0401010
C	A015H	Peanut	P0401020
C	A015J	Poppy seed	P0401030
C	A015K	Sesame seed	P0401040
C	A015L	Sunflower seed	P0401050
H	A04KG	Rape seed and similar	P0401060
C	A015M	<i>Rape seed</i>	P0401060
C	A015N	<i>Turnip rape seed</i>	P0401060
C	A015P	Soya beans (glycine max)	P0401070
C	A015Q	Mustard seed group	P0401080
C	A015V	Cotton seed	P0401090

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
C	A015X	Pumpkin seeds	P0401100
C	A015Y	Safflower seed	P0401110
C	A015Z	Borage	P0401120
C	A016A	Camelina	P0401130
C	A016B	Hempseed	P0401140
C	A016C	Castor bean	P0401150
H	A016D	Other oilseeds (p)	P0401990
C	A016E	<i>Ben moringa seed</i>	P0401990
C	A016F	<i>Niger seed</i>	P0401990
C	A016G	<i>Tucum</i>	P0401990
C	A016H	<i>Shea nuts</i>	P0401990
C	A016J	<i>Grape seeds</i>	P0401990
H	A016L	<b>Oilfruits</b>	P0402000
C	A016M	Olive for oil production	P0402010
C	A016N	Palm kernel	P0402020
C	A016P	Palm fruit	P0402030
H	A016R	Other oilfruits	P0402990

[\(Back to Pesticide Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
H	A000K	<b>Cereals and similar</b>	P0500000
C	A000P	<b>Barley grain</b>	P0500010
H	A04KH	<b>Buckwheat grain and similar (p)</b>	P0500020
C	A000N	Buckwheat grain	P0500020
C	A000M	Amaranth grain	P0500020
C	A000Q	Cañihua grain	P0500020
C	A000R	Quinoa grain	P0500020
C	A000S	<b>Maize grains (p)</b>	P0500030
C	A000Y	<b>Millet grain (p)</b>	P0500040
C	A000F	<b>Oat grains (p)</b>	P0500050
C	A001C	<b>Rice grains (p)</b>	P0500060
C	A001K	<b>Rye grain</b>	P0500070
C	A001L	<b>Sorghum grain</b>	P0500080
H	A04KJ	<b>Wheat grains group (p)</b>	P0500090
C	A001M	Wheat grains	P0500090
C	A001V	Triticale grain	P0500090
H	A001Y	<b>Other cereal and cereal-like grains</b>	P0500990

[\(Back to Pesticide Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
H	A04JF	<b>Tea, coffee, herbal infusions and cocoa (p)</b>	P0600000
H	A04KK	<b>Tea leaves and stalks (p)</b>	P0610000
C	A03HR	Tea leaves and stalks, fermented	P0610000
C	A03HT	Green tea leaves and stalks	P0610000
C	A03GK	<b>Coffee beans, green</b>	P0620000
H	A03JA	<b>Herbs and vegetables for infusions</b>	P0630000

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
C	A03JB	Flowers for infusion	P0631000
C	A03JK	Leaves for infusion	P0632000
C	A03JS	Roots for infusion	P0633000
C	A03JY	Other vegetables for infusions	P0639000
C	A03HF	<b>Cocoa beans</b>	P0640000
C	A01HY	<b>Carob</b>	P0650000

[\(Back to Pesticide Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
C	A00YZ	<b>Hops (dried), including hop pellets and unconcentrated powder (humulus lupulus)</b>	P0700000

[\(Back to Pesticide Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
H	A04JG	<b>Spices (p)</b>	P0800000
H	A017X	<b>Spice seeds</b>	P0810000
C	A017Y	Anise seed	P0810010
C	A017Z	Black caraway	P0810020
H	A04KN	Celery seed and similar (p)	P0810030
C	A018A	<i>Celery seed</i>	P0810030
C	A018B	<i>Angelica seed</i>	P0810030
C	A018C	<i>Lovage seed</i>	P0810030
C	A018D	Coriander seed	P0810040
C	A018E	Cumin seed	P0810050
C	A018F	Dill seed	P0810060
C	A018G	Fennel seed	P0810070
C	A018H	Fenugreek seed	P0810080
C	A018J	Nutmeg	P0810090
H	A018K	Other spices seeds (p)	P0810990
C	A018M	<i>Annatto seeds</i>	P0810990
C	A018N	<i>Brasilian peppertree</i>	P0810990
C	A018P	<i>Wattle seed</i>	P0810990
H	A018Q	<b>Spice fruits and berries</b>	P0820000
C	A018R	Allspice	P0820010
C	A018S	Sichuan or anise pepper	P0820030
C	A018T	Caraway	P0820040
C	A018V	Cardamom	P0820050
C	A018X	Juniper, berry	P0820110
C	A018Y	Peppercorns	P0820120
C	A019H	Vanilla, beans	P0820130
C	A019J	Tamarind	P0820140
H	A019M	Other spices fruit and berries (p)	P0820990
C	A019P	<i>Grains of paradise</i>	P0820990
C	A019Q	<i>Nasturtium pods</i>	P0820990
C	A019R	<i>Star anise</i>	P0820990
H	A019S	<b>Spices bark</b>	P0830000

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
C	A019T	Cinnamon bark and similar (p)	P0830010
C	A019Y	Other spices barks	P0830990
H	A019Z	<b>Spices roots or rhizome</b>	P0840000
C	A01AA	Liquorice roots	P0840010
C	A01AB	Ginger root	P0840020
C	A01AC	Turmeric root	P0840030
H	A01AD	Other roots or rhizome (p)	P0840990
C	A01AE	<i>Angelica roots</i>	P0840990
C	A01AJ	<i>Galangal, rhizomes</i>	P0840990
H	A01AK	<b>Spices buds</b>	P0850000
C	A01AL	Cloves buds	P0850010
C	A01AM	Caper buds	P0850020
H	A01AN	Other spices buds (p)	P0850990
C	A01AP	<i>Cassia buds</i>	P0850990
H	A01AQ	<b>Spices flower stigma</b>	P0860000
C	A01AR	Saffron	P0860010
C	A01AS	Other spices flower stigma	P0860990
H	A01AT	<b>Spices aril</b>	P0870000
C	A01AV	Mace	P0870010
C	A01AX	Other spices arils	P0870990

[\(Back to Pesticide Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
H	A010R	<b>Sugar plants</b>	P0900000
C	A010T	<b>Sugar beet</b>	P0900010
C	A010V	<b>Sugar cane</b>	P0900020
C	A010Z	<b>Chicory roots</b>	P0900030
H	A04HB	<b>Other sugar plants (p)</b>	P0900990
C	A010Y	Sorghum, sweet	P0900990

[\(Back to Pesticide Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
H	A04HM	<b>Products of animal origin - terrestrial animals</b>	P1000000
H	A01QR	<b>Meat and meat products</b>	P1010000
H	A049Z	Pig (swine) meat food	P1011000
C	A01RG	<i>Swine fresh meat</i>	P1011010
C	A01XJ	<i>Swine liver</i>	P1011030
C	A01YM	<i>Swine kidney</i>	P1011040
H	A021A	<i>Swine, other slaughtering products</i>	P1011990
C	A021E	<b>Swine marrowbone</b>	P1011990
C	A021G	<b>Swine trotters and feet</b>	P1011990
H	A049P	Bovine meat food	P1012000
C	A01QV	<i>Bovine fresh meat</i>	P1012010
C	A01XF	<i>Bovine liver</i>	P1012030
C	A01YJ	<i>Bovine kidney</i>	P1012040
H	A020R	<i>Bovine, other slaughtering products</i>	P1012990

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
C	A020S	<b>Bovine tongue</b>	P1012990
C	A020T	<b>Bovine heart</b>	P1012990
C	A020V	<b>Bovine stomach</b>	P1012990
C	A020X	<b>Bovine marrowbone</b>	P1012990
C	A020Y	<b>Bovine tail</b>	P1012990
C	A020Z	<b>Bovine trotters and feet</b>	P1012990
H	A04AH	Sheep meat food	P1013000
C	A01RH	<i>Sheep fresh meat</i>	P1013010
C	A01XK	<i>Sheep liver</i>	P1013030
C	A01YN	<i>Sheep kidney</i>	P1013040
H	A021H	<i>Sheep, other slaughtering products</i>	P1013990
H	A04AR	Goat meat food	P1014000
C	A01RL	<i>Goat fresh meat</i>	P1014010
C	A01XL	<i>Goat liver</i>	P1014030
C	A01YP	<i>Goat kidney</i>	P1014040
H	A021J	<i>Goat, other slaughtering products</i>	P1014990
H	A04HP	Equine (horses, asses, mules or hinnies) meat food	P1015000
C	A01RM	<i>Equine fresh meat</i>	P1015010
H	A021K	<i>Equine, other slaughtering products</i>	P1015990
H	A021L	<b>Horse, other slaughtering products</b>	P1015990
H	A021Q	<b>Asses-mules-hinnies, other slaughtering products</b>	P1015990
H	A04DF	Poultry meat food	P1016000
H	A01SN	<i>Poultry fresh meat</i>	P1016010
C	A01SP	<b>Chicken fresh meat</b>	P1016010
C	A01SQ	<b>Turkey fresh meat</b>	P1016010
C	A01SR	<b>Duck fresh meat</b>	P1016010
C	A01SS	<b>Goose fresh meat</b>	P1016010
C	A01ST	<b>Ratites fresh meat</b>	P1016010
C	A01SV	<b>Other poultry fresh meat</b>	P1016010
C	A01VQ	<i>Poultry, fresh fat tissue</i>	P1016020
H	A01XY	<i>Poultry liver</i>	P1016030
C	A01XZ	<b>Chicken liver</b>	P1016030
C	A01YC	<b>Goose liver</b>	P1016030
H	A01ZB	<i>Poultry kidney</i>	P1016040
C	A01ZC	<b>Chicken kidney</b>	P1016040
H	A020E	<i>Poultry, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	P1016050
C	A020F	<b>Chicken, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</b>	P1016050
H	A021Z	<i>Poultry, other slaughtering products</i>	P1016990
H	A022A	<b>Poultry skin</b>	P1016050
H	A022B	<b>Chicken, other slaughtering products</b>	P1016990
C	A022C	Chicken feet	P1016990
H	A022D	<b>Turkey, other slaughtering products</b>	P1016990
H	A022E	<b>Duck, other slaughtering products</b>	P1016990
H	A022F	<b>Goose, other slaughtering products</b>	P1016990



Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
H	A022G	<b>Other poultry, other slaughtering products</b>	P1016990
H	A04HQ	Other farm animals meat food	P1017000
H	A04HR	<i>Other farm animals fresh meat, lean</i>	P1017010
C	A01RQ	<b>Rabbit fresh meat</b>	P1017010
C	A01RR	<b>Other non-game mammals fresh meat</b>	Z1017010
H	A01RZ	<b>Game mammals fresh meat</b>	P1017010
H	A01SA	Deer fresh meat	P1017010
C	A01SB	<i>Deer, fallow fresh meat</i>	P1017010
C	A01SC	<i>Deer, red fresh meat</i>	P1017010
C	A01SD	<i>Wapiti elk meat</i>	P1017010
C	A01SE	<i>European moose meat</i>	P1017010
C	A01SF	<i>Reindeer meat</i>	P1017010
C	A01SG	<i>Roe deer meat</i>	P1017010
C	A01SH	Wild boar fresh meat	P1017010
C	A01SJ	Hare fresh meat	P1017010
C	A01SK	Other game mammals fresh meat	P1017010
H	A01TE	<b>Game birds fresh meat</b>	P1017010
C	A01TF	Wild goose fresh meat	P1017010
C	A01TG	Mallard fresh meat	P1017010
C	A01TH	Snipe fresh meat	P1017010
C	A01TJ	Grouse fresh meat	P1017010
C	A01TK	Ptarmigan fresh meat	P1017010
C	A01TL	Other game birds fresh meat	P1017010
H	A04HS	<i>Other farm animals fat tissue</i>	P1017020
C	A01VK	<b>Game mammals, fresh fat tissue</b>	P1017020
C	A01VZ	<b>Game birds, fresh fat tissue</b>	P1016020
H	A04HT	<i>Other farm animals liver</i>	P1017030
H	A04HV	<i>Other farm animals kidney</i>	P1017050
H	A04HX	<i>Other farm animals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	P1017050
H	A020N	Other game birds, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	P1017050
H	A04HY	<i>Other farm animals, other slaughtering products</i>	P1017990
H	A021R	<b>Rabbit, other slaughtering products</b>	P1017990
H	A021S	<b>Other non-game mammals, other slaughtering products</b>	P1017990
H	A021T	<b>Game mammals, other slaughtering product</b>	P1017990
H	A021V	Deer, other slaughtering products	P1017990
H	A021X	Wild boar, other slaughtering products	P1017990
H	A021Y	Other game mammals, other slaughtering products	P1017990
H	A022H	<b>Game birds, other slaughtering products</b>	P1016990
H	A04HF	<b>Milk and dairy (milk and cream, not concentrated, nor containing added sugar or sweetening matter, butter and other fats derived from milk, cheese and curd) (p)</b>	P1020000
H	A04HG	Bovine milk and dairy	P1020010
C	A02LV	<i>Cow milk</i>	P1020010
C	A02MD	<i>Buffalo milk</i>	P1020010

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
H	A04HH	Sheep milk and dairy	P1020020
C	A02MC	Sheep milk	P1020020
H	A04HJ	Goat milk and dairy	P1020030
C	A02MB	Goat milk	P1020030
H	A04HK	Horse milk and dairy	P1020040
C	A02MF	Horse milk	P1020040
C	A02MG	Ass milk	P1020040
H	A04HN	Other mammals milk and dairy	P1020990
C	A02ME	Camel milk	P1020990
C	A02MJ	Human milk	P1020990
C	A02MH	Milk from other animals	P1020990
H	A031E	<b>Eggs and egg products</b>	P1030000
C	A031G	Hen eggs	P1030010
C	A031H	Duck eggs	P1030020
C	A031J	Goose eggs	P1030030
C	A031K	Quail eggs	P1030040
C	A031L	Eggs from other birds	P1030990
H	A033J	<b>Honey</b>	P1040000
C	A033K	Honey, monofloral	P1040000
C	A033M	Honey, blended	P1040000
H	A02KQ	<b>Amphibians and reptiles</b>	P1050000
C	A02KR	Frogs	P1050000
C	A02LB	Lizards	P1050000
C	A02LC	Snakes	P1050000
C	A02LD	Turtles	P1050000
C	A02LJ	Crocodiles	P1050000
C	A02LK	<b>Terrestrial snails, edible</b>	P1060000
H	A02LP	<b>Other terrestrial animal products (p)</b>	P1070000
C	A02LQ	Insects	P1070000

[\(Back to Pesticide Hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
H	A04HZ	<b>Fish, fish products, shell fish, molluscs and other marine and freshwater food products</b>	P1100000
H	A026V	<b>Fish</b>	P1100000
H	A026X	Freshwater fish	P1100000
C	A026Y	Barbs	P1100000
C	A026Z	Black bass	P1100000
C	A027A	Bluegill sunfish, or bluegill bream	P1100000
C	A027B	Bream	P1100000
C	A027C	Carps	P1100000
C	A027J	Catfishes (freshwater)	P1100000
C	A027L	Gobies, freshwater	P1100000
C	A027M	Gourami (asia)	P1100000
C	A027N	Perch	P1100000

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
C	A027T	<i>Pike</i>	P1100000
C	A027Y	<i>Pike-perch</i>	P1100000
C	A027Z	<i>Roaches</i>	P1100000
C	A028A	<i>Tilapia</i>	P1100000
C	A028C	<i>Cod, murray</i>	P1100000
C	A028D	<i>Perch, golden</i>	P1100000
H	A028E	Diadromous fish	P1100000
C	A028F	<i>Barramundi</i>	P1100000
C	A028G	<i>Eels</i>	P1100000
C	A028M	<i>Milkfish</i>	P1100000
C	A028N	<i>Nile perch</i>	P1100000
C	A028P	<i>Atlantic salmon</i>	P1100000
C	A028Q	<i>Salmon, pacific</i>	P1100000
C	A028Z	<i>Salmon, threadfin</i>	P1100000
C	A029A	<i>Shad</i>	P1100000
C	A029B	<i>Smelt</i>	P1100000
C	A029E	<i>Sturgeon</i>	P1100000
C	A029F	<i>Trout</i>	P1100000
C	A029P	<i>Paddle fish</i>	P1100000
C	A029Q	<i>Whitefishes or coregonus</i>	P1100000
H	A029R	Marine fish	P1100000
H	A029S	<i>Marine fish (coastal)</i>	P1100000
C	A029T	<b>See bass</b>	P1100000
C	A029V	<b>Sea bream</b>	P1100000
C	A029X	<b>Bogue</b>	P1100000
C	A029Z	<b>Wolffish</b>	P1100000
C	A02AB	<b>Drums</b>	P1100000
C	A02AC	<b>Menhaden</b>	P1100000
C	A02AD	<b>Mulletts</b>	P1100000
C	A02AE	<b>Surgeonfish</b>	P1100000
C	A02AF	<b>Lesser sand eel</b>	P1100000
H	A02AG	<i>Marine fish (demersal)</i>	P1100000
C	A02AH	<b>Bream, silver</b>	P1100000
C	A02AJ	<b>Butterfish</b>	P1100000
C	A02AK	<b>Conger</b>	P1100000
C	A02AL	<b>Conger, european</b>	P1100000
C	A02AM	<b>Ocean perch</b>	P1100000
C	A02AP	<b>Pomfret, atlantic</b>	P1100000
C	A02AQ	<b>Bluefish</b>	P1100000
C	A02AR	<b>Flat-fishes</b>	P1100000
C	A02BJ	<b>Anglerfish and monkfish</b>	P1100000
C	A02BK	<b>Dories</b>	P1100000
C	A02BL	<b>Wolffishes</b>	P1100000
H	A02BM	<i>Marine fish (pelagic)</i>	P1100000

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
C	A02BN	<b>Barracudas</b>	P1100000
C	A02BP	<b>Capelin</b>	P1100000
C	A02BQ	<b>Dolphinfish</b>	P1100000
C	A02BS	<b>Garfish</b>	P1100000
C	A02BT	<b>Cod and cod-like fishes</b>	P1100000
C	A02CK	<b>Mackerel and mackerel-like fishes</b>	P1100000
C	A02DA	<b>Sardines and sardine-type fishes</b>	P1100000
C	A02DD	<b>Anchovies</b>	P1100000
C	A02DE	<b>Herring</b>	P1100000
C	A02DJ	<b>Sharks</b>	P1100000
C	A02DQ	<b>Rays</b>	P1100000
C	A02DR	<b>Tuna and bonito</b>	P1100000
H	A02EH	<b>Fish offal</b>	P1100000
H	A02EJ	Fish liver	P1100000
C	A02EK	<i>Shark liver</i>	P1100000
C	A02EL	<i>Cod liver</i>	P1100000
H	A02EM	Fish roe	P1100000
C	A02EN	<i>Bluefish roe</i>	P1100000
C	A02EP	<i>Cod roe</i>	P1100000
C	A02EQ	<i>Dolphinfish roe</i>	P1100000
C	A02ER	<i>Flounder roe</i>	P1100000
C	A02ES	<i>Herring roe</i>	P1100000
C	A02ET	<i>Mackerel roe</i>	P1100000
C	A02EV	<i>Mullet roe</i>	P1100000
C	A02EX	<i>Salmon roe, pacific</i>	P1100000
C	A02EY	<i>Salmon roe, atlantic</i>	P1100000
C	A02EZ	<i>Shad roe</i>	P1100000
C	A02FA	<i>Sturgeon roe</i>	P1100000
H	A02FB	Other fish offal	P1100000
H	A02FC	<b>Crustaceans and products thereof</b>	P1100000
H	A02FD	Crustaceans	P1100000
H	A02FE	<i>Freshwater crustaceans</i>	P1100000
C	A02FF	<b>Freshwater crabs</b>	P1100000
C	A02FG	<b>Freshwater crayfishes</b>	P1100000
C	A02FH	<b>Freshwater shrimps or prawns</b>	P1100000
H	A02FJ	<i>Marine crustaceans</i>	P1100000
C	A02FK	<b>Barnacle</b>	P1100000
C	A02FL	<b>Crabs</b>	P1100000
C	A02FM	<b>Krill</b>	P1100000
C	A02FN	<b>Langostino</b>	P1100000
C	A02FP	<b>Lobsters</b>	P1100000
C	A02FT	<b>Slipper lobster</b>	P1100000
C	A02FV	<b>Spiny lobster</b>	P1100000
C	A02FX	<b>Shrimps and prawns</b>	P1100000

Type	Code	Food Group	Pesticide code
H	A02GC	Crustaceans, processed	P1100000
C	A02GD	<i>Crustaceans, cooked</i>	P1100000
H	A02GE	<b>Freshwater crustaceans, cooked</b>	P1100000
H	A02GH	<b>Marine crustaceans, cooked</b>	P1100000
H	A02GM	<b>Molluscs</b>	P1100000
H	A02GN	Gastropods, echinoderms and tunicates	P1100000
H	A02GP	<i>Echinoderms and tunicates</i>	P1100000
C	A02GQ	<b>Sea urchins</b>	P1100000
C	A02GR	<b>Sea-cucumbers</b>	P1100000
H	A02GS	<i>Gastropods</i>	P1100000
C	A02GT	<b>Abalone</b>	P1100000
C	A02GV	<b>Limpet</b>	P1100000
C	A02GX	<b>Water snails, conches and whelks</b>	P1100000
C	A02GY	<i>Jellyfish(cnidaria)</i>	P1100000
H	A02GZ	Bivalve molluscs	P1100000
C	A02HA	<i>Clams</i>	P1100000
C	A02HC	<i>Cockle and arkshell</i>	P1100000
C	A02HF	<i>Mussels</i>	P1100000
C	A02HG	<i>Oysters</i>	P1100000
C	A02HN	<i>Scallops</i>	P1100000
C	A02HY	<i>Freshwater molluscs</i>	P1100000
H	A02HZ	Cephalopods	P1100000
C	A02JA	<i>Cuttlefishes</i>	P1100000
C	A02JD	<i>Octopuses</i>	P1100000
C	A02JH	<i>Squids</i>	P1100000

[\(Back to Pesticide Hierarchy Index\)](#)

## 6. THE BIOLOGICAL MONITORING HIERARCHY

The biological monitoring hierarchy is based on Regulation (EC) No 853/2004<sup>6</sup> and reflects the grouping traditionally defined in this domain for the products of animal origin.

The biological monitoring hierarchy includes 20 categories at the top level, 137 groups at the second level, 752 at the third level, 1206 at the fourth level and 1066 at level 5 or lower. A total of 3181 groups or individual food items are therefore present, including 1096 core list elements and 1505 extended list elements.

The following tables show only the specific part of the biological monitoring hierarchy dealing with products of animal origin where the species is known. Fish has been omitted because the organisation by environment and species is adopted in all domains and is not specific for this domain. All other groups of food not of animal origin (or not referred to a specific species) are the same as in the master hierarchy, therefore are not repeated here. The complete list with all terms and scope notes, covering also the potential additional groups is available in Appendix 1 and 2.

The tables are organised in columns according to the following schema:

<i>Type</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Food Group</i>	<i>flag</i>
This field may have the values: H (hierarchy group) C (core list group) E (extended list group)  A colour code (with H= blu, C=red and E=green) is also used to enhance readability	It is the unique alphanumerical code representing each element in the system	English descriptor for the food group (term). In this field, groups are differently formatted and indented to visually represent the hierarchical relationship (parent-child), where child sub-groups are included in the parent group.	This field reports the attribute 'state of food' and may have the values: r (raw commodity) d (Simple derivatives of raw commodities, ingredients) s (simple composite) c (aggregated, complex composite) g (heterogeneous group)

### Index of sections showing the terms of the Biological Monitoring hierarchy

[\(Back to main Table of Content\)](#)

Meat and meat products .....	135
Generic non-game mammals meat food.....	135
Bovine meat food .....	135
Pig (swine) meat food .....	136
Sheep meat food.....	137
Goat meat food.....	138
Horse meat food .....	138
Asses-mules-hinnies meat food.....	138
Rabbit meat food .....	139
Deer meat food.....	139
Wild boar meat food .....	140
Other mammals meat food .....	140
Poultry meat food.....	141
Chicken meat food .....	141
Turkey meat food.....	141
Duck meat food.....	142
Goose meat food .....	142
Ratites meat food .....	143
Other poultry meat food.....	143

<sup>6</sup> Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin. OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55–205

Wild game mammals meat food.....	144
Wild game birds meat food.....	144
Bovine and pig meat food.....	145
Undefined mixed meat food.....	145
Animal meat food.....	145
Meat products.....	145
<b>Milk and dairy products .....</b>	<b>147</b>
Milk and cream .....	147
Fermented milk or cream .....	147
<b>Eggs and egg products.....</b>	<b>147</b>
Whole eggs.....	147
Liquid egg products .....	148
Egg powder.....	148
Hardened egg products .....	148

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A01QR	<b>Meat and meat products</b>	g
H	A049F	<b>Generic non-game mammals meat food</b>	g
H	A049G	Generic non-game mammals carcase	r
H	A049H	Generic non-game mammals fresh meat / fat tissue	r
H	A01QT	<i>Generic farmed mammals fresh meat</i>	r
C	A01TV	<i>Generic farmed mammals, fresh fat tissue</i>	r
H	A049J	Generic non-game mammals, minced meat	d
H	A049K	Generic non-game mammals msm	d
H	A049L	Generic non-game mammals offals	r
H	A01YH	<i>Generic non-game mammals kidney</i>	r
H	A01XE	<i>Generic non-game mammals liver</i>	r
H	A01ZL	<i>Generic non-game mammals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
H	A020Q	<i>Generic non-game mammals, other slaughtering products</i>	r
H	A049M	Generic non-game mammals meat preparations	s
H	A049N	Generic non-game mammals meat products	s

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A049P	<b>Bovine meat food</b>	g
H	A049Q	Bovine carcase	r
H	A049R	Bovine fresh meat / fat tissue	r
C	A01QV	<i>Bovine fresh meat</i>	r
E	A01QX	<b>Cow, ox or bull fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01QY	<b>Calf fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01QZ	<b>Buffalo fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01RA	Buffalo, african fresh meat	r
E	A01RB	Buffalo, cape fresh meat	r
E	A01RC	Buffalo, american fresh meat	r
E	A01RD	Buffalo, water fresh meat	r
E	A01RE	<b>Yak fresh meat</b>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A01RF	<b>Zebu fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01TX	<i>Bovine, fresh fat tissue</i>	r
E	A01TY	<b>Cattle fresh fat tissue</b>	r
E	A01TZ	<b>Buffalo fresh fat tissue</b>	r
H	A049S	Bovine, minced meat	d
H	A049T	Bovine msm	d
H	A049V	Bovine offals	r
C	A01XF	<i>Bovine liver</i>	r
E	A01XG	<b>Beef liver</b>	r
E	A01XH	<b>Veal liver</b>	r
C	A01YJ	<i>Bovine kidney</i>	r
E	A01YK	<b>Beef kidney</b>	r
E	A01YL	<b>Veal kidney</b>	r
E	A01ZM	<i>Bovine, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
E	A01ZN	<b>Buffalo, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</b>	r
H	A020R	<i>Bovine, other slaughtering products</i>	r
C	A020S	<b>Bovine tongue</b>	r
C	A023R	Cooked bovine tongue	d
C	A020T	<b>Bovine heart</b>	r
C	A020V	<b>Bovine stomach</b>	r
C	A020X	<b>Bovine marrowbone</b>	r
C	A020Y	<b>Bovine tail</b>	r
C	A020Z	<b>Bovine trotters and feet</b>	r
H	A049X	Bovine meat preparations	s
H	A049Y	Bovine meat products	s
C	A022M	<i>Bovine meat, dried</i>	d
E	A03XC	<i>Beef loaf</i>	c
E	A023B	<i>Cured seasoned bovine meat</i>	d
E	A023C	<b>Ham, beef</b>	d
E	A023D	<b>Corned beef, uncooked</b>	d
H	A023P	<i>Cooked cured bovine meat</i>	d
C	A023Q	<b>Pastrami, beef</b>	d

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A049Z	<b>Pig (swine) meat food</b>	g
H	A04AA	Pig (swine) carcase	r
H	A04AB	Pig (swine) fresh meat / fat tissue	r
C	A01RG	<i>Swine fresh meat</i>	r
E	A01VA	<i>Swine fresh fat tissue</i>	r
H	A04AC	Pig (swine) minced meat	d
H	A04AD	Pig (swine) msm	d
H	A04AE	Pig (swine) offals	r
C	A01XJ	<i>Swine liver</i>	r
C	A01YM	<i>Swine kidney</i>	r



Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A01ZP	Swine other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
H	A021A	Swine, other slaughtering products	r
E	A021B	<b>Swine tongue</b>	r
C	A023L	Cooked pork tongue	d
E	A021C	<b>Swine heart</b>	r
E	A021D	<b>Swine stomach</b>	r
C	A021E	<b>Swine marrowbone</b>	r
E	A021F	<b>Swine tail</b>	r
C	A021G	<b>Swine trotters and feet</b>	r
H	A04AF	Pig (swine) meat preparations	s
H	A04AG	Pig (swine) meat products	s
E	A03XB	<i>Pork meat loaf</i>	c
E	A026R	<i>Pate, pork liver</i>	d
C	A022P	<i>Swine meat, dried</i>	d
H	A022S	<i>Cured seasoned pork meat</i>	d
C	A022T	<b>Ham, pork</b>	d
C	A022V	<b>Tiroler speck</b>	d
C	A022X	<b>Bacon</b>	d
C	A022Y	<b>Pancetta</b>	d
E	A022Z	<b>Corned pork, uncooked</b>	d
H	A023H	<i>Cooked cured pork meat</i>	d
C	A023J	<b>Spalla cotta</b>	d
C	A023K	<b>Cooked pork ham</b>	d
C	A023M	<b>Corned pork meat, cooked</b>	d
E	A023N	<b>Pastrami, pork</b>	d
C	A023A	<i>Cured pork fat</i>	d

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04AH	<b>Sheep meat food</b>	g
H	A04AJ	Sheep carcase	r
H	A04AK	Sheep fresh meat / fat tissue	r
C	A01RH	<i>Sheep fresh meat</i>	r
E	A01RJ	<b>Sheep (adult) fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01RK	<b>Lamb fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01SL	<b>Mouflon fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01VB	<i>Sheep, fresh fat tissue</i>	r
H	A04AL	Sheep, minced meat	d
H	A04AM	Sheep msm	d
H	A04AN	Sheep offals	r
C	A01XK	<i>Sheep liver</i>	r
C	A01YN	<i>Sheep kidney</i>	r
E	A01ZQ	<i>Sheep, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
H	A021H	<i>Sheep, other slaughtering products</i>	r
H	A04AP	Sheep meat preparations	s

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04AQ	Sheep meat products	s
E	A024A	<i>Pastrami, lamb</i>	d
H	A023Z	<i>Cooked cured ovine meat</i>	d

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04AR	<b>Goat meat food</b>	g
H	A04AS	Goat carcase	r
H	A04AT	Goat fresh meat / fat tissue	r
C	A01RL	<i>Goat fresh meat</i>	r
E	A01VC	<i>Goat, fresh fat tissue</i>	r
H	A04AV	Goat, minced meat	d
H	A04AX	Goat msm	d
H	A04AY	Goat offals	r
C	A01XL	<i>Goat liver</i>	r
C	A01YP	<i>Goat kidney</i>	r
E	A01ZR	<i>Goat, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
H	A021J	<i>Goat, other slaughtering products</i>	r
H	A04AZ	Goat meat preparations	s
H	A04BA	Goat meat products	s

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04BB	<b>Horse meat food</b>	g
H	A04BC	Horse carcase	r
H	A04BD	Horse fresh meat / fat tissue	r
E	A01RN	<i>Horse fresh meat</i>	r
E	A01VE	<i>Horse, fresh fat tissue</i>	r
H	A04BE	Horse, minced meat	d
H	A04BF	Horse msm	d
H	A04BG	Horse offals	r
E	A01XN	<i>Horse liver</i>	r
E	A01YR	<i>Horse kidney</i>	r
E	A01ZT	<i>Horse, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
H	A021L	<i>Horse, other slaughtering products</i>	r
E	A021M	<b>Horse tongue</b>	r
E	A021N	<b>Horse heart</b>	r
E	A021P	<b>Horse marrowbone</b>	r
H	A04BH	Horse meat preparations	s
H	A04BJ	Horse meat products	s
C	A022N	<i>Horse meat, dried</i>	d

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04BK	<b>Asses-mules-hinnies meat food</b>	g
H	A04BL	Asses-mules-hinnies carcase	r
E	A01RP	<i>Asses-mules-hinnies fresh meat</i>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A01VF	<i>Asses-mules-hinnies, fresh fat tissue</i>	r
H	A04BM	Asses-mules-hinnies fresh meat / fat tissue	r
H	A04BN	Asses-mules-hinnies, minced meat	d
H	A04BP	Asses-mules-hinnies msm	d
H	A04BQ	Asses-mules-hinnies offals	r
E	A01XP	<i>Asses-mules-hinnies liver</i>	r
E	A01YS	<i>Asses-mules-hinnies kidney</i>	r
E	A01ZV	<i>Asses-mules-hinnies, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
H	A021Q	<i>Asses-mules-hinnies, other slaughtering products</i>	r
H	A04BR	Asses-mules-hinnies meat preparations	s
H	A04BS	Asses-mules-hinnies meat products	s

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04BT	<b>Rabbit meat food</b>	g
H	A04BV	Rabbit carcase	r
H	A04BX	Rabbit fresh meat / fat tissue	r
C	A01RQ	<i>Rabbit fresh meat</i>	r
E	A01VG	<i>Rabbit, fresh fat tissue</i>	r
H	A04BY	Rabbit, minced meat	d
H	A04BZ	Rabbit msm	d
H	A04CA	Rabbit offals	r
E	A01XQ	<i>Rabbit liver</i>	r
E	A01YT	<i>Rabbit kidney</i>	r
E	A01ZX	<i>Rabbit, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
H	A021R	<i>Rabbit, other slaughtering products</i>	r
H	A04CB	Rabbit meat preparations	s
H	A04CC	Rabbit meat products	s

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04CD	<b>Deer meat food</b>	g
H	A04CE	Deer carcase	r
H	A04CF	Deer fresh meat / fat tissue	r
H	A01SA	<i>Deer fresh meat</i>	r
C	A01SB	<b>Deer, fallow fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01SC	<b>Deer, red fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01SD	<b>Wapiti elk meat</b>	r
C	A01SE	<b>European moose meat</b>	r
C	A01SF	<b>Reindeer meat</b>	r
C	A01SG	<b>Roe deer meat</b>	r
E	A01VL	<i>Deer, fresh fat tissue</i>	r
H	A04CG	Deer, minced meat	d
H	A04CH	Deer msm	d
H	A04CJ	Deer offals	r
E	A01XT	<i>Deer liver</i>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A01YY	Deer kidney	r
E	A020B	Deer, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
H	A021V	Deer, other slaughtering products	r
H	A04CK	Deer meat preparations	s
H	A04CL	Deer meat products	s

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04CM	<b>Wild boar meat food</b>	g
H	A04CN	Wild boar carcase	r
H	A04CP	Wild boar fresh meat / fat tissue	r
C	A01SH	Wild boar fresh meat	r
E	A01VM	Wild boar, fresh fat tissue	r
H	A04CQ	Wild boar, minced meat	d
H	A04CR	Wild boar msm	d
H	A04CS	Wild boar offals	r
E	A01XV	Wild boar liver	r
E	A01YZ	Wild boar kidney	r
E	A020C	Wild boar, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
H	A021X	Wild boar, other slaughtering products	r
H	A04CT	Wild boar meat preparations	s
H	A04CV	Wild boar meat products	s

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04CX	<b>Other mammals meat food</b>	g
H	A04CY	Other mammals carcase	r
H	A04CZ	Other mammals fresh meat / fat tissue	r
C	A01RR	Other non-game mammals fresh meat	r
E	A01RS	<b>Kangaroo fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01RT	<b>Camel fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01RV	Camel, bactrian fresh meat	r
E	A01RX	Dromedary fresh meat	r
E	A01RY	<b>Llama or lama fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01VH	Other non-game mammals, fresh fat tissue	r
E	A01VJ	<b>Camel fat tissue</b>	r
H	A04DA	Other mammals, minced meat	d
H	A04DB	Other mammals msm	d
H	A04DC	Other mammals offals	r
E	A01XR	Other non-game mammals liver	r
E	A01YV	Other non-game mammals kidney	r
E	A01ZY	Other non-game mammals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
E	A01ZZ	<b>Camel, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</b>	r
H	A021S	Other non-game mammals, other slaughtering products	r
H	A04DD	Other mammals meat preparations	s
H	A04DE	Other mammals meat products	s

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04DF	<b>Poultry meat food</b>	g
H	A04DG	Generic poultry carcase	r
H	A04DH	Generic poultry fresh meat / fat tissue	r
H	A01SN	<i>Poultry fresh meat</i>	r
C	A01VQ	<i>Poultry, fresh fat tissue</i>	r
H	A04DJ	Generic poultry, minced meat	d
H	A04DK	Generic poultry msm	d
H	A04DL	Generic poultry offals	r
H	A01XY	<i>Poultry liver</i>	r
H	A01ZB	<i>Poultry kidney</i>	r
H	A020E	<i>Poultry, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
H	A021Z	<i>Poultry, other slaughtering products</i>	r
H	A04DM	Generic poultry meat preparations	s
H	A04DN	Generic poultry meat products	s
C	A023E	<i>Cured seasoned poultry meat</i>	d
H	A023S	<i>Cooked cured poultry meat</i>	d
C	A023X	<b>Cooked other poultry meat</b>	d
H	A023Y	<b>Corned other poultry</b>	d

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04DP	<b>Chicken meat food</b>	g
H	A04DQ	Chicken carcase	r
H	A04DR	Chicken fresh meat / fat tissue	r
C	A01SP	<i>Chicken fresh meat</i>	r
E	A01VR	<i>Chicken, fresh fat tissue</i>	r
H	A04DS	Chicken, minced meat	d
H	A04DT	Chicken msm	d
H	A04DV	Chicken offals	r
C	A01XZ	<i>Chicken liver</i>	r
C	A01ZC	<i>Chicken kidney</i>	r
C	A020F	<i>Chicken, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
H	A022B	<i>Chicken, other slaughtering products</i>	r
C	A022C	<b>Chicken feet</b>	r
H	A04DX	Chicken meat preparations	s
H	A04DY	Chicken meat products	s
E	A026Q	<i>Pate, chicken liver</i>	d

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04DZ	<b>Turkey meat food</b>	g
H	A04EA	Turkey carcase	r
H	A04EB	Turkey fresh meat / fat tissue	r
C	A01SQ	<i>Turkey fresh meat</i>	r
E	A01VS	<i>Turkey, fresh fat tissue</i>	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04EC	Turkey, minced meat	d
H	A04ED	Turkey msm	d
H	A04EE	Turkey offals	r
E	A01YA	<i>Turkey liver</i>	r
E	A01ZD	<i>Turkey kidney</i>	r
E	A020G	<i>Turkey, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
H	A022D	<i>Turkey, other slaughtering products</i>	r
H	A04EF	Turkey meat preparations	s
H	A04EG	Turkey meat products	s
C	A022Q	<i>Turkey meat dried</i>	d
E	A023F	<i>Corned turkey, uncooked</i>	d
C	A023T	<i>Cooked turkey meat</i>	d
C	A023V	<i>Corned turkey</i>	d

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04EH	<b>Duck meat food</b>	g
H	A04EJ	Duck carcase	r
H	A04EK	Duck fresh meat / fat tissue	r
C	A01SR	<i>Duck fresh meat</i>	r
E	A01VT	<i>Duck, fresh fat tissue</i>	r
H	A04EL	Duck, minced meat	d
H	A04EM	Duck msm	d
H	A04EN	Duck offals	r
E	A01YB	<i>Duck liver</i>	r
E	A01ZE	<i>Duck kidney</i>	r
E	A020H	<i>Duck, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
H	A022E	<i>Duck, other slaughtering products</i>	r
H	A04EP	Duck meat preparations	s
H	A04EQ	Duck meat products	s

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04ER	<b>Goose meat food</b>	g
H	A04ES	Goose carcase	r
H	A04ET	Goose fresh meat / fat tissue	r
C	A01SS	<i>Goose fresh meat</i>	r
E	A01VV	<i>Goose, fresh fat tissue</i>	r
H	A04EV	Goose, minced meat	d
H	A04EX	Goose msm	d
H	A04EY	Goose offals	r
C	A01YC	<i>Goose liver</i>	r
E	A01ZF	<i>Goose kidney</i>	r
E	A020J	<i>Goose, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
H	A022F	<i>Goose, other slaughtering products</i>	r
H	A04EZ	Goose meat preparations	s

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04FA	Goose meat products	s
E	A026N	Foie gras	d
E	A026P	Pate, goose liver	d

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04FB	<b>Ratites meat food</b>	g
H	A04FC	Ratites carcase	r
H	A04FD	Ratites fresh meat / fat tissue	r
C	A01ST	Ratites fresh meat	r
E	A01VX	Ratites fresh fat tissue	r
H	A04FE	Ratites, minced meat	d
H	A04FF	Ratites msm	d
H	A04FG	Ratites offals	r
E	A01YD	Ratites liver	r
E	A01ZG	Ratites kidney	r
E	A020K	Ratites other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
H	A04FH	Ratites meat preparations	s
H	A04FJ	Ratites meat products	s

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04FK	<b>Other poultry meat food</b>	g
H	A04FL	Other poultry carcase	r
H	A04FM	Other poultry fresh meat / fat tissue	r
C	A01SV	Other poultry fresh meat	r
E	A01SX	<b>Guinea-fowl fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01SY	<b>Partridge fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01SZ	<b>Pheasant fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01TA	<b>Pigeon fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01TB	<b>Quail fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01TC	Quail, bobwhite fresh meat	r
E	A01TD	Quail, california fresh meat	r
E	A01VY	Other poultry, fresh fat tissue	r
H	A04FN	Other poultry, minced meat	d
H	A04FP	Other poultry msm	d
H	A04FQ	Other poultry offals	r
E	A01YE	Other poultry liver	r
E	A01ZH	Other poultry kidney	r
E	A020L	Other poultry, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
H	A022A	Poultry skin	r
H	A022G	Other poultry, other slaughtering products	r
H	A04FR	Other poultry meat preparations	s
H	A04FS	Other poultry meat products	s

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
------	------	------------	------

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04FT	<b>Wild game mammals meat food</b>	g
H	A04FV	Wild game mammals carcase	r
H	A04FX	Wild game mammals fresh meat / fat tissue	r
H	A01RZ	<i>Game mammals fresh meat</i>	r
C	A01SJ	<b>Hare fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01SK	<b>Other game mammals fresh meat</b>	r
E	A01SM	Chamois fresh meat	r
C	A01VK	<i>Game mammals, fresh fat tissue</i>	r
E	A01VN	<b>Hare fresh fat tissue</b>	r
E	A01VP	<b>Other game mammals, fresh fat tissue</b>	r
H	A04FY	Wild game mammals, minced meat	d
H	A04FZ	Wild game mammals msm	d
H	A04GA	Wild game mammals offals	r
E	A01XS	<i>Game mammals liver</i>	r
E	A01XX	<b>Other game mammals liver</b>	r
E	A01YX	<i>Game mammals kidney</i>	r
E	A01ZA	<b>Other game mammals kidney</b>	r
E	A020A	<i>Game mammals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
E	A020D	<b>Other game mammals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</b>	r
H	A021T	<i>Game mammals, other slaughtering product</i>	r
H	A021Y	<b>Other game mammals, other slaughtering products</b>	r
H	A04GB	Wild game mammals meat preparations	s
H	A04GC	Wild game mammals meat products	s

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04GD	<b>Wild game birds meat food</b>	g
H	A04GE	Wild game birds carcase	r
H	A04GF	Wild game birds fresh meat / fat tissue	r
H	A01TE	<i>Game birds fresh meat</i>	r
C	A01TF	<b>Wild goose fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01TG	<b>Mallard fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01TH	<b>Snipe fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01TJ	<b>Grouse fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01TK	<b>Ptarmigan fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01TL	<b>Other game birds fresh meat</b>	r
C	A01VZ	<i>Game birds, fresh fat tissue</i>	r
H	A04GG	Wild game birds, minced meat	d
H	A04GH	Wild game birds msm	d
H	A04GJ	Wild game birds offals	r
E	A01YF	<i>Game birds liver</i>	r
E	A01ZJ	<i>Game birds kidney</i>	r
E	A020M	<i>Game birds, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
H	A020N	<b>Other game birds, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</b>	r
H	A022H	<b>Game birds, other slaughtering products</b>	r



Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04GK	Wild game birds meat preparations	s
H	A04GL	Wild game birds meat products	s

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04GM	<b>Bovine and pig meat food</b>	s
H	A04GN	Bovine and pig fresh meat / fat tissue	s
C	A01TN	<i>Bovine and pig fresh meat</i>	r
E	A01XB	<i>Bovine and pig, fresh fat tissue</i>	r
H	A04GP	Bovine and pig, minced meat	s
H	A04GQ	Bovine and pig meat preparations	s
H	A04GR	Bovine and pig meat products	s

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A04GS	<b>Undefined mixed meat food</b>	s
H	A04GT	Undefined mixed fresh meat / fat tissue	s
C	A01TP	<i>Mixed pork and mutton/lamb fresh meat</i>	r
C	A01TQ	<i>Mixed beef and mutton/lamb fresh meat</i>	r
C	A01TR	<i>Undefined mixed poultry fresh meat</i>	r
C	A01TS	<i>Undefined mixed fresh meat, other species</i>	r
H	A01TM	<i>Mixed fresh meat</i>	r
C	A01XA	<i>Undefined mixed fresh fat tissue</i>	r
H	A04GV	Undefined mixed minced meat	s
H	A04GX	Undefined mixed meat preparations	s
H	A04GY	Undefined mixed meat products	s

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A049E	<b>Animal meat food</b>	g
H	A01QS	Animal fresh meat	r
H	A01TT	Animal fresh fat tissues	r
H	A022L	Animal meat dried	d
H	A01XC	Animal organs (edible offals non-muscle)	r
H	A01XD	<i>Animal liver</i>	r
H	A01YG	<i>Animal kidney</i>	r
H	A01ZK	<i>Animal other organs (edible offals non-muscle)</i>	r
H	A020P	Animal other slaughtering products	r

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A022J	<b>Meat products</b>	g
H	A022K	Fresh meat preparations	d
H	A022R	Raw cured meat	d
H	A023G	Cooked cured meat	d
H	A024B	Canned/tinned meat	d
C	A024C	<i>Canned meat</i>	d
C	A024D	<i>Luncheon meat</i>	d
C	A024E	<i>Tinned bulk sausages</i>	d

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A024F	Sausages	d
H	A024G	<i>Fresh raw sausages to be cooked</i>	d
C	A024H	<b>Italian-type sausage</b>	s
E	A024J	Salsiccia	d
E	A024K	Fresh bulk sausages	d
C	A024L	<b>Breakfast-type sausage</b>	s
C	A024M	<b>Chipolata-type sausage</b>	s
E	A024N	Fresh bratwurst	d
E	A024P	<i>Thuringian sausage</i>	d
H	A024Q	<i>Cured unripened raw sausages</i>	d
C	A024R	<b>Mettwurst-type sausage</b>	s
C	A024S	<b>Teewurst-type sausage</b>	s
C	A024T	<b>Fresh kolbasz</b>	d
H	A024V	<i>Cured ripened raw sausages</i>	d
C	A024X	<b>Salami-type sausage</b>	d
E	A024Y	Italian-type salami	d
E	A024Z	Hungarian-type salami	d
E	A025A	German salami	d
C	A025B	<b>Pepperoni/paprika-type sausage</b>	s
E	A025C	Chorizo and similar	s
E	A025D	Linguica, sausage	d
E	A025E	Cabanos	d
E	A025F	Ripened kolbasz	d
C	A025G	<b>Knackwurst-type sausage</b>	s
C	A025H	<b>Matured charcuterie products for cooking</b>	d
H	A025J	<i>Cooked sausages</i>	d
H	A025K	<b>Spreadable cooked sausages</b>	d
C	A025L	Liver-type sausage	s
E	A025M	<i>Braunschweiger</i>	d
H	A025N	<b>Sliceable or firm cooked sausages</b>	d
C	A025P	Polish-type cooked sausage	s
C	A025Q	Mortadella-type sausage	s
C	A025R	Bologna-type sausage	s
C	A025S	Blood-type sausage	s
C	A025T	Miscellaneous cooked sausages	d
E	A025V	<i>Cooked salami</i>	d
E	A025X	<i>Weisswurst</i>	d
E	A025Y	<i>Blood and tongue sausage</i>	d
E	A025Z	<i>Head cheese</i>	d
H	A026A	<i>Pre-cooked sausages to be cooked before consumption</i>	d
C	A026B	<b>Frankfurt-type sausage</b>	s
E	A026C	Frankfurter sausage	s
E	A026D	Wiener sausage	s
C	A026E	<b>Cooked bratwurst-type sausage</b>	s

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
E	A026F	Beerwurst	s
E	A026G	Bockwurst	s
E	A026H	Cervelat (swiss type)	s
H	A026J	Meat specialties	c
C	A026K	<i>Meat based spreadable-textured specialties</i>	c
E	A026L	<b>Meat spread</b>	c
C	A026M	<i>Liver based spreadable-textured specialties</i>	d
E	A026S	<b>Liver cheese</b>	d

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A02LR	<b>Milk and dairy products</b>	g
H	A02LS	<b>Milk and cream</b>	r
H	A02LT	Milk	r
C	A02LV	<i>Cow milk</i>	r
E	A02LX	<b>Cow milk, natural high fat</b>	r
E	A02LY	<b>Cow milk, whole</b>	r
E	A02LZ	<b>Cow milk, semi skimmed (half fat)</b>	r
E	A02MA	<b>Cow milk, skimmed (low fat)</b>	r
C	A02MB	<i>Goat milk</i>	r
C	A02MC	<i>Sheep milk</i>	r
C	A02MD	<i>Buffalo milk</i>	r
C	A02ME	<i>Camel milk</i>	r
C	A02MF	<i>Horse milk</i>	r
C	A02MG	<i>Ass milk</i>	r
C	A02MH	<i>Milk from other animals</i>	r
C	A02MJ	<i>Human milk</i>	r
H	A02MZ	<b>Fermented milk or cream</b>	g
H	A02NE	Yoghurt	d
H	A02NF	<i>Yoghurt, cow milk</i>	d
C	A02NG	<b>Yoghurt, cow milk, plain</b>	d
C	A02NH	<b>Yoghurt, cow milk, flavoured</b>	s
H	A02NJ	<i>Yoghurt, sheep milk</i>	d
C	A02NK	<b>Yoghurt, sheep milk, plain</b>	d
C	A02NL	<b>Yoghurt, sheep milk, flavoured</b>	s
H	A02NM	<i>Yoghurt, goat milk</i>	d
C	A02NN	<b>Yoghurt, goat milk, plain</b>	d
C	A02NP	<b>Yoghurt, goat milk, flavoured</b>	s

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
H	A031E	<b>Eggs and egg products</b>	g
H	A031F	<b>Whole eggs</b>	r
C	A031G	Hen eggs	r
C	A031H	Duck eggs	r
C	A031J	Goose eggs	r

Type	Code	Food Group	flag
C	A031K	Quail eggs	r
C	A031L	Eggs from other birds	r
E	A031M	<i>Turkey eggs</i>	r
E	A031N	<i>Ostrich eggs</i>	r
E	A031P	<i>Seagull eggs</i>	r
H	A031Q	<b>Liquid egg products</b>	d
C	A031R	Hen egg mixed whole	d
C	A031S	Hen egg yolk	d
C	A031T	Hen egg white	d
H	A031V	<b>Egg powder</b>	d
C	A031X	Hen egg mixed whole, dried	d
C	A031Y	Hen egg yolk, dried	d
C	A031Z	Hen egg white, dried	d
H	A032A	<b>Hardened egg products</b>	d
C	A032B	Boiled eggs	d
E	A032C	Fried eggs	s
E	A032D	Poached eggs	s
C	A032E	Manufactured solid egg roll	d

[\(Back to biological monitoring hierarchy Index\)](#)

For the other top level categories, it can be made reference to the master hierarchy as previously described.

## 7. THE FACETS

The present revision of the FCDS includes 26 facets with 2172 dedicated descriptors. These comprise also the numerical descriptors for fat and alcohol content. In addition, four facets (characterising ingredient, sweetening agent, fortification agent and dough-mass) use elements of the food list as descriptors.

The following tables show the facets and their descriptors. Scope notes are also included. Descriptors are omitted for the facet ‘characterising ingredient’ to avoid redundancy, since they are taken from the food list and include a large proportion of it.

The tables are organised in columns according to the following schema:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Facet descriptor</i>	<i>Scope note</i>
It is the unique alphanumerical code representing each element in the system.	English descriptor for the facet descriptor (term). In this field, groups are differently formatted and indented to visually represent the hierarchical relationship (parent-child), where child sub-groups are included in the parent group.	This field reports the textual description of the facet term.

### Index of sections showing the facets and their descriptors

[\(Back to main Table of Content\)](#)

7.1.	Source facet .....	150
7.2.	Part-nature facet .....	205
7.3.	Physical-state facet.....	217
7.4.	Characterising Ingredient .....	218
7.5.	Flavour-note facet .....	219
7.6.	Surrounding-medium facet.....	229
7.7.	Fat-content facet.....	230
7.8.	Sweetening-agent facet.....	235
7.9.	Fortification-agent facet .....	237
7.10.	Qualitative-info facet.....	238
7.11.	Alcohol-content facet .....	239
7.12.	Dought-Mass facet .....	245
7.13.	Cooking-method.....	246
7.14.	Final-preparation facet .....	247
7.15.	Preservation-technique facet .....	248
7.16.	Structural-treatment facet .....	251
7.17.	Extent-of-cooking facet.....	253

7.18.	Packaging-format facet.....	254
7.19.	Packaging-material.....	254
7.20.	Part-consumed-analysed facet.....	255
7.21.	Production-method facet.....	257
7.22.	Preparation-production-place facet.....	257
7.23.	Target-consumer facet.....	258
7.24.	Intended-use facet.....	259
7.25.	Risky-Ingredient facet.....	260
7.26.	Generic-term facet.....	260

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

## 7.1. Source facet

This facet describes the source of the food item under consideration (in many cases a plant or an animal). The information brought by this facet is very often implicitly included in the food list groups, but in some cases it might be also provided as additional facet in case of food items with ambiguous source (e.g. some cheese types or some sausages). The 974 descriptors are organised in hierarchical levels, reflecting the natural relationship between terms.

One descriptor from this facet can be added to each entry, except for composite food items needing multiple entries.

A04SF	<b>Animals (food source animal)</b>	Animals as food source of animal origin
A04SG	Amphibians and reptiles (food source animal)	Amphibians and reptiles as food source of animal origin
A04SH	<i>Frogs (food source animal)</i>	Frogs as food source of animal origin
A04SJ	<b>Bullfrog (food source animal)</b>	Bullfrog as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rana catesbeiana</i> Shaw
A04SK	<b>Indian bullfrog (food source animal)</b>	Indian Bullfrog as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i> Daudin and <i>Rana tigerina</i> Daudin and <i>Rana tigrina</i> (unaccepted name)
A04SL	<b>Frog, agile (food source animal)</b>	Frog, Agile as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rana dalmatina</i> Bonaparte
A04SM	<b>Frog, common (food source animal)</b>	Frog, Common as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rana temporaria</i> L.
A04SN	<b>Frog, edible (food source animal)</b>	Frog, Edible as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pelophylax kl. esculentus</i> L. and <i>Rana esculenta</i> L.

A04SP	<b>Frog, marsh (food source animal)</b>	Frog, Marsh as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pelophylax ridibundus</i> Pallas
A04SQ	<b>Frog, pool (food source animal)</b>	Frog, Pool as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pelophylax lessonae</i> Camerano
A04SR	<i>Lizards (family) (food source animal)</i>	Lizards (family) as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Lacertilia suborder Günther
A04SS	<i>Snakes (food source animal)</i>	Snakes as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Serpentes suborder L.
A04ST	<i>Turtles (food source animal)</i>	Turtles as food source of animal origin
A04SV	<b>Turtle, green (food source animal)</b>	Turtle, green as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Chelonia mydas</i> L.
A04SX	<b>Turtle, snapping (food source animal)</b>	Turtle, snapping as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Chelydra serpentina</i> L.
A04SY	<b>Turtle, hawksbill (food source animal)</b>	Turtle, Hawksbill as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> L.
A04SZ	<b>Turtle, loggerhead (food source animal)</b>	Turtle, loggerhead as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Caretta caretta</i> L. and <i>Thalassochelys caretta</i> Bonaparte
A04TA	<i>Crocodiles (food source animal)</i>	Crocodiles as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Alligator</i> spp. Daudin and <i>Caiman</i> spp. and <i>Crocodylus</i> spp. Laurenti
A04TB	Terrestrial snails, edible (food source animal)	Terrestrial Snails, Edible as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Achatina</i> spp. and <i>Archachatina</i> spp. and <i>Helix</i> spp.
A04TC	<i>Garden snail (food source animal)</i>	Garden snail as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Helix aspersa</i> O.F.Müller
A04TD	<i>Snail, giant (food source animal)</i>	Snail, giant as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Achatina achatina</i> L. and <i>Achatina fulica</i> Féruccac and <i>Archachatina marginata</i> Swainson
A04TE	<i>Snail, roman (food source animal)</i>	Snail, Roman as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Helix pomatia</i> L.
A04TF	Insects (food source animal)	Insects as food source of animal origin
A04TG	<i>Bees (food source animal)</i>	Bees as food source of animal origin
A04TH	<b>Melipona (food source animal)</b>	Melipona as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Melipona</i> spp. Illiger
A04TJ	<b>European honey bee (food source animal)</b>	European honey bee as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Apis mellifera</i> L.

A04TK	Freshwater fish (food source animal)	Freshwater fish as food source of animal origin
A04TL	<i>Barb (food source animal)</i>	Barb as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Barbus</i> spp. Cuvier and <i>Puntius</i> spp.
A04TM	<i>Black bass (food source animal)</i>	Black bass as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> and <i>Micropterus</i> spp.
A04TN	<i>Bluegill sunfish (food source animal)</i>	Bluegill Sunfish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> .
A04TP	<i>Bream (food source animal)</i>	Bream as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Abramis brama</i>
A04TQ	<i>Carps (food source animal)</i>	Carps as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> and <i>Ctenopharyngodon idella</i>
A04TR	<b>Carp, common (food source animal)</b>	Carp, Common as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cyprinus carpio</i>
A04TS	<b>Carp, grass (food source animal)</b>	Carp, Grass as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ctenopharyngodon idella</i>
A04TT	<b>Carp, chinese (food source animal)</b>	Carp, Chinese as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cirrhinus chinensis</i> Günther
A04TV	<b>Carp, indian (food source animal)</b>	Carp, Indian as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Labeo calbasu</i> and <i>Labeo rohita</i> and <i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i> Hamilton and <i>Catla catla</i>
A04TX	<b>Rhinofish (food source animal)</b>	Rhinofish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Labeo</i> spp. and <i>Labeo calbasu</i>
A04TY	<i>Catfishes (food source animal)</i>	Catfishes as food source of animal origin
A04TZ	<b>Channel catfish (food source animal)</b>	Channel catfish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i>
A04VA	<i>Gobies, freshwater (food source animal)</i>	Gobies, Freshwater as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Gobio fluviatilis</i> Agass and <i>Gobio gobio</i>
A04VB	<i>Gourami (asia) (food source animal)</i>	Gourami (Asia) as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Osphronemus goramy</i> Lacepède
A04VC	<i>Perch (food source animal)</i>	Perch as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Perca</i> spp.
A04VD	<b>Perch, american yellow (food source animal)</b>	Perch, American yellow as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Perca flavescens</i>
A04VE	<b>Perch, european (food source animal)</b>	Perch, European as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Perca fluviatilis</i>
A04VF	<b>Perch, white (food source animal)</b>	Perch, white as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Aspledinotus grunniens</i> and <i>Morone Americana</i> Gmelin and <i>Roccus americanus</i> Jordon and Gilbert



A04VG	<b>White crappie (food source animal)</b>	White crappie as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Pomoxis annularis Rafinesque
A04VH	<i>Pike (food source animal)</i>	Pike as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Esox spp.
A04VJ	<b>Amur pike (food source animal)</b>	Amur pike as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Esox reicherti
A04VK	<b>Northern pike (food source animal)</b>	Northern Pike as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Esox lucius
A04VL	<i>Pike-perch (food source animal)</i>	Pike-perch as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Lucioperca sandra and Sander lucioperca L. and Stizostedium lucioperca L.
A04VM	<i>Roaches (food source animal)</i>	Roaches as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Rutilus rutilus L.
A04VN	<i>Tilapia (food source animal)</i>	Tilapia as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Oreochromis spp. and Sarotherodon spp. and Tilapia spp.
A04VP	<b>Mozambique tilapia (food source animal)</b>	Mozambique Tilapia as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Oreochromis mossambicus Peters
A04VQ	<i>Cod, murray (food source animal)</i>	Cod, Murray as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Maccullochella peeli
A04VR	<i>Perch, golden (food source animal)</i>	Perch, Golden as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Macquaria ambigua
A04VS	<b>Diadromous fish (food source animal)</b>	Diadromous fish as food source of animal origin
A04VT	<i>Barramundi (food source animal)</i>	Barramundi as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Lates calcarifer
A04VV	<i>Eels (food source animal)</i>	Eels as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Anguilla rostrata spp. and Anguilla spp.Schrank
A04VX	<b>American eel (food source animal)</b>	American Eel as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Anguilla rostrata Lesueur
A04VY	<b>Speckled longfin eel (food source animal)</b>	Speckled longfin eel as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Anguilla reinhardtii Steindachner
A04VZ	<b>Short-finned eel (food source animal)</b>	Short-finned eel as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Anguilla australis Richardson
A04XA	<b>Eel, european (food source animal)</b>	Eel, European as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Anguilla anguilla L.
A04XB	<b>Eel, japanese (food source animal)</b>	Eel, Japanese as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Anguilla japonica Temminck & Schlegel
A04XC	<i>Milkfish (food source animal)</i>	Milkfish as food source of animal origin including all members of the

		taxonomic group <i>Chanos chanos</i>
A04XD	<i>Nile perch (food source animal)</i>	Nile perch as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lates niloticus</i>
A04XE	<b>Atlantic salmon (food source animal)</b>	Atlantic salmon as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Salmo salar</i> L. and <i>Trutta salar</i> (unaccepted)
A04XF	<i>Pacific salmon (food source animal)</i>	Pacific Salmon as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.
A04XG	<b>Cherry salmon (food source animal)</b>	Cherry salmon as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> Brevoort
A04XH	<b>Chinook salmon (food source animal)</b>	Chinook salmon as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> Walbaum
A04XJ	<b>Chum salmon (food source animal)</b>	Chum salmon as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> Walbaum
A04XK	<b>Coho salmon (food source animal)</b>	Coho salmon as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> Walbaum
A04XL	<b>Pink salmon (food source animal)</b>	Pink salmon as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> Walbaum
A04XM	<b>Sockeye salmon (food source animal)</b>	Sockeye Salmon as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> Walbaum
A04XN	<i>Salmon, threadfin (food source animal)</i>	Salmon, Threadfin as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Polydactylus macrochir</i> Günther and <i>Polydactylus sheridani</i> Macleay (unaccepted)
A04XP	<i>Shad (food source animal)</i>	Shad as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Alosa</i> spp.Linck and <i>Hilsa</i> spp.Regan
A04XQ	<i>Smelt (food source animal)</i>	Smelt as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Osmerus eperlanus</i> and <i>Osmerus mordax</i>
A04XR	<b>Smelt, european (food source animal)</b>	Smelt, European as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Osmerus eperlanus</i> L.
A04XS	<b>Smelt, rainbow (food source animal)</b>	Smelt, Rainbow as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Osmerus mordax</i> Mitchill
A04XT	<i>Sturgeon family (food source animal)</i>	Sturgeon family as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Acipenseridae</i> and <i>Scaphirhynchus</i> spp.
A04XV	<b>Sturgeon (food source animal)</b>	Sturgeon as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Acipenser</i> spp.L. and <i>Acipenser sturio</i> L.
A04XX	<i>Trout (food source animal)</i>	Trout as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Salmo clarki</i> and <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> and <i>Salmo. irrideus</i> Gibbons and <i>Salmo trutta</i> and <i>Trutta trutta</i> and <i>Salvelinus namaycush</i> and <i>Salvelinus alpinus</i> and <i>Salvelinus salvelinus</i> an

A04XY	<b>Alpine char (food source animal)</b>	Alpine char as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>
A04XZ	<b>Brook trout (food source animal)</b>	Brook trout as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i> Mitchill and <i>Salvelinus timagamiensis</i> Henn & Rinckenbach (unaccepted)
A04YA	<b>Brown trout (food source animal)</b>	Brown trout as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Salmo trutta</i> L. and <i>Trutta trutta</i> L. (unaccepted) and <i>Salmo trutta morpha fario</i> L. and <i>S. trutta morpha lacustris</i> L.
A04YB	<b>Cutthroat trout (food source animal)</b>	Cutthroat trout as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Oncorhynchus clarkii clarkii</i> Richardson and <i>Salmo clarki</i> Richardson (old name) and <i>Oncorhynchus clarkii clarkii</i> Richardson
A04YC	<b>Lake trout (food source animal)</b>	Lake trout as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Salvelinus namaycush</i> Walbaum and <i>Cristivomer namaycush</i> Walbaum (unaccepted)
A04YD	Char (food source animal)	Char as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i> Mitchill and <i>Salvelinus timagamiensis</i> Henn & Rinckenbach (unaccepted)
A04YE	<b>Rainbow trout (food source animal)</b>	Rainbow trout as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> Richardson and <i>Salmo irideus</i> Gibbons (old name) and <i>Salmo gairdneri irideus</i> Gibbons (old name) and <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> Walbaum
A04YF	<i>Paddle fish (food source animal)</i>	Paddle fish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Polyodon spathula</i> Walbaum
A04YG	<i>Coregonus (food source animal)</i>	<i>Coregonus</i> as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Coregonus</i> spp.
A04YH	Marine fish (coastal) (food source animal)	Marine fish (Coastal) as food source of animal origin
A04YJ	<i>Sea bass (food source animal)</i>	Sea bass as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Centropristis</i> spp. and <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> and <i>Morone labrax</i> and <i>Morone saxatilis</i> and <i>Paralabrax</i> spp.
A04YK	<i>Sea bream (food source animal)</i>	Sea bream as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Chrysophrys auratus</i> and <i>Pagellus erythrinus</i> L. and <i>Chrysophrys unicolor</i> and <i>Pagellus bogaraveo</i> Brünnich and <i>Pagellus centrodontus</i> Delaroche (unaccepted)
A04YL	<i>Bogue (food source animal)</i>	Bogue as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Boops boops</i> and <i>Box boops</i> Bonaparte
A04YM	<b>Salema (food source animal)</b>	Salema as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Boops salpa</i> and <i>Sarpa salpa</i> L. and <i>Sarpa salpa</i> L. and <i>Sparus salpa</i> L. (unaccepted)

A04YN	<i>Atlantic wolffish (food source animal)</i>	Atlantic wolffish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Anarhichas lupus</i>
A04YP	<i>Spotted wolffish (food source animal)</i>	Spotted wolffish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Anarhichas minor</i> Olafsson
A04YQ	<b>Sea catfish (food source animal)</b>	Sea catfish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Anarhichas</i> spp. and <i>Arius caelatus</i> and <i>Arius upsulonorhynchus</i> and <i>Felichthys felis</i> and <i>Galeichthys felis</i> and <i>Tachysurus caelatus</i>
A04YR	<i>Drums (food source animal)</i>	Drums as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sciaenidae</i> spp.
A04YS	<i>Menhaden (food source animal)</i>	Menhaden as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brevoortia</i> spp.
A04YT	<b>Menhaden, atlantic (food source animal)</b>	Menhaden, Atlantic as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brevoortia tyrannus</i>
A04YV	<i>Mulletts (food source animal)</i>	Mulletts as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Mugili</i> spp.
A04YX	<i>Lesser sand eel (food source animal)</i>	Lesser sand eel as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ammodytes</i> spp. and <i>Ammodytes tobianus</i>
A04YY	Marine fish (demersal) (food source animal)	Marine fish (Demersal) as food source of animal origin
A04YZ	<i>Bream, silver (food source animal)</i>	Bream, silver as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Acanthopagrus australis</i>
A04ZA	<i>Butterfish (food source animal)</i>	Butterfish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Stromateus</i> spp. and <i>Pampus</i> spp. and <i>Peprilus</i> spp. and <i>Peprilus triacanthus</i>
A04ZB	<i>Conger (food source animal)</i>	Conger as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Conger conger</i> and <i>Conger oceanicus</i> and <i>Conger orbignyianus</i> and <i>Astroconger myriaster</i>
A04ZC	<i>European conger (food source animal)</i>	European Conger as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Conger vulgaris</i> and <i>Conger conger</i>
A04ZD	<i>Ocean perch (food source animal)</i>	Ocean perch as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sebastes marinus</i> and <i>Sebastes mentella</i> and <i>Sebastes viviparus</i> Kroyer and <i>Sebastes alutus</i> and <i>Scorpaena dactyloptera</i> Delaroche and <i>Helicolenus maculatus</i>
A04ZE	<i>Scorpion fishes (food source animal)</i>	Scorpion fishes as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Scorpaena dactyloptera</i> Delaroche and <i>Helicolenus dactylopterus</i> Delaroche and <i>Scorpaenidae</i> spp.
A04ZF	<i>Bluefish (food source animal)</i>	Bluefish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i> L.

A04ZG	<i>Flat-fishes (food source animal)</i>	Flat-fishes as food source of animal origin
A04ZH	<b>Dab (food source animal)</b>	Dab as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Limanda limanda</i> L.
A04ZJ	<b>Flounders (food source animal)</b>	Flounders as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Platichthys flesus</i> and <i>Pleuronectus flesus</i> and <i>Atheresthes evermanni</i> and <i>Atheresthes stomias</i> and <i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i> and <i>Limanda ferruginea</i>
A04ZK	Witch flounder (food source animal)	Witch flounder as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i>
A04ZL	Yellowtail flounder (food source animal)	Yellowtail flounder as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Limanda ferruginea</i> Storer
A04ZM	<b>Halibut (food source animal)</b>	Halibut as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> and <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> and <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> Walbaum
A04ZN	Halibut, atlantic (food source animal)	Halibut, Atlantic as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>
A04ZP	Halibut, greenland (food source animal)	Halibut, Greenland as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> Walbaum
A04ZQ	Halibut, pacific (food source animal)	Halibut, Pacific as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>
A04ZR	<b>Plaice (food source animal)</b>	Plaice as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pleuronectus platessa</i> and <i>Pleuronectus quadrituberculata</i>
A04ZS	Alaska plaice (food source animal)	Alaska plaice as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i> Pallas
A04ZT	European plaice (food source animal)	European Plaice as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> L.
A04ZV	<b>Sole (food source animal)</b>	Sole as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Solea solea</i> L. and <i>Solea vulgaris</i> Quensel
A04ZX	<b>Turbot (food source animal)</b>	Turbot as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Scophthalmus maximus</i> and <i>Rhombus maximus</i>
A04ZY	Brill (food source animal)	Brill as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Scophthalmus rhombus</i> and <i>Rhombus laevis</i> Rondelet
A04ZZ	<b>Anglerfish (food source animal)</b>	Anglerfish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Kathetostoma giganteum</i> and <i>Lophius piscatorius</i> and <i>Lophius litulon</i> Jordan
A050A	<b>Dories (food source animal)</b>	Dories as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Zeidae</i> Latreille spp. and <i>Zeiformes</i>

A050B	<b>Wolffish (food source animal)</b>	Wolffish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Anarhichadidae
A050C	Marine fish (pelagic) (food source animal)	Marine fish (pelagic) as food source of animal origin
A050D	<i>Barracudas (food source animal)</i>	Barracudas as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Sphyraena spp.
A050E	<i>Capelin (food source animal)</i>	Capelin as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Mallotus villosus Müller
A050F	<i>Dolphinfish (food source animal)</i>	Dolphinfish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Coryphaena hippurus
A050G	<b>Dorade (food source animal)</b>	Dorade as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Caranx caballus and Caranx girardi
A050H	<i>Garfish (food source animal)</i>	Garfish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Belone acus Risso and Belone belone
A050J	<i>Codcod-like fishes (food source animal)</i>	CodCod-like fishes as food source of animal origin
A050K	<b>Cod (food source animal)</b>	Cod as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Gadus morhua and Gadus callarius and Gadus ogac Richardson and Gadus macrocephalus
A050L	Cod, atlantic (food source animal)	Cod, Atlantic as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Gadus callarias and Gadus morhua
A050M	Cod, pacific (food source animal)	Cod, Pacific as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Gadus macrocephalus
A050N	Cod, greenland (food source animal)	Cod, Greenland as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Gadus ogac Richardson
A050P	<b>Haddock (food source animal)</b>	Haddock as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Gadus aeglefinus and Melanogrammus aeglefinus
A050Q	<b>Hakes (food source animal)</b>	Hakes as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Merluccius spp.
A050R	<b>Ling (food source animal)</b>	Ling as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Molva elongata Otto and Molva molva and Molva byrkelange Walbaum and Molva dypterygia Pennant, 1784
A050S	Tusk (food source animal)	Tusk as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Brosme brosme
A050T	<b>Pollack (food source animal)</b>	Pollack as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Gadus pollachius (unaccepted) and Pollachius pollachius L.
A050V	Coalfish (food source animal)	Coalfish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Gadus virens (unaccepted) and Pollachius virens L.
A050X	<b>Whiting (food source animal)</b>	Whiting as food source of animal origin including all members of the

		taxonomic group <i>Gadus merlangus</i>
A050Y	<b>Grenadiers (food source animal)</b>	Grenadiers as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Caelorinchus</i> spp. and <i>Coryphaenoides</i> spp. and <i>Macrouridae</i> family
A050Z	<b>Norway pout (food source animal)</b>	Norway pout as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Trisopterus esmarkii</i> Nilsson
A051A	<i>Mackerel and mackerel-like fishes (food source animal)</i>	Mackerel and Mackerel-like fishes as food source of animal origin
A051B	<b>Mackereljack mackerel (food source animal)</b>	MackerelJack Mackerel as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Scombridae</i> and <i>Scomber</i> spp. and <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp. and <i>Carangidae</i> and <i>Trachurus</i> spp. and <i>Decapterus</i> spp.
A051C	Jack mackerel (food source animal)	Jack Mackerel as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Trachurus</i> spp. and <i>Decapterus</i> spp
A051D	<i>Horse mackerel (food source animal)</i>	Horse Mackerel as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Trachurus</i> spp.
A051E	<i>Scad (food source animal)</i>	Scad as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Decapterus</i> spp
A051F	King mackerel (food source animal)	King mackerel as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Scomberomorus guttatus</i> Bloch& Schneider
A051G	<i>Spanish mackerel (food source animal)</i>	Spanish mackerel as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Scomberomorus commersoni</i> Lacepède and <i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i> Mitchill and <i>Scomberomorus nipponius</i> Cuvier and <i>Scomberomorus tritor</i> Cuvier
A051H	<i>Seerfish (food source animal)</i>	Seerfish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Scomberomorus</i> spp. and <i>Scomberomorus multiradiatus</i> Munro
A051J	Mackerel (food source animal)	Mackerel as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp. and <i>Scomber</i> spp.
A051K	<i>Mackerel, atlantic (food source animal)</i>	Mackerel, Atlantic as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Scomber scombrus</i> L.
A051L	<i>Chub mackerel (food source animal)</i>	Chub mackerel as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Scomber japonicus</i> Houttuyn
A051M	<i>Mackerel, indian (food source animal)</i>	Mackerel, Indian as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rastrelliger kanagurta</i> Cuvier
A051N	<i>Mackerel, short (food source animal)</i>	Mackerel, Short as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rastrelliger brachysoma</i> Bleeker and <i>Scomber brachysoma</i> Bleeker
A051P	<i>Sardines and sardine-type fishes (food source animal)</i>	Sardines and Sardine-type fishes as food source of animal origin including

		all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> Walbaum and <i>Sardinops melanosticta</i> and <i>Sardinops neopilchardus</i> and <i>Sardinops ocellata</i> and <i>Sardinops sagax</i> and <i>Sardinops caerul</i>
A051Q	<b>European sardine (food source animal)</b>	European sardine as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> Walbaum
A051R	<b>Sardinella (food source animal)</b>	Sardinella as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sardinella</i> spp.
A051S	<i>Anchovies (food source animal)</i>	Anchovies as food source of animal origin
A051T	<b>Argentine anchovy (food source animal)</b>	Argentine anchovy as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Engraulis anchoita</i> Hubbs & Marini)
A051V	<b>Southern african anchovy (food source animal)</b>	Southern African anchovy as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Engraulis capensis</i> Gilchrist
A051X	<b>European anchovy (food source animal)</b>	European anchovy as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i> L.
A051Y	<b>Japanese anchovy (food source animal)</b>	Japanese anchovy as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Engraulis japonicus</i> Temminck & Schlegel
A051Z	<b>Californian anchovy (food source animal)</b>	Californian anchovy as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Engraulis mordax</i> Girard
A052A	<i>Herring (food source animal)</i>	Herring as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Clupea harengus</i> and <i>Clupea pallasii</i> and <i>Clupea</i> spp.
A052B	<b>Herring, atlantic (food source animal)</b>	Herring, Atlantic as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Clupea harengus</i>
A052C	<b>Sprat (food source animal)</b>	Sprat as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> L. and <i>Clupea sprattus</i> L.(unaccepted) and <i>Sprattus sprattus phalericus</i> Risso (unaccepted)
A052D	<b>Pacific herring (food source animal)</b>	Pacific herring as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Clupea pallasii pallasii</i> Valenciennes and <i>Clupea harengus pallasii</i> Valenciennes (old name) and <i>Clupea pallasii</i>
A052E	<i>Shark (food source animal)</i>	Shark as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Galeorhinus galeus</i> and <i>Galeorhinus</i> spp. and <i>Lamna nasus</i> Bonnaterre and <i>Carcharinidae</i> spp. and <i>Mustelus</i> spp. and <i>Squalis acanthias</i> and <i>Squalis</i> spp. and <i>Rajidae</i> spp.
A052F	<b>Liveroil shark (food source animal)</b>	Liveroil shark as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Galeorhinus galeus</i>
A052G	<b>Porbeagle (food source animal)</b>	Porbeagle as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lamna nasus</i> Bonnaterre
A052H	<b>Requiem shark (food source animal)</b>	Requiem shark as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Carcharinidae</i> spp.



A052J	<b>Smooth hounds (food source animal)</b>	Smooth hounds as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Mustelus canis</i> and <i>Mustelus</i> spp.
A052K	<b>Spiny dogfish (food source animal)</b>	Spiny dogfish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Squalus acanthias</i> L.
A052L	<i>Rays (food source animal)</i>	Rays as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rajidae</i> spp.
A052M	<i>Tuna and bonito (food source animal)</i>	Tuna and Bonito as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> Bonnaterre and <i>Thunnus Albacares</i> and <i>Thunnus Atlanticus</i> and <i>Thunnus Obesus</i> and <i>Thunnus thynnus maccoyii</i> and <i>Thunnus thynnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnu</i>
A052N	<b>Bonito (food source animal)</b>	Bonito as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sarda chilensis</i> and <i>Sarda orientalis</i> and <i>Sarda sarda</i> Bloch and <i>Sarda velox</i>
A052P	Eastern pacific bonito (food source animal)	Eastern Pacific bonito as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sarda chiliensis chiliensis</i> Cuvier and <i>Sarda chiliensis</i> Cuvier (old name)
A052Q	Bonito, atlantic (food source animal)	Bonito, Atlantic as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sarda sarda</i> Bloch and <i>Scomber mediterraneus</i> Bloch & Schneider (old name) and <i>Scomber palamitus</i> Rafinesque (old name)
A052R	<b>Tuna (food source animal)</b>	Tuna as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Thunnus</i> spp.
A052S	Albacore (food source animal)	Albacore as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> Bonnaterre
A052T	Tuna, bigeye (food source animal)	Tuna, Bigeye as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Thunnus obesus</i> Lowe and <i>Parathunnus mebachi</i> Kishinouye (unaccepted)
A052V	Tuna, blackfin (food source animal)	Tuna, Blackfin as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Thunnus Atlanticus</i> Lesson
A052X	Pacific bluefin tuna (food source animal)	Pacific bluefin tuna as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> Temminck & Schlegel
A052Y	Bluefin tuna (food source animal)	Bluefin tuna as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> Castelnau and <i>Thunnus thynnus</i>
A052Z	<i>Southern bluefin tuna (food source animal)</i>	Southern bluefin tuna as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Thunnus thynnus maccoyii</i> Castelnau
A053A	<i>Northern bluefin tuna (food source animal)</i>	Northern bluefin tuna as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Thunnus thynnus thynnus</i>
A053B	Longtail tuna (food source animal)	Longtail tuna as food source of animal origin including all members of the

		taxonomic group Thunnus Tongoll Bleeker and Neothunnus rarus Kishinouye (unaccepted)
A053C	Skipjack tuna (food source animal)	Skipjack tuna as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Katsuwonus pelamis L. and Euthynnus pelamis L. (unaccepted)
A053D	Tuna, yellowfin (food source animal)	Tuna, Yellowfin as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Thunnus albacares Bonnaterre
A053E	Freshwater crustaceans (food source animal)	Freshwater crustaceans as food source of animal origin
A053F	<i>Freshwater crabs (food source animal)</i>	Freshwater crabs as food source of animal origin
A053G	<i>Freshwater crayfishes (food source animal)</i>	Freshwater crayfishes as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Eustacus spp.
A053H	<b>Danube crayfish (food source animal)</b>	Danube crayfish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Astacus leptodactylus
A053J	<b>Noble crayfish (food source animal)</b>	Noble crayfish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Astacus astacus
A053K	<b>River crayfish (food source animal)</b>	River crayfish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Austropotamobius pallipes
A053L	<b>Stone crayfish (food source animal)</b>	Stone crayfish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Austropotamobius torrentium
A053M	<b>Crayfish (food source animal)</b>	Crayfish as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Procambarus spp. and Cambarus spp. and Astacus spp.
A053N	<i>Freshwater shrimps or prawns (food source animal)</i>	Freshwater Shrimps or Prawns as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Macrobrachium spp. and Palaemon spp. Weber and Cherax spp.
A053P	<b>Common prawn (food source animal)</b>	Common prawn as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Palaemon serratus Pennant
A053Q	<b>Giant river prawn (food source animal)</b>	Giant river prawn as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Macrobrachium rosenbergii DeMan
A053R	<b>Shrimp (food source animal)</b>	Shrimp as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Palaemonidae
A053S	Marine crustaceans (food source animal)	Marine crustaceans as food source of animal origin
A053T	<i>Barnacle (food source animal)</i>	Barnacle as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Cirripedia spp.
A053V	<i>Crabs (food source animal)</i>	Crabs as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Lithodidae spp. and Scylla spp.
A053X	<i>Krill (food source animal)</i>	Krill as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Benth euphausiidae spp. and Euphausia spp. and Euphausiidae spp.

A053Y	<i>Langostino (food source animal)</i>	Langostino as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Cervimunida johni and Pleuroncodes monodon H. Milne Edwards
A053Z	<i>Lobsters (food source animal)</i>	Lobsters as food source of animal origin
A054A	<b>Lobster, american (food source animal)</b>	Lobster, American as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Homarus americanus
A054B	<b>Lobster, european (food source animal)</b>	Lobster, European as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Cancer gammarus L. and Homarus gammarus L. and Homarus spp.
A054C	<b>Lobster, norway (food source animal)</b>	Lobster, Norway as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Cancer norvegicus L. and Nephrops norvegicus L.
A054D	<i>Slipper lobster (food source animal)</i>	Slipper lobster as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Scyllaridae Latrelle and Scyllarides spp. Gill
A054E	<i>Spiny lobster (food source animal)</i>	Spiny lobster as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Jasus lalandi and Jasus lalandii H. Milne Edwards and Palinurus lalandii H. Milne Edwards (unaccepted) and Palinurus vulgaris Weber and Palinurus spp. Weber
A054F	<i>Shrimps and prawns (food source animal)</i>	Shrimps and Prawns as food source of animal origin
A054G	<b>Prawn, giant tiger (food source animal)</b>	Prawn, Giant tiger as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Penaeus monodon Fabricius
A054H	<b>Prawn, northern (food source animal)</b>	Prawn, Northern as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Pandalus borealis Kroyer
A054J	<b>White shrimp (food source animal)</b>	White shrimp as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Penaeus vannamei Boone
A054K	<b>Shrimps, common (food source animal)</b>	Shrimps, Common as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Crangon crangon L. and Crangon vulgaris Fabr. and Crangonidae
A054L	Gastropods, echinoderms and tunicates (food source animal)	Gastropods, echinoderms and tunicates as food source of animal origin
A054M	<i>Echinoderms and tunicates (food source animal)</i>	Echinoderms and tunicates as food source of animal origin
A054N	<b>Sea urchins (food source animal)</b>	Sea urchins as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Echinoidea and Echinus esculentus and Evechinus chloroticus and Heliocidaris spp. and Loxechimus spp. and Paracentrotus lividus and Pseudocentrotus spp. and Strongylo
A054P	<b>Sea-cucumbers (food source animal)</b>	Sea-cucumbers as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Cucumaria spp. and Holothuroidea and Parastichopus californicus
A054Q	<i>Gastropods (food source animal)</i>	Gastropods as food source of animal origin

A054R	<b>Abalone (food source animal)</b>	Abalone as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Abalones nei and Haliotis asinina and Haliotis corrugata and Haliotis spp.
A054S	<b>Limpet (food source animal)</b>	Limpet as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Cellana denticulata and Fissurellidae and Lapa spp. and Latiidae and Lepetelloidea and Patella caerulea L. and Patella vulgata L. and Patellidae and Phenacolepadidae and S
A054T	<i>Jellyfish (cnidaria) (food source animal)</i>	Jellyfish (Cnidaria) as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Cubozoa class and Hydrozoa class and Polypodiozoa class and Rhopilema spp. and Scyphozoa class and Staurozoa class
A054V	<b>Bivalve molluscs (food source animal)</b>	Bivalve molluscs as food source of animal origin
A054X	<i>Clams (food source animal)</i>	Clams as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Mactridae family and Veneridae family
A054Y	<b>Razor clam (food source animal)</b>	Razor clam as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Solen marginatus Pulteney and Siligna patula and Ensis americanus Gould (unaccepted) and Ensis directus Conrad
A054Z	<i>Cockle and arkshell (food source animal)</i>	Cockle and arkshell as food source of animal origin
A055A	<b>Arkshell (food source animal)</b>	Arkshell as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Anadara clams nei and Anadara spp. and Arca spp. and Barbatia spp. and Arcidae
A055B	<b>Cockle (food source animal)</b>	Cockle as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Cardidae Cardium edule L. and Cardium spp. and Glycimeris
A055C	<i>Mussels (food source animal)</i>	Mussels as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Mytilus edulis L. and Mytilus galloprovincialis Lam. and Mytilus spp. and Perna viridis L. Mytilus smaragdinus Gmelin (unaccepted)
A055D	<i>Oysters (food source animal)</i>	Oysters as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Crassostrea spp. and Ostrea spp.L.
A055E	<b>American cupped oyster (food source animal)</b>	American cupped oyster as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Crassostrea virginica
A055F	<b>Oyster, european (food source animal)</b>	Oyster, European as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Ostrea edulis L.
A055G	<b>Oyster, portuguese cupped (food source animal)</b>	Oyster, Portuguese cupped as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Crassostrea angulata Lam. and Crassostrea gigas and Gryphaea angulata Lam.
A055H	<b>Oyster, sydney rock (food source animal)</b>	Oyster, Sydney rock as food source of animal origin including all members

		of the taxonomic group <i>Crassostrea commercialis</i>
A055J	<b>Oyster, pacific cupped (food source animal)</b>	Oyster, Pacific cupped as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Crassostrea gigas</i> Thunberg <i>Ostrea laperousii</i> Schrenck (unaccepted) and <i>Ostrea denselamellosa</i> Lischke
A055K	<i>Scallops (food source animal)</i>	Scallops as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Argopecten</i> sp. and <i>Pecten aequisclatus</i> and <i>Pecten</i> spp. and <i>Placopecten</i> spp.
A055L	<b>Australian scallop (food source animal)</b>	Australian Scallop as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pecten fumatus</i> Reeve and <i>Pecten meridionalis</i> Tate (unaccepted)
A055M	<b>Bay scallop (food source animal)</b>	Bay Scallop as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Argopecten irradians</i>
A055N	<b>Giant pacific scallop (food source animal)</b>	Giant pacific Scallop as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Patinopecten caurinus</i> Gould and <i>Pecten caurinus</i> Gould (unaccepted)
A055P	<b>Great scallop (food source animal)</b>	Great Scallop as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pecten maximus</i> L.
A055Q	<b>New zealand commercial scallop (food source animal)</b>	New Zealand commercial scallop as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pecten novaezealandiae</i> Reeve
A055R	<b>Queen scallop (food source animal)</b>	Queen scallop as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Aequipecten opercularis</i> L. <i>Pecten opercularis</i> L.(unaccepted) and <i>Chlamys opercularis</i> L.
A055S	<b>Scallop, sea (food source animal)</b>	Scallop, Sea as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Placopecten magellanicus</i> Gmelin
A055T	<i>Cephalopods (food source animal)</i>	Cephalopods as food source of animal origin
A055V	<i>Cuttlefishes (food source animal)</i>	Cuttlefishes as food source of animal origin
A055X	<b>Cuttlefish, common (food source animal)</b>	Cuttlefish, Common as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sepia elegans</i> d'Orbigny and <i>Sepia officinalis</i> L. and <i>Sepiidae</i> and <i>Sepia rondeleti</i> Leach and <i>Sepia</i> spp. and <i>Sepiolo atlantica</i> d'Orbigny
A055Y	<b>Little cuttle (food source animal)</b>	Little Cuttle as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Aequipecten opercularis</i> L. <i>Pecten opercularis</i> L.(unaccepted)
A055Z	<i>Octopuses (food source animal)</i>	Octopuses as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Octopus vulgaris</i> Lam. and <i>Eledone cirrhosa</i> Lam. and <i>Eledone moschata</i> Lam.
A056A	<b>Octopus, common (food source animal)</b>	Octopus, Common as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Octopus vulgaris</i> Lam. and <i>Octopodidae</i>

A056B	<b>Octopus, musky (food source animal)</b>	Octopus, Musky as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Eledone moschata</i> Lam.
A056C	<b>Curled octopus (food source animal)</b>	Curled octopus as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Eledone cirrhosa</i> Lam.
A056D	<b>Squid, common (food source animal)</b>	Squid, Common as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Loligo forbesi</i> Steenstrup and <i>Loligo vulgaris</i> Lam.
A056E	<b>Squid, european flying (food source animal)</b>	Squid, European flying as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> Lam. and <i>Todarodes sagittatus</i> Lam. and <i>Todarodes pacificus</i> Steenstrup
A056F	<b>Squid, japanese flying (food source animal)</b>	Squid, Japanese flying as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Todarodes pacificus</i>
A056G	<b>Short finned squid (food source animal)</b>	Short finned Squid as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Illex illecebrosus</i>
A056H	<b>Mammals (food source animal)</b>	Mammals as food source of animal origin
A056J	<i>Human (food source animal)</i>	Human as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Homo sapiens</i>
A056K	<i>Marine mammals (food source animal)</i>	Marine mammals as food source of animal origin
A056L	<i>Game mammals (food source animal)</i>	Game mammals as food source of animal origin
A056M	<b>Deer (food source animal)</b>	Deer as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cervus</i> spp.L. and <i>Cervidae</i> Goldfuss
A056N	<b>European moose (food source animal)</b>	European Moose as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Alces alces</i>
A056P	<b>Fallow deer (food source animal)</b>	Fallow Deer as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Dama dama</i> L.
A056Q	<b>Reindeer (food source animal)</b>	Reindeer as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rangifer tarandus</i> L.
A056R	<b>Roe deer (food source animal)</b>	Roe deer as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Capreolus capreolus</i> L.
A056S	<b>Wapiti elk (food source animal)</b>	Wapiti elk as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cervus canadensis</i> Erxleben and <i>Cervus elaphus</i> L.
A056T	<b>Chamois (food source animal)</b>	Chamois as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rupicapra rupicapra</i> L.
A056V	<b>Mouflon (food source animal)</b>	Mouflon as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ovis aries orientalis</i> L.
A056X	<b>Hare (food source animal)</b>	Hare as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lepus europaeus</i> Pallas
A056Y	<b>Wild boar (food source animal)</b>	Wild boar as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sus scrofa</i> L. and <i>Sus scrofa</i> sub. <i>scrofa</i> L.

A056Z	<i>Generic non-game mammals (food source animal)</i>	Generic non-game mammals as food source of animal origin
A057A	<b>African buffalo (food source animal)</b>	African Buffalo as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Syncerus caffer Sparrman
A057B	<b>American buffalo (food source animal)</b>	American Buffalo as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Bison bison L.
A057C	<b>Buffalo (food source animal)</b>	Buffalo as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Bubalus spp. C.H. Smith
A057D	<b>Cape buffalo (food source animal)</b>	Cape Buffalo as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Syncerus caffer caffer Sparrman
A057E	<b>Cattle (food source animal)</b>	Cattle as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Bos taurus Bojanus
A057F	<b>Swine (food source animal)</b>	Swine as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Sus domestica L. and Sus scrofa domesticus L. and Sus scrofa L. and Sus scrofa domesticus L.
A057G	<b>Sheep (food source animal)</b>	Sheep as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Ovis aries L.
A057H	<b>Water buffalo (food source animal)</b>	Water Buffalo as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Bubalus bubalis
A057J	<b>Yak (food source animal)</b>	Yak as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Bos grunniens L. and Bos mutus Przewalski
A057K	<b>Zebu (food source animal)</b>	Zebu as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Bos indicus L.
A057L	<b>Camel (food source animal)</b>	Camel as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Camelidae and Camelus bactrianus L. and Camelus spp.L.
A057M	<b>Dromedary (food source animal)</b>	Dromedary as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Camelus dromedarius L..
A057N	<b>Llama (food source animal)</b>	Llama as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Lama glama
A057P	<b>Goat (food source animal)</b>	Goat as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Capra aegagrus hircus L. and Capra hircus L.
A057Q	<b>Asses (food source animal)</b>	Asses as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Equus africanus asinus L. and Equus spp. L.
A057R	<b>Hinnies (food source animal)</b>	Hinnies as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Equus caballus x Equus asinus and Equus spp. L. and Equus mulus and Equus spp. L. and Equus spp. L. and Equus caballus L.
A057S	<b>Mules (food source animal)</b>	Mules as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group Equus caballus x Equus asinus and Equus mulus and

		Equus spp. L.
A057T	<b>Rabbit (food source animal)</b>	Rabbit as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> L. and <i>Oryctolagus</i> spp.Lilljeborg
A057V	<b>Kangaroo (food source animal)</b>	Kangaroo as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Macropus</i> spp. Shaw
A057X	<b>Bird (food source animal)</b>	Bird as food source of animal origin
A057Y	<i>Generic poultry (food source animal)</i>	Generic poultry as food source of animal origin
A057Z	<b>Chicken (food source animal)</b>	Chicken as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Gallus gallus domesticus</i> L.
A058A	<b>Turkey (food source animal)</b>	Turkey as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Meleagris gallopavo</i> L.
A058B	<b>Duck (food source animal)</b>	Duck as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Anas platyrhynchos domesticus</i> L. and <i>Cairina moschata momelanotus</i> L.
A058C	<b>Goose (food source animal)</b>	Goose as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Anser anser domesticus</i> L. and <i>Branta canadensis</i> L. and <i>Branta</i> spp
A058D	<b>Ostrich (food source animal)</b>	Ostrich as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Struthio camelus</i> L.
A058E	<b>Guinea-fowl (food source animal)</b>	Guinea-Fowl as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Numida meleagris</i> L.
A058F	<b>Partridge (food source animal)</b>	Partridge as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Odontophoridae</i> Gould and <i>Perdicinae</i> subfamily Horsfield and <i>Perdix</i> spp.Brisson
A058G	<b>Pheasant (food source animal)</b>	Pheasant as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Phasianus colchicus</i> L.
A058H	<b>Pigeon (food source animal)</b>	Pigeon as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Columbidae</i> family Illiger
A058J	<b>Quail (food source animal)</b>	Quail as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Callipepla californica</i> Shaw and <i>Colinus virginianus</i> L. and <i>Coturnix coturnix</i> and <i>Phasianidae</i> family
A058K	Quail, bobwhite (food source animal)	Quail, Bobwhite as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Colinus virginianus</i> L.
A058L	Quail, california (food source animal)	Quail, California as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Callipepla californica</i> Shaw
A058M	<i>Game bird (food source animal)</i>	Game bird as food source of animal origin
A058N	<b>Wild goose (food source animal)</b>	Wild goose as food source of animal origin including all members of the



		taxonomic group <i>Anser anser</i> L.
A058P	<b>Mallard (food source animal)</b>	Mallard as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> L.
A058Q	<b>Snipe (food source animal)</b>	Snipe as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Gallinago</i> spp. and <i>Scolopacidae</i>
A058R	<b>Grouse (food source animal)</b>	Grouse as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lyrurus tetrix</i> L. and <i>Tetrao tetrix</i> L. and <i>Tetrao urogallus</i> L. and <i>Tetraoninae</i> Vigors
A058S	<b>Ptarmigan (food source animal)</b>	Ptarmigan as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lagopus muta</i> and <i>Lagopus</i> spp.
A058T	<b>Seagull (food source animal)</b>	Seagull as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pagophila</i> and <i>Chroicocephalus</i> and <i>Creagrus</i> and <i>Hydrocoloeus</i> and <i>Ichthyaetus</i> and <i>Larus</i> and <i>Leucophaeus</i> and <i>Rhodosestria</i> spp. and <i>Rissa</i> spp. and <i>Saundersilarus</i> spp. and <i>Xema</i>
A058V	<b>Swan goose (food source animal)</b>	Swan Goose as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Anser cygnoides</i> L.
A058X	<b>Canada goose (food source animal)</b>	Canada Goose as food source of animal origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brantas</i> spp. L.
A058Y	<b>Plants (food source plant)</b>	Plants as food source of plant origin
A058Z	<b>Cereals and similar (food source plant)</b>	Cereals and similar as food source of plant origin
A059A	<i>Amaranth (food source plant)</i>	Amaranth as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Amaranthus</i> spp. L.
A059B	<b>Palmer's amaranth (food source plant)</b>	Palmer's amaranth as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Amaranthus palmeri</i> S.Wats
A059C	<i>Buckwheat (food source plant)</i>	Buckwheat as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Fagopyrum esculentum</i> Moensch and <i>Fagopyrum sagittatum</i>
A059D	<i>Barley (food source plant)</i>	Barley as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.
A059E	<i>Cañihua (food source plant)</i>	Cañihua as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Chenopodium pallidicaule</i> Aellen
A059F	<i>Quinoa (food source plant)</i>	Quinoa as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> Willd.
A059G	<i>Maize (food source plant)</i>	Maize as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Zea mays</i> L. subsp. <i>mays</i>
A059H	<b>Teosinte (food source plant)</b>	Teosinte as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Zea mays</i> subsp. <i>huehuetenangensis</i> (H.H. Iltis & Doebley) Doebley and <i>Zea mays</i> subsp. <i>mexicana</i> (Schrad.) H.H. Iltis and

		Zea mays subsp. parviglumis H.H. Ittis & Doebley
A059J	<i>Millet (food source plant)</i>	Millet as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Panicoideae subfamily and Chloridoideae sub family
A059K	<b>Millet , barnyard (food source plant)</b>	Millet , Barnyard as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Echinochloa esculenta (A. Braun) H. Scholz
A059L	<b>Bulrush millet (food source plant)</b>	Bulrush Millet as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R. Br.
A059M	<b>Millet, common (food source plant)</b>	Millet, Common as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Panicum miliaceum L.
A059N	<b>Millet, finger (food source plant)</b>	Millet, finger as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Eleusine coracana (L.) Gaertn.
A059P	<b>Teff (food source plant)</b>	Teff as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Eragrostis tef (Zucc.) Trotter
A059Q	<b>Millet, african (food source plant)</b>	Millet, African as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Eleusine coracana (L.) Gaertn. ssp. africana (Kennedy & O'Byrne) Hilu & de Wet and Eleusine africana Kennedy & O'Byrne
A059R	<b>Millet, foxtail (food source plant)</b>	Millet, Foxtail as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Setaria italica (L.) P.Beauv.
A059S	<b>Millet, little (food source plant)</b>	Millet, Little as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Panicum sumatrense Roth
A059T	<b>Indian goosegrass (food source plant)</b>	Indian goosegrass as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn
A059V	<i>Oat (food source plant)</i>	Oat as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Avena sativa L.
A059X	<b>Oat, red (food source plant)</b>	Oat, Red as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Avena byzantina K. Koch
A059Y	<i>Rice (food source plant)</i>	Rice as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Oryza sativa L. and Oryza glaberrima Steud
A059Z	<b>Rice, long-grain (food source plant)</b>	Rice, long-grain as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Oryza sativa L. and Oryza glaberrima Steud var long grain
A05AA	<b>Rice, red (food source plant)</b>	Rice, red as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Oryza sativa L. and Oryza glaberrima Steud var red
A05AB	<i>Wild rice (food source plant)</i>	Wild rice as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Zizania spp.
A05AC	<b>Northern wildrice (food source plant)</b>	Northern wildrice as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Zizania palustris L. var. interior (Fassett) Dore and Zizania palustris var. palustris L.

A05AD	<i>Rye (food source plant)</i>	Rye as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Secale cereale</i> L.
A05AE	<i>Sorghum (food source plant)</i>	Sorghum as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sorghum</i> spp (L.) and <i>Sorghum</i> spp.(L.) cultivars and <i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench cultivar
A05AF	<i>Wheat (food source plant)</i>	Wheat as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Triticum</i> spp
A05AG	<b>Wheat, soft (food source plant)</b>	Wheat, soft as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.
A05AH	<b>Durum wheat (food source plant)</b>	Durum wheat as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Triticum turgidum</i> subsp. <i>dicoccum</i> (Schrank) Thell.
A05AJ	<b>Emmer (food source plant)</b>	Emmer as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Triticum dicoccum</i> and <i>Triticum turgidum</i> subsp. <i>durum</i> (Desf.) Husn.
A05AK	<b>Spelt (food source plant)</b>	Spelt as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Triticum aestivum</i> subsp. <i>spelta</i> (L.) Thell
A05AL	<b>Einkorn (food source plant)</b>	Einkorn as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Triticum monococcum</i> L.
A05AM	<b>Kamut (food source plant)</b>	Kamut as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Triticum turgidum</i> subsp. <i>turanicum</i> (Jacub.) Mk.
A05AN	<i>Triticale (food source plant)</i>	Triticale as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Triticosecale</i> spp. Wittm.
A05AP	<i>Hungry rice (food source plant)</i>	Hungry rice as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Digitaria exilis</i> (Kippist) Stapf. and <i>Digitaria iburua</i> Stapf.
A05AQ	<i>Job's tears (food source plant)</i>	Job's tears as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> L.
A05AR	<b>Brassica vegetables (food source plant)</b>	Brassica vegetables as food source of plant origin
A05AS	<i>Flowering brassica (food source plant)</i>	Flowering brassica as food source of plant origin
A05AT	<b>Broccoli (food source plant)</b>	Broccoli as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica ruvo</i> L.H. Baile
A05AV	Broccoli, raab (food source plant)	Broccoli, raab as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>italica</i> Plenc
A05AX	Broccoli, chinese (food source plant)	Broccoli, Chinese as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>alboglabra</i> (L.H. Bailey) Musil
A05AY	<b>Cauliflower (food source plant)</b>	Cauliflower as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>botrytis</i> L.
A05AZ	<i>Head brassica (food source plant)</i>	Head Brassica as food source of plant origin including all members of the

		taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. different subvarieties
A05BA	<b>Brussels sprouts (food source plant)</b>	Brussels sprouts as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>Gemnifera</i> (DC.) Zenker
A05BB	<b>Head cabbage (food source plant)</b>	Head cabbage as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>capitata</i> L.
A05BC	Pointed headed cabbage (food source plant)	Pointed headed cabbage as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> L. var. <i>alba</i> , forma <i>conica</i>
A05BD	Red cabbage (food source plant)	Red cabbage as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> L. var. <i>rubra</i>
A05BE	Savoy cabbage (food source plant)	Savoy cabbage as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>sabauda</i> L.
A05BF	White cabbage (food source plant)	White cabbage as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> L. var. <i>alba</i>
A05BG	<i>Leafy brassica / brassica leafy vegetables (food source plant)</i>	Leafy brassica / Brassica leafy vegetables as food source of plant origin
A05BH	<b>Chinese cabbage, (type pe-tsai) (food source plant)</b>	Chinese cabbage, (type Pe-tsai) as food source of plant origin
A05BJ	Indian mustard (food source plant)	Indian mustard as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern. var. <i>juncea</i>
A05BK	Pak-choi (food source plant)	Pak-choi as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica rapa</i> L. subsp. <i>chinensis</i> (L.) Hanelt
A05BL	Shantung cabbage (food source plant)	Shantung cabbage as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica rapa</i> L. subsp. <i>pekinensis</i> (Lour.) Hanelt
A05BM	<b>Kale (food source plant)</b>	Kale as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>sabellica</i> L.
A05BN	Collards (food source plant)	Collards as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>viridis</i> L.
A05BP	Portugese cabbage (food source plant)	Portugese cabbage as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>costata</i> DC.
A05BQ	<i>Kohlrabi (food source plant)</i>	Kohlrabi as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>gongylodes</i> L. and <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>caulorapa</i>
A05BR	Bulb vegetables (food source plant)	Bulb vegetables as food source of plant origin
A05BS	<i>Garlic (food source plant)</i>	Garlic as food source of plant origin
A05BT	<b>Garlic,common (food source plant)</b>	Garlic,common as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Allium sativum</i> L.
A05BV	<b>Garlic, great-headed (food source plant)</b>	Garlic, Great-headed as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Allium ampeloprasum</i> L. var. <i>ampeloprasum</i>

A05BX	<i>Onion (food source plant)</i>	Onion as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Allium cepa</i> L. var. <i>cepa</i>
A05BY	<b>Silverskin onion (food source plant)</b>	Silverskin onion as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Allium cepa</i> L.
A05BZ	<b>Onion, chinese (food source plant)</b>	Onion, Chinese as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Allium chinense</i> G. Don.
A05CA	<i>Shallot (food source plant)</i>	Shallot as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Allium cepa</i> L. var. <i>aggregatum</i> Don.
A05CB	<i>Spring onion (food source plant)</i>	Spring onion as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Allium cepa</i> L.
A05CC	<b>Welsh onion (food source plant)</b>	Welsh Onion as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Allium fistulosum</i> L.
A05CD	<i>Tree, onion (food source plant)</i>	Tree, onion as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Allium x proliferum</i> (Moensch) Schrad. ex Willd; <i>Allium x wagegii</i> Araki
A05CE	<i>Kurrat (food source plant)</i>	Kurrat as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Allium kurrat</i> Schweinf. Ex K. Krause
A05CF	Fruiting vegetables (food source plant)	Fruiting vegetables as food source of plant origin
A05CG	<i>Solanacea fruiting vegetables (food source plant)</i>	Solanacea fruiting vegetables as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Solanaceae family
A05CH	<b>Tomato (food source plant)</b>	Tomato as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i> Mill.
A05CJ	Pear tomato (food source plant)	Pear tomato as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i> var. <i>piriforme</i> and <i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i> Mill.
A05CK	Cherry tomato (food source plant)	Cherry tomato as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i> var. <i>cerasiforme</i> and <i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i> var. <i>cerasiforme</i> (Dunal) A. Gray
A05CL	<b>Peppers (food source plant)</b>	Peppers as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Capsicum</i> genus
A05CM	Malabar black pepper (food source plant)	Malabar black pepper as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Capsicum</i> genus and <i>Piper nigrum</i> L.
A05CN	Pepper red (food source plant)	Pepper red as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Capsicum</i> spp.
A05CP	Pepper, green (food source plant)	Pepper, green as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.
A05CQ	Peppers, sweet (food source plant)	Peppers, Sweet as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Capsicum annuum</i> (L.) var. <i>grossum</i> Sendt. and

		Capsicum annuum L. var. longum (DC.) Sendt
A05CR	Peppers, chili (food source plant)	Peppers, Chili as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Capsicum annuum L.
A05CS	<b>Egg plant (food source plant)</b>	Egg plant as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Solanum melongena L.
A05CT	Pepino (food source plant)	Pepino as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Solanum muricatum L.
A05CV	<b>Okra (food source plant)</b>	Okra as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moensch.
A05CX	<b>Ground cherries (physalis etc.) (food source plant)</b>	Ground cherries (Physalis etc.) as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Physalis peruviana L. and Physalis alkekengi L. and Physalis ixocarpa Brot. ex Horn.
A05CY	<b>Gojiberry (food source plant)</b>	Gojiberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Lycium barbarum L. and Lycium chinense Mill.
A05CZ	<i>Cucurbits fruiting vegetables (food source plant)</i>	Cucurbits fruiting vegetables as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Cucurbitaceae family
A05DA	<b>Cucurbits, edible peel (food source plant)</b>	Cucurbits, edible peel as food source of plant origin
A05DB	Cucumber (food source plant)	Cucumber as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Cucumis sativus L.
A05DC	Gherkin (pickling cucumber) (food source plant)	Gherkin (pickling cucumber) as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Cucumis sativus L. pickling variants
A05DD	Courgettes (food source plant)	Courgettes as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Cucurbita pepo L. var. pepo
A05DE	<i>Squash, summer (food source plant)</i>	Squash, Summer as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Cucurbita pepo L.
A05DF	<i>Marrow (food source plant)</i>	Marrow as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Cucurbita pepo L. var marrow
A05DG	Balsam apple (food source plant)	Balsam apple as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Momordica balsamina L.
A05DH	Balsam pear (food source plant)	Balsam pear as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Momordica charantia L.
A05DJ	Chayote (food source plant)	Chayote as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Sechium edule (Jacq.) Sw
A05DK	Gherkin, west indian (food source plant)	Gherkin, West Indian as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Cucumis anguria L.
A05DL	Loofah, angled (food source plant)	Loofah, Angled as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Luffa acutangula (L.) Roxb.
A05DM	Loofah, smooth (food source plant)	Loofah, Smooth as food source of plant origin including all members of the

		taxonomic group <i>Luffa aegyptiaca</i> Mill. and <i>Luffa cylindrica</i>
A05DN	<b>Cucurbits, inedible peel (food source plant)</b>	Cucurbits, inedible peel as food source of plant origin
A05DP	Melons (except watermelon) (food source plant)	Melons (except Watermelon) as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cucumis melo</i> L.
A05DQ	<i>Kiwano</i> (food source plant)	Kiwano as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cucumis metuliferus</i> E. Mey. ex Naudin
A05DR	Pumpkins (food source plant)	Pumpkins as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Duchesne and <i>Cucurbita pepo</i> L. subsp <i>pepo</i>
A05DS	Watermelon (food source plant)	Watermelon as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrullus lanatus</i> (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai
A05DT	Bottle gourd (food source plant)	Bottle gourd as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> (Molina) Standl. and <i>Lagenaria vulgaris</i>
A05DV	Snake gourd (food source plant)	Snake gourd as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i> L.
A05DX	Wax gourd (food source plant)	Wax gourd as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Benincasa hispida</i> (Thunb.) Cogn.
A05DY	Leafy vegetables (food source plant)	Leafy vegetables as food source of plant origin
A05DZ	<i>Lettuce and other salad plants</i> (food source plant)	Lettuce and other salad plants as food source of plant origin
A05EA	<b>Corn salad (food source plant)</b>	Corn salad as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Valeriana locusta</i> (L.) Laterrade
A05EB	Italian corn salad (food source plant)	Italian corn salad as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Valeriana eriocarpa</i> Desv. and <i>Valerianella olitoria</i>
A05EC	<b>Lettuce (food source plant)</b>	Lettuce as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lactuca sativa</i> L.
A05ED	Lettuce, head (food source plant)	Lettuce, Head as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lactuca sativa</i> L. var. <i>capitata</i> L.
A05EE	Crisphead lettuce (food source plant)	Crisphead lettuce as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lactuca sativa</i> L. var. <i>capitata</i> L. crisp variants
A05EF	Lettuce, leaf (food source plant)	Lettuce, Leaf as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lactuca sativa</i> L. var. <i>crispa</i> L.
A05EG	Lollo rosso (food source plant)	Lollo rosso as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lactuca sativa</i> L. var. <i>crispa</i> L. red leaf variants
A05EH	Cos lettuce (food source plant)	Cos lettuce as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lactuca sativa</i> L. var. <i>cos</i> Lam. and <i>Lactuca sativa</i> L. var. <i>longifolia</i> Lam.

A05EJ	<b>Endive (food source plant)</b>	Endive as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cichorium endivia</i> L.
A05EK	Endive, broad or plain leaved (food source plant)	Endive, broad or plain leaved as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cichorium endivia</i> L. var. <i>latifolium</i> Lamarck
A05EL	Endive, curled (food source plant)	Endive, curled as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cichorium endivia</i> L. var. <i>crispum</i> Lamarck
A05EM	Chicory leaves (green cultivars) (food source plant)	Chicory leaves (green cultivars) as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cichorium intybus</i> L. var. <i>foliosum</i> Hegi green cultiva
A05EN	Chicory leaves (red cultivars) (food source plant)	Chicory leaves (red cultivars) as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cichorium intybus</i> L. var. <i>foliosum</i> Hegi red cultiva
A05EP	Wild chicory (food source plant)	Wild chicory as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cichorium intybus</i> L. wild variants
A05EQ	Sugar loaf (food source plant)	Sugar loaf as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cichorium intybus</i> L. sugar loaf variants
A05ER	<b>Garden cress (food source plant)</b>	Garden cress as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lepidium sativum</i> L.
A05ES	<b>Land cress (food source plant)</b>	Land cress as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Barbarea verna</i> (Mill.) Asch and <i>Barbarea vulgaris</i> W.T. Aiton.
A05ET	<b>Rocket, rucola (food source plant)</b>	Rocket, Rucola as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Eruca vesicaria</i> (L.) Cav. subsp. <i>sativa</i> (Mill.) Tell.
A05EV	Wild rocket (food source plant)	Wild rocket as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Diplotaxis tenuifolia</i> (L.) DC.
A05EX	<b>Red mustard (food source plant)</b>	Red Mustard as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern.var. <i>rugosa</i>
A05EY	<b>Brassica spp used for leaves and sprouts. (food source plant)</b>	Brassica spp used for Leaves and sprouts. as food source of plant origin
A05EZ	Mizuna (food source plant)	Mizuna as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica rapa</i> L subsp. <i>nipposinica</i> (L.H. Bailey) Hanelt.
A05FA	Komatsuma (food source plant)	Komatsuma as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica rapa</i> L subsp. <i>nipposinica</i> (L.H. Bailey) Hanelt. var. <i>perviridis</i> L.H. Bailey
A05FB	Rutabaga greens (food source plant)	Rutabaga greens as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica napus</i> L. var. <i>napobrassica</i> (L.) Rchb.
A05FD	Radish (food source plant)	Radish as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Raphanus sativus</i> L.



A05FE	Mallow (food source plant)	Mallow as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Malva verticillata</i> L. var. <i>crispa</i> L.
A05FF	Dandelion (food source plant)	Dandelion as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Taraxacum officinale</i> F.H. Wigg. Aggr.
A05FG	Marsh marigold (food source plant)	Marsh marigold as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Caltha palustris</i> L.
A05FH	Hibiscus (roselle) (food source plant)	Hibiscus (roselle) as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Hibiscus sabdariffa</i> L.
A05FJ	<i>Spinach &amp; similar (food source plant)</i>	Spinach & similar as food source of plant origin
A05FK	<b>Spinach (food source plant)</b>	Spinach as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Spinacia oleracea</i> L.
A05FL	New zealand spinach (food source plant)	New Zealand spinach as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Tetragonia expansa</i> Kuntze and <i>Tetragonia tetragonioides</i> (Pallas) Kuntze
A05FM	Amaranthus spinach (food source plant)	Amaranthus spinach as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Amaranthus</i> spp. L.
A05FN	Spinach, indian (food source plant)	Spinach, Indian as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Basella alba</i> L.
A05FP	<b>Purslane (food source plant)</b>	Purslane as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Portulaca oleracea</i> L.
A05FQ	Purslane, winter (food source plant)	Purslane, Winter as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Claytonia perfoliata</i> Donn ex Willd.
A05FR	Agretti (food source plant)	Agretti as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Salsola soda</i> Weinm.
A05FS	Glassworth (food source plant)	Glassworth as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Salicornia europaea</i> L.
A05FT	Sorrel (food source plant)	Sorrel as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rumex acetosa</i> L.
A05FV	Garden orach (food source plant)	Garden orach as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Atriplex hortensis</i> L.
A05FX	<b>Other spinach &amp; similar (food source plant)</b>	Other spinach & similar as food source of plant origin
A05FY	Goosefoot (food source plant)	Goosefoot as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Chenopodium</i> spp. and <i>Chenopodium album</i> L.
A05FZ	Kangkung (food source plant)	Kangkung as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ipomoea aquatica</i> Forssk.
A05GA	<i>Watercress (food source plant)</i>	Watercress as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Nasturtium officinale</i> W.T. Aiton
A05GB	<i>Witloof (food source plant)</i>	Witloof as food source of plant origin including all members of the

		taxonomic group <i>Cichorium intybus</i> L. witloof variants
A05GC	<i>Box thorn (food source plant)</i>	Box thorn as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lycium chinense</i> Mill.
A05GD	<i>Nightshade, black (food source plant)</i>	Nightshade, Black as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Solanum nigrum</i> L.
A05GE	<i>Pepper leaves (food source plant)</i>	Pepper leaves as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Piper auritum</i> Kunth and <i>Piper umbellatum</i> L. and <i>Piper sanctum</i> (Miq.) Schtdl.
A05GF	<i>Plantain leaves (food source plant)</i>	Plantain leaves as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Plantago major</i> L.
A05GG	<i>Pokeweed (food source plant)</i>	Pokeweed as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Phytolacca americana</i> L.
A05GH	<i>Salsify leaves (food source plant)</i>	Salsify leaves as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i> L.
A05GJ	<i>Senna leaves (food source plant)</i>	Senna leaves as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cassia senna</i> L. and <i>Cassia acutifolia</i> Delile
A05GK	<i>Sowthistle (food source plant)</i>	Sowthistle as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> L.
A05GL	<i>Taro leaves (food source plant)</i>	Taro leaves as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott
A05GM	<i>Blackjack (food source plant)</i>	Blackjack as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Bidens pilosa</i> L.
A05GN	<i>Scurvy-grass (food source plant)</i>	Scurvy-grass as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cochlearia officinalis</i> L.
A05GP	<i>Nettle (food source plant)</i>	Nettle as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Urtica dioica</i> L.
A05GQ	Legumes (food source plant)	Legumes as food source of plant origin
A05GR	<i>Beans (food source plant)</i>	Beans as food source of plant origin
A05GS	<b>Adzuki bean (food source plant)</b>	Adzuki bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus angularis</i> (Willd.) Ohwi & H. Ohashi var. <i>angularis</i>
A05GT	<b>Black gram (food source plant)</b>	Black gram as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper var. <i>mungo</i>
A05GV	<b>Cluster bean (food source plant)</b>	Cluster bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</i> (L.) Taub.
A05GX	<b>Common bean (food source plant)</b>	Common bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L. common variants

A05GY	<b>Goa bean (food source plant)</b>	Goa bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Psophocarpus tetragonolobus</i> (L.) DC.
A05GZ	<b>Jack bean (food source plant)</b>	Jack bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Canavalia ensiformis</i> (L.) DC.
A05HA	<b>Kidney bean (food source plant)</b>	Kidney bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.var kidney
A05HB	<b>Lima bean (food source plant)</b>	Lima bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus lunatus</i> L.
A05HC	<b>Mat bean (food source plant)</b>	Mat bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vigna aconitifolia</i> and <i>Vigna aconitifolius</i> (Jacq.) Marechal
A05HD	<b>Mung bean (food source plant)</b>	Mung bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) R. Wilczek var. radiata
A05HE	<b>Navy bean (food source plant)</b>	Navy bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.var navy
A05HF	<b>Rice bean (food source plant)</b>	Rice bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vigna umbellata</i> (Thunb.) Ohwi & H. Ohash
A05HG	<b>Scarlet runner bean (food source plant)</b>	Scarlet runner bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus coccineus</i> L. and <i>Phaseolus multifloris</i>
A05HH	<b>Sword bean (food source plant)</b>	Sword bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Canavalia gladiata</i> (Jacq.) DC.
A05HJ	<b>Tepary bean (food source plant)</b>	Tepary bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus acutifolius</i> A. Gray var. acutifolius
A05HK	<b>Yard-long bean (food source plant)</b>	Yard-long bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> (L.) Walp. subsp. sesquipedalis (L.) Verdc.
A05HL	<i>Peas (food source plant)</i>	Peas as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lathyrus</i> L. and <i>Pisum</i> L and <i>Pisum sativum</i> L.
A05HM	<b>Winged pea (food source plant)</b>	Winged pea as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lotus tetragonolobus</i> L.
A05HN	<b>Cowpea (food source plant)</b>	Cowpea as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vigna sinensis</i> and <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> (L.) Walp. subsp. sesquipedalis (L.) Verdc. and <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> (L.) Walp.
A05HP	<b>Garden pea (food source plant)</b>	Garden pea as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pisum sativum</i> L. var. sativum subsp. sativum
A05HQ	<b>Pigeon pea (food source plant)</b>	Pigeon pea as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Huth
A05HR	<b>Chick-pea (food source plant)</b>	Chick-pea as food source of plant origin including all members of the

		taxonomic group <i>Cicer arietinum</i> L.
A05HS	<i>Lupini bean (food source plant)</i>	Lupini Bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lupinus</i> spp.
A05HT	<i>Broad bean (food source plant)</i>	Broad bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vicia faba</i> L.
A05HV	<i>Lentil (food source plant)</i>	Lentil as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lens culinaris</i> Medik and <i>Lens esculenta</i> Medik
A05HX	<i>Soy (food source plant)</i>	Soy as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Glycine max</i> (L.) Merr.
A05HY	<i>Bambara groundnut (food source plant)</i>	Bambara groundnut as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vigna subterranea</i> (L.) Verdc.
A05HZ	<i>Common vetch (food source plant)</i>	Common vetch as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lathyrus sativus</i> L. and <i>Vicia sativa</i> L. var. <i>sativa</i>
A05JA	<i>Chickling vetch (food source plant)</i>	Chickling vetch as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lathyrus odoratus</i> and <i>Lathyrus sativus</i> L.
A05JB	<i>Hyacinth bean (food source plant)</i>	Hyacinth bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lablab purpureus</i> (L.) Sweet subsp. <i>Purpureus</i>
A05JC	<i>Horse gram (food source plant)</i>	Horse gram as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i> (Lam.) Verdc. var. <i>uniflorum</i>
A05JD	<i>Kersting's groundnut (food source plant)</i>	Kersting's groundnut as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Macrotyloma geocarpum</i> (Harms) Marcechal & Baudet
A05JE	Non-starchy root and tuber vegetables except sugar beet (food source plant)	Non-starchy root and tuber vegetables except sugar beet as food source of plant origin
A05JF	<i>Beetroot (food source plant)</i>	Beetroot as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. subsp. <i>vulgaris</i>
A05JG	<i>Carrot (food source plant)</i>	Carrot as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Daucus carota</i> L.
A05JH	<i>Celeriac (food source plant)</i>	Celeriac as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Apium graveolens</i> L. var. <i>rapaceum</i> (Mill.) Gaudin
A05JJ	<i>Horseradish (food source plant)</i>	Horseradish as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Armoracia rusticana</i> G.Geartn. et al.
A05JK	<i>Gentiane (food source plant)</i>	Gentiane as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Gentiana lutea</i> L.
A05JL	<i>Jerusalem artichoke (food source plant)</i>	Jerusalem artichoke as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Helianthus tuberosus</i> L.
A05JM	<i>Parsnip (food source plant)</i>	Parsnip as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pastinaca sativa</i> L.

A05JN	<i>Parsley, turnip rooted (food source plant)</i>	Parsley, turnip rooted as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Petroselinum crispum</i> (Mill.) Fuss var. <i>tuberosum</i> (Bernh.) Mart. crov.
A05JP	<i>Parsley (food source plant)</i>	Parsley as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Petroselinum crispum</i> (P.Mill.) Nyman ex A.W. Hill
A05JQ	<i>Radish, black (food source plant)</i>	Radish, Black as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. var. <i>niger</i>
A05JR	<i>Radish, japanese (food source plant)</i>	Radish, Japanese as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. var. <i>longipinnatus</i>
A05JS	<i>Tiger nut (food source plant)</i>	Tiger nut as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> L.
A05JT	<i>Spanish salsify (food source plant)</i>	Spanish Salsify as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Scolymus hispanicus</i> L.
A05JV	<i>Scorzonera (food source plant)</i>	Scorzonera as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Scorzonera hispanica</i> L.
A05JX	<i>Swedes (food source plant)</i>	Swedes as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica napus</i> L. var. <i>napobrassica</i> Rchb. and <i>Brassica napus</i> subsp. <i>Rapifera</i>
A05JY	<i>Ullucu (food source plant)</i>	Ullucu as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ullucus tuberosus</i> Caldas
A05JZ	<i>Oca (food source plant)</i>	Oca as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Oxalis tuberosa</i> Mol.
A05KA	<i>Arracacha (food source plant)</i>	Arracacha as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Arracacia xanthorrhiza</i> Bancr.
A05KB	<i>Arrowhead (food source plant)</i>	Arrowhead as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i> L. and <i>Marantha arundinacea</i> L. and <i>Sagittaria latifolia</i> Willd.
A05KC	<i>Burdock (food source plant)</i>	Burdock as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Arctium lappa</i> L.
A05KD	<i>Japanese artichoke (food source plant)</i>	Japanese artichoke as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Stachys affinis</i> Bunge
A05KE	<i>Rampion (food source plant)</i>	Rampion as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Campanula rapunculus</i> L.
A05KF	<i>Skirrit (food source plant)</i>	Skirrit as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sium sisarim</i> L.
A05KG	<i>Potatoes (food source plant)</i>	Potatoes as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L.
A05KH	<i>Starchy roots and tubers other than potato/ tropical root and</i>	Starchy roots and tubers other than potato/ Tropical root and tuber

	<i>tuber vegetables (food source plant)</i>	vegetables as food source of plant origin
A05KJ	<b>Cassava (food source plant)</b>	Cassava as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz.
A05KK	<b>Tannia (food source plant)</b>	Tannia as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Xanthosoma sagittifolium</i> (L.) Schott
A05KL	<b>Sweet potato (food source plant)</b>	Sweet potato as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ipomoea batatas</i> (L.) Lam.
A05KM	<b>Yams asiatic (food source plant)</b>	Yams asiatic as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Dioscorea</i> spp. L.
A05KN	<b>Yam bean (food source plant)</b>	Yam bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pachyrhizus erosus</i> (L.) Urb. and <i>Pachyrhizus tuberosus</i>
A05KP	Mexican yam bean (food source plant)	Mexican yam bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pachyrhizus ahipa</i> (Wedd.) Paroda
A05KQ	<b>Arrowroot (food source plant)</b>	Arrowroot as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Marantha arundinacea</i> L.
A05KR	<b>Topee tambu (food source plant)</b>	Topee tambu as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Calathea allouia</i> (Aubl.) Lindl.
A05KS	<b>Canna, edible (food source plant)</b>	Canna, edible as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Canna indica</i> L.
A05KT	<b>Galangal, greater (food source plant)</b>	Galangal, Greater as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Alpina galangal</i> (L.) Willd.
A05KV	<b>Galangal, lesser (food source plant)</b>	Galangal, Lesser as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Alpina officinarum</i> Hance <i>Languas officinarum</i> Hance
A05KX	<b>Goa bean root (food source plant)</b>	Goa bean root as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Psophocarpus tetragonolobus</i> (L.) DC.
A05KY	<b>Alocasia (food source plant)</b>	Alocasia as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Alocasia macrorrhizos</i> (L.) G. Don
A05KZ	Vegetables, stalk and stem (food source plant)	Vegetables, stalk and stem as food source of plant origin
A05LA	<i>Artichoke, globe (food source plant)</i>	Artichoke, Globe as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cynara cardunculus</i> var. <i>scolymus</i> L.
A05LB	<i>Asparagus (food source plant)</i>	Asparagus as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Asparagus officinalis</i> L.
A05LC	<i>Bamboo shoots (food source plant)</i>	Bamboo shoots as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Bambusa vulgaris</i> Schrd. Ex J.C. Wendl and <i>Dendrocalamus strictus</i> (Roxb.) Nees
A05LD	<i>Cardoon (food source plant)</i>	Cardoon as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cynara cardunculus</i> L.
A05LF	<i>Celtuce (food source plant)</i>	Celtuce as food source of plant origin including all members of the

		taxonomic group <i>Lactuca sativa</i> var. <i>angustana</i> L.H. Bailey and <i>Lactuca sativa</i> var. <i>asparagina</i>
A05LH	<i>Leek (food source plant)</i>	Leek as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Allium porrum</i> L.
A05LK	<i>Rhubarb (food source plant)</i>	Rhubarb as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rheum x hybridum</i> Murray
A05LL	Sprouted beans and seeds (food source plant)	Sprouted beans and seeds as food source of plant origin
A05LM	<i>Alfalfa (food source plant)</i>	Alfalfa as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Medicago sativa</i>
A05LN	Fungi (food source organism)	Fungi used as a biological food source
A05LP	<i>Wild mushrooms (food source organism)</i>	Wild Mushrooms used as a biological food source
A05LQ	<b>Chanterelle mushroom (food source organism)</b>	Chanterelle mushroom used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cantharellus cibarius</i> Fr.
A05LS	<b>Boletus (food source organism)</b>	Boletus used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Boletus edulis</i> Bull. and <i>Boletus</i> spp.
A05LT	<b>Saffron milk cap (food source organism)</b>	Saffron milk cap used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lactarius deliciosus</i> (L. ex Fr.) S.F. Gray
A05LV	<b>Truffle (food source organism)</b>	Truffle used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Tuber</i> spp.
A05LX	<b>Morel (food source organism)</b>	Morel used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Gyromitra esculenta</i> and <i>Helvellaceae</i> and <i>Morchella esculenta</i> L. Pers and <i>Morchella</i> spp. and <i>Morchellaceae</i>
A05LY	<b>Honey mushroom (food source organism)</b>	Honey mushroom used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Armillaria mellea</i> (Fr.) Staude
A05LZ	<b>Gypsy mushroom (food source organism)</b>	Gypsy Mushroom used as biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cortinarius caperatus</i> (Pers.) Fr.
A05LR	<b>Field mushroom (food source organism)</b>	Field mushroom used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Agaricus campestris</i> L. and <i>Basidiomycet</i>
A05MA	<i>Cultivated mushrooms (food source organism)</i>	Cultivated Mushrooms used as a biological food source
A05MB	<b>Common mushroom (food source organism)</b>	Common mushroom used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Agaricus bisporus</i> (J.E. Lange) Imbach
A05MC	<b>Oyster mushroom (food source organism)</b>	Oyster mushroom used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pleurotus ostreatus</i> (Jacq.) P. kumm. and <i>Pleurotus</i> spp
A05MD	<b>Shiitake mushroom (food source organism)</b>	Shiitake mushroom used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lentinula edodes</i> (Berk.) Pegler
A05ME	<b>Straw mushroom (food source organism)</b>	Straw mushroom used as a biological food source including all members

		of the taxonomic group <i>Volvariella volvacea</i> (Bull.) Singer
A05MF	Marine algae (food source organism)	Marine algae used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group Algae
A05MG	<i>Green algae (food source organism)</i>	Green algae used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group Chlorophycophyta
A05MH	<b>Wakame (food source organism)</b>	Wakame used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Undaria pinnatifida</i> and <i>Undaria</i> spp and <i>Alaria esculenta</i>
A05MJ	<b>Sea lettuce (food source organism)</b>	Sea lettuce used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Enteromorpha</i> spp. and <i>Ulva</i> spp.
A05MK	<i>Red algae (food source organism)</i>	Red algae used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group Rhodophycophyta
A05ML	<b>Eucheuma (food source organism)</b>	Eucheuma used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Eucheuma denticulatum</i> and <i>Kappaphycus alvarezii</i>
A05MM	<b>Irish moss (food source organism)</b>	Irish moss used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Chondrus</i> spp and <i>Chondrus crispus</i> Stackhouse and <i>Mastocarpus stellatus</i>
A05MN	<b>Laver (food source organism)</b>	Laver used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Porphyra dioica</i> and <i>Porphyra linearis</i> and <i>Porphyra miniata</i> and <i>Porphyra</i> spp. and <i>Porphyra tenera</i> and <i>Porphyra umbilicalis</i> and <i>Porphyra yezoensis</i>
A05MP	<b>Dulse (food source organism)</b>	Dulse used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Palmaria palmata</i> and <i>Rhodymenia palmata</i>
A05MQ	<i>Brown algae (food source organism)</i>	Brown algae used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group Phaeophyceae and Phaeophyta
A05MR	<b>Hijiki (food source organism)</b>	Hijiki used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sargassum fusiforme</i> (Harv.) Setch. <i>Hizikia fusiformis</i> (Harvey) Okamura
A05MS	<b>Kelp (food source organism)</b>	Kelp used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Laminaria japonica</i> and <i>Laminaria</i> spp and Laminariales and <i>Saccharina japonica</i> and <i>Saccharina latissima</i>
A05MT	<b>Sea spaghetti (food source organism)</b>	Sea spaghetti used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Himantalia elongata</i> L.
A05MV	<i>Edible micro-algae (food source organism)</i>	Edible micro-algae used as a biological food source including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Porphyra</i> spp. and <i>Chondrus crispus</i> Stackhouse and <i>Kappaphycus alvarezii</i> (Doty) Doty ex Silva and <i>Kappaphycus cottonii</i>
A05MX	Aromatic herbs or flowers (food source plant)	Aromatic herbs or flowers as food source of plant origin
A05MY	<i>Angelica (food source plant)</i>	Angelica as food source of plant origin including all members of the



		taxonomic group <i>Angelica archangelica</i> L. and <i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L.
A05MZ	<i>Aniseed myrtle (food source plant)</i>	Aniseed myrtle as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Syzygium anisatum</i> Craven & Biffen and <i>Anetholea anisata</i> (Vickery) Wilson
A05NA	<i>Anise (food source plant)</i>	Anise as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pimpinella anisum</i> L.
A05NB	<i>Balm (food source plant)</i>	Balm as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Melissa officinalis</i> L.
A05NC	<i>Basil (common or sweet) (food source plant)</i>	Basil (common or sweet) as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.
A05ND	<i>Basil bush (food source plant)</i>	Basil Bush as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ocimum minimum</i>
A05NE	<i>Bay (food source plant)</i>	Bay as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Laurus nobilis</i> L.
A05NF	<i>Borage (food source plant)</i>	Borage as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Borago officinalis</i> L.
A05NG	<i>Burnet (food source plant)</i>	Burnet as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i> L.
A05NH	<i>Chervil (food source plant)</i>	Chervil as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Anthriscus cerefolium</i> (L.) Hoffmann and <i>Chearophyllum bulbosum</i> L.
A05NJ	<i>Chives (food source plant)</i>	Chives as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Allium schoenoprasum</i> L.
A05NK	<i>Garlic chives (food source plant)</i>	Garlic chives as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Allium tuberosum</i> Rottler ex Spreng.
A05NL	<i>Cilantro (food source plant)</i>	Cilantro as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Coriandrum odoratum</i> Lour. and <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.
A05NM	<i>Curry (food source plant)</i>	Curry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Bergera koenigii</i> L.
A05NN	<i>Dill (food source plant)</i>	Dill as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Anethum graveolens</i> L. and Benth & Hook f. and <i>Peucedanum graveolens</i> (L.) C.B.Clarke
A05NP	<i>Epazote (food source plant)</i>	Epazote as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Chenopodium ambrosioides</i> L. and <i>Dysphania ambrosioides</i> (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants
A05NQ	<i>Evening primrose (food source plant)</i>	Evening primrose as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Oenothera biennis</i> L.
A05LG	<i>Fennel (food source plant)</i>	Fennel as food source of plant origin including all members of the

		taxonomic group <i>Anethum foeniculum</i> and <i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> P. Mill. and <i>Foeniculum officinale</i> All. and <i>Anethum foeniculum</i> L
A05NR	<i>Florence fennel (food source plant)</i>	Florence Fennel as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> subsp. <i>vulgare</i> var. <i>azoricum</i>
A05NS	<i>Hyssop (food source plant)</i>	Hyssop as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Hyssopus officinalis</i> L.
A05NT	<i>Kaffir lime (food source plant)</i>	Kaffir lime as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus hystrix</i> DC.
A05NV	<i>Lavender (food source plant)</i>	Lavender as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lavandula angustifolia</i> P. Mill. and <i>Lavandula</i> L.
A05NX	<i>Lemon grass (food source plant)</i>	Lemon grass as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf
A05NY	<i>Lemon myrtle (food source plant)</i>	Lemon myrtle as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Backhousia citriodora</i> F. Muell
A05NZ	<i>Lovage (food source plant)</i>	Lovage as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Levisticum officinale</i> Koch
A05PA	<i>Marigold (food source plant)</i>	Marigold as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Calendula officinalis</i> L.
A05PB	<i>Marjoram (food source plant)</i>	Marjoram as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Origanum heracleoticum</i> and <i>Origanum majorana</i> L. and <i>Origanum onites</i> L. and <i>Origanum vulgare</i> L. and <i>Origanum vulgare onites</i> L. and <i>Origanum vulgare</i> ssp. <i>viridulum</i> Nyman an
A05PC	<i>Melilot (food source plant)</i>	Melilot as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Melilotus officinalis</i> (L.) Pall
A05PD	<i>Mints (food source plant)</i>	Mints as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Mentha</i> spp.L.
A05PE	<b>Pennyroyal (food source plant)</b>	Pennyroyal as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Mentha pulegium</i> L.
A05PF	<b>Peppermint (food source plant)</b>	Peppermint as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Mentha xpiperita</i> L.
A05PG	<b>Spearmint (food source plant)</b>	Spearmint as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Mentha spicata</i> L.
A05PH	<i>Nasturtium, garden (food source plant)</i>	Nasturtium, Garden as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Tropaeolum majus</i> L. and <i>Tropaeolum minus</i> L.
A05PJ	<i>Rosemary (food source plant)</i>	Rosemary as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rosmarinus</i> spp.L. and <i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i> L.
A05PK	<i>Rue (food source plant)</i>	Rue as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ruta graveolens</i> L.

A05PL	<i>Sage (food source plant)</i>	Sage as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Salvia</i> spp. and <i>Salvia triloba</i> L. and <i>Salvia officinalis</i> L. and <i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.
A05PM	<i>Sassafras (food source plant)</i>	Sassafras as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sassafras albidum</i> (Nutt.) Nees
A05PN	<i>Savory (food source plant)</i>	Savory as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Satureja hortensis</i> L. and <i>Satureja montana</i> L.
A05PP	<i>Rumex (food source plant)</i>	Rumex as food source of plant origin
A05PQ	<b>Common sorrel (food source plant)</b>	Common sorrel as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rumex acetosa</i> L.
A05PR	<b>Patience dock (food source plant)</b>	Patience Dock as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rumex patientia</i> L.
A05PS	<b>Wrinkled dock (food source plant)</b>	Wrinkled dock as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rumex rugosus</i> Campd.
A05PT	<b>French sorrel (food source plant)</b>	French sorrel as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rumex scutatus</i> L.
A05PV	<i>Sweet cicely (food source plant)</i>	Sweet cicely as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Myrrhis odorata</i> (L.) Scop.
A05PX	<i>Tansy (food source plant)</i>	Tansy as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Tanacetum balsamita</i> L. and <i>Tanacetum vulgare</i> L.
A05PY	<i>Tarragon (food source plant)</i>	Tarragon as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Artemisia dracunculus</i> L.
A05PZ	<i>Thyme (food source plant)</i>	Thyme as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Thymus</i> hybrids and <i>Thymus vulgaris</i> L. and <i>Thymus serpyllum</i> L.
A05QA	<b>Common thyme (food source plant)</b>	Common thyme as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Thymus vulgaris</i> L.
A05QB	<b>Wild thyme (food source plant)</b>	Wild Thyme as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Thymus serpyllum</i> L.
A05QC	<i>Vietnamese mint (food source plant)</i>	Vietnamese mint as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Persicaria odorata</i> (Lour.) Soják and <i>Polygonum odoratum</i>
A05QD	<i>White ginger (food source plant)</i>	White ginger as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Hedychium coronarium</i> J. König
A05QE	<i>Wintergreen (food source plant)</i>	Wintergreen as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Gaultheria procumbens</i> L.
A05QF	<i>Woodruff (food source plant)</i>	Woodruff as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Asperula odorata</i> L. and <i>Galium odoratum</i> L. (Scop.)

A05QG	<i>Wormwoods (food source plant)</i>	Wormwoods as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Artemisia abrotanum</i> L. and <i>Artemisia absinthium</i> L. and <i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L. and <i>Humulus lupulus</i> L.
A05QH	Hops (food source plant)	Hops as food source of plant origin
A05QJ	Sugar plants (food source plant)	Sugar plants as food source of plant origin
A05QK	<i>Sugar beet (food source plant)</i>	Sugar beet as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. subsp. <i>vulgaris</i> and <i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>altissima</i> and <i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>crassa</i>
A05QL	<i>Sugar cane (food source plant)</i>	Sugar cane as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Saccharum</i> hybrid cultivar and <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.
A05QM	<i>Sorghum, sweet (food source plant)</i>	Sorghum, Sweet as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench subsp. <i>bicolor</i> and <i>Sorghum bicolor</i> other cultivar
A05QN	<i>Chicory roots (food source plant)</i>	Chicory roots as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>sativum</i> L.
A05QP	Tree nuts (food source plant)	Tree nuts as food source of plant origin
A05QQ	<i>Other tree nuts (food source plant)</i>	Other tree nuts as food source of plant origin
A05QR	<i>Cashew nut (food source plant)</i>	Cashew nut as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L.
A05QS	<i>Almonds (food source plant)</i>	Almonds as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus dulcis</i> variants
A05QT	<b>Almonds bitter (food source plant)</b>	Almonds bitter as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus dulcis</i> (Mill.) D.A. Webb. var. <i>amara</i>
A05QV	<b>Almonds sweet (food source plant)</b>	Almonds sweet as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus dulcis</i> (Mill.) D.A. Webb.
A05QX	<i>Beech nuts (food source plant)</i>	Beech nuts as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> L and <i>F. grandifolia</i> Ehrh.
A05QY	<i>Brazil nut (food source plant)</i>	Brazil nut as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Bertholletia excelsa</i> Humb. & Bonpl.
A05QZ	<i>Paradise nut (food source plant)</i>	Paradise nut as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lecythis</i> species
A05RA	<i>Butter nut (food source plant)</i>	Butter nut as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Juglans cinerea</i> L. and <i>Cucurbita moschata</i> var. <i>butternut</i>
A05RB	<i>Chestnuts (food source plant)</i>	Chestnuts as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Castanea</i> spp. and <i>Castanea vulgaris</i>
A05RC	<i>Coconut (food source plant)</i>	Coconut as food source of plant origin including all members of the

		taxonomic group <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L.
A05RD	<i>Hazelnuts (food source plant)</i>	Hazelnuts as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Corylus avellana</i> L. and <i>Corylus maxima</i>
A05RE	<i>Hickory nuts (food source plant)</i>	Hickory nuts as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Carya</i> spp.
A05RF	<i>Japanese horse-chestnut (food source plant)</i>	Japanese horse-chestnut as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Aesculus turbinata</i> Blume and <i>Castanea crenata</i>
A05RG	<i>Java almond (food source plant)</i>	Java almond as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Canarium indicum</i> L.
A05RH	<i>Macadamia nuts (food source plant)</i>	Macadamia nuts as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Macadamia integrifolia</i> Maiden & Betche. and <i>Macadamia tetraphylla</i> L.A.S. Johnson and <i>Macadamia ternifolia</i> F. Muell.
A05RJ	<i>Pachira nut (food source plant)</i>	Pachira nut as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pachira aquatica</i> Aubl.
A05RK	<i>Pecan (food source plant)</i>	Pecan as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Carya illinoensis</i> (wangenh.) K. Koch and <i>Carya pecan</i>
A05RL	<i>Pine (food source plant)</i>	Pine as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Pinaceae and <i>Pinus pinea</i> L. and <i>Pinus koraiensis</i> Siebold and <i>Pinus edulis</i>
A05RM	<i>Pili nuts (food source plant)</i>	Pili nuts as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Canarium ovatum</i> Engl.
A05RN	<i>Pistachio nut (food source plant)</i>	Pistachio nut as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pistacia vera</i> L. and <i>Pistacia</i> spp. L.
A05RP	<i>Tropical almond (food source plant)</i>	Tropical almond as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Terminalia catappa</i> L.
A05RQ	<i>Walnuts (food source plant)</i>	Walnuts as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Juglans regia</i> L. and <i>Juglans californica</i> and <i>Juglans</i> spp.
A05RR	<b>Oilseeds and oilfruits (food source plant)</b>	Oilseeds and oilfruits as food source of plant origin
A05RS	<i>Oilseeds (food source plant)</i>	Oilseeds as food source of plant origin
A05RT	<b>Peanuts (food source plant)</b>	Peanuts as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> L.
A05RV	<b>Linseed (food source plant)</b>	Linseed as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.
A05RX	<b>Poppy (food source plant)</b>	Poppy as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Papaver somniferum</i> L.

A05RY	<b>Sesame (food source plant)</b>	Sesame as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sesamum indicum</i> L. and <i>Sesamum orientale</i> L.
A05RZ	<b>Sunflower (food source plant)</b>	Sunflower as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Helianthus annuus</i> L.
A05SA	<b>Rape (food source plant)</b>	Rape as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica napus</i> L. and <i>Brassica napus</i> L. emend. Metzger. var. <i>napus</i>
A05FC	<b>Turnip rape (food source plant)</b>	Turnip rape as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica rapa</i> L. subsp. <i>rapa</i> and <i>Brassica rapa</i> subsp. <i>oleifera</i> (DC.) Metz
A05SB	<b>Mustard seed group (food source plant)</b>	Mustard seed group as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica</i> spp. and <i>Sinapis</i> spp.
A05SC	Mustard seed, indian (food source plant)	Mustard seed, Indian as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern.&Coss.
A05SD	Mustard seed (food source plant)	Mustard seed as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica nigra</i> L. and <i>Sinapis alba</i> L.
A05SE	Mustard seed, field (food source plant)	Mustard seed, Field as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Brassica campestris</i> L.
A05SF	<b>Cotton seed (food source plant)</b>	Cotton seed as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Gossypium</i> spp. and <i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> and <i>Gossypium herbaceum</i>
A05SG	<b>Safflower (food source plant)</b>	Safflower as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.
A05SH	<b>Ben moringa (food source plant)</b>	Ben Moringa as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.
A05SJ	<b>Niger (food source plant)</b>	Niger as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (L.) Cass. and <i>Guizotia oleifera</i> DC.
A05SK	<b>Tucum (food source plant)</b>	Tucum as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Astrocaryum vulgare</i> Mart. and <i>Bactris setosa</i> Mart.?
A05SL	<b>Camelina (food source plant)</b>	Camelina as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Camelina alyssum</i> and <i>Camelina microcarpa</i> and <i>Camelina rumelica</i> and <i>Camelina sativa</i>
A05SM	<b>Hempseed (food source plant)</b>	Hempseed as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L. subs. <i>sativa</i>
A05SN	<b>Castor bean (food source plant)</b>	Castor bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ricinus communis</i> L.
A05SP	<b>Sheanuts (food source plant)</b>	Sheanuts as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vitellaria paradoxa</i> C.G. Geartn. and syn:

		Butyrospermum paradoxum (C.F. Geartn.) Hepper subsp. parkii (G. Don) Hepper
A05SQ	<i>Oilfruits (food source plant)</i>	Oilfruits as food source of plant origin
A05SR	<b>Olive for oil production (food source plant)</b>	Olive for oil production as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Olea europaea</i> L.
A05SS	<b>Kapok (food source plant)</b>	Kapok as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ceiba pentandra</i> (L.) Gaertn.
A05LJ	<b>Palm (food source plant)</b>	Palm as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Euterpe oleracea</i> Mart. and <i>Elaeis guineensis</i> Jacq
A05ST	<i>Spices (food source plant)</i>	Spices as food source of plant origin
A05SV	<i>Spice seeds (food source plant)</i>	Spice seeds as food source of plant origin
A05SX	<b>Ajowan (food source plant)</b>	Ajowan as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Trachyspermum ammi</i> (L.) Sprague ex Turrill and Syn: <i>Trachyspermum copticum</i> (L.) Link
A05SY	<b>Annatto (food source plant)</b>	Annatto as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Bixa orellana</i> L.
A05SZ	<b>Black caraway (food source plant)</b>	Black caraway as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Nigella sativa</i> L.
A05TA	<b>Brasilian peppertree (food source plant)</b>	Brasilian peppertree as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Schinus terebinthifolius</i> Raddi and <i>Schinus terebinthifolia</i> Raddi
A05TB	<b>Caraway (food source plant)</b>	Caraway as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Carum carvi</i> L.
A05TC	<b>Cardamom (food source plant)</b>	Cardamom as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Elettaria cardamomum</i> (L.) Maton and syn: <i>Amomum cardamomum</i> L.
A05LE	<b>Celery (food source plant)</b>	Celery as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Apium graveolens</i> L. var. <i>dulce</i> (Mill.) Pers. and <i>Apium graveolens</i> L. var. <i>secalinum</i> Alef and <i>Apium graveolens</i> L.
A05TD	<b>Coriander (food source plant)</b>	Coriander as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.
A05TE	<b>Cumin (food source plant)</b>	Cumin as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L.
A05TF	<b>Fenugreek (food source plant)</b>	Fenugreek as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L.
A05TG	<b>Nutmeg (food source plant)</b>	Nutmeg as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt.

A05TH	<b>Wattle (food source plant)</b>	Wattle as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Acacia victoriae</i> Bent. and <i>Acacia</i> spp
A05TJ	<i>Spice fruits and berries (food source plant)</i>	Spice fruits and berries as food source of plant origin
A05TK	<b>Allspice (food source plant)</b>	Allspice as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pimenta dioica</i> (L.) Merrill
A05TL	<b>Sichuan (food source plant)</b>	Sichuan as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Zanthoxylum bungeanum</i> Maxim and <i>Z. schinifolium</i> Siebold & Zucc. and <i>Zanthoxylum piperitum</i> (L.) DC. and <i>Z. simulans</i> Hance
A05TM	<b>Candle nut (food source plant)</b>	Candle nut as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Aleurites moluccana</i> L. Willd.
A05TN	<b>Chili pepper (food source plant)</b>	Chili pepper as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Capsicum</i> spp. and <i>Capsicum frutescens</i> and <i>Capsicum anuum</i>
A05TP	Paprika powder (food source plant)	Paprika powder as food source of plant origin
A05TQ	<b>Grains of paradise (food source plant)</b>	Grains of paradise as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Aframomum melegueta</i> (Rosc.) K Schum
A05TR	<b>Juniper, berry (food source plant)</b>	Juniper, berry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Juniperis communis</i> L.
A05TS	<b>Peppercorns (food source plant)</b>	Peppercorns as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Piper</i> spp
A05TT	Black pepper (food source plant)	Black pepper as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Piper nigrum</i> L.
A05TV	<i>Pink pepper (food source plant)</i>	Pink pepper as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Schinus molle</i> L. and <i>Schinus terebinthifolius</i> Raddi, 1820
A05TX	Pepper, long (food source plant)	Pepper, Long as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Piper longum</i> L.
A05TY	West african pepper (food source plant)	West African Pepper as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Piper guineense</i> Thonn.
A05TZ	Cubeb (food source plant)	Cubeb as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Piper cubeba</i> L. f.
A05VA	<b>Star anise (food source plant)</b>	Star anise as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Illicium verum</i> Hook.f.
A05VB	<b>Vanilla (food source plant)</b>	Vanilla as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vanilla planifolia</i> Andrews
A05VC	<i>Spices bark (food source plant)</i>	Spices bark as food source of plant origin



A05VD	<b>Cinnamon (food source plant)</b>	Cinnamon as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cinnamomum verum</i> J.Presl. and syn: <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume
A05VE	<i>Spices roots or rhizome (food source plant)</i>	Spices roots or rhizome as food source of plant origin
A05VF	<b>Asafetida (food source plant)</b>	Asafetida as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ferula foetida</i> (Bunge) Regel and <i>Ferula assa-foetida</i> L.
A05VG	<b>Calamus (food source plant)</b>	Calamus as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Acorus calamus</i> L.
A05VH	<b>Elecampane (food source plant)</b>	Elecampane as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Inula helenium</i> L.
A05VJ	<b>Galangal (food source plant)</b>	Galangal as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Languas galanga</i> (L.) Stunz. and <i>Alpinia galanga</i> Sw. and <i>Languas officinarum</i> (Hance) Farwell and <i>Kaempferia galanga</i> L.
A05VK	<b>Ginger (food source plant)</b>	Ginger as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Zingiber officinale</i> Roscoe
A05VL	<b>Liquorice (food source plant)</b>	Liquorice as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> L.
A05VM	<b>Turmeric (food source plant)</b>	Turmeric as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. and <i>Curcuma mangga</i> Valaton & van Zijp
A05VN	<i>Spices buds (food source plant)</i>	Spices buds as food source of plant origin
A05VP	<b>Caper (food source plant)</b>	Caper as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Capparis spinosa</i> L.
A05VQ	<b>Cassia (food source plant)</b>	Cassia as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cinnamomum aromaticum</i> Nees and syn: <i>Cinnamomum cassia</i> auct.
A05VR	<b>Cloves (food source plant)</b>	Cloves as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> (L.) Merr. & Perr and syn: <i>Eugenia caryophyllata</i> and <i>Caryophyllus aromaticus</i> L.
A05VS	<i>Spices flower stigma (food source plant)</i>	Spices flower stigma as food source of plant origin
A05VT	<b>Saffron (food source plant)</b>	Saffron as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Crocus sativus</i> L.
A05VV	Fruit, citrus (food source plant)	Fruit, citrus as food source of plant origin
A05VX	<i>Lemons (food source plant)</i>	Lemons as food source of plant origin
A05VY	<b>Lemon (food source plant)</b>	Lemon as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus limon</i> Burm. F.
A05VZ	<b>Citron (food source plant)</b>	Citron as food source of plant origin including all members of the

		taxonomic group <i>Citrus medica</i> L.
A05XA	<i>Lime (food source plant)</i>	Lime as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> Swingle and <i>Citrus medica</i> var. <i>acida</i>
A05XB	<i>Mandarins (including mandarin-like hybrids) (food source plant)</i>	Mandarins (including Mandarin-like hybrids) as food source of plant origin
A05XC	<b>Calamondin (food source plant)</b>	Calamondin as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus microcarpa</i> and <i>C. mitis</i> Blanco
A05XD	<b>Mandarin (food source plant)</b>	Mandarin as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus reticulata</i> Blanco
A05XE	Clementine (food source plant)	Clementine as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus reticulata</i> Blanco var. <i>clementine</i>
A05XF	King mandarin (food source plant)	King mandarin as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>C. reticulata</i> × <i>C. sinensis</i> and <i>Citrus nobilis</i> Lour.
A05XG	<b>Cleopatra mandarin (food source plant)</b>	Cleopatra mandarin as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus reshni</i> Hort. Ex Tan.
A05XH	<b>Dancy (food source plant)</b>	Dancy as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus tangerina</i> Hort.
A05XJ	<b>Mediterranean mandarin (food source plant)</b>	Mediterranean mandarin as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus deliciosa</i> Ten
A05XK	<b>Satsuma (food source plant)</b>	Satsuma as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus unshiu</i> Marcow.
A05XL	<b>Tangelo small and medium variants (food source plant)</b>	Tangelo small and medium variants as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus</i> × <i>tangelo</i> J.W. Ingram & H.E. Moore small variants
A05XM	<b>Tangors (food source plant)</b>	Tangors as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus nobilis</i> Lour.
A05XN	<b>Tankan mandarin (food source plant)</b>	Tankan mandarin as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus reticulata</i> Blanco tankan Hyata
A05XP	<i>Oranges, sweet, sour (including orange-like hybrids) (food source plant)</i>	Oranges, Sweet, Sour (including Orange-like hybrids) as food source of plant origin
A05XQ	<b>Chironja (food source plant)</b>	Chironja as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus sinensis</i> × <i>Citrus paradisi</i>
A05XR	<b>Orange, sweet (food source plant)</b>	Orange, Sweet as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus sinensis</i> Osbeck
A05XS	Blood orange (food source plant)	Blood orange as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus sinensis</i> Osbeck var. <i>blood</i>
A05XT	<b>Orange, sour (food source plant)</b>	Orange, Sour as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus aurantium</i> L.
A05XV	Chinotto (food source plant)	Chinotto as food source of plant origin including all members of the

		taxonomic group <i>C. aurantium</i> L. var. <i>myrtifolia</i> Ker-Gawler
A05XX	<i>Grapefruit and similar species (food source plant)</i>	Grapefruit and similar species as food source of plant origin
A05XY	<b>Grapefruit (food source plant)</b>	Grapefruit as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus paradisi</i> Macf.
A05XZ	<b>Shaddock (food source plant)</b>	Shaddock as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus maxima</i> (Burm. ) Merr.
A05YA	<b>Natsudaïdai (food source plant)</b>	Natsudaïdai as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus natsudaïdai</i> Hayata
A05YB	<b>Pomelo (food source plant)</b>	Pomelo as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus maxima</i> (Burm. ) Merr. Var. <i>pomelo</i>
A05YC	<b>Tangelo (food source plant)</b>	Tangelo as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Citrus x tangelo</i> J.W. Ingram & H.E. Moore
A05YD	<b>Tangelolo (food source plant)</b>	Tangelolo as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group Hybrid, grapefruit x tangelo
A05YE	<b>Ugli (food source plant)</b>	Ugli as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>C. reticulata</i> x <i>Citrus paradisi</i>
A05YF	Fruit, pome (food source plant)	Fruit, pome as food source of plant origin
A05YG	<i>Apple (food source plant)</i>	Apple as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Malus domestica</i> Borkhausen
A05YH	<b>Crab-apple (food source plant)</b>	Crab-appLe as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Malus</i> spp.
A05YJ	<i>Loquat (food source plant)</i>	Loquat as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> (Thunberg ex J.A. murray) Lindley
A05YK	<i>Medlar (food source plant)</i>	Medlar as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Mespilus germanica</i> L.
A05YL	<i>Pear (food source plant)</i>	Pear as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pyrus communis</i> L.
A05YM	<b>Pear, oriental (food source plant)</b>	Pear, Oriental as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pyrus pyrifolia</i> (Burm) nakai
A05YN	<i>Quince (food source plant)</i>	Quince as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cydonia oblonga</i> P. Miller
A05YP	Berries and small fruit (food source plant)	Berries and small fruit as food source of plant origin
A05YQ	<i>Grapes (food source plant)</i>	Grapes as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vitis vinifera</i> L. several cultivars
A05YR	<b>Table-grapes (food source plant)</b>	Table-grapes as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vitis vinifera</i> L.
A05YS	<b>Wine-grapes (food source plant)</b>	Wine-grapes as food source of plant origin including all members of the

		taxonomic group <i>Vitis vinifera</i> L.
A05YT	<i>Strawberries (food source plant)</i>	Strawberries as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Fragaria</i> spp.L.
A05YV	<b>Strawberry (food source plant)</b>	Strawberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Fragaria x ananassa</i> Duchene ex Rozier
A05YX	<b>Strawberries, wild (food source plant)</b>	Strawberries, Wild as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Fragaria vesca</i> L.
A05YY	Strawberry, musky (food source plant)	Strawberry, Musky as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Fragaria moschata</i> Duchene
A05YZ	<i>Cane fruit (food source plant)</i>	Cane fruit as food source of plant origin
A05ZA	<b>Blackberries (food source plant)</b>	Blackberries as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rubus fruticosus</i> auct. aggr. Several spp.
A05ZB	<b>Dewberries (food source plant)</b>	Dewberries as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rubus cereasius</i> L.
A05ZC	Boysenberry (food source plant)	Boysenberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rubus ursinus x idaeus</i>
A05ZD	Loganberry (food source plant)	Loganberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rubus loganobaccus</i> L.H. Bailey
A05ZE	Olallie berry (food source plant)	Olallie berry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rubus loganobaccus</i> L.H. Bailey+ <i>Rubus ursinus</i> cv. Young
A05ZF	Youngberry (food source plant)	Youngberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rubus ursinus</i> cv. Young
A05ZG	Cloudberry (food source plant)	Cloudberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rubus chamaemorus</i> L.
A05ZH	<b>Raspberries and raspberry-like (food source plant)</b>	Raspberries and raspberry-like as food source of plant origin
A05ZJ	Raspberries, red (food source plant)	Raspberries, Red as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rubus idaeus</i> L.
A05ZK	Raspberries, black (food source plant)	Raspberries, Black as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rubus occidentalis</i> L.
A05ZL	Wineberry (food source plant)	Wineberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rubus phoenicolasius</i> Maxim
A05ZM	<b>Other cane fruit (food source plant)</b>	Other Cane fruit as food source of plant origin
A05ZN	Salmonberry (food source plant)	Salmonberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rubus spectabilis</i>
A05ZP	Thimbleberry (food source plant)	Thimbleberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rubus parviflorus</i>

A05ZQ	<b>Vaccinium berries, including bearberry (food source plant)</b>	Vaccinium berries, including Bearberry as food source of plant origin
A05ZR	Blueberries (food source plant)	Blueberries as food source of plant origin
A05ZS	<i>Blueberry, highbush (food source plant)</i>	Blueberry, Highbush as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> L.
A05ZT	<i>Blueberry, lowbush (food source plant)</i>	Blueberry, Lowbush as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i> Ait.
A05ZV	<i>Blueberry, rabbiteye (food source plant)</i>	Blueberry, Rabbiteye as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium virgatum</i> Aiton
A05ZX	Huckleberries (food source plant)	Huckleberries as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium parvifolium</i> L.
A05ZY	Cranberry (food source plant)	Cranberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> Aiton
A05ZZ	Bearberry (food source plant)	Bearberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.
A060A	Bilberry (food source plant)	Bilberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.
A060B	<i>Bilberry, bog (food source plant)</i>	Bilberry, Bog as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i> L.
A060C	<i>Bilberry, red (food source plant)</i>	Bilberry, Red as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> L.
A060D	Cowberry (food source plant)	Cowberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> L. var. <i>vitis-idaea</i>
A060E	<i>Lingonberry (food source plant)</i>	Lingonberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> var. <i>minus</i>
A060F	<b>Currants, black, red, white (food source plant)</b>	Currants, Black, Red, White as food source of plant origin
A060G	Currant, black (food source plant)	Currant, Black as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ribes nigrum</i> L.
A060H	Currant, red, white (food source plant)	Currant, Red, White as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ribes rubrum</i> L.
A060J	<b>Gooseberry (food source plant)</b>	Gooseberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ribes uva-crispa</i> L.
A060K	<b>Elderberries (food source plant)</b>	Elderberries as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sambucus</i> spp.
A060L	<b>Mulberries (food source plant)</b>	Mulberries as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Morus</i> spp.
A060M	<b>Juneberries (food source plant)</b>	Juneberries as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Amelanchier</i> spp.

A060N	<b>Sea buckthorn (food source plant)</b>	Sea buckthorn as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i> L.
A060P	<b>Hawthorn (food source plant)</b>	Hawthorn as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Crataegus monogyna</i> Jacq.
A060Q	<b>Azarole (food source plant)</b>	Azarole as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Crataegus azarolus</i> L.
A060R	Crowberry (food source plant)	Crowberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Empetrum</i> L.spp.
A060S	Rowan (food source plant)	Rowan as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sorbus</i> spp.
A060Y	Morello (food source plant)	Morello as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus cerasus</i> L.morello cultivar
A060T	<b>Fruit, stone (food source plant)</b>	Fruit, stone as food source of plant origin
A060V	<i>Apricot (food source plant)</i>	Apricot as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus armeniaca</i> L.
A060X	<i>Cherries (food source plant)</i>	Cherries as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus</i> spp. L. subgenus <i>cerasus</i>
A060Z	<b>Cherry, sour (food source plant)</b>	Cherry, Sour as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus cerasus</i> L.
A061A	<b>Cherry, sweet (food source plant)</b>	Cherry, Sweet as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus avium</i> L.
A061B	<i>Chokecherry (food source plant)</i>	Chokecherry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus virginiana</i> L.
A061C	<i>Peach (food source plant)</i>	Peach as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch.spp.
A061D	<b>Common peach (food source plant)</b>	Common peach as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus persica</i> L.
A061E	<b>Nectarine (food source plant)</b>	Nectarine as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch. var. <i>nectarina</i>
A061F	<i>Plums (food source plant)</i>	Plums as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus domestica</i> L.
A061G	<b>Bullace (food source plant)</b>	Bullace as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus insititia</i> L.
A061H	Plum, mirabelle (food source plant)	Plum, Mirabelle as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus insititia</i> L. var. <i>syriaca</i>
A061J	<b>Cherry plum (food source plant)</b>	Cherry plum as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus cerasifera</i> Ehrhart
A061K	<b>Plum, chickasaw (food source plant)</b>	Plum, Chickasaw as food source of plant origin including all members of

		the taxonomic group <i>Prunus angustifolia</i> Marsh.
A061L	<b>Plum, greengage (food source plant)</b>	Plum, Greengage as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus insititia</i> L.var. <i>italica</i>
A061M	<b>Plum, japanese (food source plant)</b>	Plum, Japanese as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus salicina</i> Lindley
A061N	<b>Sloe (food source plant)</b>	Sloe as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus spinosa</i> L.
A061P	Plum, american (food source plant)	Plum, American as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Prunus Americana</i> Marshall
A061Q	Miscellaneous tropical and sub-tropical fruits (food source plant)	Miscellaneous tropical and sub-tropical fruits as food source of plant origin
A061R	<i>Tropical and sub-tropical fruits - edible peel (food source plant)</i>	Tropical and sub-tropical fruits - edible peel as food source of plant origin
A061S	<b>Ambarella (food source plant)</b>	Ambarella as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Spodias dulcis</i> Sol ex Parkinson and <i>Spodias cytherea</i> Sonn.
A061T	<b>Arbutus berry (food source plant)</b>	Arbutus berry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Arbutus unedo</i> L
A061V	<b>Barbados cherry (food source plant)</b>	Barbados cherry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Malpighia emarginata</i> DC. and syn: <i>Malpighia glabra</i> L.
A061X	<b>Carambola (food source plant)</b>	Carambola as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Averrhoa carambola</i> L
A061Y	<b>Bilimbi (food source plant)</b>	Bilimbi as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Averrhoa bilimbi</i> L.
A061Z	<b>Caranda (food source plant)</b>	Caranda as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Carissa carandas</i> L.
A062A	<b>Carob (food source plant)</b>	Carob as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ceratonia siliqua</i> L.
A062B	<b>Chinese olive, black, white (food source plant)</b>	Chinese olive, Black, White as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Canarium tramdenum</i> C.D. Dai & Yakovlev and <i>Canarium album</i> (Lour.) Raeusch and <i>Canarium pimela</i> Koenig; and <i>C. nigrum</i> Engl and <i>Canarium album</i> (Lour.) Tae
A062C	<b>Coco plum (food source plant)</b>	Coco plum as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Chrysobalanus icaco</i> L.
A062D	<b>Date (food source plant)</b>	Date as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Phoenix dactylifera</i> L.
A062E	<b>Desert date (food source plant)</b>	Desert date as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Balanites aegyptiacus</i> (L.) Delile

A062F	<b>Fig (food source plant)</b>	Fig as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ficus carica</i> L.
A062G	<b>Grumichama (food source plant)</b>	Grumichama as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Eugenia brasiliensis</i> Lam.
A062H	<b>Hog plum (food source plant)</b>	Hog plum as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Spondias mombin</i> L.
A062J	<b>Jaboticaba (food source plant)</b>	Jaboticaba as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Myrciaria cauliflora</i> O. Berg
A062K	<b>Jujube, indian (food source plant)</b>	Jujube, Indian as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i> Lam.
A062L	<b>Jujube, chinese (food source plant)</b>	Jujube, Chinese as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ziziphus jujuba</i> Mill.
A062M	Kumquat, common (food source plant)	Kumquat, common as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Fortunella japonica</i> (Thunberg) Swingle and <i>Citrus japonica</i>
A062N	Kumquat, marumi (food source plant)	Kumquat, marumi as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Fortunella japonica</i> (Thunberg) Swingle var <i>round</i> and <i>Citrus japonica</i>
A062P	<b>Natal plum (food source plant)</b>	Natal plum as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Carissa macrocarpa</i> (Eckl.) A.DC. and syn: <i>C. grandiflora</i> (E.Mey) A.DC.
A062Q	<b>Otaheite gooseberry (food source plant)</b>	Otaheite gooseberry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Phyllanthus acidus</i> (L.) Skeels and syn: <i>Phyllanthus distichus</i> (L.) Muell.-Arg.
A062R	Aonla (food source plant)	Aonla as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> L.
A062S	<b>Persimmon, japanese (food source plant)</b>	Persimmon, Japanese as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Diospyros kaki</i> Thunb. and <i>Diospyros chinensis</i> Blume
A062T	Persimmon, chinese (food source plant)	Persimmon, Chinese as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Diospyros sintonisii</i> (Krug & Urb.)
A062V	<b>Pomerac (food source plant)</b>	Pomerac as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Syzygium malaccense</i> (L.) Merr. et Perry and syn: <i>Eugenia malaccensis</i> L.
A062X	Pomarosa (food source plant)	Pomarosa as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Syzygium jambos</i> (L.) Alston and <i>Eugenia jambos</i> L. and <i>Jambos jambos</i> and <i>Jambosa jambos</i> and <i>Myrtus jambos</i>
A062Y	<b>Sea grape (food source plant)</b>	Sea grape as food source of plant origin including all members of the



		taxonomic group <i>Coccoloba uvifera</i> Jacq.
A062Z	<b>Surinam cherry (food source plant)</b>	Surinam cherry as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Eugenia uniflora</i> L.
A063A	<b>Tree tomatoes (food source plant)</b>	Tree tomatoes as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Solanum betaceum</i> Cav. and syn: <i>Cyphomandra betacea</i> (Cav.) Sendt
A063B	<i>Tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, small (food source plant)</i>	Tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, small as food source of plant origin
A063C	<b>Akee apple (food source plant)</b>	Akee apple as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Blighia sapida</i> K.D Koenig and <i>Melicoccus bijugatus</i>
A063D	<b>Canistel (food source plant)</b>	Canistel as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pouteria campechiana</i> (Kunth.) Baernhi and <i>Lucuma campechiana</i> and <i>Richardella campechiana</i> and <i>Vitellaria campechiana</i>
A063E	<b>Doum palm (food source plant)</b>	Doum palm as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Hyphaene thebaica</i> (L.) Mart.
A063F	<b>Jambolan (food source plant)</b>	Jambolan as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels and syn: <i>Eugenia cuminii</i> (L.) Druce
A063G	<b>Java apple (food source plant)</b>	Java apple as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Syzygium samarangense</i> (Bl.) Merr. & Perry and syn: <i>Eugenia javanica</i> Lam.
A063H	<b>Kiwifruit (food source plant)</b>	Kiwifruit as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Actinidia deliciosa</i> (A. Chev.) C.F. Liang & A.R. Ferguson
A063J	<b>Longan (food source plant)</b>	Longan as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> Lour. and syn: <i>Euphoria longana</i> Lam. and syn: <i>Nephelium longana</i> (Lam.) Camb.
A063K	<b>Litchi (food source plant)</b>	Litchi as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Litchi chinensis</i> Sonn. and syn: <i>Nephelium litchi</i> Camb.
A063L	<b>Mangostan (food source plant)</b>	Mangostan as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Garcinia mangostana</i> L.
A063M	<b>Marmaladedos (food source plant)</b>	Marmaladedos as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Genipa americana</i> L
A063N	<b>Naranjilla (food source plant)</b>	Naranjilla as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Solanum quitoense</i> Lam.
A063P	<b>Passion fruit (food source plant)</b>	Passion fruit as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Passiflora edulis</i> Sims
A063Q	<b>Persimmon, american (food source plant)</b>	Persimmon, American as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Diospyros virginiana</i> L.

A063R	<b>Sapote, black (food source plant)</b>	Sapote, Black as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Diospyros digyna</i> Jacq. and <i>Diospyros ebenaster</i> Retz.
A063S	<b>Sapote, green (food source plant)</b>	Sapote, Green as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pouteria viridis</i> (Pittier) Cronquist
A063T	<b>Sapote, mammey (food source plant)</b>	Sapote, Mammey as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Pouteria sapota</i> (Jacq.) H.E. Moore & Stearn. and syn: <i>Calocarpum sapota</i> (Jacq.) Merr.
A063V	<b>Sapote, white (food source plant)</b>	Sapote, White as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Casimiroa edulis</i> La Llave & Lex
A063X	<b>Prickly pear (food source plant)</b>	Prickly pear as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Opuntia ficus-indica</i> (L.) P. Miller
A063Y	<b>Pulasan (food source plant)</b>	Pulasan as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Nephelium ramboutan-ake</i> (Labill) Leenh.
A063Z	<b>Rambutan (food source plant)</b>	Rambutan as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Nephelium lappaceum</i> L.
A064A	<b>Sapodilla (food source plant)</b>	Sapodilla as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Manilkara zapota</i> (L.) P. Royen
A064B	<b>Santol (food source plant)</b>	Santol as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sandoricum koetjape</i> (Burm.F.) Merr.
A064C	Spanish lime or genip (food source plant)	Spanish lime or genip as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Melicoccus bijugatus</i> Jacq.
A064D	<b>Star apple (food source plant)</b>	Star apple as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i> L.
A064E	<b>Tamarind (food source plant)</b>	Tamarind as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.
A064F	<b>Tonka bean (food source plant)</b>	Tonka bean as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Dipteryx odorata</i> (Aubl.) Willd and syn: <i>Coumarouna odorata</i>
A064G	<b>Elephant apple (food source plant)</b>	Elephant apple as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Limonia acidissima</i> L. and <i>Ferronia limonia</i> (L.) Swingle
A064H	<i>Tropical tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, large (food source plant)</i>	Tropical tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, large as food source of plant origin
A064J	<b>Avocado (food source plant)</b>	Avocado as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Persea americana</i> Mill.
A064K	<b>Babaco (food source plant)</b>	Babaco as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Vasconcellea x heilbornii</i> and <i>Carica pentagona</i>
A064L	<b>Banana (food source plant)</b>	Banana as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Musa</i> spp.

A064M	Banana, dwarf (food source plant)	Banana, Dwarf as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Musa hybrids AAA group</i>
A064N	Plantain (food source plant)	Plantain as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Musa x paradisiaca L.</i>
A064P	Mango (food source plant)	Mango as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Mangifera indica L.</i>
A064Q	Papaya (food source plant)	Papaya as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Carica papaya L.</i>
A064R	Pomegranate (food source plant)	Pomegranate as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Punica granatum L.</i>
A064S	Cherimoya (food source plant)	Cherimoya as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Annona cherimola Mill.</i>
A064T	Custard apple (food source plant)	Custard apple as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Annona reticulata L.</i>
A064V	Sugar apple (food source plant)	Sugar apple as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Annona squamosa L.</i>
A064X	Ilama (food source plant)	Ilama as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Annona macrophyllata Donn. Sm. and syn: Annona diversifolia Saff.</i>
A064Y	Guava (food source plant)	Guava as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Psidium guajava L.</i>
A064Z	Pineapple (food source plant)	Pineapple as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ananas comosus (L.) Merrill</i>
A065A	Breadfruit (food source plant)	Breadfruit as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Artocarpus altilis (Parkinson) Fosberg and syn: Artocarpus communis J.R. et G. Forster</i>
A065B	Jackfruit (food source plant)	Jackfruit as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam. and syn: Artocarpus integrifolia auct.</i>
A065C	Durian (food source plant)	Durian as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Durio zibethinus L.</i>
A065D	Soursop (food source plant)	Soursop as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Annona muricata L.</i>
A065E	Feijoa (food source plant)	Feijoa as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Acca sellowiana (O. Berg) Burret and syn: Feijoa sellowiana (O. Berg) O. Berg</i>
A065F	Mamme apple (food source plant)	Mamme apple as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Mammea americana L.</i>

A065G	Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal ingredients (food source plant)	Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal ingredients as food source of plant origin
A065H	<i>Coffee ingredients (food source plant)</i>	Coffee ingredients as food source of plant origin
A065J	<b>Coffee beans (food source plant)</b>	Coffee beans as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Coffea</i> L. and <i>Coffea arabica</i> L. and <i>Coffea canephora</i> Pierre ex Froehner and <i>Coffea liberica</i> Bull ex Hiern.
A065K	<b>Cola nuts (food source plant)</b>	Cola nuts as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Cola acuminata</i> (P.Beauv.) Schott & Endl. and <i>Sterculia acuminata</i> P. Beauv.
A065L	<b>Guarana (food source plant)</b>	Guarana as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Paullinia cupana</i> H.B.K. Kunth
A065M	<b>Cupuaçu (food source plant)</b>	Cupuaçu as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Theobroma grandiflorum</i> (Wild. Ex Spreng.) K.Schum.
A065N	<i>Tea leaves and tea ingredients (food source plant)</i>	Tea leaves and tea ingredients as food source of plant origin
A065P	<b>Tea (food source plant)</b>	Tea as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Camellia sinensis</i> (L.) O.Kuntze L. and <i>Thea sinensis</i> L.
A065Q	<i>Herbs and vegetables for infusions (food source plant)</i>	Herbs and vegetables for infusions as food source of plant origin
A065R	<b>Flowers for infusion (food source plant)</b>	Flowers for infusion as food source of plant origin
A065S	Camomile (food source plant)	Camomile as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Matricaria recutita</i> L. and <i>Matricaria chamomilla</i> recutita and <i>Chamomilla recutita</i> (L.) Rauschert and <i>Chamaemelum nobile</i> (L.) All. and <i>Anthemis nobilis</i> L.
A065T	Rose (food source plant)	Rose as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Rosa</i> L. and <i>Rosa gallica</i> and <i>Rosae</i>
A065V	Jasmine flowers (food source plant)	Jasmine flowers as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Jasminium officinale</i> L. and <i>Jasminium sambac</i> L.
A065X	Elderflowers (food source plant)	Elderflowers as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Sambucus nigra</i> L.
A065Y	Lime blossoms (food source plant)	Lime blossoms as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Tilia cordata</i> P.Mill. and <i>Tilia platyphyllos</i> Scop.
A065Z	<b>Leaves for infusion (food source plant)</b>	Leaves for infusion as food source of plant origin
A066A	Maté (food source plant)	Maté as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Ilex paraguariensis</i> A.St.-Hil.
A066B	Lemon verbena (food source plant)	Lemon verbena as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Lippia citriodora</i> (Lam.) Kunth. L.
A066C	Rooibos (food source plant)	Rooibos as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Aspalathus linearis</i> (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren
A066D	Gingko (food source plant)	Gingko as food source of plant origin including all members of the

		taxonomic group <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> L.
A066E	<b>Roots for infusion (food source plant)</b>	Roots for infusion as food source of plant origin
A066F	Valerian root (food source plant)	Valerian root as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Valeriana officinalis</i> L.
A066G	Ginseng root (food source plant)	Ginseng root as food source of plant origin including all members of the taxonomic group <i>Panax ginseng</i> C.A. Mey
A066H	<b>Microbiological coltures (food source organism)</b>	Microbiological cultures used as a biological food source
A066J	Yeast coltures (food source organism)	Yeast cultures used as a biological food source
A066K	Mould coltures (food source organism)	Mould cultures used as a biological food source
A066L	Bacteria coltures (food source organism)	Bacteria cultures used as a biological food source

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

## 7.2. Part-nature facet

This facet describes the nature of the food item or the part of plant or animal it represents. The information brought by this facet is very often implicitly included in the food list groups. The 251 descriptors are hierarchically structured in levels reflecting the natural relationship of terms. The list of descriptors is not designed to systematically include all the possible parts or nature, but intends to cover all the parts of plant or animal or the different nature types of food referred to in the food list.

Usually, one descriptor from this facet is added to each entry. Multiple entries are allowed when using descriptors from the section “additional characteristics”

A066M	<b>Plant origin (as part-nature)</b>	Descriptors of parts or types of food typical of portions or derivatives of plants
A066N	Raw parts (as part-nature)	Descriptors of parts or types of food referred to raw parts of plants
A066P	<i>Seed (as part-nature)</i>	The ovules of a plant usually in form of small roundish bodies produced by the plant for reproduction
A066Q	<b>Grain (as part-nature)</b>	Seeds of cereals or cereal-like plants
A066R	<b>Nut (as part-nature)</b>	Relatively firm, edible or oil-producing kernel of plant seeds/fruits
A066S	<b>Other seed (as part-nature)</b>	Seeds of plants not usually included among grains or nuts
A066T	<i>Vegetative tissue / thallus (algae) (as part-nature)</i>	Vegetative body (relatively indifferntiated) of organisms like algae
A066V	<i>Aril (as part-nature)</i>	An aril (or arillus) is any specialized outgrowth from the funiculus (attachment point of the seed) (or hilum) that covers or is attached to the seed. It is sometimes applied to any appendage or thickening of the seed coat in flowering plants, such as the edible parts of the mangosteen and pomegranate fruit, the mace of the nutmeg seed, or the hairs of a cotton plant.
A066X	<i>Bark (as part-nature)</i>	Bark is the outermost layers of stems and roots of woody plants
A066Y	<i>Bean (as part-nature)</i>	Bean is a common name for large plant seeds of several genera of the family

		Fabaceae (alternately Leguminosae) used for human food or animal feed.
A066Z	<i>Bud (as part-nature)</i>	A bud is an undeveloped or embryonic shoot and normally occurs in the axil of a leaf or at the tip of the stem. Once formed, a bud may remain for some time in a dormant condition, or it may form a shoot immediately. Buds may be specialized to develop flowers or short shoots, or may have the potential for general shoot development
A067A	<i>Bulb / clove (as part-nature)</i>	A bulb is a short stem with fleshy leaves or leaf bases. The leaves often function as food storage organs during dormancy. Cloves are segments of multiple bulbs.
A067B	<i>Flower (as part-nature)</i>	A flower, sometimes known as a bloom or blossom, is the reproductive structure found in flowering plants
A067C	<i>Flowering body (as part-nature)</i>	Complex reproductive plant structure including many flowers or pseudo flowers, also in unripe or meristemic form.
A067D	<i>Fruit unspecified (as part-nature)</i>	A fruit is a structure of a plant that contains its seeds. The structure is often developed in a way to include a relevant amount of juicy or pulpy edible part. This term does not specify whether the fruit is considered as a whole or only as a part.
A067E	<i>Fruit whole (as part-nature)</i>	Entire fruit as harvested, including all its edible and not edible parts
A067F	<i>Fruit edible part (as part-nature)</i>	Only the edible part of a fruit, after discarding the non edible components
A067G	<i>Fruit peel (as part-nature)</i>	External part of a fruit usually containing the pulpy/juicy portion, considered alone, after having been separated by its content
A067H	<i>Fruiting body (fungi) (as part-nature)</i>	Multicellular structure on which spore-producing structures, such as basidia or asci, are borne. The fruiting body is part of the sexual phase of a fungal life cycle, with the rest of the life cycle being characterized by vegetative mycelial growth and asexual spore production
A067J	<i>Leaves (loose) (as part-nature)</i>	Leaf is an above-ground plant organ specialized for photosynthesis
A067K	<i>Compact leaves (head or heart) (as part-nature)</i>	Tight aggregation of many leaves, forming a compact form.
A067L	<i>Pod (including immature beans) (as part-nature)</i>	Particular fruit in form of a simple carpel that usually dehisces (opens along a seam) on two sides
A067M	<i>Roots/rhizome (as part-nature)</i>	Underground part/organ of a vascular plant
A067N	<b>Non-starchy roots (as part-nature)</b>	Roots that are usually used as a food but not as a source of starch.
A067P	<b>Starchy roots (as part-nature)</b>	Roots that may be used as a source of starch because of the relevant amount of this component
A067Q	<i>Included liquid exudate (as part-nature)</i>	Liquid produced by a plant and included in some plant tissue
A067R	<i>Sprout (as part-nature)</i>	Germinated seeds to be eaten either raw or cooked. They are a way to have fresh vegetables for salads, or otherwise, in any season and can be germinated at home or produced industrially
A067S	<i>Stem / stalk (as part-nature)</i>	The above ground structures that have vascular tissue and that support leaves and flowers

A067T	<i>Shoot (as part-nature)</i>	Shoots are new plant growth, they can include stems, flowering stems with flower buds, and leaves
A067V	<i>Tuber (as part-nature)</i>	Tubers are various types of modified plant structures that are enlarged to store nutrients
A067X	Primary derivatives (as part-nature)	Descriptors of parts or types of food referred to derivatives from plants or parts thereof
A067Y	<i>Bran (as part-nature)</i>	Bran is the hard outer layer of grain and consists of combined aleurone and pericarp. It is obtained during the milling process
A067Z	<i>Flour/meal (as part-nature)</i>	Flour is a powder which is made from grinding cereal grains, other seeds or roots. A coarsely ground flour is also named meal.
A068A	<i>Germ (as part-nature)</i>	It is the embryo of the seed (usually of cereals), obtained like bran as a by-product of milling
A068B	<i>Groats (as part-nature)</i>	Hulled and crushed grain of various kinds, chiefly oats, but also wheat, barley, and maize
A068C	<i>Semolina (as part-nature)</i>	Product obtained from cereal grains by separation of bran and coarse milling of the endosperm.
A068D	<i>Starch (as part-nature)</i>	Fine powder obtained from cereals by separating the amylose/amylopectin fraction in form of fine powder. The amylose/amylopectin ratio in the starch granules is depending on the cereal species and variety.
A068E	<i>Flakes (as part-nature)</i>	Cooked and rolled / dried cereal grains
A068F	<i>Popped grains (as part-nature)</i>	Cereal grains expanded by action of heat, reaching a dry, light, fine sponge-like structure.
A068G	<i>Rolled grains (as part-nature)</i>	Cereal (whole) grains flattened by pressing them between rolls
A068H	<i>Processed ingredient for drink/infusion (as part-nature)</i>	Ingredients extracted by plant sources, eventually formulated, intended to be diluted to prepare infusions or drinks.
A068J	<i>Liquid extract (as part-nature)</i>	Ingredients obtained by separating components of (plant) materials based on their affinity with a liquid phase (extraction solvent) and presented in liquid form
A068K	<i>Powdered extract (as part-nature)</i>	Ingredients obtained by separating components of (plant) materials based on their affinity with a liquid phase (extraction solvent) and presented in dry, powdered form by elimination of the solvent and/or supporting on bulking ingredients (usually carbohydrates)
A068L	<i>Paste/emulsion/mass (as part-nature)</i>	Ingredients in paste or semi-fluid form, usually including different components from the same plant, both liquid and solid, or high viscosity liquids.
A068M	<i>Vegetable fats and oils (as part-nature)</i>	Mixtures of triglycerides (triesters of glycerol and any of several fatty acids) of plant or animal origin. They may be solid or liquid or semiliquid at room temperature depending on the Fatty acid composition and combination in the triglycerides.
A068N	Complex derivatives (with recipes) (as part-nature)	Plant derivatives obtained by different plant ingredients combined according to recipes. Vegetable or fruit derivatives used to reconstitute juices are also included

		here, though not having multiple ingredients, in order to keep them together with compound products used for other (formulated) drinks
A068P	<i>Fruit and vegetable preserves (as part-nature)</i>	Products obtained by (eventually) adding other ingredients and applying treatments to extend the shelf-life of different plant products.
A068Q	<i>Fruit and vegetable juices and nectars (as part-nature)</i>	All types of product related to juices and nectars, including ingredients and final products
A068R	<b>Fruit/vegetable juice ingredient (as part-nature)</b>	Ingredients used to prepare juices and nectars. Depending on regulations, they may contain or not multiple ingredients.
A068S	Fruit/vegetable concentrate (as part-nature)	Product obtained by concentrating (reducing the water content of) fruit or vegetable liquid products (they may contain or not fibers or particles)
A068T	Fruit/vegetable powder (as part-nature)	Powders obtained by drying and eventually grinding fruits or vegetables or products thereof, including juices
A068V	<b>Fruit/vegetable juice ready to drink (as part-nature)</b>	Fruit and vegetable juices as consumed, as defined in the regulations
A068X	<b>Fruit/vegetable nectar ready to drink (as part-nature)</b>	Fruit and vegetable nectars as consumed, as defined in the regulations
A068Y	<i>Hot drinks and similar (coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal drinks) (as part-nature)</i>	Different types of drinks traditionally intended to be consumed hot.
A068Z	<b>Infused or steam extracted drink (as part-nature)</b>	Hot drinks obtained by extraction or infusion (in hot water or steam) of different (partly insoluble) powdered ingredients
A069A	<b>Reconstituted hot drink (as part-nature)</b>	Hot drinks obtained by dilution in (usually) hot water of soluble powders or liquids
A069B	<b>Blended hot drink (as part-nature)</b>	Hot drinks obtained by blending different ingredients or using compound ingredients
A069C	<b>Animal origin (as part-nature)</b>	Parts or types of food obtained from animal sources
A069D	Animal parts (as part-nature)	Animal parts used as food
A069E	<i>Animal unspecified (as part-nature)</i>	Named animal without specifying the part eaten
A069F	<i>Whole animal (as part-nature)</i>	Entire body of the animal without removing any part
A069G	<i>Carcase (as part-nature)</i>	The body of an animal after slaughter and dressing
A069H	<i>Meat (as part-nature)</i>	The muscle part of an animal carcase
A069J	<i>Fat tissue (as part-nature)</i>	The fatty part of an animal carcase
A069K	<i>Mechanically separated meat (as part-nature)</i>	The product obtained by removing meat from flesh-bearing bones after boning or from poultry carcasses, using mechanical means resulting in the loss or modification of the muscle fibre structure
A069L	<i>Offals (as part-nature)</i>	All the parts originating from an animal carcase after removing meat, fat tissue and bones
A069M	<b>Liver (as part-nature)</b>	Internal organ present in vertebrates and some other animals, playing a major role in metabolism and having a number of functions in the body, including glycogen storage, decomposition of red blood cells, plasma protein synthesis, hormone production, and detoxification
A069N	<b>Kidney (as part-nature)</b>	Internal organ of the urinary system playing many roles in the body, but particularly



		acting as a blood filter
A069P	<b>Lung (as part-nature)</b>	Essential sponge-like respiration organ in breathing animals
A069Q	<b>Spleen (as part-nature)</b>	Internal organ found in all vertebrate animals with important roles regarding red blood cells and the immune system
A069R	<b>Bladder (as part-nature)</b>	Internal organ with the task of collecting urine produced by kidneys.
A069S	<b>Intestine (as part-nature)</b>	Internal organ represented by the segment of the alimentary canal extending from the pyloric sphincter of the stomach to the anus
A069T	<b>Pancreas (as part-nature)</b>	Internal gland organ in the digestive and endocrine system of vertebrates. It is both an endocrine gland producing several important hormones, including insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin, as well as a digestive organ, secreting pancreatic juice containing digestive enzymes that assist the absorption of nutrients and the digestion in the small intestine
A069V	<b>Testicles (as part-nature)</b>	Male gonads in animals
A069X	<b>Thymus (as part-nature)</b>	Internal organ, specialized gland of the immune system
A069Y	<b>Hepatopancreas (as part-nature)</b>	It is an organ of the digestive tract of arthropods, molluscs and fish
A069Z	<b>Roe (as part-nature)</b>	Roe is the ripe internal egg masses in the ovaries, or the released external egg masses of fish and certain marine animals, such as shrimp, bivalve molluscs and sea urchins
A06AA	<b>Brown meat (as part-nature)</b>	It is the meat of some seafood invertebrates containing also different organs, as distinguished from white meat, representing only the muscle part
A06AB	<b>Tongue (as part-nature)</b>	The tongue is a muscular hydrostat on the floors of the mouths of most vertebrates which manipulates food for mastication
A06AC	<b>Heart (as part-nature)</b>	It is a muscular organ, central part (the pump) of the circulatory system
A06AD	<b>Stomach (as part-nature)</b>	The stomach is a muscular, hollow, dilated part of the alimentary canal which functions as an important organ of the digestive tract in some animals, including vertebrates
A06AE	<b>Bone marrow (as part-nature)</b>	Flexible tissue found in the interior of bones, having the role of producing new blood cells
A06AF	<b>Tail (as part-nature)</b>	Final section at the rear end of an animal's body, roughly corresponding to the sacrum and coccyx in mammals, reptiles, and birds
A06AG	<b>Wing (as part-nature)</b>	Limbs of birds with the purpose of providing the lift to fly
A06AH	<b>Neck (as part-nature)</b>	Part of the body joining the head and the torso
A06AJ	<b>Trotter / feet (as part-nature)</b>	Terminal portion of animal limbs which bears weight and allows locom
A06AK	<b>Skin (as part-nature)</b>	Skin is the soft outer covering of vertebrates
A06AL	<b>Blood (as part-nature)</b>	Blood is a specialized bodily fluid in animals that delivers necessary substances such as nutrients and oxygen to the cells and transports metabolic waste products away from those same cells. It is mainly composed by blood cells suspended in

		plasma
A06AM	<b>Brain (as part-nature)</b>	It is the center of the nervous system in all vertebrate and most invertebrate animals, containing billions of neurons
A06AN	Processed meat products (as part-nature)	Meat products (with or without other ingredients) subject to different processing in order to change their nature and characteristics
A06AP	<i>Preserved meat cuts (as part-nature)</i>	Muscular parts of an animal carcass processed in order to extend their shelf life
A06AQ	<i>Preserved fat tissues (as part-nature)</i>	Fatty parts of an animal carcass processed in order to extend their shelf life
A06AR	<i>Processed animal fat (as part-nature)</i>	Animal fat processed in order to separate it by other structural parts and purify it or modify its properties
A06AS	<i>Sausages (as part-nature)</i>	Sausages are food usually made from ground meat (normally pork or beef), mixed with salt, herbs, and other spices. They are normally formed in a casing of roughly cylindrical form
A06AT	<b>Fresh raw sausages (as part-nature)</b>	Sausages just mixed and prepared without any processing for preservation
A06AV	<b>Preserved sausages (as part-nature)</b>	Sausages having been processed to allow their preservation
A06AX	<i>Meat specialities (as part-nature)</i>	Particular processed meat food not having the usual form of sausages
A06AY	Dairy (as part-nature)	All types of food derived from milk of mammals
A06AZ	<i>Milk (as part-nature)</i>	Milk is a white liquid produced by the mammary glands of mammals
A06BA	<i>Cream (as part-nature)</i>	It is an increased fat derivative of milk obtained by physical separation of part of the fat-free portion
A06BB	<i>Whey (as part-nature)</i>	Liquid remaining after the milk has been curdled and strained during cheese making.
A06BC	<i>Buttermilk (as part-nature)</i>	Originally, buttermilk was the liquid left behind after churning butter out of cream. Nowadays the term covers also some skimmed cultured milk products
A06BD	<i>Refined dairy fat (as part-nature)</i>	Pure dairy fat after almost total separation of other milk components
A06BE	<i>Butter (as part-nature)</i>	Fatty water-in-oil emulsion obtained by churning sweet or cultured cream
A06BF	<i>Lactose (as part-nature)</i>	Disaccharide of milk
A06BG	<i>Milk protein (as part-nature)</i>	Protein separated from milk. The term usually includes caseins, with eventual co-presence of whey proteins.
A06BH	<i>Whey protein (as part-nature)</i>	Proteins separated by the whey portion of milk. Major components are lactoglobulin and lactoalbumin
A06BJ	<i>Milk-based drinks (as part-nature)</i>	All drinks having milk as major ingredient
A06BK	<i>Milk based desserts (as part-nature)</i>	All desserts having milk as major ingredient
A06BL	<i>Fresh cheese (as part-nature)</i>	Product obtained by coagulation of milk proteins and separation of whey, without ripening
A06BM	<i>Brined cheese (as part-nature)</i>	Particular type of cheese matured in a solution of brine, usually sold in an airtight or semi-permeable container
A06BN	<i>Ripened cheese (as part-nature)</i>	Cheese that have been subject to more or less long ripening after being produced

A06BP	<i>Processed cheese (as part-nature)</i>	Cheese product obtained from cheese and other ingredients, among which emulsifier salts, like phosphates or citrates
A06BQ	Eggs (as part-nature)	Eggs are the is the zygotes, resulting from fertilization of the ovum, which are expelled from the body and permitted to develop outside the body of oviparous animals, like birds or reptiles. Food eggs are protected by a hard eggshell.
A06BR	<i>Whole eggs (as part-nature)</i>	The eggs as produced by the animals, including the eggshell
A06BS	<i>Egg mixed whole (as part-nature)</i>	The liquid content of the egg, including (without separating them) the albumen (egg white) and the vitellus (egg yolk)
A06BT	<i>Egg yolk (as part-nature)</i>	Egg yolk is the fatty part of an egg which isa intended to feed the developing embryo
A06BV	<i>Egg white (as part-nature)</i>	It is a liquid formed around the yolk during its passage in the oviduct. Its primary natural purpose is to protect the egg yolk and provide additional nutrition for the growth of the embryo, as it is rich in proteins
A06BX	<i>Hardened egg product (as part-nature)</i>	Product where the egg components have been hardened due to denaturation of proteins by effect of heat
A06BY	<b>Mineral, synthetic or microbiological origin (as part-nature)</b>	Types of food products of mineral, synthetic or microbiological origin. Products with multiple components (recipes) are not included here
A06BZ	Salt (as part-nature)	Sodium chloride in crystal form, more or less finely ground
A06CA	Water (as part-nature)	Dihydrogen monoxide, transparent liquid constituting a large proportion of the Earths surface and of the living organisms. As food, it is usually gained from underground water or separated from sea water
A06CB	Additives, flavours, baking and processing aids (as part-nature)	A large number of chemical substances with different complexity used to improve some characteristics of food or facilitate its processing
A06CC	<i>Artificial sweeteners (e.g., aspartame, saccharine) (as part-nature)</i>	Molecules providing intensive sweet sensation, used to substitute natural sugars in food formulas
A06CD	<i>Food flavours (as part-nature)</i>	Single chemicals or (prefereably) mixtures of chemicals with characteristic strong flavouring properties, used to provide or enhance the taste of food.
A06CE	<i>Food colour (as part-nature)</i>	Single chemicals or (prefereably) mixtures of chemicals with characteristic colour, used to provide or enhance the colour of food.
A06CF	<i>Food additives (as part-nature)</i>	Different families of substances used to provide specific characteristics to food. They are defined by regulations as substances that are not normally consumed as food itself but are added to food intentionally for a technological purpose, such as the preservation of food
A06CG	<i>Miscellaneous agents for food processing (as part-nature)</i>	Preparations including different substances and components to be used for particular food preparation, especially in home cooking
A06CH	<i>Processing aids (as part-nature)</i>	Processing aids are substances not consumed as food itself but used intentionally in the processing of foods, which only remain as residues in the final food and do not have a technological effect in the final product

A06CJ	<i>Enzymes for food manufacture (as part-nature)</i>	Enzymes (proteins with a structure that allows catalysing specific chemical reactions) that are added to food to perform a technological function in the manufacture, processing, preparation, treatment, packaging, transport or storage of food. Food enzymes are subject to approval process.
A06CK	<i>Microorganisms for food manufacture (as part-nature)</i>	Bacteria, yeasts or moulds approved for use in food manufacture
A06CL	<b>Mixed origin or composite (recipe based) (as part-nature)</b>	Types of food having a complex nature, related to multiple ingredients and specific processing
A06CM	Bread (as part-nature)	All types of bread (food prepared by cooking a dough of flour and water and often additional ingredients)
A06CN	<i>Leavened bread (as part-nature)</i>	Breads including action of yeasts or leavening agents during processing to create a soft structure
A06CP	<i>Unleavened bread (as part-nature)</i>	Breads cooked without leavening agents (normally they are flat and compact)
A06CQ	<i>Crisp bread/crackers (as part-nature)</i>	Flat and dry type of bread or cracker
A06CR	<i>Puffed-textured bread (as part-nature)</i>	Bread-like product obtain by aggregating puffed cereals or by extrusion cooking of a cereal-based dough or batter
A06CS	<i>Rusk (as part-nature)</i>	A rusk is a hard, dry biscuit or a twice-baked bread
A06CT	<i>Bread alternative (as part-nature)</i>	Compositions used as an alternative to the use of bread
A06CV	Pasta (as part-nature)	Unleavened dough obtained from kneading of cereal flour / semolina and water, to be cooked in water
A06CX	<i>Simple pasta (as part-nature)</i>	Pasta without added components or fillings
A06CY	<i>Filled pasta (as part-nature)</i>	Pasta with added fillings or specific flavouring ingredients
A06CZ	<i>Pasta alternative (as part-nature)</i>	Pasta-like products obtained with formulations other than cereal flour /semolina and water
A06DA	Doughs (as part-nature)	Pastes obtained by kneading of formulations of flours, water and eventually other ingredients, like fats, sugars and flavouring ingredients
A06DB	<i>Yeast leavened bread doughs (as part-nature)</i>	Unsweetened dough raised with yeast
A06DC	<i>Yeast leavened sweet doughs (as part-nature)</i>	Sweetened dough raised with yeast
A06DD	<i>Chemically leavened doughs (as part-nature)</i>	Doughs (mostly not sweetened) leavened by addition of chemical leavening agents
A06DE	<i>Unleavened doughs (as part-nature)</i>	Doughs without any leavening agent
A06DF	<i>Short pastry doughs (pate brisee) (as part-nature)</i>	Sweet fatty dough particularly treated not to develop gluten, used for pies and tarts
A06DG	<i>Short sweet pastry doughs (as part-nature)</i>	Short pastry dough with higher sugar content, used for tarts or some biscuits
A06DH	<i>Choux pastry doughs (as part-nature)</i>	Specific (partly pre-cooked) dough for the preparation of choux pastry, like eclair, beignet and similar
A06DJ	<i>Cake pre-mixes (as part-nature)</i>	Different doughs (or batters) for sponge cakes
A06DK	<i>Laminated dough (as part-nature)</i>	Layered, multi folded dough with fat between the layers, finally laminated into a sheet, used to produce all types of phyllo pastry and similar

A06DL	<i>Miscellaneous doughs (as part-nature)</i>	All other doughs not covered by a specific descriptor
A06DM	<i>Fine bakery (as part-nature)</i>	All products of sweet and savoury pastry
A06DN	<i>Biscuits (as part-nature)</i>	Baked flour based sweet products of different types, usually in flat, hard forms
A06DP	<i>Choux pastry (as part-nature)</i>	Egg based pastry with double-cooked dough forming an empty shell to be filled with different creams or fillings
A06DQ	<i>Yeast leavened pastry (as part-nature)</i>	Pastry based on yeast leavened dough
A06DR	<i>Shortcrust pastry (pies/tarts) (as part-nature)</i>	Pastry based on short pastry doughs
A06DS	<i>Puff pastry (as part-nature)</i>	Pastry based on many thin layers of baked cereal product, obtained from a laminated dough
A06DT	<i>Miscellaneous pastry (as part-nature)</i>	Other types of pastry not included in specifically listed types
A06DV	<i>Cereal-based composite (as part-nature)</i>	Composite food items where the cereal component is -or is perceived- as major ingredient
A06DX	<i>Porridge (as part-nature)</i>	Dish made by boiling rolled, crushed or cut cereals in milk, water or both.
A06DY	<i>Cereal bars (as part-nature)</i>	Snack bars made of popped, flaked or rolled cereals, bound by honey and / or syrups, with possible inclusions of other ingredients
A06DZ	<i>Muesli (as part-nature)</i>	Typically it is a breakfast cereal based on uncooked rolled oats, fruit and nuts. More or less ingredients are possible, by keeping the same appearance and use
A06EA	<i>Chips (as part-nature)</i>	Crisp snacks obtained by frying thin slices of potatoes. Products based on cereals, but with similar appearance are also included
A06EB	<i>Snacks other than chips (as part-nature)</i>	All dry savoury snacks in form of curls, sticks and similar. Chips are not included.
A06EC	<i>Sugars and similar (as part-nature)</i>	Mono-, di- and short-chained polysaccharides in dry or syrup form. Polyols are also included
A06ED	<i>Monosaccharide (as part-nature)</i>	Most basic units of biological important carbohydrates
A06EE	<i>Disaccharide (as part-nature)</i>	Carbohydrate formed by condensation of two monosaccharides
A06EF	<i>Honey (as part-nature)</i>	Inverted sugar syrup produced by bees using nectar from flowers
A06EG	<i>Syrup (as part-nature)</i>	Mostly thick liquid containing sugars and water. Often a mixture of different saccharides is included.
A06EH	<i>Polyol (as part-nature)</i>	Alcohols containing multiple hydroxyl groups, with sweet properties.
A06EJ	<i>Confectionery (as part-nature)</i>	All types of sugar or chocolate based sweets, usually in relatively small forms, with hard, firm or chewy consistency. Bakery products and desserts are not included in this type of food.
A06EK	<i>Chocolate (as part-nature)</i>	Chocolate (solid product obtained by refining, conching and tempering mixtures of cocoa mass, cocoa butter and eventually other ingredients) in its different types.
A06EL	<i>Chocolate-based product (as part-nature)</i>	All types of formulated products where chocolate is a major component, like pralines and other chocolate bonbons
A06EM	<i>Chocolate imitate product (as part-nature)</i>	Chocolate-like products where cacao is partially or fully substituted by other components (but still looking like chocolate)

A06EN	<i>Soft candy (as part-nature)</i>	Soft sugar based sweets (often with milk or cream, or polysaccharides to provide a gummy structure)
A06EP	<i>Hard candy (as part-nature)</i>	Hard candies made of cooked sugar
A06EQ	<i>Basic sweet masses (as part-nature)</i>	Non-bakery masses for preparation or filling of sweets
A06ER	Water-based desserts spoonable (as part-nature)	Soft spoonable desserts (sweet liquid phases made creamy or gelled by using polysaccharides or other thickening / gelling agents) having water as base for the liquid phase
A06ES	Water-based ice creams (as part-nature)	Frozen dessert obtained by freezing in form of very fine crystals a thick sweet flavoured liquid based on water.
A06ET	Spreadable fat emulsions and blended fats (as part-nature)	Mixtures of fats (and eventually water in form of stable soft emulsion)
A06EV	<i>Blended fat (as part-nature)</i>	Mixtures of fats of different type or origin
A06EX	<i>Spreadable fat emulsion (as part-nature)</i>	Mixtures of fats and water in form of stable soft emulsion
A06EY	Alcoholic beverages (as part-nature)	Beverages containing ethanol, commonly known as alcohol
A06EZ	<i>Beer and beer-like beverage (as part-nature)</i>	Beer is one of the world's most popular alcoholic beverages, produced by the brewing and fermentation of sugars, mainly derived from malted cereal grains, most commonly malted barley and malted wheat
A06FA	<i>Wine and wine-like drinks (as part-nature)</i>	Very popular beverages obtained mostly by fermentation of grape juice. In some cases, other fruit juices are used, like apple or pear
A06FB	<i>Dessert wines (as part-nature)</i>	Particular types of wine, often sweeter than regular wine and with higher alcohol content, used together with desserts
A06FC	<i>Liqueurs (as part-nature)</i>	Alcoholic compositions including -apart from ethanol- sugar, flavourings and eventually other ingredients
A06FD	<i>Unsweetened spirits (as part-nature)</i>	High alcohol drinks obtained by distillation of alcoholic liquids produced by fermentation of fruits and other vegetable products
A06FE	<i>Mixed alcoholic drinks (as part-nature)</i>	Drinks obtained by mixing alcoholic drinks with other beverages and eventually flavouring ingredients
A06FF	Food products for young population (as part-nature)	All types of product specifically targeted at the youngest groups of the population
A06FG	<i>Infant and follow-on formulae (as part-nature)</i>	Formulae imitating mother milk or to help moving to a differentiated nutrition
A06FH	<b>Infant formulae (as part-nature)</b>	Formulae imitating mother milk to integrate or substitute nursing
A06FJ	<b>Follow-on formulae (as part-nature)</b>	Milk-like formulae designed to integrate the diet in infants of more than 6 months and young children
A06FK	<i>Processed cereal-based food for infants and young children (as part-nature)</i>	All products constituted by processed cereals and intended to provide the first cereal source to infants after weaning
A06FL	<i>Ready-to-eat meal for infants and young children (as part-nature)</i>	Mostly cereals, potatoes, vegetables and meat based products (creamy or with pieces) for the first differentiated nutrition of infants and young children.
A06FM	<i>Other food for infants and children (as part-nature)</i>	Other foods or beverages specifically formulated for infants or young children and

		not falling into the previous types
A06FN	<i>Special food for children's growth (as part-nature)</i>	Food formulated in order to provide increased amounts of specific nutrients to growing children (usually those older than 3 years)
A06FP	Products for non-standard diets, food imitates and food supplements or fortifying agents (as part-nature)	Types of food specifically produced for particular diets, also including dairy and meat imitates
A06FQ	<i>Food for weight reduction (as part-nature)</i>	All types of food formulated in order to reduce appetite and give sense of satiety
A06FR	<i>Food for sporting people (as part-nature)</i>	All types of food formulated in order to help sporting people in performance and recovery
A06FS	<i>Dietary foods for special medical purposes (as part-nature)</i>	All types of food not intended for healthy population but targeted at specific medical needs
A06FT	Food supplements or fortifying agents (as part-nature)	All types of substances of compositions used to supplement normal nutrition with specific components either alone or as fortification of standard products
A06FV	<i>Vitamin and mineral supplements (as part-nature)</i>	Vitamins and / or minerals (in particular salts), either single or in compositions
A06FX	<i>Miscellaneous supplements or fortifying agents (as part-nature)</i>	Different substances used as dietary supplement or fortifying agent
A06FY	<b>Bee-produced supplements or fortifying agents (as part-nature)</b>	Supplements or fortifying agents produced by honey bees
A06FZ	<b>Fiber supplements or fortifying agents (as part-nature)</b>	Supplements or fortifying agents containing relevant amounts of dietary fiber
A06GA	<b>Herbal formulations and plant extracts (as part-nature)</b>	Supplements or fortifying agents produced from herbs or extracted from vegetables
A06GB	<b>Algae based supplements or fortifying agents (e.g. Spirulina, chlorella) (as part-nature)</b>	Supplements or fortifying agents based on or containing algae
A06GC	Composite dishes (as part-nature)	Types of food obtained by combining different foods / food ingredients into a new, complex food. The composition is defined by recipes
A06GD	<i>Dishes, incl. Ready to eat meals (excluding soups and salads) (as part-nature)</i>	All types of composite dishes apart from soups and salads
A06GE	<b>Dishes excluding pasta or rice dishes, sandwiches and pizza) (as part-nature)</b>	All non-soup/salad composite dishes excluded pasta dishes, rice dishes, sandwiches, pizza, finger food and similar
A06GF	Potato based dishes (as part-nature)	Composite dishes where the dominant ingredient are (or are considered to be) potatoes
A06GG	Legumes based dishes (as part-nature)	Composite dishes where the dominant ingredient are (or are considered to be) legumes
A06GH	Meat based dishes (as part-nature)	Composite dishes where the dominant ingredient are (or are considered to be) meat and related products
A06GJ	Fish and seafood based dishes (as part-nature)	Composite dishes where the dominant ingredient are (or are considered to be) fish and / or seafood
A06GK	Vegetable based dishes (as part-nature)	Composite dishes where the dominant ingredient are (or are considered to be) vegetables
A06GL	Egg based dishes (as part-nature)	Composite dishes where the dominant ingredient are (or are considered to be) eggs

A06GM	Mushroom based dishes (as part-nature)	Composite dishes where the dominant ingredient are (or are considered to be) mushrooms
A06GN	<b>Sandwiches, pizza and other stuffed bread-like cereal products (as part-nature)</b>	Sandwiches, pizza and similar (all savoury products where a bread-like part is stuffed or topped with other foods)
A06GP	Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes (as part-nature)	All types of sandwiches, whatever is the filling
A06GQ	Pizza and pizza-like dishes (as part-nature)	All types of pizza, whatever is the filling or the variation in form (small, large, calzone etc)
A06GR	Finger food (as part-nature)	All types of canapé or mini-sandwiches
A06GS	<b>Pastas and rice (or other cereal) –based dishes (as part-nature)</b>	All types of composite dishes based on pasta or rice (cooked in water), with any type of savoury sauce or similar
A06GT	Pasta based dishes (cooked) (as part-nature)	All types of composite dishes based on pasta. Pasta may be of any sort and the sauce or taste ingredients may be of any type
A06GV	Rice based dishes (as part-nature)	All types of composite food based on rice. Rice may be of any sort and the sauce or taste ingredients may be of any type
A06GX	<i>Soups and salads (as part-nature)</i>	All types of composite soups and salads
A06GY	<b>Soups (as part-nature)</b>	All types of soups, generally warm food made by combining ingredients such as meat and vegetables with stock, juice, water, or another liquid. Hot soups are additionally characterized by boiling solid ingredients in liquids in a pot until the flavors are extracted, forming a broth.
A06GZ	<b>Salads (as part-nature)</b>	Salads are a wide variety of dishes, including vegetable salads; salads of pasta, legumes, eggs, or grains; mixed salads incorporating meat, poultry, or seafood; and fruit salads. They may include a mixture of cold and hot, often including raw vegetables or fruits. Green salads include leaf lettuce and leafy vegetables with a sauce or dressing. Other salads are based on pasta, noodles, or gelatin. Most salads are traditionally served cold.
A06HA	Seasoning, sauces and condiments (as part-nature)	Many different types of preparations that are intended to provide taste to a food or a composite dish
A06HB	<i>Seasoning mixes (as part-nature)</i>	Mixes of flavouring ingredients, like salt, spices etc...
A06HC	<i>Extracts (as part-nature)</i>	Extracts of different foods used to provide flavour and taste to other foods
A06HD	<i>Gravy ingredients (as part-nature)</i>	Ingredients, usually in powder form, to prepare gravy (sauce made from the juices that run naturally from meat or vegetables during cooking, with addition of other ingredients)
A06HE	<i>Savoury sauces (as part-nature)</i>	All types of sauces used in savoury dishes
A06HF	<i>Table-top condiments (as part-nature)</i>	All types of condiment sauces or ingredients usually provided separately together with composite dishes to allow flavouring according to each individual's preferences. Usually industrially packaged and shelf stable
A06HG	<i>Chutneys and pickles (as part-nature)</i>	Fresh or preserved savoury preparations with vegetables, condiments, spices and



		fruits, often pickled / marinated. Many ingredients may be present, like vinegar or sugars. They are used to provide particular flavour to meat or other dishes
A06HH	<i>Dessert sauces (as part-nature)</i>	Sweet sauces used as topping or flavouring ingredient in sweet dishes
A06HJ	Soft drink (as part-nature)	Drinks (often sweet and acidic) based on water and flavouring ingredients. They may be carbonated or not.
A06HK	Functional drink (as part-nature)	All types of soft drinks where the formulation includes "functional" ingredients, that is ingredients having biologically relevant properties.
A06HL	Soft drink ingredient (as part-nature)	All mixes and preparations used as ingredient for soft drinks
A06HM	Imitates (as part-nature)	Food preparations created as imitations of common foods, like dairy products and meat, using alternative ingredients (e.g. of plant origin instead of animal origin)
A06HN	<i>Meat imitate (as part-nature)</i>	Formulated foods imitating the appearance and use of meat
A06HP	<i>Dairy imitate (as part-nature)</i>	Formulated foods imitating the appearance and use of dairy products
A06HQ	<b>Additional characteristics (as nature)</b>	A set of descriptors specifying further characteristics related to the nature of food
A06HR	Integral /not refined (as nature)	Product not subject to usual refinement processes, thus keeping components that are separated in refined products
A06HS	Sparkling (as nature)	Liquid beverage containing carbon dioxide (either naturally present or added), thus producing small bubbles at room pressure
A06HT	Weak strength (as nature)	context sensitive descriptor, referring to the degree of presence of one or more characterising components of a food (may refer to concentration of extracts, of alcohol etc.). In this case the level is less than the average expected in absence of information.
A06HV	Average strength (as nature)	context sensitive descriptor, referring to the degree of presence of one or more characterising components of a food (may refer to concentration of extracts, of alcohol etc.). In this case the level is in line with the average expected in absence of information.
A06HX	Strong (as nature)	context-sensitive descriptor, referring to the degree of presence of one or more characterising components of a food (may refer to concentration of extracts, of alcohol etc.). In this case the level is higher than the average expected in absence of information.

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

### 7.3. Physical-state facet

This facet describes the form (physical aspect) of the food as reported by the consumer (as estimated during interview or as registered in the diary) (Consumption Data) or as expressed in the analysis results in the laboratory (Occurrence Data).

Only one descriptor in this facet should be chosen per food, apart from the specification “with solid particles”.

This facet should only be used in case of raw foods and ingredients (not for composite foods).

A06HY	<b>Whole/natural form</b>	This term is used when the food is in its original form and has not been divided in pieces. Removing non edible parts (like skin, core etc.) does not influence this descriptor, provided that the whole, entire edible part remains.
A06HZ	<b>Primal cuts or halves or quarters</b>	A primal cut is a piece of meat initially separated from the carcass during butchering. This descriptors covers them and also other parts resulting from first cuts of food items (like half peaches, quarter of chicken and similar)
A06JA	<b>Slices</b>	Cuts where one dimension is much less than the other two
A06JB	<b>Dices</b>	Cubes or similar cuts
A06JC	<b>Fragments</b>	Clearly recognisable pieces (normally referred to solid food)
A06JD	<b>Powder</b>	Solid food in form of very small particles, difficult to recognise singularly without optical instruments
A06JE	<b>Minced-grated</b>	Finely divided, particularly in case of food with somehow soft but firm texture.
A06JF	<b>Paste</b>	Any moist but fairly stiff mixture, typically made from a powder and liquid
A06JG	<b>Puree</b>	Form of vegetables, fruit, meat, or fish, boiled to a pulp and passed through a sieve. In broad sense: any smooth cream of liquidized food, esp. of fruit or vegetables
A06JH	<b>Tablets</b>	Small, flat, or compressed piece of a solid substance, of rectangular for circular form; generally obtained from powders compressed into a small disc or lozenge
A06JJ	<b>Capsules</b>	A small envelope (usually of gelatine) to enclose powdered or granular substances
A06JK	<b>Semisolid-semiliquid</b>	Consistence half-way between solid and liquid (e.g. custard or some very soft cheeses)
A06JL	<b>Liquid</b>	Materials in a condition that allows molecules or particles to freely move over each other, so that it assumes quickly the form of the recipient where it is poured. (e.g. water, oil milk...)
A06JM	<b>With solid particles</b>	Descriptor applicable to all non-solid foods when they contain solid particles (e.g. soup with grains, yoghurt with fruit pieces)

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

#### 7.4. Characterising Ingredient

This facet serves the purpose of providing information on ingredients of a composite food being important from some point of view, like allergic reactions, hazards, but also aspect, taste...

The descriptors for this facet are taken from a selected subset of the main list (actually a relevant part of the food list). Therefore they are not reported here, to avoid reporting twice a long table. More than one descriptor from this facet may be added to each entry.

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

## 7.5. Flavour-note facet

This facet allows providing information on flavour or taste notes, when obtained by exclusive use of chemical or extracted flavours instead of using the named ingredient (e.g. banana flavour obtained by using commercial flavour instead of real banana). Usually, one descriptor from this facet can be added to each entry, except the case of multiple flavouring. Additionally, the specification of “Natural flavour and essences”, “Natural-identical flavours” and “Artificial flavours” may be reported in the facet “Characterising ingredient”, using as descriptors the corresponding elements from the food list.

A06JX	<b>Almond flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Almond flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06JY	<b>Amarena cherry flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Amarena cherry flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06JZ	<b>Amaretto flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Amaretto flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06KA	<b>Anise flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Anise flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06KB	<b>Apple flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Apple flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06KC	<b>Apple green flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Apple green flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06KD	<b>Apple red flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Apple red flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06KE	<b>Apricot flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Apricot flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06KF	<b>Apricot - peach flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Apricot - peach flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06KG	<b>Artichoke flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Artichoke flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06KH	<b>Avocado flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Avocado flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06KJ	<b>Bacon flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Bacon flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06KK	<b>Balsamic vinegar flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Balsamic vinegar flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06KL	<b>Banana flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Banana flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06KM	<b>Barbeque flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Barbeque flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06KN	<b>Barley flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Barley flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06KP	<b>Basil flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Basil flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06KQ	<b>Beef flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Beef flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06KR	<b>Beef soup flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Beef soup flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.



















		therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VF	<b>Tangerine flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tangerine flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VG	<b>Tea black flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tea black flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VH	<b>Tea green flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tea green flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VJ	<b>Tequila flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tequila flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VK	<b>Thyme flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Thyme flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VL	<b>Tiramisu' flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tiramisu' flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VM	<b>Toffee flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Toffee flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VN	<b>Tomato flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tomato flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VP	<b>Tonic flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tonic flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VQ	<b>Tropical flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tropical flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VR	<b>Truffle flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Truffle flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VS	<b>Vanilla flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Vanilla flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VT	<b>Vanillin flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Vanillin flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VV	<b>Walnut flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Walnut flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VX	<b>Watermelon flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Watermelon flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VY	<b>Whiskey flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Whiskey flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06VZ	<b>Wild berry flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Wild berry flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06XA	<b>Wild strawberry flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Wild strawberry flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06XB	<b>Wine flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Wine flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06XC	<b>Woodruff flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Woodruff flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06XD	<b>Yoghurt flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Yoghurt flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
A06XE	<b>Zabaglione flavour</b>	Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Zabaglione flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

## 7.6. Surrounding-medium facet

This facet is intended for food packed in any container, together with any additional (usually fluid) medium. Not to be used to define an aggregated composite. This facet is needed to allow understanding the chemically/microbiologically relevant condition of the food (intended as the food surrounded by the medium).

Usually, only one descriptor from this facet can be added to each entry.

A06XF	<b>In broth</b>	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with broth
A06XG	<b>In cream or milk</b>	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with cream or milk
A06XH	<b>In animal fat</b>	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with animal fat
A06XJ	<b>In vegetable oil</b>	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with vegetable oil
A06XK	In olive oil	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with olive oil
A06XL	In vegetable oils other than olive	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with vegetable oils other than olive
A06XM	<b>In fruit/vegetable juice</b>	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with fruit/vegetable juice
A06XN	<b>In gelatine-jelly</b>	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with gelatine-jelly
A06XP	In savoury gelatine	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with savoury gelatine
A06XQ	In sweet gelatine (jelly)	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with sweet gelatine (jelly)
A06XR	<b>In gravy or savoury sauce</b>	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with gravy or savoury sauce
A06XS	<b>In sweet sauce</b>	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with sweet sauce
A06XT	<b>In salt brine</b>	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with salt brine
A06XV	In acidified salt brine	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with acidified salt brine
A06XX	In sweetened salt brine	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with sweetened salt brine
A06XY	<b>In concentrated sweet liquid-syrup</b>	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with concentrated sweet liquid-syrup
A06XZ	<b>In diluted sweet liquid-syrup</b>	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with diluted sweet liquid-syrup
A06YA	<b>In wine</b>	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with wine
A06YB	<b>In alcohol-spirit-liqueur</b>	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with alcohol-spirit-liqueur
A06YC	<b>In vinegar, pickles and similar</b>	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with vinegar, pickles and similar
A06YD	In vinegar	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with vinegar
A06YE	In vinegar and oil	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with vinegar and oil
A06YF	In vinegar with sugar	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with vinegar with sugar
A06YG	<b>In water</b>	The food item bearing this facet descriptor is packed in a container partially or totally filled up with water

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

### 7.7. Fat-content facet

This is a facet with numerical descriptors, to allow providing the fat content (as percentage w/w) of a food item. The descriptors of this facet are a positive list of numbers (approx. 200). The list proposes numbers from 0 to 10 at interval of 0.1 and from 11 to 100 at interval of 1.

Only one descriptor from this facet can be added to each entry.

A06YH	<b>&lt; 0.1 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content less than 0.1%
A06YJ	<b>0.1 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.1 % (weight/weight)
A06YK	<b>0.2 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.2 % (weight/weight)
A06YL	<b>0.3 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.3 % (weight/weight)
A06YM	<b>0.4 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.4 % (weight/weight)
A06YN	<b>0.5 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.5 % (weight/weight)
A06YP	<b>0.6 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.6 % (weight/weight)
A06YQ	<b>0.7 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.7 % (weight/weight)
A06YR	<b>0.8 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.8 % (weight/weight)
A06YS	<b>0.9 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.9 % (weight/weight)
A06YT	<b>1 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 1 % (weight/weight)
A06YV	<b>1.1 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 1.1 % (weight/weight)
A06YX	<b>1.2 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 1.2 % (weight/weight)
A06YY	<b>1.3 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 1.3 % (weight/weight)
A06YZ	<b>1.4 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 1.4 % (weight/weight)
A06ZA	<b>1.5 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 1.5 % (weight/weight)
A06ZB	<b>1.6 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 1.6 % (weight/weight)
A06ZC	<b>1.7 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 1.7 % (weight/weight)
A06ZD	<b>1.8 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 1.8 % (weight/weight)
A06ZE	<b>1.9 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 1.9 % (weight/weight)
A06ZF	<b>2 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 2 % (weight/weight)
A06ZG	<b>2.1 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 2.1 % (weight/weight)
A06ZH	<b>2.2 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 2.2 % (weight/weight)
A06ZJ	<b>2.3 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 2.3 % (weight/weight)
A06ZK	<b>2.4 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 2.4 % (weight/weight)
A06ZL	<b>2.5 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 2.5 % (weight/weight)
A06ZM	<b>2.6 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 2.6 % (weight/weight)
A06ZN	<b>2.7 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 2.7 % (weight/weight)











A075Z	<b>78 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 78 % (weight/weight)
A076A	<b>79 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 79 % (weight/weight)
A076B	<b>80 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 80 % (weight/weight)
A076C	<b>81 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 81 % (weight/weight)
A076D	<b>82 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 82 % (weight/weight)
A076E	<b>83 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 83 % (weight/weight)
A076F	<b>84 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 84 % (weight/weight)
A076G	<b>85 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 85 % (weight/weight)
A076H	<b>86 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 86 % (weight/weight)
A076J	<b>87 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 87 % (weight/weight)
A076K	<b>88 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 88 % (weight/weight)
A076L	<b>89 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 89 % (weight/weight)
A076M	<b>90 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 90 % (weight/weight)
A076N	<b>91 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 91 % (weight/weight)
A076P	<b>92 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 92 % (weight/weight)
A076Q	<b>93 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 93 % (weight/weight)
A076R	<b>94 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 94 % (weight/weight)
A076S	<b>95 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 95 % (weight/weight)
A076T	<b>96 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 96 % (weight/weight)
A076V	<b>97 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 97 % (weight/weight)
A076X	<b>98 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 98 % (weight/weight)
A076Y	<b>99 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 99 % (weight/weight)
A076Z	<b>100 % fat</b>	The food item has a fat content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 100 % (weight/weight)

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

### 7.8. Sweetening-agent facet

This facet allows providing information on the added ingredient(s) used to impart sweetness to a food item. The descriptors of this facet are taken from a selected small subset of the food list

More than one descriptor from this facet can be added to each entry.

A032G	<b>Sugars</b>	
A032H	Sucrose (common sugar)	

A032J	<i>White sugar</i>	
A032K	<b>Refined beet sugar</b>	
A032L	<b>Refined cane sugar</b>	
A032M	<i>Brown sugar</i>	
A032N	<b>Brown beet sugar</b>	
A032P	<b>Brown cane sugar</b>	
A032Q	<i>Flavoured sugar</i>	
A032R	<i>Sugar, icing - powder</i>	
A032S	Other mono- di-saccharides	
A032T	<i>Fructose</i>	
A032V	<i>Glucose</i>	
A032X	<i>Galactose</i>	
A032Y	<i>Maltose</i>	
A032Z	<b>Polyols</b>	
A033A	Sorbitol	
A033B	Mannitol	
A033C	Xylitol	
A033D	Maltitol	
A033E	Lactitol	
A033F	Erythritol	
A033G	Isomalt	
A033H	Other polyols	
A033J	<b>Honey</b>	
A033K	Honey, monofloral	
A033L	Honey, polyfloral	
A033M	Honey, blended	
A033N	Honeydew honey	
A033P	Comb honey	
A033Q	Other honey types	
A033R	<b>Molasses and other syrups</b>	
A033S	Molasses	
A033T	<i>Citrus molasses</i>	
A033V	<i>Sugar beet molasses</i>	
A033X	<i>Sorghum molasses</i>	
A033Y	<i>Sugar cane molasses</i>	

A033Z	Syrups	
A034A	<i>Maple syrup</i>	
A034B	<i>Barley malt syrup</i>	
A034C	<i>Corn syrup</i>	
A034D	<i>Sugar beet syrup</i>	
A034E	<i>Treacle</i>	
A046M	<b>Artificial sweeteners (e.g., aspartam, saccharine)</b>	
A046N	Saccharine	
A046P	Aspartame	
A046Q	Acesulfame k	
A046R	Sucralose	
A046S	Cyclamate	
A046T	Neo-hesperidine	
A046V	Thaumatococin	
A046X	Neotame	
A046Y	Steviol glucoside	
A046Z	Advantame	

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

## 7.9. Fortification-agent facet

This facet allows providing information on the added ingredient(s) used to fortify a food item. The descriptors of this facet are taken from a selected small subset of the food list

More than one descriptor from this facet can be added to each entry.

A03SK	<b>Vitamin and mineral supplements</b>	
A03SL	Vitamin only supplements or fortifying agents	
A03SM	Mineral only supplements or fortifying agents	
A03SN	Combination of vitamin and mineral only supplements or fortifying agents	
A03SP	<b>Miscellaneous supplements or fortifying agents</b>	
A03SQ	Bee-produced supplements or fortifying agents	

A03SR	Fiber supplements or fortifying agents	
A002C	<i>Cereal bran</i>	
A003B	<i>Oat bran</i>	
A003Q	<i>Rye bran</i>	
A004P	<i>Wheat bran</i>	
A03SS	Herbal formulations and plant extracts	
A03ST	Algae based supplements or fortifying agents (e.g. Spirulina, chlorella)	
A03SV	Other common supplements or fortifying agents	
A03SX	<i>Supplements or fortifying agents containing special fatty acids (e.g. Omega-3, essential fatty acids)</i>	
A03SY	<i>Protein and amino acids supplements or fortifying agents</i>	
A03SZ	<i>Coenzyme q10 supplements or fortifying agents</i>	
A03TA	<i>Enzyme-based supplements or fortifying agents</i>	
A03TB	<i>Yeast based supplements or fortifying agents</i>	
A03TC	<i>Mixed supplements or fortifying agents</i>	

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

### 7.10. Qualitative-info facet

This facet provides some principal claims related to important nutrients / ingredients, like fat, sugar etc. It is not intended to include health claims or similar. The present draft provides a limited list, to be eventually improved during the evolution of the system.

More than one descriptor from this facet can be added to each entry.

A077A	<b>Full fat</b>	The food item has all the natural fat content (at least the value defined in legislation, when available)
A077B	<b>Half fat</b>	The food item has half of the natural fat content (at least the value defined in legislation, when available)
A077C	<b>Low fat</b>	The food item has an almost completely reduced amount of fat, with respect to the natural fat content (at least the value defined in legislation, when available)
A077D	<b>No fat/fat free</b>	The food has a negligible fat content. In many cases the maximum fat level below which the fat content is considered negligible is

		defined by legislation
A077E	<b>Double cream</b>	Product (e.g. cheese) with increased dairy fat content up to approximately twice the original value
A077F	<b>Single cream</b>	Product (e.g. cheese) with a "normal" fat content, in contrast with double cream or no-fat
A077G	<b>Semi-skimmed</b>	The food item has half of the natural fat content (at least the value defined in legislation, when available). This definition is particularly used in dairy
A077H	<b>Skimmed</b>	The food item has an almost completely reduced amount of fat, with respect to the natural fat content (at least the value defined in legislation, when available). This definition is particularly used in dairy
A077J	<b>With added sugar</b>	Product where all or part of the sugar has been added during processing and is not naturally contained
A077K	<b>Without added sugar</b>	Product where the sugar content is only naturally present, without any addition during processing
A077L	<b>Sugar free</b>	Product non containing sugar or where sugar is only present in negligible amounts, as defined in legislation
A077M	<b>Reduced sugar</b>	Product with at least 30% less sugar than the corresponding "normal", traditional product.

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

### 7.11. Alcohol-content facet

This is a facet with numerical descriptors, to allow providing the alcohol (ethanol) content (as percentage v/v) of a food item. The European Union follows recommendations of the International Organization of Legal Metrology (OIML). OIML International Recommendation No. 22 (1973) provides standards for measuring alcohol strength by volume and by mass. A preference for one method over the other is not stated in the document, but in this case alcohol strength by volume is used, expressed as a percentage (%) of total volume, assuming that the water/alcohol mixture have a temperature of 20°C when measurement is performed.

The descriptors of this facet are a positive list of numbers (approx. 200). The list proposes numbers from 0 to 10 at interval of 0.1 and from 11 to 100 at interval of 1.

Only one descriptor from this facet can be added to each entry.

A077N	<b>&lt; 1 % alcohol v/v</b>	The food item has an alcohol content less than 0.1%
A077P	<b>0.1 % alcohol v/v</b>	The food item has an alcohol content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.1 % (volume/volume)
A077Q	<b>0.2 % alcohol v/v</b>	The food item has an alcohol content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.2 % (volume/volume)
A077R	<b>0.3 % alcohol v/v</b>	The food item has an alcohol content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.3 % (volume/volume)
A077S	<b>0.4 % alcohol v/v</b>	The food item has an alcohol content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.4 % (volume/volume)
A077T	<b>0.5 % alcohol v/v</b>	The food item has an alcohol content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.5 % (volume/volume)
A077V	<b>0.6 % alcohol v/v</b>	The food item has an alcohol content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.6 % (volume/volume)
A077X	<b>0.7 % alcohol v/v</b>	The food item has an alcohol content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.7 % (volume/volume)
A077Y	<b>0.8 % alcohol v/v</b>	The food item has an alcohol content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 0.8 % (volume/volume)













A07FY	<b>94 % alcohol v/v</b>	The food item has an alcohol content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 94 % (volume/volume)
A07FZ	<b>95 % alcohol v/v</b>	The food item has an alcohol content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 95 % (volume/volume)
A07GA	<b>96 % alcohol v/v</b>	The food item has an alcohol content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 96 % (volume/volume)
A07GB	<b>97 % alcohol v/v</b>	The food item has an alcohol content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 97 % (volume/volume)
A07GC	<b>98 % alcohol v/v</b>	The food item has an alcohol content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 98 % (volume/volume)
A07GD	<b>99 % alcohol v/v</b>	The food item has an alcohol content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 99 % (volume/volume)
A07GE	<b>100 % alcohol v/v</b>	The food item has an alcohol content which, when rounded with the standard rules of rounding, equals 100 % (volume/volume)

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

## 7.12. Dought-Mass facet

This facet is proposed to provide information on the original dough/mass, for bakery products. The descriptors for this facet are taken from a selected subset of the food list.

Usually, one descriptor from this facet can be added to each entry.

A008H	<b>Yeast leavened bread doughs</b>	
A008J	Yeast bread – pizza dough	
A008K	Naturally leavened bread dough	
A008L	<b>Yeast leavened sweet doughs</b>	
A008M	Fine yeast sweet dough (brioche)	
A008N	Ingredient-rich yeast dough	
A008P	<b>Chemically leavened doughs</b>	
A008Q	Quick bread dough	
A008R	Ingredient rich fine dough without yeast	
A008S	Mixture/mass for baumkuchen	
A008T	<b>Unleavened doughs</b>	
A008V	Waffle dough/mixture	
A008X	<b>Short pastry doughs</b>	
A008Y	Short pastry dough (pate brisee)	
A008Z	Fine dough without yeast	
A009A	French pie pastry	
A009B	<b>Short sweet pastry doughs</b>	
A009C	Short sweet pastry dough (pate sucree)	

A009D	Shortbread pastry	
A009E	Piped shortbread pastry	
A009F	Sweet almond pastry mass	
A009G	<b>Choux pastry doughs</b>	
A009H	Choux pastry dough	
A009J	<b>Cake pre-mixes</b>	
A009K	Sponge cake dough (génoise)	
A009L	<b>Laminated doughs</b>	
A009M	Common laminated dough	
A009N	Strudel dough	
A009P	<b>Miscellaneous doughs</b>	
A009Q	Gingerbread dough	
A009R	Quark oil dough	
A009S	Suet pastry (pâte a grasse de boeuf) dough	

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

### 7.13. Cooking-method

This facet allows recording the way a food item has been heat treated before consumption.

In many cases, one descriptor from this facet is added to each entry, though multiple descriptors are also a possible option in case of sequential treatments.

A07GF	<b>Blanched</b>	Plunged (meat, green vegetables, etc.) in boiling water or brought to the boil in water in order to whiten, preserve the natural colour, or reduce or remove unwanted substances / agents
A07GG	<b>Cooked in water</b>	To prepare or treat by heating, using water to transfer heat to food
A07GH	Poached	Cooked in boiling liquid, especially water or milk (e.g. an egg without its shell, a fish etc)
A07GJ	Simmered	Cooked gently, near or just below the boiling point
A07GK	Scalded	Referred to the practice of heating liquids almost up to the boiling point
A07GL	Boiled	Referred to cooking by keeping a liquid food at about the boiling point (with some development of vapour). If the food item is not a liquid, boiling refers to keeping immersed in a boiling liquid, like water, milk, broth and similar
A07GM	<b>Stewed</b>	Cooked by slowly boiling (usually in a covered pan). This practice is usually applied to meat or vegetables.
A07GN	<b>Bain-marie (water bath)</b>	This cooking technique is applied when large pan that is filled with hot water; smaller pans containing food can be set in the larger pan to keep food warm or to cook food slowly
A07GP	<b>Steamed</b>	Cooked by action of steam produced by boiling water, without direct contact of food with the water
A07GQ	<b>Pressure cooked</b>	Steamed in a close special pan, where the steam produced by boiling water increases the internal pressure and, consequently, the temperature increases above the boiling point. Suitable for quicker cooking.

A07GR	<b>Cooked in fat</b>	Treated with any kind of cooking where heat is transmitted to food by effect of heated oil or fat
A07GS	Pan fried/shallow fried	Cooked in a pan with fat, when the level of fat is lower than the dimension of the food item to fry, so that food is only partially immersed in fat
A07GT	Stir fried	Fried quickly over high heat, in presence of fat (e.g. wok)
A07GV	Deep fried	Fried by full immersion in a relevant amount of heated fat
A07GX	<b>Baked</b>	Cooked by dry heat in or as if in an oven
A07GY	<b>Roasted (baked with fat)</b>	Cooked with dry heat, as in an oven or near hot coals, in presence of fat, either naturally present in food or added
A07GZ	<b>Barbecued/grilled</b>	Roasted, broiled, or grilled (on a surface of metal bars) over live coals or an open fire, often using seasoned sauces
A07HA	<b>Griddled</b>	Cooked on a flat metal surface
A07HB	<b>Microwave-cooked</b>	Cooked by effect of microwaves
A07HC	<b>Toasted</b>	heated and browned by placing in a toaster, an oven or close to a fire or other strong source of dry heat
A07HD	<b>Reheated</b>	Previously cooked or heat-treated food, heated again in order to raise its temperature (all different techniques)
A07HE	Oven reheated	Reheated in a classic oven
A07HF	Microwave reheated	Reheated in a microwave oven
A07HG	Pan reheated	Reheated in a pan
A07HH	<b>Reheated in the pack</b>	Reheated in the pack (usually by immersion in hot water)
A07HJ	<b>Caramelized</b>	Heated to the proper high temperature in order to convert sugar into caramel

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

#### 7.14. Final-preparation facet

This facet is particularly needed for consumption surveys and includes preparation (like battering or breading) as well as heat treatment steps. It allows recording the way a food item has been prepared for final consumption.

In many cases, one descriptor from this facet is added to each entry, though multiple descriptors are also a possible option in case of sequential treatments.

A07GF	<b>Blanched</b>	Plunged (meat, green vegetables, etc.) in boiling water or brought to the boil in water in order to whiten, preserve the natural colour, or reduce or remove unwanted substances / agents
A07GG	<b>Cooked in water</b>	To prepare or treat by heating, using water to transfer heat to food
A07GH	Poached	Cooked in boiling liquid, especially water or milk (e.g. an egg without its shell, a fish etc)
A07GL	Boiled	Referred to cooking by keeping a liquid food at about the boiling point (with some development of vapour). If the food item is not a liquid, boiling refers to keeping immersed in a boiling liquid, like water, milk, broth and similar
A07GM	<b>Stewed</b>	Cooked by slowly boiling (usually in a covered pan). This practice is usually applied to meat or vegetables.
A07GN	<b>Bain-marie (water bath)</b>	This cooking technique is applied when large pan that is filled with hot water; smaller pans containing food can be set in the larger pan to keep food warm or to cook food slowly
A07GP	<b>Steamed</b>	Cooked by action of steam produced by boiling water, without direct contact of food with the water

A07GQ	<b>Pressure cooked</b>	Steamed in a close special pan, where the steam produced by boiling water increases the internal pressure and, consequently, the temperature increases above the boiling point. Suitable for quicker cooking.
A07GR	<b>Cooked in fat</b>	Treated with any kind of cooking where heat is transmitted to food by effect of heated oil or fat
A07GS	Pan fried/shallow fried	Cooked in a pan with fat, when the level of fat is lower than the dimension of the food item to fry, so that food is only partially immersed in fat
A07GT	Stir fried	Fried quickly over high heat, in presence of fat (e.g. wok)
A07GV	Deep fried	Fried by full immersion in a relevant amount of heated fat
A07GX	<b>Baked</b>	Cooked by dry heat in or as if in an oven
A07GY	<b>Roasted (baked with fat)</b>	Cooked with dry heat, as in an oven or near hot coals, in presence of fat, either naturally present in food or added
A07GZ	<b>Barbecued/grilled</b>	Roasted, broiled, or grilled (on a surface of metal bars) over live coals or an open fire, often using seasoned sauces
A07HA	<b>Griddled</b>	Cooked on a flat metal surface
A07HB	<b>Microwave-cooked</b>	Cooked by effect of microwaves
A07HC	<b>Toasted</b>	heated and browned by placing in a toaster, an oven or close to a fire or other strong source of dry heat
A07HD	<b>Reheated</b>	Previously cooked or heat-treated food, heated again in order to raise its temperature (all different techniques)
A07HE	Oven reheated	Reheated in a classic oven
A07HF	Microwave reheated	Reheated in a microwave oven
A07HG	Pan reheated	Reheated in a pan
A07HH	<b>Reheated in the pack</b>	Reheated in the pack (usually by immersion in hot water)
A07HJ	<b>Caramelized</b>	Heated to the proper high temperature in order to convert sugar into caramel
A07HK	<b>Breaded</b>	Subject to the process of applying a breadcrumb-based coating to a food. Breading is well suited for frying because it lends itself to creating a crisp coating around the food
A07HL	<b>Battered</b>	Covered with a semi-liquid mixture of one or more flours combined with liquids such as water, milk or eggs. This technique is usually applied before frying in order to obtain a shell around the food preventing drying during the frying process. Sometimes this practice is combined with breading
A07HM	<b>Glazed, iced</b>	Term used when a coating of a glossy, often sweet, sometimes savoury, substance is applied to the surface of a food item typically by dipping, dripping, or with a brush
A07HN	<b>Sugar coated</b>	Embedded in a layer of sugar
A07HP	<b>Chocolate coated</b>	Embedded in a layer of chocolate
A07HQ	<b>Nuts coated</b>	Covered with ground nuts (similar to breaded, but with nuts instead of breadcrumbs and usually not for frying)

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

### 7.15. Preservation-technique facet

This facet allows recording different preservation treatments a food item underwent.

More descriptors from this facet can be added to each entry, in case of preservation by combined methods.



A07HR	<b>Thermal treatment (heating)</b>	Treated with heat with one of different techniques (for preservation)
A07HS	Raw, not heat treated	No heat treatment has been applied
A07HT	Low pasteurised (thermised)	Pasteurised at a temperature-time combination less effective than the standard pasteurisation. The process is normally used for cheese production and the combination is 63-65 C for 15 seconds or equivalent.
A07HV	Pasteurised (htst)	Subject to heat treatment with a time-temperature combination that guarantees the inactivation of all pathogenic microbial flora to such extent not to represent a health hazard. For example, in milk the parameters are 72 °C for 15 seconds (continuous flow pasteurization) or 63 °C for 30.minutes (batch pasteurization)
A07HX	High pasteurised (extended shelf life)	Heat treated at a temperature-time combination that exceeds the values for pasteurisation though not reaching those for sterilisation, thus allowing a longer shelf life but not a full microbiological stability at room temperature
A07HY	Uht	Treated with UHT (Ultra high temperature), processing the product (usually milk) at a temperature of 135 °C (275 °F) for a minimum of one second (But in general at a stronger combination of time and temperature)
A07HZ	Statically sterilised (in batch or package)	Subject to a thermal treatment (in batch form) that eliminates all forms of microbial life. Typical temperature-time combination for static sterilisation is 121 C for 15 minutes
A07JA	Hot-filled	Filled at high temperature in a heat resistant tight container
A07JB	<b>Physical decontamination treatment</b>	Term including all physical (non-heat) treatments to reduce or eliminate microbial contamination in food
A07JC	High pressure treated (pascalised)	Subject to a method of preserving and sterilizing food, in which a product is processed under very high pressure, leading to the inactivation of certain microorganisms and enzymes in the food
A07JD	Micro-filtered	Treated with a membrane technical filtration process which removes contaminants from a fluid by passage through a microporous membrane. A typical microfiltration membrane pore size range is 0.1 to 10 micrometres (µm). Microfiltration is often combined with some extent of (partial) heat treatment.
A07JE	Cleaned	Treated in order to remove surface particles or dirt
A07JF	Brushed	Treated on surface with brushes to remove soil or other extraneous materials
A07JG	Washed	Treated on surface with water or washing solutions, to remove surface contamination or dirt
A07JH	Centrifugally cleaned	Treated in a centrifugal equipment, in order to separate extraneous materials (applies to liquids)
A07JJ	Irradiated	Sterilised by action of ionizing radiation
A07JK	Vacuum-packed	Packed in a tight envelope or container (usually flexible) where air has been fully removed and not substituted with other gases
A07JL	<b>Treatment with chemical substances/ingredients</b>	Preserved by using preserving chemicals or ingredients
A07JM	Acidified	Added with acid(s) in order to reduce pH below the range where some microorganisms can grow
A07JN	Carbonated	Enriched in carbon dioxide (especially for liquids)
A07JP	Preserved by salt	Preserved by reducing the water activity using salt (particularly sodium chloride)
A07JQ	Preserved by sugars	Preserved by reducing the water activity using sugars (particularly sucrose)
A07JR	<i>Candied</i>	Placed in heated sugar syrup, which absorbs the moisture from within the fruit and eventually preserves it. Sugar is also absorbed into the food providing a typical structure. Mostly applied to fruit (and to lesser extent to other vegetables)

A07JS	Preserved by preserving additives	Treated by addition of chemicals with anti-microbial properties
A07JT	Marinated	Marination is the process of soaking foods in a seasoned, often acidic, liquid (usually before cooking)
A07JV	Smoked	Smoking is the process of flavoring, cooking, or preserving food by exposing it to the smoke from burning or smoldering plant materials, most often wood
A07JX	<b>Biological treatment</b>	Preserved by action of microorganisms
A07JY	Yeast fermented	preserved by yeast fermentation
A07JZ	Bacteria fermented	preserved by controlled bacterial fermentation, with specific non-pathogenic bacterial strains
A07KA	Mould cultured	Treated by culturing with mould (specific strains not representing a health concern)
A07KB	Enzyme treated	Treated with specific enzymes (allowed for food)
A07KC	Pickled	Pickling, also known as brining or corning is the process of preserving food by anaerobic fermentation in brine (a solution of salt in water) to produce lactic acid, or marinating and storing it in an acid solution, usually vinegar (acetic acid)
A07KD	Cured	Curing refers to various food preservation and flavoring processes, especially of meat or fish, by the addition of a combination of salt and other ingredients, with eventual partial drying
A07KE	<b>Subtracted of water</b>	Treated in a way to reduced the water content
A07KF	Concentrated/evaporated	With reduction of water content by action of evaporation (under vacuum or not), but still in liquid form
A07KG	Dried (dehydrated)	In solid - dry form due to almost complete subtraction of water
A07KH	<i>Freeze-dried (lyophilised)</i>	Subject to action of vacuum in frozen status in order to fully (or almost fully) eliminate water without any heat-induced spoilage
A07KJ	<i>Air/heat dried</i>	Dried by effect of air (most commonly hot air)
A07KK	<i>Sun-dried</i>	Dried by exposing to the effect of sun (usually in the open air)
A07KL	Semi-dried (e.g. Fruits)	Dried to a water content low enough to guarantee microbiological stability, but still keeping a relatively soft structure (often used for fruit)
A07KM	Condensed (concentrated + sugars)	Subject to the particular process of evaporation combined with addition of very finely ground sugars, in order to provide "crystallisation seeds", to avoid sandy mouthfeel by growing sugars crystals during the shelf life. This technique is specifically used for milk
A07KN	<b>Lowered temperature</b>	Subject to a low temperature treatment (and storage), to improve the microbiological stability and slow down chemical reactions too
A07KP	Chilled	Lowered in temperature, but still above the freezing point
A07KQ	Frozen	Preserved by freezing sufficiently rapidly to avoid spoilage and microbial growth
A07KR	Iqf frozen (flash/blast frozen)	Preserved by freezing sufficiently rapidly to retain flavor and nutritional value. In this case, food in small forms, like berries and small fruits, tends to keep free flowing parts (individually quick frozen)

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

## 7.16. Structural-treatment facet

This facet allows recording different technological steps or treatments applied while producing a food item. Preservation treatments are excluded, because collected separately in another facet.

Several descriptors from this facet can be added to each entry.

A07KS	<b>Physical division/dimension reduction</b>	Treated in order to separate into pieces of different form and dimension
A07KT	Portioned	Separated into portions (intended for a defined number of eating occasions, generally one single)
A07KV	Sliced	Cut into slices (when one of the three dimensions is much smaller than the others)
A07KX	Diced and stripe-cut	Cut to form dices, strips or sticks
A07KY	Minced/chopped/cut	Cut or chopped into very small pieces (usually said for soft solids)
A07KZ	Grated	Reduced to fragments, shreds, or powder by rubbing against an abrasive surface
A07LA	Ground / milled/crushed	Reduced to fragments, shreds, or powder by passing through a grinder, crusher or mill
A07LB	Sifted	Passed through a sieve to take away the coarser particles
A07LC	Dehulled, dehusked or decorticated	Treated to remove hull, husk or bark
A07LD	<b>Physico-chemical modification</b>	when a food item underwent a modification of any type not previously listed, by physical or chemical action
A07LE	Aerated/whipped	with addition of a finely mixed gas, increasing in a relatively stable manner the volume and making the structure lighter
A07LF	Extruded	Formed by passing through an extrusion hole, more often in connection with a cooking step
A07LG	Flaked	Moistured or cooked, flattened and dried
A07LH	Flattened/rolled	Flattened by passing through rolls
A07LJ	Homogenized or emulsified	Treatment of a fluid containing both water and fat, passed through a homogeniser, with or without addition of emulsifier, in order to get very fine stable droplets of fat, no more collapsing into a separate phase, or doing so in a very long time scale
A07LK	Parboiled/pre-gelatinised	Boiled or steamed (mostly referred to cereals) until partially cooked in order to pre-gelatinize starches. With this treatment cereals take less time to cook, and after cooking are firmer and less sticky.
A07LL	Puffed	Treated under high pressure with steam (refers to grains). When the containment vessel's seal is suddenly broken, the entrained steam then flashes and bloats the endosperm of the kernel, increasing its volume to many times its original size.
A07LM	Textured	Treated with pressure, extrusion and heat in variable combinations in order to transform a powdered or liquid proteic mixture into particles capable of assuming a structure (e.g. meat-like) after rehydration
A07LN	Juiced	Transformed into a juice by physical or enzymatic action or a combination of the two (particularly applicable to fruit or vegetables)
A07LP	Coagulated/clotted	Subject to a process in which a liquid (usually with protein content) is changed into a semisolid mass
A07JL	<b>Treatment with chemical substances/ingredients</b>	Preserved by using preserving chemicals or ingredients
A07LQ	Alkalized	Treated with alkali to increase pH and improve other properties

A07LR	Bleached	Treated with hypochlorite or other chemicals to remove color, whiten, or disinfect, often via oxidation
A07LS	Bromated	Subject to addition of bromate (e.g. as a flour improver, strengthening the dough and allowing higher rising)
A07JR	Candied	Placed in heated sugar syrup, which absorbs the moisture from within the fruit and eventually preserves it. Sugar is also absorbed into the food providing a typical structure. Mostly applied to fruit (and to lesser extent to other vegetables)
A07LT	Hydrogenated	Treated with hydrogen, to reduce and saturate insaturated organic compound, technology widely applied to the processing of vegetable oils and fats
A07LV	Liquid injected	Treated with injection of liquids
A07LX	Hydrolysed (sugar/proteins)	Treated with enzymes or chemicals in order to split long molecular structures into shorter pieces
A07LY	Pressurized with aerosol propellant	Packed under pressure of a gas, in order to get instant whipping while dispensing
A07LZ	<b>Coating/ filling</b>	Surface coated or filled with other food with suitable characteristics
A07HK	Breaded	Subject to the process of applying a breadcrumb-based coating to a food. Breading is well suited for frying because it lends itself to creating a crisp coating around the food
A07HL	Battered	Covered with a semi-liquid mixture of one or more flours combined with liquids such as water, milk or eggs. This technique is usually applied before frying in order to obtain a shell around the food preventing drying during the frying process. Sometimes this practice is combined with breading
A07HM	Glazed, iced	Term used when a coating of a glossy, often sweet, sometimes savoury, substance is applied to the surface of a food item typically by dipping, dripping, or with a brush
A07HN	Sugar coated	Embedded in a layer of sugar
A07HP	Chocolate coated	Embedded in a layer of chocolate
A07HQ	Nuts coated	Covered with ground nuts (similar to breaded, but with nuts instead of breadcrumbs and usually not for frying)
A07MA	Filled	Stuffed by injection or inclusion of a food preparation into another food acting as container
A07MB	<b>Separation of fractions/subtraction of components</b>	Treated in a way to separate one or more of the components of one food
A07MC	Centrifugal separated	Separated into components (e.g. fat and water phases) by action of a centrifugal equipment
A07MD	Ultra-filtered	Separated into components by membrane separation (semi-permeable membranes) capable to separate molecules in the range 1000-10 000 000 Dalton
A07ME	Reverse osmosis	Treated with a membrane technical filtration method that removes many types of large molecules and ions from solutions
A07MF	Distilled	Separated into components by distillation, a method of separating mixtures based on differences in volatilities of components in a boiling liquid mixture
A07MG	Fractioned	Said of fats processed in order to separate fractions with fatty acid chains of different length
A07MH	Churned	Processed in order to separate butter from cream
A07MJ	Extracted	Processed in order to separate one or more substances from a matrix taking advantage of the affinity with a fluid phase used as extractor.
A07MK	Brewed/infused	Treated in order to make a beverage by boiling, steeping, or mixing various ingredients. During brewing, taste and colour components are extracted into the liquid phase (final beverage)
A07ML	Crystallized	Processed in order to separate solid crystals of a (generally) pure substance from a saturated solution
A07MM	Lactose reduced	Treated in order to reduce the lactose content either by hydrolysis to simple sugars or by separation of lactose

A07MN	Decaffeinated	Treated in order to extract coffee while leaving the taste components (in coffee, tea and similar)
A07MP	<b>Addition of water</b>	Added water in different ways for different purposes
A07MQ	Diluted	With addition of water, thus reducing the concentration of soluble solids
A07MR	Reconstituted from concentrate, powder or other dehydrated form	Said of concentrated or dried food brought back to the original water content (or moisture) by addition of water
A07MS	Soaked	To immerse a food in liquid (e.g. water) for a period of time in order to get it thoroughly wet or saturated by the liquid

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

### 7.17. Extent-of-cooking facet

This facet describes the intensity of heat treatment having been applied to a food item in the categories meat, fish-seafood, vegetables, eggs, bread and similar. Only one descriptor in this facet should be chosen per food, apart from the specification “Meat/fish/bakery/vegetables: presence of burned spots-parts”.

A07MT	<b>Meat inside “raw”</b>	When the meat inside has the same appearance of raw meat
A07MV	<b>Meat inside “medium”</b>	When the meat inside has a lightly brown colour. But still the presence of some pink or red
A07MX	<b>Meat inside “well done”</b>	When the meat inside is fully cooked
A07MY	<b>Meat/fish/toasted bread outside light brown</b>	When a heating process produces a light colouring to the surface, but still some appearance of the original or raw colour
A07MZ	<b>Meat/fish/ toasted bread outside brown</b>	When a heating process produces a well recognisable colouring to the surface, giving the appearance of an effective, but not excessive cooking
A07NA	<b>Meat/fish/ toasted bread outside dark brown/slightly burned</b>	When a heating process produces marked colouring to the surface, giving the appearance of complete cooking, approaching to excessive browning, but still without burned surface (black colour)
A07NB	<b>Vegetables inside raw</b>	When a cooked vegetable is still raw in the interior
A07NC	<b>Vegetables inside cooked</b>	When a vegetable is thoroughly cooked
A07ND	<b>Meat/fish/bakery/vegetables: presence of burned spots-parts</b>	When the surface presents burned (black) spots or parts. It happens often while grilling or barbecuing
A07NE	<b>Egg white semi-liquid</b>	cooking status of eggs when the albumen is only partially coagulated
A07NF	<b>Egg white solid</b>	cooking status of eggs when the albumen is fully coagulated
A07NG	<b>Egg yolk liquid</b>	cooking status of eggs when the yolk is completely liquid
A07NH	<b>Egg yolk semi-liquid</b>	cooking status of eggs when the yolk is only partially coagulated
A07NJ	<b>Egg yolk solid</b>	cooking status of eggs when the yolk is fully coagulated

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

### 7.18. Packaging-format facet

This facet is used for packaged food and allows recording the container or wrapping form.

Only one descriptor from this facet can usually be added to each entry.

A07NK	<b>Bag, sack or pouch</b>	When the food is packed in a Bag, sack or pouch
A07NL	<b>Box</b>	When the food is packed in a Box
A07NM	<b>Bottle</b>	When the food is packed in a Bottle
A07NN	<b>Jar</b>	When the food is packed in a Jar
A07NP	<b>Jug</b>	When the food is packed in a Jug
A07NQ	<b>Demijohn-carboy</b>	When the food is packed in a Demijohn-carboy
A07NR	<b>Drawn can</b>	When the food is packed in a Drawn can
A07NS	<b>Three-part can</b>	When the food is packed in a Three-part can
A07NT	<b>Cup/pot</b>	When the food is packed in a cup or pot
A07NV	<b>Capsule</b>	When the food is packed in a Capsule
A07NX	<b>Drum (container)</b>	When the food is packed in a Drum (container)
A07NY	<b>Envelope/wrap</b>	When the food is packed in a Envelope or wrap
A07NZ	<b>Flexible formed container</b>	When the food is packed in a Flexible formed container
A07PA	<b>Pail/bucket</b>	When the food is packed in a Pail or bucket
A07PB	<b>Tube</b>	When the food is packed in a Tube
A07PC	<b>Vial / ampoule</b>	When the food is packed in a Vial or ampoule

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

### 7.19. Packaging-material

This facet is used for packaged food and allows recording the material constituting the packaging containing the food. In case of combined material, it describes all the material, not only the part in contact with food.

Only one descriptors for this facet may be used for each entry.

A07PD	<b>Ceramic or earthenware</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of Ceramic or earthenware
A07PE	<b>Edible material</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of Edible material
A07PF	<b>Glass</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of Glass

A07PG	<b>Metal</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of Metal
A07PH	Aluminium	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of Aluminium
A07PJ	Steel plate	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of Steel plate
A07PK	<b>Rubber</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of Rubber
A07PL	<b>Paper</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of Paper
A07PM	<b>Paper –aluminium</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of paper –aluminium
A07PN	<b>Paper-plastic</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of paper-plastic
A07PP	<b>Waxed paper</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of waxed paper
A07PQ	<b>Paperboard</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of Paperboard
A07PR	<b>Plastic</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of Plastic
A07PS	<b>Laminate</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of Laminate
A07PT	Paperboard-plastic laminate	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of paperboard-plastic laminate
A07PV	Paperboard –plastic-metal laminate	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of paperboard –plastic-metal laminate
A07PX	<b>Textile or fabric</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of Textile or fabric
A07PY	<b>Wax</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of Wax
A07PZ	<b>Wood</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of Wood
A07QA	<b>Husk (wrapper)</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of Husk (wrapper)
A07QB	<b>Leaf (wrapper)</b>	This term applies when a food is contained in a primary package (in contact with the food) made of Leaf (wrapper)

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

## 7.20. Part-consumed-analysed facet

When reporting food analysed or consumed, this facet allows specifying in which form the food item was analysed or consumed.

Several descriptors from this facet can be added to each entry.

A07QC	<b>With shell</b>	The food item is considered in its form with shell
A07QD	<b>W/o shell</b>	The food item is considered in its form without shell
A07QE	<b>With peel</b>	The food item is considered in its form with peel
A07QF	<b>W/o peel</b>	The food item is considered in its form without peel
A07QG	<b>With stem</b>	The food item is considered in its form with stem
A07QH	<b>W/o stem</b>	The food item is considered in its form without stem
A07QJ	<b>With stone</b>	The food item is considered in its form with stone

A07QK	<b>W/o stone</b>	The food item is considered in its form without stone
A07QL	<b>With bone</b>	The food item is considered in its form with bone
A07QM	<b>W/o bone</b>	The food item is considered in its form without bone
A07QN	<b>With interiors</b>	The food item is considered in its form with interiors
A07QP	<b>W/o interiors</b>	The food item is considered in its form without interiors
A07QQ	<b>With skin</b>	The food item is considered in its form with skin
A07QR	<b>W/o skin</b>	The food item is considered in its form without skin
A07QS	<b>With caps / crown</b>	The food item is considered in its form with caps / crown
A07QT	<b>W/o caps / crown</b>	The food item is considered in its form without caps / crown
A07QV	<b>With easily detachable skin</b>	The food item is considered in its form with easily detachable skin
A07QX	<b>W/o easily detachable skin</b>	The food item is considered in its form without easily detachable skin
A07QY	<b>With husks</b>	The food item is considered in its form with husks
A07QZ	<b>W/o husks</b>	The food item is considered in its form without husks
A07RA	<b>With pods</b>	The food item is considered in its form with pods
A07RB	<b>W/o pods</b>	The food item is considered in its form without pods
A07RC	<b>With seeds</b>	The food item is considered in its form with seeds
A07RD	<b>W/o seeds</b>	The food item is considered in its form without seeds
A07RE	<b>With cob</b>	The food item is considered in its form with cob
A07RF	<b>W/o cob</b>	The food item is considered in its form without cob
A07RG	<b>With core</b>	The food item is considered in its form with core
A07RH	<b>W/o core</b>	The food item is considered in its form without core
A07RJ	<b>With decayed leaves</b>	The food item is considered in its form with decayed leaves
A07RK	<b>W/o decayed leaves</b>	The food item is considered in its form without decayed leaves
A07RL	<b>With tops</b>	The food item is considered in its form with tops
A07RM	<b>W/o tops</b>	The food item is considered in its form without tops
A07RN	<b>With roots</b>	The food item is considered in its form with roots
A07RP	<b>W/o roots</b>	The food item is considered in its form without roots
A07RQ	<b>With sepals</b>	The food item is considered in its form with sepals
A07RR	<b>W/o sepals</b>	The food item is considered in its form without sepals
A07RS	<b>Delinted (only for cottonseed...)</b>	This instance of cottonseed is considered as delinted
A07RT	<b>Not delinted (only for cottonseed...)</b>	This instance of cottonseed is considered as not delinted

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)



### 7.21. Production-method facet

This facet describes the method used to produce the food. It is mainly applicable for foods from plant or animal origin. This facet should only be used in case of raw foods and ingredients (not for composite foods).

More than one descriptor of this facet might be chosen per food (for instance: an outdoor and organic production), but only for those descriptors that are not contradictory (e.g. domesticated and wild).

A07RV	<b>Domesticated / cultivated / aquaculture</b>	The animal or plant is raised under controlled conditions and not in a wild status
A07RX	<b>Semi-domesticated</b>	The animal is raised under partly controlled conditions but keeping some aspects of the wild life
A07RY	<b>Wild or gathered</b>	The animal or plant grew in wild conditions and was then gathered / collected
A07RZ	<b>Outdoor/free-range growing condition</b>	Grown outdoor, in an open environment
A07SA	<b>Indoor/under glass growing condition</b>	Grown indoor, in a fully controlled environment
A07SB	<b>Hydroponic growing condition</b>	Plants cultivated under hydroponic conditions
A07SC	<b>Battery caged</b>	Grown in industrial agricultural confinement system (used primarily for egg-laying hens)
A07SD	<b>Cage-free</b>	Poultry grown without use of cages
A07SE	<b>Organic production</b>	Vegetable produced with a form of agriculture that relies on techniques such as crop rotation, green manure, compost and biological pest control to maintain soil productivity and control pests on a farm
A07SF	<b>Controlled housing conditions (reg. Ec/2075/2005)</b>	farming condition where animals are kept at all times under conditions controlled by the food business operator with regard to feeding and housing
A07SG	<b>Use of genetically modified organisms</b>	Food item involving in its production the use of genetically modified organisms

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

### 7.22. Preparation-production-place facet

This facet allows recording the place where the food was prepared for consumption.

Only one descriptor in this facet should be chosen for each food item.

A07SH	<b>Food industry prepared</b>	Produced by industry in the form it arrives to the final consumer
A07SJ	<b>Commissary / centralized catering prepared</b>	Ready-to-consume food prepared for final consumption in a big centralised cooking facility
A07SK	<b>Restaurant or fast food prepared</b>	Prepared for consumption in a restaurant or fast food
A07SL	Prepared by franchised/chain fastfood restaurant	Prepared for consumption in a chain-restaurant or franchised-restaurant (where some part of the purchase or food preparation may be organised centrally and some part may be locally managed)
A07SM	Prepared by independent fastfood restaurant	Prepared for consumption in a fastfood not part of a chain
A07SN	Prepared at bar	Prepared for consumption in a bar

A07SP	Restaurant prepared	Prepared for consumption in a restaurant not being part of a chain or anyway acting independently
A07SQ	<b>Canteen / localized catering prepared</b>	Prepared for consumption in a canteen or localized catering facility
A07SR	<b>Street vendor prepared and/or sold</b>	Prepared for consumption and / or sold by a street vendor
A07SS	<b>Home prepared (family, social networks, proxies)</b>	Prepared for consumption at home
A07ST	Prepared by family/relatives	Prepared for consumption at home by family members or relatives
A07SV	Prepared by friends	Prepared for consumption at home by friends
A07SX	<b>Prepared in supermarket</b>	Prepared for consumption in a supermarket
A07SY	<b>Prepared by artisan</b>	Prepared for consumption by an artisan
A07SZ	Prepared by bakery	Prepared for consumption in a bakery
A07TA	Prepared by butcher	Prepared for consumption in a butchery
A07TB	Prepared by fish shop	Prepared for consumption in a fish shop
A07TC	Prepared by deli (catessen)	Prepared for consumption in a deli shop

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

### 7.23. Target-consumer facet

This facet allows recording different preservation treatments a food item underwent. For laboratory uses when reporting analyses for feed, a list or target animals is also included.

Several descriptors from this facet can be added to each entry, in case of multiple targets.

A07TD	<b>Human food</b>	Food for humans
A07TE	Adult food	Food primarily intended for adults or general population
A07TF	Infant or toddler food	Food primarily intended for infants or toddlers
A07TG	<i>Infant food, 0 – 3 months</i>	Food intended for infants in the first three months of life
A07TH	<i>Infant food, 3 – 6 months</i>	Food intended for infants during weaning
A07TJ	<i>Infant food, 6 – 12 months</i>	Food intended for infants after weaning but in the first year of life
A07TK	<i>Toddler food, 1-3 years</i>	Food intended for small children aged 1 to 3 years approximately
A07TL	Children food	Food intended for children (older than 3 years)
A07TM	<i>Children food 4-8 years</i>	Food intended for children aged approximately 4-8 years
A07TN	<i>Children food 9-15 years</i>	Food intended for children and adolescents aged approximately 9-15 years
A07TP	<b>Special diets</b>	Food intended for special diets
A07TQ	Diabetics	Food designed for diabetics
A07TR	Coeliachy	Food designed for individuals suffering from choeliachy (gluten-free)

A07TS	Sporting	Food designed to support sporting people
A07TT	Weight reduction	Food designed to reduce appetite or provide less calories, for weight reduction
A07TV	<b>Animal feed</b>	Animal feed
A07TX	Feed for food animals	Feed designed for food animals
A07TY	<i>Cattle feed</i>	Feed for cattle
A07TZ	<i>Fish feed (food fish)</i>	Feed for fish
A07VA	<i>Game feed</i>	Feed for game
A07VB	<i>Horse feed</i>	Feed for horses
A07VC	<i>Pig feed</i>	Feed for swine
A07VD	<i>Poultry feed</i>	Feed for poultry
A07VE	<i>Rabbit feed</i>	Feed for rabbit
A07VF	<i>Sheep and goat feed</i>	Feed for ovines and caprines
A07VG	Feed for laboratory animals	Feed for laboratory animals
A07VH	Feed for non-food animals	Feed for non-food animals
A07VJ	<i>Bird food</i>	Feed for pet birds
A07VK	<i>Cat food</i>	Feed for cats
A07VL	<i>Dog food</i>	Feed for Dogs
A07VM	<i>Pet fish food</i>	Feed for pet fishes
A07VN	<i>Other pet food</i>	Feed for other pet animals

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

#### 7.24. Intended-use facet

This facet allows recording the intended use of a food item, in particular with respect to further treatment expected (or not expected) before consumption.

Only one descriptor should be chosen for this facet.

A07VP	<b>Ready-to-eat</b>	The food is in its ready-to-eat form
A07VQ	<b>Non-ready-to-eat</b>	The food is not ready to eat and its preparation must be completed
A07VR	<b>Intended to be eaten raw</b>	The food is intended to be consumed without any heat treatment step
A07VS	<b>Intended to be eaten cooked</b>	The food is intended to be consumed after having been cooked
A07VT	<b>Raw and intended to be eaten raw</b>	Raw food which is intended to be eaten raw
A07VV	<b>Raw but intended to be eaten cooked</b>	Raw food which is intended to be eaten cooked

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

### 7.25. Risky-Ingredient facet

This facet (of specific interest in the microbiological domain) allows recording the presence of microbiologically high-risk ingredients. More than one descriptor can be applied to each food item, provided they are not contradicting each other.

riskIngre d		
A07VX	<b>Made from pasteurised milk</b>	Composite food having pasteurised milk as ingredient
A07VY	<b>Made from raw or low heat-treated milk</b>	Composite food having raw (or only lightly thermised) milk as ingredient
A07VZ	<b>Containing raw cream</b>	Composite food having raw cream as ingredient
A07XA	<b>Containing heat-treated cream</b>	Composite food having heat-treated cream as ingredient
A07XB	<b>Containing raw eggs</b>	Composite food having raw eggs as ingredient and not having been cooked after preparation
A07XC	<b>Made with raw eggs</b>	Composite food having raw eggs as ingredient

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

### 7.26. Generic-term facet

This facet allows recording whether the food list code was chosen because of lack of information on the food item or because the proper entry in the food list was missing.

Only one descriptor from this facet can be added to each entry.

gen		
A07XD	<b>Unspecified</b>	The food list item has been chosen because the information available did not allow to identify a more detailed item
A07XE	<b>Other</b>	The food list item has been chosen because none of the more detailed items corresponded to the available information. Please consider the eventual addition of a new term in the list

[\(Back to Facets Index\)](#)

## CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This technical report is a supporting document to the scientific document ‘Report on the development of a food classification and description system for exposure assessment and guidance on its implementation and use’ (EFSA, 2011) and should be read together with it. Conclusions on the development and use of the system are included in the scientific report.

The draft revision 1 of Foodex 2 is proposed for piloting and comments by the potential users. It is recommended to evaluate it and make suggestions for improvement keeping as reference the target of being a good compromise between comprehensiveness and simplicity, addressing everyday needs in the different food safety domains.

During the evaluation of the system it is also recommended to browse through the system using the Java tool specifically developed for this purpose and available online ([www.efsa.europa.eu](http://www.efsa.europa.eu)). The tool shows in a more direct way the flexibility of aggregating the core and extended list elements in different hierarchies.

## REFERENCES

European Food Safety Authority; Report on the development of a food classification and description system for exposure assessment and guidance on its implementation and use. EFSA Journal 2011;9(12):2489. [438 pp.] doi:10.2903/j.efsa.2011.2489. Available online: [www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal](http://www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal)

## A. APPENDIX 1 – FOOD LIST IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

[\(Back to main Table of Content\)](#)

Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
It is the unique alphanumeric code representing each element in the system.	Code of the FoodEx1 classification	Code of the pesticide list in the legislation	Code of the CODEX classification of foods and animal feeds (used in the GEMS-Food data collection)	English descriptor for the food group (term). In this field, groups are in alphabetical order.

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A02GT	A.01.000931	P1100000		Abalone
A046Q	A.01.001292			Acesulfame k
A048B				Acid
A048C				Acidity regulator
A02NS	A.01.001039			Acidophilus milk
A046L				Additives,flavours, baking and processing aids
A046Z				Advantame
A013E		P0300990	VD0560	Adzuki bean (dry)
A00SG				Adzuki bean sprouts
A000C	A.01.000009	P0500040	GC4601	African millet grain
A00MR		P0252020		Agretti
A045A	A.01.001690			Aioli or garlic sauce
A018L	A.01.001596	P0810990	HS0796	Ajowan
A01KN	A.01.000611	P0162990	FI0325	Akee apple
A02DY	A.01.000891	P1100000	WS4937	Albacore
A03LZ	A.01.001534			Alcoholic beverages
A046K	A.01.001332			Alcoholic sweet sauce
A03PP	A.01.001572			Alcopop
A03MH				Ale beer
A00SH				Alfalfa sprouts
A03ST	A.01.001763			Algae based supplements or fortifying agents (e.g. Spirulina, chlorella)
A018R	A.01.001597	P0820010	HS0792	Allspice
A03TK	A.01.001241	P0120010	TN0660	Almond drink
A047D	A.01.001696			Almond essence
A037E	A.01.001368	P0120010		Almond oil
A014D		P0120010		Almonds
A014E	A.01.000515	P0120010	TN0660	Almonds bitter
A014F	A.01.000514	P0120010	TN0660	Almonds sweet
A010Q		P0212990	VR0570	Alocasia
A03DG				Aloe vera juice
A002E	A.01.000091	P0500020	CF	Amaranth flour
A000M		P0500020		Amaranth grain
A002D		P0500020		Amaranth milling products and derivatives
A00ML		P0252010	VL0460	Amaranthus spinach
A011B	A.01.000611	P0161990	FT0285	Ambarella
A02KQ	A.01.000942	P1050000	AR0148	Amphibians and reptiles
A02KP	A.01.000942			Amphibians, reptiles, snails, insects

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A027V		P1100000	WF4837	Amur pike
A02DD	A.01.000881	P1100000	WS0920	Anchovies
A00VR	A.01.001581	P0256030	HH0720	Angelica
A00QM		P0213040		Angelica roots
A01AE		P0840990	HS4771	Angelica roots
A018B		P0810030	HS0720	Angelica seed
A016V	A.01.001581	P0256030	DH0720	Angelica, dry
A02BJ	A.01.000906	P1100000		Anglerfish and monkfish
A036M				Animal and vegetable fats and oils
A037T			FA	Animal fats and oils, processed
A011T				Animal fresh fat tissues
A01QS				Animal fresh meat
A01YG				Animal kidney
A01XD				Animal liver
A022L				Animal meat dried
A049E				Animal meat food
A04MQ				Animal offals and other slaughtering products (e)
A01XC				Animal organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A01ZK				Animal other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A020P				Animal other slaughtering products
A017Y	A.01.001599	P0810010	HS0771	Anise seed
A00VS	A.01.001581	P0256030	HH0755	Aniseed myrtle
A018M	A.01.000611	P0810990	FI0324	Annatto seeds
A048D				Anti-caking agent
A048F				Anti-foaming agent
A047T				Antioxidant
A01JQ	A.01.000611	P0161990	FT4097	Aonla
A01DJ	A.01.000553	P0130010	FP0226	Apple
A045S	A.01.001674		FP0226	Apple chutney
A00CF	A.01.000291			Apple strudel
A01DH		P0130010		Apples (p)
A01GF	A.01.000563	P0140010	FS0240	Apricot
A01FT	A.01.000602	P0154060	FT0286	Arbutus berry
A029G	A.01.000883	P1100000	WD4867	Arctic char
A02HD		P1100000		Arkshell
A04LZ				Aromatic flowers
A04MA				Aromatic herbs
A00VQ	A.01.001581	P0256000	HH0092	Aromatic herbs or flowers, fresh
A00RJ		P0213990	VR0571	Arracacha
A00RK		P0213990	VR0572	Arrowhead
A010G	A.01.000319	P0212040	VR0573	Arrowroot
A00RS	A.01.000390	P0270050	VS0620	Artichoke, globe
A047M				Artificial flavours
A047Q				Artificial food colour
A046M	A.01.001289			Artificial sweeteners (e.g., aspartam, saccharine)
A01AF		P0840990	HS0805	Asafetida roots
A007R	A.01.000169			Asian noodles
A00RT	A.01.000386	P0270010	VS0621	Asparagus
A046P	A.01.001291			Aspartame
A02MG	A.01.000960	P1020040	ML0106	Ass milk

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A04BL		P1010000		Asses-mules-hinnies carcase
A01RP		P1015010	MM0095	Asses-mules-hinnies fresh meat
A04BM		P1010000		Asses-mules-hinnies fresh meat / fat tissue
A01YS		P1015040	MO0105	Asses-mules-hinnies kidney
A01XP		P1015030	MO0105	Asses-mules-hinnies liver
A04BK		P1010000		Asses-mules-hinnies meat food
A04BR		P1010000		Asses-mules-hinnies meat preparations
A04BS		P1010000		Asses-mules-hinnies meat products
A04BP		P1010000		Asses-mules-hinnies msm
A04BQ		P1010000		Asses-mules-hinnies offals
A01VF		P1015020	MF0100	Asses-mules-hinnies, fresh fat tissue
A04BN		P1010000		Asses-mules-hinnies, minced meat
A01ZV		P1015050	MO0105	Asses-mules-hinnies, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A021Q		P1015990	MO0105	Asses-mules-hinnies, other slaughtering products
A028P	A.01.000883	P1100000	WD4877	Atlantic salmon
A01LB	A.01.000625	P0163010	FI0326	Avocado
A01FV	A.01.000589	P0154070		Azarole (mediteranean medlar)
A01LX	A.01.000637	P0163990		Babaco
A022X	A.01.000802	P1011100		Bacon
A04QQ				Baking aids
A049A				Baking yeast
A00CH	A.01.000301			Baklava
A00VT		P0256080	HH0721	Balm leaves
A016X		P0256080	DH0721	Balm leaves, dry
A00JX		P0232990	VC0420	Balsam apple
A00JY		P0232990	VC0421	Balsam pear
A00NG		P0251990	VL0421	Balsam pear leaves
A013R		P0300990	VD0520	Bambara groundnut (dry seed)
A012Q		P0260990	VP0520	Bambara groundnut (immature seeds)
A00RV	A.01.000393	P0270080	VS0622	Bamboo shoots
A01LC	A.01.000626	P0163020	FI0327	Banana
A04JS		P0163020		Banana and similar (p)
A01LD	A.01.000626	P0163020	FI0328	Banana, dwarf
A01JC	A.01.000611	P0161990	FT0287	Barbados cherry
A045B	A.01.001656			Barbecue sauce
A026Y	A.01.000902	P1100000	WF0855	Barbs
A00CX		P0500010		Barley based breakfast cereals
A03KS		P0500010		Barley coffee infusion
A03HA	A.01.000436	P0500010		Barley coffee ingredient
A002L	A.01.000092	P0500010		Barley flour
A000P	A.01.000019	P0500010	GC0640	Barley grain
A034B	A.01.001336	P0500010	DM	Barley malt syrup
A002J		P0500010		Barley milling products and derivatives
A00CZ		P0500010		Barley popped

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A00EX	A.01.000251	P0500010		Barley porridge
A00CY	A.01.000186	P0500010		Barley rolled grains
A00SJ				Barley sprouts
A002K	A.01.000021	P0500010		Barley, pearled
A02FK		P1100000		Barnacle
A02BN		P1100000	WS0921	Barracudas
A028F		P1100000	WD0898	Barramundi
A035N				Basic sweet masses
A00VV	A.01.001590	P0256080	HH0722	Basil
A04KE		P0256080		Basil and related species (p)
A016Y	A.01.001590	P0256080	DH0722	Basil, dry
A00VX	A.01.001591	P0256090	HH0723	Bay leaves
A016Z	A.01.001591	P0256090	DH0723	Bay leaves, dry
A012S	A.01.000492	P0300010	VD0071	Beans (dry)
A011Z	A.01.000488	P0260020		Beans (without pods)
A03VR	A.01.001826			Beans and meat meal
A03VS	A.01.001827			Beans and vegetables meal
A00PC	A.01.000383	P0260010		Beans, green with pods
A03VT	A.01.001828			Beans, meat, and vegetables meal
A012B		P0260020	VP0062	Beans, shelled
A01FD	A.01.000596	P0154010	FB0260	Bearberry
A014T		P0120990	TN0661	Beech nuts
A01YK	A.01.000775	P1012040	MO1280	Beef kidney
A01XG	A.01.000767	P1012030	MO1281	Beef liver
A03XC	A.01.000859			Beef loaf
A037X	A.01.001356	P1012020	FA0812	Beef tallow (including processed suet)
A00HS		P0231010		Beefsteak tomato
A035Q	A.01.001764			Bee-produced supplements or fortifying agents
A03MB				Beer
A03MA	A.01.001535			Beer and beer-like beverage
A03MG	A.01.001539			Beer, alcohol-free
A03MF	A.01.001538			Beer, light
A03ME	A.01.001537			Beer, regular
A03MD	A.01.001536			Beer, strong
A03MN	A.01.001540			Beer-like beverages
A026F	A.01.000847			Beerwurst
A00QG	A.01.000320	P0213010	VR0574	Beetroot
A00AJ	A.01.000254			Beignets
A016E		P0401990	SO0690	Ben moringa seed
A01DT	A.01.000575	P0150000	FB0018	Berries and small fruit
A04PZ				Beverages concentrates
A01FE				Bilberries
A01FF	A.01.000597	P0154010	FB0261	Bilberry (wild blueberry)
A01FG	A.01.000597	P0154010	FB0262	Bilberry, bog
A01FJ	A.01.000597	P0154020	FB0263	Bilberry, red
A01HN	A.01.000611	P0161050	FT0288	Bilimbi
A04MX				Bird offal (e)

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A00AE				Biscuit, filled (with inclusions, filling or coating)
A009V	A.01.000302			Biscuits (sweet and semi-sweet)
A009Z	A.01.000304			Biscuits, chocolate
A00AB	A.01.000312			Biscuits, oat meal
A03RA	A.01.001731			Biscuits, rusks and cookies for children
A00AC	A.01.000313			Biscuits, spelt meal
A009X	A.01.000303			Biscuits, sweet, plain
A00AA	A.01.000311			Biscuits, sweet, wheat wholemeal
A034G	A.01.001296	P064000		Bitter chocolate
A034H	A.01.001297	P064000		Bitter-sweet chocolate
A02GZ		P110000	IM0151	Bivalve molluscs
A026Z		P110000	WF0856	Black bass
A017Z	A.01.001601	P081002	HS0797	Black caraway
A013C	A.01.000507	P030099	VD0521	Black gram (dry)
A00PP		P026001	VP0521	Black gram (green pods)
A018Z	A.01.001621	P082012	HS0790	Black pepper
A019C		P082012		Black pepper, dried
A01EE	A.01.000579	P015301	FB0264	Blackberries
A00NY		P025199	VL4321	Blackjack
A04SD				Blended fat and oils
A039J	A.01.001374	P040000		Blended frying oil
A039E				Blended margarine
A025Y	A.01.000824			Blood and tongue sausage
A01CS	A.01.000547	P011002	FC4001	Blood orange
A025S	A.01.000823			Blood-type sausage
A01EY	A.01.000583	P015401	FB0020	Blueberries
A04J		P015401		Blueberries and similar (p)
A01EZ	A.01.000583	P015401	FB4073	Blueberry, highbush
A01FA	A.01.000583	P015401	FB4075	Blueberry, lowbush
A01FB	A.01.000583	P015401	FB4077	Blueberry, rabbiteye
A02AQ		P110000	WS0922	Bluefish
A02EN	A.01.000917	P110000	WR0922	Bluefish roe
A027A		P110000	WF0857	Bluegill sunfish, or bluegill bream
A026G	A.01.000817			Bockwurst
A029X		P110000	WS0923	Bogue
A032B				Boiled eggs
A00TG	A.01.000461	P028002	VO0449	Boletus/cep/porcini
A025R				Bologna-type sausage
A02DS	A.01.000890	P110000	WS0924	Bonito
A02DT	A.01.000890	P110000	WS4941	Bonito, atlantic
A02DV	A.01.000890	P110000	WS4943	Bonito, eastern pacific
A00VY		P025699	HH0724	Borage
A015Z	A.01.000539	P040112	SO0089	Borage
A017A		P025699	DH0724	Borage, dry
A00KL		P023399	VC0422	Bottle gourd
A03DT	A.01.001576			Bottled drinking water

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A04PX				Bottled water
A03XK				Bouillabaisse
A043B	A.01.001629			Bouquet garni
A01TN	A.01.000761		MM0095	Bovine and pig fresh meat
A04GN	A.01.000761		MM0095	Bovine and pig fresh meat / fat tissue
A04GM		P101000		Bovine and pig meat food
A04GQ		P101000		Bovine and pig meat preparations
A04GR		P101000		Bovine and pig meat products
A01XB			MM0100	Bovine and pig, fresh fat tissue
A04GP		P101000		Bovine and pig, minced meat
A049Q		P101000		Bovine carcase
A01QV		P101201	MM0812	Bovine fresh meat
A049R		P101000		Bovine fresh meat / fat tissue
A020T	A.01.000780	P101299	MO0812	Bovine heart
A01YJ		P101204	MO1280	Bovine kidney
A01XF		P101203	MO1281	Bovine liver
A020X	A.01.000787	P101299	MO0812	Bovine marrowbone
A049P		P101200		Bovine meat food
A049X		P101000		Bovine meat preparations
A049Y		P101000		Bovine meat products
A022M	A.01.000798	P101201	MD0812	Bovine meat, dried
A04HG		P102001		Bovine milk and dairy
A049T		P101000		Bovine msm
A049V		P101000		Bovine offals
A020V	A.01.000783	P101299	MO0812	Bovine stomach
A020Y	A.01.000788	P101299	MO0812	Bovine tail
A020S	A.01.000779	P101299	MO0812	Bovine tongue
A020Z	A.01.000789	P101299	MO0812	Bovine trotters and feet
A01TX		P101202	MF0812	Bovine, fresh fat tissue
A049S		P101000		Bovine, minced meat
A01ZM		P101205	MO0812	Bovine, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A020R		P101299	MO0812	Bovine, other slaughtering products
A00NH		P025199	VL0462	Box thorn
A01EH	A.01.000582	P015302	FB4079	Boysenberry
A03PE	A.01.001562			Brandy
A018N		P081099	HS0798	Brasilian peppertree
A00FK	A.01.000350	P024000	VB0040	Brassica vegetables
A025M	A.01.000830			Braunschweiger
A014G	A.01.000516	P012002	TN0662	Brazil nut
A005K				Bread and rolls with special ingredients added
A004V	A.01.000098		CP0179	Bread and similar products
A007C	A.01.000167	P050009	CP0179	Bread stuffing
A007A	A.01.000165	P050009	CP0179	Breadcrumbs
A01LQ	A.01.000633	P016309	FI0329	Breadfruit
A04JV		P016309		Breadfruit and similar (p)



New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A00CV	A.01.000184			Breakfast cereals
A04LH				Breakfast cereals, plain
A024L				Breakfast-type sausage
A027B	A.01.000903	P1100000	WF0858	Bream
A02AH		P1100000	WS0956	Bream, silver
A02BH		P1100000	WS4945	Brill
A02RA				Brined cheese (feta-type and similar)
A00BT	A.01.000295			Brioche
A045C				British islands brown sauce
A035Y				Brittle mass
A013H	A.01.000498	P0300010	VD0523	Broad bean (dry)
A00PH		P0260010	VP0522	Broad bean (green pods and immature seeds)
A012A		P0260020	VP0523	Broad bean, shelled (succulent) (= immature seeds)
A00FN	A.01.000351	P0241010	VB0400	Broccoli
A00FM		P0241010		Broccoli and similar (p)
A00FQ		P0241010	VB0401	Broccoli, chinese
A00FP		P0241010	VL4327	Broccoli, raab
A029H	A.01.000883	P1100000	WD4869	Brook trout
A00VK		P0290000		Brown algae
A032N		P0900010		Brown beet sugar
A032P	A.01.001272	P0900020	GS0659	Brown cane sugar
A032M	A.01.001270		GS	Brown sugar
A029J	A.01.000883	P1100000	WD4871	Brown trout
A00FV	A.01.000353	P0242010	VB0402	Brussels sprouts
A002G	A.01.000068	P0500020		Buckwheat flour
A000N	A.01.000027	P0500020	GC0641	Buckwheat grain
A04KH		P0500020		Buckwheat grain and similar (p)
A002H	A.01.000069	P0500020		Buckwheat groats
A002F	A.01.000067	P0500020		Buckwheat milling products and derivatives
A01TZ		P1012020	MF0810	Buffalo fresh fat tissue
A01QZ		P1012010	MM0810	Buffalo fresh meat
A02MD	A.01.000956	P1020010	ML0810	Buffalo milk
A038S		P1020010	FM0810	Buffalo milk fat
A037Z	A.01.001356	P1012020	FA0810	Buffalo tallow
A01RA		P1012010	MM4789	Buffalo, african fresh meat
A01RC		P1012010	MM4791	Buffalo, american fresh meat
A01RB		P1012010	MM4793	Buffalo, cape fresh meat
A01ZN		P1017050	MO0810	Buffalo, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A01RD		P1012010	MM4795	Buffalo, water fresh meat
A00GX	A.01.000331	P0220000	VA0035	Bulb vegetables
A04RB				Bulb, stalk and stem vegetables
A004G		P0500090	CF1212	Bulgur
A048M				Bulking agent
A01GR	A.01.000564	P0140040	FS0241	Bullace
A02KS	A.01.000943	P1050000	AR5143	Bullfrog
A02KT	A.01.000943	P1050000	AR5145	Bullfrog, indian

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A00BL	A.01.000255			Buns
A00RL		P0213990	VR0575	Burdock, greater or edible
A00VZ		P0256990	HH0725	Burnet
A039C	A.01.001349	P1020010	FM0812	Butter
A039F	A.01.001393			Butter and margarine blends
A009Y	A.01.000308			Butter biscuits
A014X		P0120990	TN0663	Butter nut
A038X	A.01.001349	P1020010	FM0812	Butter oil
A044B	A.01.001688			Butter sauce
A02AJ		P1100000	WS0925	Butterfish
A02MV	A.01.001041			Buttermilk
A04NP				Buttermilk and whey
A025E	A.01.000856			Cabanos
A00BJ	A.01.000299			Cake marbled, with chocolate
A009J	A.01.000286	P0500090		Cake pre-mixes
A00AN				Cakes
A01CC	A.01.000550	P0110050	FC0201	Calamondin
A01AG		P0840990	HS0772	Calamus root
A01QY	A.01.000730	P1012010	MM4797	Calf fresh meat
A01VJ		P1012020	MF0811	Camel fat tissue
A01RT		P1017010	MM0811	Camel fresh meat
A02ME	A.01.000961	P1020990	ML0811	Camel milk
A038T		P1020990	FM0811	Camel milk fat
A038A	A.01.001356	P1012020	FA0811	Camel tallow
A01RV		P1017010	MM4799	Camel, bactrian fresh meat
A01ZZ		P1017050	MO0811	Camel, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A016A	A.01.000540	P0401130	SO0089	Camelina
A03LH		P0631010		Camomile infusion
A03JC	A.01.000407	P0631010	DT1110	Camomile or chamomile
A01PX	A.01.000717	P0163080	DF	Candied fruit, ananas
A01QA	A.01.000720	P0130010	DF	Candied fruit, apple
A01PV	A.01.000716	P0163020	DF	Candied fruit, bananas
A01PT	A.01.000715	P0140020	DF	Candied fruit, cherry
A01PY	A.01.000718	P0151010	DF	Candied fruit, grape
A01QB	A.01.000721		DF	Candied fruit, mixed fruit
A01QC	A.01.000722	P0110020	DF	Candied fruit, orange peel
A01PZ	A.01.000719	P0130020	DF	Candied fruit, pear
A01PS	A.01.000714		DF	Candied fruits
A034X	A.01.001311			Candies
A019N		P0820990	HS0800	Candle nut
A01ED	A.01.000575	P0153000		Cane fruit
A000Q		P0500020	GC0642	Cañihua grain
A01KH	A.01.000611	P0162060	FI0330	Canistel
A010K		P0212990	VR0576	Canna, edible
A02KM				Canned fish in brine
A02KK				Canned fish in oil

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A02KL				Canned fish in sauce
A024C				Canned meat
A00TZ				Canned mushrooms
A01NQ	A.01.000690	P0130010	FP0226	Canned or jarred apple
A01NS	A.01.000692	P0140010	FS0240	Canned or jarred apricot
A01BB		P0260020		Canned or jarred beans
A01BE		P0260040		Canned or jarred chick pea
A01PA	A.01.000698	P0154020	FB0265	Canned or jarred cranberry
A01NN	A.01.000688			Canned or jarred fruit
A01AZ				Canned or jarred legumes
A01BD		P0260050		Canned or jarred lentils
A01NP	A.01.000689	P0110050	FC0206	Canned or jarred mandarin
A01PC	A.01.000700			Canned or jarred mixed fruit
A01NY	A.01.000696	P0140030	FS0247	Canned or jarred peach
A01NR	A.01.000691	P0130020	FP0230	Canned or jarred pear
A01BC		P0260040		Canned or jarred peas
A01PB	A.01.000699	P0163080	FI0353	Canned or jarred pineapple
A01NT	A.01.000693	P0140040	FS0014	Canned or jarred plum
A01NX	A.01.000695	P0140020	FS0243	Canned or jarred sour cherry
A01NV	A.01.000694	P0140020	FS0244	Canned or jarred sweet cherry
A01NZ	A.01.000697	P0151010	FB1235	Canned or jarred table grape
A02KJ				Canned smoked fishes
A024B				Canned/tinned meat
A02BP		P1100000	WS0926	Capelin
A01AM	A.01.001602	P0850020	HS0773	Caper buds
A01HM	A.01.000616	P0161050	FT0289	Carambola
A01HL		P0161050		Carambola and similar (p)
A034Z	A.01.001314			Caramel, hard
A035A	A.01.001315			Caramel, soft
A01JD	A.01.000611	P0161990	FT0290	Caranda
A018T	A.01.001603	P0820040	HS0774	Caraway
A03RZ	A.01.001767			Carbohydrate-electrolyte solutions for sports people
A03RY	A.01.001766			Carbohydrate-rich energy food products for sports people
A03DX				Carbonated bottled drinking water
A03DS	A.01.001578			Carbonated natural mineral water
A018V	A.01.001604	P0820050	HS0775	Cardamom
A00RX	A.01.000387	P0270020	VS0623	Cardoon
A03SC	A.01.001770			Carnitine-based supplement for sports people
A01HY	A.01.000611	P0650000	FT0291	Carob
A047K	A.01.001702			Carob flavouring
A027F	A.01.000901	P1100000	WF4843	Carp, chinese
A027D	A.01.000901	P1100000	WF4841	Carp, common
A027E	A.01.000901	P1100000	WF4845	Carp, grass
A027G	A.01.000901	P1100000	WF0860	Carp, indian
A027C	A.01.000901	P1100000	WF0859	Carps
A00QH	A.01.000321	P0213020	VR0577	Carrot
A01JE	A.01.000611	P0161990	FT0292	Cashew apple

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A014H	A.01.000517	P0120030	TN0295	Cashew nut
A00ZZ	A.01.000482	P0212010	VR0463	Cassava
A04JX		P0212010		Cassava and similar (p)
A00NJ		P0251990	VL0463	Cassava leaves
A019X	A.01.001607	P0830010	HS4775	Cassia bark
A01AP		P0850990	HS0776	Cassia buds
A016C	A.01.000542	P0401150	SO0089	Castor bean
A027J		P1100000	WF0861	Catfishes (freshwater)
A01TY		P1012020	MF0812	Cattle fresh fat tissue
A00FR	A.01.000352	P0241020	VB0404	Cauliflower
A042E				Ceasar salad
A00QJ	A.01.000322	P0213030	VR0578	Celeriac
A00RY	A.01.000388	P0270030	VS0624	Celery
A00XA	A.01.001585	P0256030	HH0624	Celery leaves
A04KB		P0256030		Celery leaves and similar (p)
A017B	A.01.001585	P0256030	DH0624	Celery leaves, dry
A018A	A.01.001606	P0810030	HS0624	Celery seed
A04KN		P0810030		Celery seed and similar (p)
A00RZ		P0270990	VS0625	Celtuce
A02HZ		P1100000	IM0152	Cephalopods
A04KV				Cereal and cereal-like derivatives
A04KS				Cereal and cereal-like flours
A000L	A.01.000001		GC0080	Cereal and cereal-like grains
A00EY	A.01.000220			Cereal bars
A00FA				Cereal bars mixed
A002C			CF0081	Cereal bran
A04LJ				Cereal rolled grains
A04QZ				Cereal-based snacks
A04KR				Cereals and cereal-like grains not separately listed
A002B				Cereals and cereal-like milling products and derivatives
A000K		P0500000		Cereals and similar
A03QZ	A.01.001730			Cereals with an added high protein food which are or have to be reconstituted with water or other protein-free liquid
A00EZ				Cerel bars plain
A026H				Cervelat (swiss type)
A015M	A.01.000749	P1013010		Chamois fresh meat
A03NA		P0151020		Champagne-like wine
A027K		P1100000	WF4847	Channel catfish
A00TE	A.01.000464	P0280020	VO4287	Chanterelle mushroom
A006Y		P0500090		Chapati
A004D	A.01.000093	P0500090	CF1211	Chapatti flour
A029M	A.01.000884	P1100000	WD4873	Char
A00MX	A.01.000372	P0252030	VL0464	Chard (beet leaves)
A00JZ	A.01.000641	P0232990	VC0423	Chayote
A010N		P0212990	VR0423	Chayote root
A02QE	A.01.001053			Cheese
A00AR	A.01.000257			Cheese cake
A00AT	A.01.000258			Cheese cream sponge cake

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A03YK	A.01.001850	P1030000		Cheese omelette
A00CA	A.01.000275			Cheese pie
A043Y				Cheese sauce
A02SX	A.01.001065			Cheese, abundance
A02ZJ	A.01.001066			Cheese, afuega'l pitu
A02YF	A.01.001136			Cheese, aged graviera
A030Q	A.01.001067			Cheese, amarelo
A02SY	A.01.001068			Cheese, appenzeller
A030R	A.01.001069			Cheese, ardrahan
A02SZ	A.01.001070			Cheese, arzua ulloa
A02TA	A.01.001071			Cheese, asiago
A02TB	A.01.001072			Cheese, baita friuli
A02SP	A.01.001073			Cheese, banon
A02SH	A.01.001074			Cheese, bavarian blue
A02TC	A.01.001075			Cheese, beaufort
A02TD	A.01.001076			Cheese, bica
A02ZK	A.01.001077			Cheese, bitto della valtellina
A030C	A.01.001078			Cheese, bleu d'auvergne
A030D	A.01.001079			Cheese, bleu de gex
A02SJ	A.01.001080			Cheese, blue castello
A02SK	A.01.001081			Cheese, blue de graven
A02QN	A.01.001082			Cheese, boilie
A02TE	A.01.001084			Cheese, bra
A02RV	A.01.001085			Cheese, brie
A030S	A.01.001086			Cheese, buche de chevre
A02TF	A.01.001087			Cheese, bundnerkase
A02QP	A.01.001088			Cheese, burrata
A02TG	A.01.001089			Cheese, butterkase
A030E	A.01.001090			Cheese, cabrales
A02YG	A.01.001091			Cheese, cacio di fossa
A02ZL	A.01.001092			Cheese, caciocavallo
A02TH	A.01.001093			Cheese, caerphilly
A02RX	A.01.001094			Cheese, camembert
A02YH	A.01.001095			Cheese, canestrato pugliese
A02TJ	A.01.001096			Cheese, cantal
A02TK	A.01.001098			Cheese, carrigaline
A02SL	A.01.001099			Cheese, cashel blue
A02YJ	A.01.001100			Cheese, castelmagno
A02RY	A.01.001101			Cheese, chaource
A02YK	A.01.001102			Cheese, cheddar
A02TL	A.01.001103			Cheese, cheshire
A02QQ				Cheese, chevre frais
A02RZ	A.01.001104			Cheese, chevre mould ripened
A02TM	A.01.001105			Cheese, chimay
A02QR	A.01.001106			Cheese, clotted cream

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A02ZM	A.01.001107			Cheese, comte
A02YL	A.01.001108			Cheese, coolea
A02TN	A.01.001109			Cheese, cornish yarg
A02SA	A.01.001110			Cheese, coulommiers
A02TP	A.01.001111			Cheese, cream havarti
A02QS				Cheese, crescenza
A02TQ	A.01.001112			Cheese, danbo
A02TR	A.01.001113			Cheese, derby
A02TS	A.01.001114			Cheese, double gloucester
A02TT	A.01.001115			Cheese, doux de montagne
A02SB	A.01.001116			Cheese, dunbarra
A02TV	A.01.001117			Cheese, edam
A02YM	A.01.001118			Cheese, emmental
A02RK	A.01.001119			Cheese, epoisses
A02TX	A.01.001120			Cheese, esrom
A02YN	A.01.001121			Cheese, evora
A02RC	A.01.001122			Cheese, feta
A02ZN	A.01.001124			Cheese, fiore sardo
A02SQ	A.01.001125			Cheese, fleur de maquis
A02TY	A.01.001126			Cheese, fontina
A02ZP	A.01.001127			Cheese, formai de mut
A030F	A.01.001128			Cheese, fourme d'ambert
A030G	A.01.001129			Cheese, gamonedo
A02SC	A.01.001130			Cheese, garrotxa
A02TZ	A.01.001131			Cheese, gjetost
A030H	A.01.001132			Cheese, gorgonzola
A02VA	A.01.001133			Cheese, gouda
A02VB	A.01.001134			Cheese, graddost
A02ZQ	A.01.001135			Cheese, grana padano
A02YP	A.01.001137			Cheese, gruyere
A030T	A.01.001138			Cheese, gubbeen
A02SR	A.01.001139			Cheese, harzer
A02VC	A.01.001140			Cheese, herrgardost
A02YQ	A.01.001141			Cheese, hoch ybrig
A02VD	A.01.001142			Cheese, hushallsost
A02YR	A.01.001143			Cheese, iberico
A02VE	A.01.001144			Cheese, ibores
A02YS	A.01.001145			Cheese, idiazabal
A02VF	A.01.001146			Cheese, jarlsberg
A02QT	A.01.001147			Cheese, juustoleipa
A02VG	A.01.001148			Cheese, kasseri
A02YT	A.01.001149			Cheese, kefalotyri
A02VH	A.01.001151			Cheese, kurpianka smoked
A02VJ	A.01.001152			Cheese, lancashire
A02RL	A.01.001153			Cheese, langres

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A02VK	A.01.001154			Cheese, lappi
A02VL	A.01.001156			Cheese, leicester
A02YV	A.01.001157			Cheese, leyden
A02RM	A.01.001158			Cheese, limburgser
A02YX	A.01.001159			Cheese, lincolnshire poacher
A030V	A.01.001160			Cheese, livarot
A02VM	A.01.001161			Cheese, lubelski
A02VN	A.01.001162			Cheese, maasdam
A02YY	A.01.001163			Cheese, mahon
A02YZ	A.01.001164			Cheese, majorero
A02ZR	A.01.001165			Cheese, manchego
A02VP	A.01.001155			Cheese, marechal
A02VQ	A.01.001167			Cheese, mimolette
A02QV	A.01.001168			Cheese, mizithra
A030J	A.01.001187			Cheese, monje picon
A02ZA	A.01.001169			Cheese, montasio
A02ZB	A.01.001170			Cheese, monte veronese
A02VR	A.01.001171			Cheese, morbier
A02VS	A.01.001172			Cheese, morski
A02RN	A.01.001174			Cheese, munster
A02ZC	A.01.001175			Cheese, murcia
A02VT	A.01.001176			Cheese, nagelkaas
A02VV	A.01.001177			Cheese, nisa
A02VX	A.01.001178			Cheese, nokkelost
A02VY	A.01.001179			Cheese, oltermanni
A02VZ	A.01.001181			Cheese, ossau-iraty
A02ZS	A.01.001182			Cheese, parmigiano reggiano
A02XA	A.01.001183			Cheese, passendale
A02ZT	A.01.001184			Cheese, pecorino romano
A02ZD	A.01.001185			Cheese, pecorino toscano
A02XB	A.01.001186			Cheese, piacentinu
A02XC	A.01.001188			Cheese, podlaski
A030X	A.01.001189			Cheese, pont l'evêque
A02SD	A.01.001190			Cheese, poulligny-saint-pierre
A02XD	A.01.001191			Cheese, prastost
A02XE	A.01.001192			Cheese, provolone
A02XF	A.01.001193			Cheese, raclette
A02ZV	A.01.001194			Cheese, ragusano
A02XG	A.01.001195			Cheese, raschera
A030Y	A.01.001196			Cheese, reblochon
A02RF	A.01.001198			Cheese, ricotta salata
A02SS	A.01.001199			Cheese, robiola
A02ZE	A.01.001200			Cheese, roncal
A030K	A.01.001201			Cheese, roquefort
A02SE	A.01.001202			Cheese, saga

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A02SF	A.01.001203			Cheese, saint marcellin
A02XH	A.01.001204			Cheese, saint nectaire
A02XJ	A.01.001205			Cheese, saint paulin
A02ZF	A.01.001206			Cheese, samsoe
A02ZX	A.01.001207			Cheese, san simon
A02XK	A.01.001208			Cheese, sao jorge
A02ZY	A.01.001210			Cheese, sbrinz
A02XL	A.01.001211			Cheese, scamorza
A02ZG	A.01.001209			Cheese, schabziger
A02RP	A.01.001212			Cheese, serpa
A030L	A.01.001213			Cheese, shropshire blue
A02XM	A.01.001214			Cheese, smoked gouda
A030M	A.01.001215			Cheese, stilton
A02RQ	A.01.001216			Cheese, taleggio
A02RD	A.01.001217			Cheese, telemea
A02XN	A.01.001218			Cheese, tete de moine
A02XP	A.01.001219			Cheese, tetilla
A02XQ	A.01.001220			Cheese, tilsit
A02XR	A.01.001221			Cheese, toma piemontese
A02XS	A.01.001222			Cheese, tomme de savoie
A02XT	A.01.001223			Cheese, torta del casar
A02XV	A.01.001224			Cheese, trappist
A02QX	A.01.001225			Cheese, triple creme
A02XX	A.01.001226			Cheese, tronchon
A02XY	A.01.001227			Cheese, turunmaa
A02ZZ	A.01.001228			Cheese, ubriaco
A02QY	A.01.001229			Cheese, urda
A02XZ	A.01.001230			Cheese, vacherin fribourgeois
A02RR	A.01.001231			Cheese, vacherin mont d'or
A030N	A.01.001232			Cheese, valdeon
A02YA	A.01.001234			Cheese, vasterbotten
A02YB	A.01.001235			Cheese, vignerons
A02YC	A.01.001236			Cheese, wensleydale
A02YD	A.01.001237			Cheese, white stilton
A02RS	A.01.001238			Cheese, wynendale
A030A	A.01.001239			Cheese, zamorano
A040L				Cheese-based canapé
A008P		P0500090		Chemically leavened doughs
A01LJ	A.01.000630	P0163060	FT0331	Cherimoya
A04JT		P0163060		Cherimoya and similar (p)
A01GG	A.01.000562	P0140020	FS0013	Cherries
A01GT	A.01.000564	P0140040	FS0242	Cherry plum
A028R	A.01.000883	P1100000	WD4875	Cherry salmon
A00HY		P0231010		Cherry tomatoes
A01GH	A.01.000569	P0140020	FS0243	Cherry, sour

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A01GK	A.01.000568	P0140020	FS0244	Cherry, sweet
A00XB	A.01.001582	P0256010	HH4735	Chervil
A00RM		P0213990	VR0579	Chervil, turnip-rooted
A01BL	A.01.000450	P0120040	TN0664	Chestnut purée (castanea vulgaris)
A014J	A.01.000518	P0120040	TN0664	Chestnuts
A035M	A.01.001326			Chewing gum
A01BH	A.01.000497	P0300030		Chick pea flour
A04DQ		P1010000		Chicken carcase
A038F	A.01.001352	P1016020	FA0840	Chicken fat, processed
A022C		P1016990		Chicken feet
A01SP	A.01.000737	P1016010	PM0840	Chicken fresh meat
A04DR		P1010000		Chicken fresh meat / fat tissue
A01ZC		P1016040	PO0840	Chicken kidney
A01XZ	A.01.000771	P1016030	PO0840	Chicken liver
A04DP		P1010000		Chicken meat food
A04DX		P1010000		Chicken meat preparations
A04DY		P1010000		Chicken meat products
A04DT		P1010000		Chicken msm
A04DV		P1010000		Chicken offals
A01VR		P1016020	PF0840	Chicken, fresh fat tissue
A04DS		P1010000		Chicken, minced meat
A020F	A.01.000790	P1016050	PO0840	Chicken, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A022B		P1016990	PO0840	Chicken, other slaughtering products
A013V		P0300030		Chickling vetch (dry)
A013M	A.01.000496	P0300030	VD0524	Chick-pea (dry)
A00PZ		P0260030	VP0524	Chick-pea (green pods)
A00SL				Chickpea sprouts
A03KN		P0900030		Chicory coffee infusion
A03GV	A.01.000433	P0900030		Chicory coffee ingredient
A00LG		P0251030	VL0469	Chicory leaves (green and red cultivars)
A010Z	A.01.000398	P0900030	VR0469	Chicory roots
A019K	A.01.001605	P0231020		Chili pepper, dried
A046A	A.01.001679			Chilli pickle
A00GF	A.01.000355	P0243010	VL0467	Chinese cabbage and similar (p)
A00GG	A.01.000355	P0243010	VL0467	Chinese cabbage, (type pe-tsai)
A011F	A.01.000611	P0161990	FT0293	Chinese olive, black, white
A028S	A.01.000883	P1100000	WD4889	Chinook salmon
A01CV	A.01.000547	P0110020	FC4002	Chinotto
A024M				Chipolata-type sausage
A01CQ	A.01.000547	P0110020	FC4003	Chironja
A00XD	A.01.001583	P0256020	HH0727	Chives
A00XC	A.01.001583	P0256020	HH0727	Chives and similar (p)
A034F		P0640000		Chocolate
A00BG	A.01.000259			Chocolate cake
A00BH	A.01.000260			Chocolate cake with fruits

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A00BF				Chocolate cakes
A034R	A.01.001301	P0640000		Chocolate coated confectionery
A01QQ	A.01.000726			Chocolate coated fruit
A03NX	A.01.001555			Chocolate liqueur
A035R				Chocolate mass
A046H	A.01.001330			Chocolate sauce
A034T	A.01.001309			Chocolate substitutes
A00GK		P0243010	VL0468	Choisum
A01HC	A.01.000574	P0140990		Chokecherry
A025C	A.01.000854			Chorizo and similar
A00AG				Choux pastry
A009H		P0500090		Choux pastry dough
A009G		P0500090		Choux pastry doughs
A028T	A.01.000883	P1100000	WD4891	Chum salmon
A045Q				Chutneys
A045P	A.01.001672			Chutneys and pickles
A03ND	A.01.001550	P0130010		Cider
A00XF	A.01.001581	P0256030	HH0756	Cilantro, leaves
A019V	A.01.001607	P0830010	HS0777	Cinnamon bark
A019T		P0830010		Cinnamon bark and similar (p)
A01BZ	A.01.000545	P0110030	FC0202	Citron
A01QE		P0110000		Citrus fruit peel
A033T		P0110000	DM0001	Citrus molasses
A02HA	A.01.000932	P1100000	IM1000	Clams
A01CE	A.01.000550	P0110050	FC4005	Clementine
A01CG	A.01.000550	P0110050	FC4006	Cleopatra mandarin
A01EM	A.01.000591	P0153020	FB0277	Cloudberry
A01AL	A.01.001608	P0850010	HS0778	Cloves buds
A00PQ		P0260010	VP0525	Cluster bean (young pods)
A02CF	A.01.000894	P1100000	WS4949	Coalfish
A02HC	A.01.000933	P1100000		Cockle and arkshell
A02HE		P1100000	IM1001	Cockles
A03PN	A.01.001570			Cocktail drink
A01JG	A.01.000638	P0161990	FT0294	Coco plum
A03HF	A.01.000419	P0640000	SB0715	Cocoa beans
A03HH	A.01.000421	P0640000		Cocoa beverage-preparation, powder
A03KY	A.01.001531	P0640000		Cocoa beverages
A037R	A.01.001365	P0640000	DM1215	Cocoa butter
A03HE	A.01.000418		SB0091	Cocoa ingredients
A03HJ	A.01.000422	P0640000	DM1216	Cocoa mass
A03HG	A.01.000420	P0640000	DM0715	Cocoa powder
A014K	A.01.000519	P0120050	TN0665	Coconut
A03PB	A.01.001558			Coconut cream liqueur
A01BK	A.01.000449	P0120050	TN0665	Coconut milk (cocos nucifera)
A037M	A.01.001369	P0120050	OR0665	Coconut oil/fat
A02BV	A.01.000894	P1100000	WS0927	Cod

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A02BT	A.01.000894	P1100000	WS0126	Cod and cod-like fishes
A02EL	A.01.000916	P1100000	WL0927	Cod liver
A038Q	A.01.001361	P1100000		Cod liver oil
A02EP	A.01.000917	P1100000	WR0927	Cod roe
A02BX	A.01.000894	P1100000	WS4951	Cod, atlantic
A02JS		P1100000	MD0927	Cod, dried
A02BY	A.01.000894	P1100000	WS4953	Cod, greenland
A028C		P1100000	WF0869	Cod, murray
A02BZ	A.01.000894	P1100000	WS4955	Cod, pacific
A03SZ	A.01.001760			Coenzyme q10 supplements or fortifying agents
A03KC	A.01.001524	P0620000		Coffee (average strenght) beverage
A03KD				Coffee (weak strenght) beverage
A03GK	A.01.000424	P0620000	SB0716	Coffee beans, green
A03GL	A.01.000425	P0620000	DM0716	Coffee beans, roasted
A03GM	A.01.000426	P0620000		Coffee beans, roasted and decaffeinated
A03KF				Coffee beverage decaffeinated
A03KA	A.01.001522	P0620000		Coffee beverages
A03KJ	A.01.001526	P0620000		Coffee drink, café macchiato
A03KH	A.01.001525	P0620000		Coffee drink, cappuccino
A03KB	A.01.001523	P0620000		Coffee espresso type (strong) beverage
A03GN		P0620000		Coffee ground, roasted
A03GP		P0620001		Coffee ground, roasted and decaffeinated
A03KL	A.01.001530			Coffee imitate beverages
A03GS	A.01.000431			Coffee imitate ingredients
A03GJ	A.01.000423		SB0091	Coffee ingredients
A03NY	A.01.001556			Coffee liqueur
A03KG	A.01.001528	P0620000		Coffee with milk or cream
A03JZ				Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal drinks
A03GH				Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal ingredients
A03GG		P0600000		Coffee, cocoa, tea and infusions
A028V	A.01.000883	P1100000	WD4893	Coho salmon
A03FR	A.01.001510			Cola beverages, caffeinic
A03FP	A.01.001511			Cola beverages, decaffeinated
A03FS	A.01.001514			Cola mix, flavoured cola
A03HL			SB0717	Cola nuts
A00GN		P0243020		Collards
A033P	A.01.001345	P1040000		Comb honey
A03SN	A.01.001755			Combination of vitamin and mineral only supplements or fortifying agents
A012T		P0300010	VD0526	Common bean (dry)
A00SK				Common bean sprouts
A00PG		P0260010	VP0526	Common bean/green bean (pods and/or immature seeds)
A009M		P0500090		Common laminated dough
A00KF	A.01.000346	P0233010	VC0046	Common melon varieties
A01GM		P0140030		Common peach

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A013X		P0300990		Common vetch (dry)
A00TQ	A.01.000454	P0280010	VO0450	Common/portobello/champignon mushroom
A03VA	A.01.001789			Composite dishes
A03BM	A.01.001418		JF0175	Concentrated or dehydrated fruit juices
A02PG	A.01.000975		ML0107	Condensed milk
A04QN				Condiments
A04PE				Confectionery including chocolate
A02AK		P1100000	WS0928	Conger
A02AL		P1100000	WS4957	Conger, european
A043Z	A.01.001686			Continental european brown sauce, gravy
A023R		P1012990		Cooked bovine tongue
A026E				Cooked bratwurst-type sausage
A023P		P1012010		Cooked cured bovine meat
A023G				Cooked cured meat
A023Z				Cooked cured ovine meat
A023H		P1011010		Cooked cured pork meat
A023S		P1016010		Cooked cured poultry meat
A023X	A.01.000801	P1016010		Cooked other poultry meat
A023K		P1011010		Cooked pork ham
A023L		P1011010		Cooked pork tongue
A025V	A.01.000849			Cooked salami
A025J	A.01.000822			Cooked sausages
A023T				Cooked turkey meat
A03GE				Cordial liquid concentrate
A018D	A.01.001609	P0810040	HS0779	Coriander seed
A04ME				Corms
A00FC	A.01.001880	P0500030		Corn chips
A00FE	A.01.001882	P0500030		Corn curls
A00EP		P0500030		Corn porridge
A00KT	A.01.000360	P0251010	VL0470	Corn salad
A034C	A.01.001337	P0234000	DM	Corn syrup
A023D	A.01.000803	P1012010		Corned beef, uncooked
A023Y		P1016010		Corned other poultry
A023M		P1011010		Corned pork meat, cooked
A022Z	A.01.000804	P1011010		Corned pork, uncooked
A023V				Corned turkey
A023F	A.01.000805	P1016010		Corned turkey, uncooked
A00ET	A.01.000249	P0500030		Cornmeal porridge
A00LC		P0251020	VL0510	Cos lettuce, romaine lettuce
A02QG				Cottage cheese
A015V	A.01.000536	P0401090	SO0691	Cotton seed
A036Z	A.01.001371	P0401090	OR0691	Cotton seed oil, edible
A00JR		P0232030	VC4207	Courgettes
A00JQ		P0232030	VC4207	Courgettes and similar (p)
A008C	A.01.000051	P0500090	CF1211	Couscous
A034M	A.01.001306	P0640000		Couverture chocolate
A00GR		P0243020		Cow cabbage
A02LV	A.01.000950	P1020010	ML0812	Cow milk

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A038V	A.01.001348	P1020010	FM0812	Cow milk fat (not emulsified)
A02LX		P1020010		Cow milk, natural high fat
A02LZ		P1020010		Cow milk, semi skimmed (half fat)
A02MA		P1020010		Cow milk, skimmed (low fat)
A02LY		P1020010		Cow milk, whole
A01QX	A.01.000729	P1012010	MM0812	Cow, ox or bull fresh meat
A01FK	A.01.000597	P0154020	FB0481	Cowberry
A012E		P0260020		Cowpea
A013N		P0300010	VD0527	Cowpea (dry)
A00PV		P0260010	VP0527	Cowpea (immature pods)
A01DK	A.01.000553	P0130010	FP0227	Crab-apple
A02GJ		P1100000	SC0146	Crabmeat, cooked
A02FL	A.01.000920	P1100000	WC0146	Crabs
A005Y	A.01.000314	P0500090		Crackers
A04JK		P0154020		Cranberries and similar (p)
A01FH	A.01.000584	P0154020	FB0265	Cranberry
A02MK	A.01.001000		ML0106	Cream
A00AV	A.01.000261			Cream cake
A02QZ	A.01.001083			Cream cheese
A00AS	A.01.000262			Cream cheese cake
A034L	A.01.001299	P0640000		Cream chocolate
A00AX	A.01.000263			Cream custard cake
A00AY	A.01.000264			Cream custard sponge cake
A03PA	A.01.001559			Cream liqueur
A02PM	A.01.001007		ML0106	Cream powder
A044A	A.01.001687			Cream sauce
A02MN				Cream sprayable
A02M	A.01.001001		ML0106	Cream with other ingredients
A02ML	A.01.001001		ML0106	Cream, plain
A00CG	A.01.000292			Cream-cheese strudel
A03XY				Creamed vegetable mix
A02NC				Crème fraiche and other mild variants of sour cream
A006B	A.01.000145	P0500070	CP0179	Crisp bread, rye wholemeal
A006C	A.01.000146	P0500070	CP0179	Crisp bread, rye, refined flour
A006F	A.01.000148	P0500090	CP0179	Crisp bread, wheat, refined flour
A006E	A.01.000147	P0500090	CP0179	Crisp bread, wheat, wholemeal
A00KZ	A.01.000362	P0251020	VL4335	Crisphead lettuce
A02LJ	A.01.000945	P1050000		Crocodiles
A00BM	A.01.000265			Croissant
A00CD	A.01.000294			Croissant from puff pastry
A00BN	A.01.000266			Croissant, filled with chocolate
A00BP	A.01.000267			Croissant, filled with cream
A00BQ	A.01.000268			Croissant, filled with jam
A00AL	A.01.000269			Croquembouche
A007B	A.01.000166	P0500090	CP0179	Croutons

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A01GC	A.01.000598	P0154990		Crowberry
A02FD	A.01.000919	P1100000	WC0143	Crustaceans
A02FC		P1100000		Crustaceans and products thereof
A02GD		P1100000	SC0143	Crustaceans, cooked
A02GC		P1100000		Crustaceans, processed
A019G		P0820120		Cubeb
A00JM	A.01.000343	P0232010	VC0424	Cucumber
A045T	A.01.001675		VC0424	Cucumber chutney
A00JK			VC0045	Cucurbits fruiting vegetables
A00JL		P0232000		Cucurbits, edible peel
A00KD		P0233000		Cucurbits, inedible peel
A00TP	A.01.000453	P0280010	VO0450	Cultivated mushrooms
A02MY				Cultured buttermilk
A018E	A.01.001610	P0810050	HS0780	Cumin seed
A03HP			SB0718	Cupuaçu
A023A		P1011010		Cured pork fat
A024V	A.01.000844			Cured ripened raw sausages
A023B		P1012010		Cured seasoned bovine meat
A022S		P1011010		Cured seasoned pork meat
A023E		P1016010		Cured seasoned poultry meat
A024Q	A.01.000844			Cured unripened raw sausages
A01FN	A.01.000585	P0154030	FB0278	Currant, black
A01FP	A.01.000585	P0154030	FB0279	Currant, red, white
A01FM	A.01.000585	P0154030	FB0021	Currants, black, red, white
A00XG	A.01.001581	P0256990	HH0729	Curry leaves
A043A	A.01.001627			Curry powder
A045D	A.01.001661			Curry sauce
A02PX	A.01.001892			Custard
A01LK	A.01.000611	P0163060	FI0332	Custard apple
A029K	A.01.000883	P1100000	WD4895	Cutthroat trout
A02JB		P1100000	IM5167	Cuttlefish, common
A02JA	A.01.000930	P1100000	IM1002	Cuttlefishes
A046S	A.01.001294			Cyclamate
A02AS		P1100000	WS0929	Dab or common dab
A02JZ		P1100000	MD0929	Dab or common dab, dried
A02PT				Dairy dessert and similar
A02PV				Dairy desserts spoonable
A038R	A.01.001347		FM0183	Dairy fats
A02PZ	A.01.001888			Dairy ice creams and similar
A03VP				Dal
A01CH	A.01.000550	P0110050	FC4007	Dancy or dancy mandarin
A00MD	A.01.000378	P0251990	VL0474	Dandelion
A03MK				Dark ale beer
A01HF	A.01.000612	P0161010	FT0295	Date
A04CE		P1010000		Deer carcass
A01SA	A.01.000746	P1017010	MM0813	Deer fresh meat
A04CF		P1010000		Deer fresh meat / fat tissue

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A01YY		P1017040	MO0105	Deer kidney
A01XT		P1017030	MO0105	Deer liver
A04CD		P1010000		Deer meat food
A04CK		P1010000		Deer meat preparations
A04CL		P1010000		Deer meat products
A04CH		P1010000		Deer msm
A04CJ		P1010000		Deer offals
A01SB	A.01.000746	P1017010	MM4803	Deer, fallow fresh meat
A01VL		P1017020		Deer, fresh fat tissue
A04CG		P1010000		Deer, minced meat
A020B		P1017050	MO0105	Deer, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A021V		P1017990	MO0105	Deer, other slaughtering products
A01SC	A.01.000746	P1017010	MM4805	Deer, red fresh meat
A03CG	A.01.001453		JF0175	Dehydrated/powdered fruit juice
A03CY				Dehydrated/powdered vegetable juices
A01JH	A.01.000612	P0161990	FT0296	Desert date
A036G				Dessert halva
A046F	A.01.001328			Dessert sauces
A03NF		P0151020		Dessert wines
A01EG	A.01.000580	P0153020	FB0266	Dewberry
A01EF		P0153020		Dewberry and similar (p)
A028E		P1100000	WD0120	Diadromous fish
A03FY				Diet soft drink with caffeine
A03FT				Diet soft drinks
A03FX				Diet soft drinks with flavours
A03FV				Diet soft drinks with fruit juice
A03SD	A.01.001784			Dietary foods for special medical purposes
A00XH	A.01.001584	P0256030	HH0730	Dill
A018F	A.01.001611	P0810060	HS0730	Dill seed
A03VC	A.01.001820			Dishes excluding pasta or rice dishes, sandwiches and pizza)
A03VB	A.01.001866			Dishes, incl. Ready to eat meals (excluding soups and salads)
A041A				Dolma
A02BQ		P1100000	WS0930	Dolphinfish
A02EQ	A.01.000917	P1100000	WR0930	Dolphinfish roe
A03ZJ				Doner kebab
A02BR		P1100000	WS4959	Dorado
A02BK	A.01.000905	P1100000		Dories
A00BR	A.01.000270			Doughnuts-berliner
A01KP	A.01.000611	P0162990	FI0333	Doum palm
A035F	A.01.001318			Dragée, sugar coated
A01MC	A.01.000653	P0130010	DF0226	Dried apples
A01MD	A.01.000651	P0140010	DF0240	Dried apricots
A01MJ	A.01.000655	P0163020		Dried bananas
A01MF	A.01.000654	P0161010	DF0295	Dried dates
A007P	A.01.000174	P0500090		Dried durum pasta
A007M		P0500090		Dried egg pasta
A01MG	A.01.000649	P0161020	DF0297	Dried figs

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A02JP		P1100000	MD0180	Dried fish
A007N		P0500090		Dried flavoured durum pasta
A007Q		P0500090		Dried flavoured egg pasta
A01MA	A.01.000647		DF0167	Dried fruit
A016T	A.01.001515	P0256000	DH0170	Dried herbs
A01MK	A.01.000656	P0163030		Dried mangoes
A00TY				Dried mushrooms
A007L				Dried pasta
A01MH	A.01.000652	P0130020		Dried pears
A01MB	A.01.000650	P0140040	DF0014	Dried prunes
A008A		P0500090		Dried stuffed durum pasta
A007Z		P0500090		Dried stuffed egg pasta
A007Y				Dried stuffed pasta
A01ME	A.01.000648	P0151000	DF0269	Dried vine fruits (raisins etc.)
A03GD				Drink mixes
A03DK	A.01.001573			Drinking water
A01RX		P1017010	MM4807	Dromedary fresh meat
A02AB		P1100000	WS0931	Drums
A04NJ				Dry and fermented sausages
A04EJ		P1010000		Duck carcase
A031H	A.01.001258	P1030020	PE0841	Duck eggs
A038G	A.01.001354	P1016020	FA0841	Duck fat, processed
A015R	A.01.000739	P1016010	PM0841	Duck fresh meat
A04EK		P1010000		Duck fresh meat / fat tissue
A01ZE		P1016040	PO0841	Duck kidney
A01YB	A.01.000773	P1016030	PO0841	Duck liver
A04EH		P1010000		Duck meat food
A04EP		P1010000		Duck meat preparations
A04EQ		P1010000		Duck meat products
A04EM		P1010000		Duck msm
A04EN		P1010000		Duck offals
A01VT		P1016020	PF0841	Duck, fresh fat tissue
A04EL		P1010000		Duck, minced meat
A020H	A.01.000790	P1016050	PO0841	Duck, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A022E		P1016990	PO0841	Duck, other slaughtering products
A00VJ		P0290000		Dulse
A00CK	A.01.000298			Dumpling, sweet
A01LS	A.01.000634	P0163100	FI0334	Durian
A001P	A.01.000016	P0500090	GC4623	Durum wheat grain
A02GP		P1100000		Echinoderms and tunicates
A00AH	A.01.000271			Éclair
A00VP		P0290000		Edible micro-algae
A028H	A.01.000904	P1100000	WD4897	Eel, american
A028J	A.01.000904	P1100000	WD4899	Eel, australian
A028K	A.01.000904	P1100000	WD4901	Eel, european
A028L	A.01.000904	P1100000	WD4903	Eel, japanese



New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A028G	A.01.000904	P1100000	WD0890	Eels
A03YJ	A.01.001847	P103000		Egg based dishes
A03NZ	A.01.001557			Egg liqueur
A00JD	A.01.000341	P0231030	VO0440	Egg plant
A00JC		P0231030		Egg plant and similar (p)
A031V	A.01.001263	P103000	PE0840	Egg powder
A040K				Egg-based canapé
A031E		P103000		Eggs and egg products
A03YL				Eggs benedict
A031L	A.01.001252	P103099	PE0112	Eggs from other birds
A001S	A.01.000041	P0500990	GC0080	Einkorn grain
A01FX	A.01.000590	P0154080	FB0267	Elderberries
A04JM		P0154080		Elderberries and similar (p)
A03JG	A.01.000404	P0631040	DT0171	Elderflowers
A03LN		P0631040		Elderflowers infusion
A01AH		P0840990	HS0781	Elecampane root
A01KZ	A.01.000611	P0162990	FI0371	Elephant apple
A001Q	A.01.000014	P0500090	GC4625	Emmer grain
A047V				Emulsifier
A048H				Emulsifying salts
A00LD	A.01.000363	P0251030	VL0476	Endive
A00LE		P0251030	VL4341	Endive, broad or plain leaved
A00LF		P0251030	VL4343	Endive, curled
A03GA				Energy drinks
A03TA	A.01.001761			Enzyme-based supplements or fortifying agents
A048V				Enzymes for food manufacture
A00XJ		P0256990	HH0758	Epazote
A04HP		P1015000		Equine (horses, asses, mules or hinnies) meat food
A01VD		P1015020		Equine fat tissue
A01RM		P1015010		Equine fresh meat
A01YQ		P1015040		Equine kidney
A01XM		P1015030		Equine liver
A01ZS		P1015050		Equine other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A021K		P1015990		Equine, other slaughtering products
A033F	A.01.001286			Erythritol
A00VF		P0290000		Eucheuma
A01SE	A.01.000747	P1017010	MM0824	European moose meat
A02DB	A.01.000880	P1100000	WS4961	European sardine
A02PF	A.01.000974		ML0107	Evaporated milk (liquid, unsweetened)
A00XK		P0256990	HH0707	Evening primrose
A02ZH				Extra hard cheese (parmesan, grana type)
A043E				Extracts
A006G	A.01.000148	P0500060	CP0179	Extruded rice bread
A005Z	A.01.000157		CP0179	Extruded, pressed or puffed bread
A034K		P0640000		Family chocolate
A04RT				Fat and oils of mixed origin
A038K				Fats and oils from marine animals

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A04PJ				Fats and oils from terrestrial animals
A01LY	A.01.000639	P0163990	FI0335	Feijoa
A00XL	A.01.001581	P0256030	HH0731	Fennel
A018G	A.01.001612	P0810070	HS0731	Fennel seed
A00SA	A.01.000389	P0270040	VA0380	Fennel, bulb
A017C	A.01.001581	P0256030	DH0731	Fennel, dry
A018H	A.01.001613	P0810080	HS0782	Fenugreek seed
A00SN				Fenugreek sprouts
A01QN	A.01.000724			Fermented fruit products
A02MZ				Fermented milk or cream
A00ZH				Fermented or pickled vegetables
A03SR	A.01.001758			Fiber supplements or fortifying agents
A012Y		P0300010	VD4477	Field beans (dry)
A00TF	A.01.000459	P0280020	VO0449	Field mushroom
A013L		P0300030	VD0561	Field pea (dry)
A01HG	A.01.000613	P0161020	FT0297	Fig
A03KT		P0161020		Fig coffee infusion
A03HB	A.01.000437	P0161020		Fig coffee ingredient
A040E				Filled canapé
A034Q	A.01.001302	P0640000		Filled chocolate
A02PA	A.01.001047			Filmjök
A03DN				Filtered tap water
A009T	A.01.000252			Fine bakery wares
A008Z		P0500090		Fine dough without yeast
A008M		P0500090		Fine yeast sweet dough (brioche)
A040C				Finger food
A02ST				Firm - ripened cheeses
A02RE				Firm brined cheese (ricotta salata type)
A02SV				Firm/semi-hard cheese (gouda and edam type)
A048K				Firming agent
A030P				Firm-ripened bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese
A030B				Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese
A030Z				Firm-ripened cheese with added herbs, spices or other ingredients
A026V	A.01.000877	P1100000		Fish
A03XQ	A.01.001835			Fish and potatoes meal
A03XR	A.01.001836			Fish and rice meal
A03XJ	A.01.001834			Fish and seafood based dishes
A02JN		P1100000		Fish and seafood dried
A04NL				Fish and seafood processed
A03XS	A.01.001837			Fish and vegetables meal
A02KD	A.01.000911	P1100000		Fish balls
A02KC	A.01.000913	P1100000		Fish fingers, breaded
A03XL				Fish gratin
A02EJ	A.01.000916	P1100000	WL	Fish liver
A02EH		P1100000		Fish offal
A038M	A.01.001358	P1100000		Fish oil
A02KE	A.01.000914	P1100000		Fish paste - surimi
A03XV	A.01.000915	P1100000		Fish pâté

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A02EM	A.01.000917	P1100000	WR0140	Fish roe
A041X	A.01.001861			Fish soup
A04HZ		P1100000		Fish, fish products, shell fish, molluscs and other marine and freshwater food products
A026T	A.01.000876			Fish, seafood, amphibians, reptiles and invertebrates
A040H	A.01.001885			Fish-based canapé
A03XT	A.01.000912	P1100000		Fishcakes
A012Z		P0300010	VD 4479	Flageolets (dry)
A00BX	A.01.000272			Flan tart
A02AR		P1100000	WS0127	Flat-fishes
A02JX		P1100000	MD0127	Flat-fishes, dried
A048A				Flavour enhancer
A03DY				Flavoured bottled water
A02MP	A.01.000963			Flavoured milks
A02ND	A.01.001016		LD087	Flavoured sour cream
A032Q	A.01.001273		GS	Flavoured sugar
A02PC				Flavoured traditional sour milk products
A02MT	A.01.000989			Flavoured whey
A036D				Florentine biscuit mass
A02ER	A.01.000917	P1100000	WR0932	Flounder roe
A02AT	A.01.000896	P1100000	WS0932	Flounders
A004S	A.01.000094		CF	Flour mix, wheat/rye/barley/oats
A048J				Flour treatment agent
A00FL		P0241000	VB0042	Flowering brassica
A03JB	A.01.000404	P0631000	DT0171	Flowers for infusion
A035H	A.01.001320			Foamed sugar products (marshmallows)
A026N				Foie gras
A03QV	A.01.001727			Follow-on formula, based on protein hydrolysates, liquid
A03QP	A.01.001727			Follow-on formula, based on protein hydrolysates, powder
A03QT	A.01.001726			Follow-on formula, milk and soya-based, liquid
A03QN	A.01.001726			Follow-on formula, milk and soya-based, powder
A03QR	A.01.001723			Follow-on formula, milk-based, liquid
A03QL	A.01.001723			Follow-on formula, milk-based, powder
A03QS	A.01.001725	P0401070		Follow-on formula, soya-based, liquid
A03QM	A.01.001725	P0401070		Follow-on formula, soya-based, powder
A03QQ	A.01.001722			Follow-on formulae, liquid
A03QK	A.01.001722			Follow-on formulae, powder
A035X				Fondant mass
A047R				Food additives
A047N				Food colour
A047A	A.01.001695			Food flavours
A03PX	A.01.001715			Food for infants and young children
A03RR				Food for particular diets
A03RX	A.01.001765			Food for sporting people
A03RS	A.01.001749			Food for weight reduction
A04JB				Food groups not fitting as such into the pesticide view

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A049C				Food groups specific for some area and incompatible with others
A04JA				Food items currently not classified in pesticide classification
A03PV				Food products for young population
A03SJ	A.01.001752			Food supplements or fortifying agents
A035G	A.01.001787			Formulas for metabolic disorders
A03NG	A.01.001546	P0151020		Fortified and liqueur wines
A03GC				Fortified bottled water
A026C	A.01.000831			Frankfurter sausage
A026B				Frankfurt-type sausage
A011N	A.01.000471	P0211000		French fries
A009A		P0500090		French pie pastry
A024N	A.01.000814			Fresh bratwurst
A024K				Fresh bulk sausages
A007J		P0500090		Fresh durum pasta
A007G	A.01.000173	P0500090		Fresh egg pasta
A007K		P0500090		Fresh flavoured durum pasta
A007H		P0500090		Fresh flavoured egg pasta
A04RK				Fresh fruit
A024T				Fresh kolbasz
A022K				Fresh meat preparations
A007F				Fresh pasta
A024G	A.01.000812			Fresh raw sausages to be cooked
A04NH				Fresh smoked sausages
A007X		P0500090		Fresh stuffed durum pasta
A007V		P0500090		Fresh stuffed egg pasta
A007T	A.01.000175			Fresh stuffed pasta
A02QF				Fresh uncured cheese
A02FF	A.01.000920	P1100000		Freshwater crabs
A02FG	A.01.000926	P1100000	WC0976	Freshwater crayfishes
A02GF		P1100000	SC0976	Freshwater crayfishes, cooked
A02FE		P1100000	WC0144	Freshwater crustaceans
A02GE		P1100000	SC0144	Freshwater crustaceans, cooked
A026X		P1100000	WF0115	Freshwater fish
A02HY		P1100000		Freshwater molluscs
A02FH		P1100000	WC0977	Freshwater shrimps or prawns
A02GG		P1100000	SC0977	Freshwater shrimps or prawns, cooked
A032C	A.01.001853	P1030000		Fried eggs
A02KV	A.01.000943	P1050000	AR5147	Frog, agile
A02KX	A.01.000943	P1050000	AR5149	Frog, common
A02KY	A.01.000943	P1050000	AR5151	Frog, edible
A02KZ	A.01.000943	P1050000	AR5153	Frog, marsh
A02LA	A.01.000943	P1050000	AR5155	Frog, pool
A02KR	A.01.000943	P1050000	AR0990	Frogs
A02QC				Frozen yoghurt
A032T	A.01.001275		GS	Fructose
A01BS				Fruit and fruit products
A039K	A.01.001394			Fruit and vegetable juices and nectars

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A03RN	A.01.001743			Fruit and vegetable juices and nectars specific for infants and young children
A00BA	A.01.000273			Fruit cake
A01QH	A.01.000685			Fruit chips
A01QK	A.01.000687			Fruit cocktail
A01PD	A.01.000701			Fruit compote
A01PF	A.01.000703	P0130010	FP0226	Fruit compote, apple
A01PH	A.01.000705	P0140010	FS0240	Fruit compote, apricot
A01PP	A.01.000711	P0154020	FB0265	Fruit compote, cranberry
A01PE	A.01.000702	P0110050	FC0206	Fruit compote, mandarin
A01PR	A.01.000713			Fruit compote, mixed fruit
A01PM	A.01.000709	P0140030	FS0247	Fruit compote, peach
A01PG	A.01.000704	P0130020	FP0230	Fruit compote, pear
A01PQ	A.01.000712	P0163080	FI0353	Fruit compote, pineapple
A01PJ	A.01.000706	P0140040	FS0014	Fruit compote, plum
A01PL	A.01.000708	P0140020	FS0243	Fruit compote, sour cherry
A01PK	A.01.000707	P0140020	FS0244	Fruit compote, sweet cherry
A01PN	A.01.000710	P0151010	FB1235	Fruit compote, table grape
A01QP	A.01.000725			Fruit fillings for pastries
A01QM	A.01.000723			Fruit in vinegar, oil, or brine
A03LK		P0110000		Fruit infusion
A03BN				Fruit juice concentrates
A039L	A.01.001395		JF0175	Fruit juices
A04PM				Fruit juices and nectars
A03NT	A.01.001553			Fruit liqueur
A03BB	A.01.001434		JF0175	Fruit nectar
A00BZ	A.01.000274			Fruit pie-tarts
A04JH				Fruit products (p)
A01QJ	A.01.000686			Fruit purée
A01QG	A.01.000684			Fruit salad
A046G	A.01.001329			Fruit sauce
A03DF				Fruit smoothie
A03EB	A.01.001473			Fruit soft drink, currant red
A03EC	A.01.001474			Fruit soft drink, currant white
A03ED	A.01.001475			Fruit soft drink, gooseberry
A03EE	A.01.001476			Fruit soft drink, grape red
A03EF	A.01.001477			Fruit soft drink, grape white
A03EG	A.01.001478			Fruit soft drink, grapefruit
A03EH	A.01.001479			Fruit soft drink, mango
A03EV	A.01.001492			Fruit soft drink, mixed fruit
A03EJ	A.01.001480			Fruit soft drink, mulberry
A03EK	A.01.001481			Fruit soft drink, nectarine
A03EL	A.01.001482			Fruit soft drink, orange
A03EM	A.01.001483			Fruit soft drink, papaya
A03EN	A.01.001484			Fruit soft drink, peach
A03EP	A.01.001485			Fruit soft drink, pear

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A03EQ	A.01.001486			Fruit soft drink, pineapple
A03ER	A.01.001487			Fruit soft drink, plum
A03ES	A.01.001488			Fruit soft drink, pomegranate
A03ET	A.01.001489			Fruit soft drink, raspberry
A04ZA	A.01.001865			Fruit soup
A04MN				Fruit spreads
A01BT	A.01.000545	P0110000	FC0001	Fruit, citrus
A04HL		P0100000		Fruit, fresh or frozen, nuts (p)
A00HN	A.01.000337	P0230000		Fruiting vegetables
A035C	A.01.001317			Fudge
A046J	A.01.001331			Fudge sauce
A03FZ				Functional drinks
A039H				Functional spreadable vegetable fats
A00TC		P0280000		Fungi
A03ZX	A.01.001277		GS	Galactose
A010L		P0212990	VR0581	Galangal, greater
A010M		P0212990	VR0582	Galangal, lesser
A01AJ	A.01.001614	P0840990	HS0783	Galangal, rhizomes
A01TE	A.01.000751	P1017010	PM0110	Game birds fresh meat
A01ZJ		P1016040	PO0111	Game birds kidney
A01YF		P1016030	PO0111	Game birds liver
A01VZ		P1016020	PF0111	Game birds, fresh fat tissue
A020M		P1017050		Game birds, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A022H		P1016990	PO0111	Game birds, other slaughtering products
A01RZ	A.01.000744	P1017010	MM0095	Game mammals fresh meat
A01YX		P1017040		Game mammals kidney
A01XS		P1017030		Game mammals liver
A01VK		P1017020	MM0100	Game mammals, fresh fat tissue
A020A		P1017050		Game mammals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A021T		P1017990		Game mammals, other slaughtering product
A043C	A.01.001630			Garam masala
A00LK	A.01.000364	P0251040	VL0472	Garden cress
A00SM				Garden cress sprouts
A00MV	A.01.000376	P0252020	VL0488	Garden orach
A00PY	A.01.000384	P0260030	VP0528	Garden pea (young pods) (= succulent, immature seeds)
A012J	A.01.000489	P0260040	VP0529	Garden pea, shelled (succulent seeds)
A00RE	A.01.000330	P0213110	VR0506	Garden turnip
A02BS		P1100000	WS0933	Garfish
A00GY	A.01.000332	P0220010		Garlic and similar (p)
A00XE	A.01.001583	P0256020	HH4737	Garlic chives
A00ZM	A.01.000442	P0220010	VA0381	Garlic purée
A00HA		P0220010	VA0382	Garlic, great-headed
A00GZ	A.01.000332	P0220010	VA0381	Garlic, common
A02GS		P1100000		Gastropods
A02GN		P1100000		Gastropods, echinoderms and tunicates

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A036H	A.01.001894			Gelatine dessert
A047Y				Gelling agent
A01QT	A.01.000727		MM0095	Generic farmed mammals fresh meat
A01TV			MF0100	Generic farmed mammals, fresh fat tissue
A049G		P1010000		Generic non-game mammals carcase
A049H		P1010000		Generic non-game mammals fresh meat / fat tissue
A01YH			MO0105	Generic non-game mammals kidney
A01XE			MO0105	Generic non-game mammals liver
A049F		P1010000		Generic non-game mammals meat food
A049M		P1010000		Generic non-game mammals meat preparations
A049N		P1010000		Generic non-game mammals meat products
A049K		P1010000		Generic non-game mammals msm
A049L		P1010000		Generic non-game mammals offals
A049J		P1010000		Generic non-game mammals, minced meat
A01ZL			MO0105	Generic non-game mammals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A020Q				Generic non-game mammals, other slaughtering products
A04DG		P1010000		Generic poultry carcase
A04DH		P1010000		Generic poultry fresh meat / fat tissue
A04DM		P1010000		Generic poultry meat preparations
A04DN		P1010000		Generic poultry meat products
A04DK		P1010000		Generic poultry msm
A04DL		P1010000		Generic poultry offals
A04DJ		P1010000		Generic poultry, minced meat
A00QP		P0213040		Gentiane roots
A025A	A.01.000852			German salami
A038Y	A.01.001350	P1020010	FM0812	Ghee
A00JP	A.01.000344	P0232020	VC0425	Gherkin (pickling cucumber)
A00KA		P0232020	VC0426	Gherkin, west indian
A00JN	A.01.000344	P0232020	VC0425	Gherkins (p)
A034N	A.01.001307	P0640000		Gianduja chocolate
A03PG	A.01.001564			Gin
A01AB	A.01.001615	P0840020	HS0784	Ginger root
A00CT	A.01.000277			Gingerbread
A009Q				Gingerbread dough
A03JQ	A.01.000404	P0632020	DT0171	Gingko
A03LV		P0632020		Gingko infusion
A03JV	A.01.000417	P0633020	DT0171	Ginseng root
A03LY		P0633020		Ginseng root infusion
A008E	A.01.000169			Glass noodle
A00MS		P0252020		Glassworth
A048G				Glazing agent
A00HR		P0231010		Globe tomato
A032V	A.01.001276		GS	Glucose
A005R				Gluten free bread

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A005T	A.01.000104		CP0179	Gluten free bread, brown
A005S	A.01.000101		CP1211	Gluten free bread, white
A008D		P0211000		Gnocchi
A00PK		P0260010	VP0530	Goa bean (immature pods)
A010P		P0212990	VR0530	Goa bean root
A04AS		P1010000		Goat carcase
A01RL	A.01.000733	P1014010	MM0814	Goat fresh meat
A04AT		P1010000		Goat fresh meat / fat tissue
A01YP		P1014040	MO0098	Goat kidney
A01XL		P1014030	MO0099	Goat liver
A04AR		P1014000		Goat meat food
A04AZ		P1010000		Goat meat preparations
A04BA		P1010000		Goat meat products
A02MB	A.01.000958	P1020030	ML0814	Goat milk
A04HJ		P1020030		Goat milk and dairy
A038Z		P1020030	FM0814	Goat milk fat
A04AX		P1010000		Goat msm
A04AY		P1010000		Goat offals
A038C	A.01.001356	P1014020	FA0814	Goat tallow
A01VC		P1014020	MF0814	Goat, fresh fat tissue
A04AV		P1010000		Goat, minced meat
A01ZR		P1014050	MO0814	Goat, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A021J		P1014990	MO0814	Goat, other slaughtering products
A027L		P1100000	WF0862	Gobies, freshwater
A00JH		P0231010		Gojiberry
A04ES		P1010000		Goose carcase
A031J	A.01.001259	P1030030	PE0842	Goose eggs
A038H	A.01.001353	P1016020	FA0842	Goose fat, processed
A01SS	A.01.000740	P1016010	PM0842	Goose fresh meat
A04ET		P1010000		Goose fresh meat / fat tissue
A01ZF		P1016040	PO0842	Goose kidney
A01YC	A.01.000774	P1016030	PO0849	Goose liver
A04ER		P1010000		Goose meat food
A04EZ		P1010000		Goose meat preparations
A04FA		P1010000		Goose meat products
A04EX		P1010000		Goose msm
A04EY		P1010000		Goose offals
A01VV		P1016020	PF0842	Goose, fresh fat tissue
A04EV		P1010000		Goose, minced meat
A020J	A.01.000790	P1016050	PO0842	Goose, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A02ZF		P1016990	PO0842	Goose, other slaughtering products
A01FQ	A.01.000586	P0154040	FB0268	Gooseberry
A00MZ		P0252990	VL0477	Goosefoot
A00AM	A.01.000278			Gougere

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A03VX	A.01.001832			Goulash
A027M		P110000	WF0863	Gourami (asia)
A003Z	A.01.000049	P050009	CF1211	Graham flour
A041Y	A.01.001858			Grain soup
A000J				Grains and grain-based products
A019P		P082099	HS0785	Grains of paradise
A036L	A.01.001895			Granita
A00NB	A.01.000373	P025300	VL0269	Grape leaves
A037F	A.01.001372	P040199		Grape seed oil
A016J		P040199		Grape seeds
A01CY	A.01.000546	P011001	FC0203	Grapefruit
A01CX	A.01.000551	P011001	FC0005	Grapefruit and similar species (p)
A01DV	A.01.000575	P015100	FB0269	Grapes
A043S	A.01.001642			Gravy browning
A043Q				Gravy ingredients
A043T	A.01.001643			Gravy instant granules
A043R	A.01.001641			Gravy thickener
A042F				Greek salad
A00VB		P029000		Green algae
A019A		P082012	HS0801	Green pepper, fresh
A03HT	A.01.000404	P061000	DT1114	Green tea leaves and stalks
A03LD	A.01.001517	P061000		Green tee, infusion
A02CH	A.01.000894	P110000		Grenadiers
A00JG		P023101	VO0441	Ground cherries (physalis etc.)
A04RJ				Ground nuts
A049D				Groups for biological monitoring
A04KP				Groups for building hierarchy
A04KQ				Groups for exposure view
A04GZ				Groups for pesticides
A01TJ	A.01.000758	P101701	PM0110	Grouse fresh meat
A01HS	A.01.000611	P016107	FT0298	Grumichama
A03HM			SB0719	Guarana
A01LN	A.01.000631	P016307	FT0336	Guava
A01SX	A.01.000742	P101601	PM0843	Guinea-fowl fresh meat
A035K	A.01.001322			Gum drops
A00TM	A.01.000466	P028002	VO0449	Gypsy mushroom
A02CA	A.01.000894	P110000	WS0934	Haddock
A02JT		P110000	MD0935	Hake, dried
A02CB	A.01.000895	P110000	WS0935	Hakes
A02AY	A.01.000897	P110000	WS0936	Halibut
A02AZ	A.01.000897	P110000	WS4963	Halibut, atlantic
A02JY		P110000	MD0936	Halibut, dried
A02BA	A.01.000897	P110000	WS4965	Halibut, greenland
A02BB	A.01.000897	P110000	WS4967	Halibut, pacific
A023C	A.01.000797	P101201		Ham, beef
A022T	A.01.000796	P101101		Ham, pork
A03ZL				Hamburger with bread
A02YE				Hard cheese (cheddar, emmental type)

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A04QS				Hard ripened cheese (without mould)
A032A				Hardened egg products
A01VN		P101702	MF0815	Hare fresh fat tissue
A01SJ	A.01.000750	P101701	MM0815	Hare fresh meat
A01GA	A.01.000558	P015408		Hawthorn
A014L	A.01.000520	P012006	TN0666	Hazelnuts
A00FT		P024200	VB0040	Head brassica
A00FY	A.01.000354	P024202	VB0041	Head cabbage
A00FX	A.01.000354	P024202	VB0041	Head cabbage and similar (p)
A025Z	A.01.000865			Head cheese
A016B	A.01.000541	P040114	SO0089	Hempseed
A031T	A.01.001256	P103001	PE0840	Hen egg white
A031Z	A.01.001266	P103001	PE0840	Hen egg white, dried
A031S	A.01.001255	P103001	PE0840	Hen egg yolk
A031Y	A.01.001265	P103001	PE0840	Hen egg yolk, dried
A031R		P103001	PE0840	Hen egg mixed whole
A031X	A.01.001264	P103001	PE0840	Hen egg mixed whole, dried
A031G	A.01.001254	P103001	PE0840	Hen eggs
A03NV	A.01.001554			Herb liqueur
A03LG	A.01.001519			Herbal and other non-tea infusions
A03SS	A.01.001759			Herbal formulations and plant extracts
A03JA	A.01.000404	P063000	DT0171	Herbs and vegetables for infusions
A045E	A.01.001694			Herbs,vegetables and oil sauces
A02DE	A.01.000878	P110000	WS0937	Herring
A038N	A.01.001359	P110000	WS	Herring oil
A02ES	A.01.000917	P110000	WR0937	Herring roe
A02DF	A.01.000878	P110000	WS4969	Herring, atlantic
A02DG	A.01.000878	P110000	WS4971	Herring, pacific
A014Y		P012099	TN0667	Hickory nuts
A00VL		P029000		Hijiki
A01IJ	A.01.000611	P016199	FT0299	Hog plum
A045F	A.01.001689			Hollandaise type sauce
A033J	A.01.001340	P104000		Honey
A00TL	A.01.000460	P028002	VO0449	Honey mushroom
A033M	A.01.001343	P104000		Honey, blended
A033K	A.01.001341	P104000		Honey, monofloral
A033L	A.01.001342	P104000		Honey, polyfloral
A033N	A.01.001344	P104000		Honeydew honey
A00YZ	A.01.000452	P070000	DH1100	Hops (dried), including hop pellets and unconcentrated powder (humulus lupulus)
A04BC		P101000		Horse carcass
A01RN	A.01.000734	P101501	MM0816	Horse fresh meat
A04BD		P101000		Horse fresh meat / fat tissue
A014A		P030099	VD0562	Horse gram (dry)
A021N	A.01.000780	P101599	MO0816	Horse heart

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A01YR		P1015040	MO1293	Horse kidney
A01XN		P1015030	MO1292	Horse liver
A02CN	A.01.000890	P1100000	WS4973	Horse mackerel
A021P	A.01.000787	P1015990	MO0816	Horse marrowbone
A04BB		P1010000		Horse meat food
A04BH		P1010000		Horse meat preparations
A04BJ		P1010000		Horse meat products
A022N	A.01.000734	P1015010	MD0816	Horse meat, dried
A02MF	A.01.000959	P1020040	ML0106	Horse milk
A04HK		P1020040		Horse milk and dairy
A04BF		P1010000		Horse msm
A04BG		P1010000		Horse offals
A038D	A.01.001356	P1015020	FA0816	Horse tallow
A021M	A.01.000779	P1015990	MO0816	Horse tongue
A01VE		P1015020	MF0816	Horse, fresh fat tissue
A04BE		P1010000		Horse, minced meat
A01ZT		P1015050	MO0816	Horse, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A021L		P1015990	MO0816	Horse, other slaughtering products
A00QK	A.01.000323	P0213040	VR0583	Horseradish
A04JZ		P0213040		Horseradish and similar (p)
A045G	A.01.001658		VR0583	Horseradish sauce
A00QL		P0840040		Horseradish, dry
A03KZ	A.01.001532	P0640000		Hot chocolate
A03LA	A.01.001533	P0640000		Hot chocolate with added ingredients
A03ZK				Hot dog with bread
A01FC	A.01.000600	P0154010	FB4083	Huckleberries
A02MJ	A.01.000962	P1020990	ML0106	Human milk
A048L				Humectant
A03VN				Hummus
A024Z	A.01.000853			Hungarian-type salami
A001Z		P0500990	GC0643	Hungry rice grain
A013Z		P0300990	VD0531	Hyacinth bean (dry)
A00PL		P0260010	VP0531	Hyacinth bean (young pods, immature seeds)
A00XM		P0256100	HH0733	Hyssop
A017D		P0256100	DH0733	Hyssop, dry
A02QA	A.01.001889			Ice cream, milk-based
A02QB	A.01.001890			Ice cream, milk-imitate based
A03DM				Ice from tap water
A03NQ		P0151020		Ice wine
A03NN		P0151020		Ice wine and raisin wine
A03KK	A.01.001527	P0620000		Iced coffee
A01LM	A.01.000611	P0163060	FI0337	llama
A03TY	A.01.001247		VD0541	Imitation cheese
A03TR	A.01.001242			Imitation cream
A03TZ				Imitation yoghurt, non soy
A00GH		P0243010	VL0478	Indian mustard
A03PY				Infant and follow-on formulae

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A03QJ	A.01.001721			Infant formula, based on protein hydrolysates, liquid
A03QD	A.01.001721			Infant formula, based on protein hydrolysates, powder
A03QH	A.01.001720			Infant formula, milk and soya-based, liquid
A03QC	A.01.001720			Infant formula, milk and soya-based, powder
A03QF	A.01.001717			Infant formula, milk-based, liquid
A03QA	A.01.001717			Infant formula, milk-based, powder
A03QG	A.01.001719	P0401070		Infant formula, soya-based, liquid
A03QB	A.01.001719	P0401070		Infant formula, soya-based, powder
A03QE	A.01.001716			Infant formulae, liquid
A03PZ	A.01.001716			Infant formulae, powder
A008R		P0500090		Ingredient rich fine dough without yeast
A008N		P0500090		Ingredient-rich yeast dough
A04MH				Ingredients from starchy roots and tubers
A02LQ	A.01.000947	P1070000		Insects
A03KE				Instant coffee (beverage)
A03GQ	A.01.000429	P0620000		Instant coffee powder
A03GR	A.01.000430	P0620000		Instant coffee powder, decaffeinated
A03HY	A.01.001520	P0610000		Instant tea powder
A03HZ		P0610000		Instant tea powder decaffeinated
A00VG	A.01.000400	P0290000		Irish moss
A033G	A.01.001287			Isomalt
A03GB				Isotonic and sport drinks
A00KV		P0251010		Italian corn salad
A024Y	A.01.000845			Italian-type salami
A024H				Italian-type sausage
A01JK	A.01.000603	P0161990	FT0300	Jaboticaba
A012C		P0260020	VP0532	Jack bean
A00PM		P0260010	VP0532	Jack bean (young pods, immature seeds)
A013Y		P0300010	VD4501	Jack beans (dry)
A02CM	A.01.000890	P1100000	WS0938	Jack mackerel
A01LR	A.01.000611	P0163090	FI0338	Jackfruit
A01M	A.01.000658			Jam
A01NA	A.01.000669	P0140010	FS0240	Jam, apricots
A01MQ	A.01.000661	P0153010	FB0264	Jam, blackberries
A01MY	A.01.000667	P0154010	FB0020	Jam, blueberries
A01MX	A.01.000666	P0154020	FB0265	Jam, cranberries
A01MS	A.01.000663	P0154030	FB0278	Jam, currants (black)
A01MR	A.01.000662	P0154030	FB0279	Jam, currants (red)
A01MV	A.01.000665	P0154040	FB0268	Jam, gooseberries
A01MT	A.01.000664	P0154020	FB	Jam, lingonberry
A01NG	A.01.000675	P0110050	FC0206	Jam, mandarins
A01NH	A.01.000676			Jam, mixed fruit
A01NF	A.01.000674	P0110020	FC0206	Jam, oranges
A01NC	A.01.000671	P0140030	FS0247	Jam, peaches

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A01NB	A.01.000670	P0140040	FS0014	Jam, plums
A01MP	A.01.000660	P0153030	FB0272	Jam, raspberries
A01MZ	A.01.000668	P0154050	FB0273	Jam, rose hips
A01NE	A.01.000673	P0140020	FS0243	Jam, sour cherry
A01MN	A.01.000659	P0152000	FB0275	Jam, strawberries
A01ND	A.01.000672	P0140020	FS0244	Jam, sweet cherry
A01JZ	A.01.000618	P0161070	FI0339	Jambolan
A04JN		P0161070		Jambolan and similar (p)
A00RN		P0213990	VR0584	Japanese artichoke
A014Z		P0120990	TN0668	Japanese horse-chestnut
A03JF	A.01.000411	P0631040	DT0171	Jasmine flowers
A04KL	A.01.000411	P0631040	DT0171	Jasmine flowers and related (p)
A03LJ		P0631040		Jasmine infusion
A015A	A.01.000611	P0120990	FT4103	Java almond
A01KB	A.01.000611	P0161070	FI0340	Java apple
A035L	A.01.001323			Jelly candies
A02GY		P1100000		Jellyfish(cnidaria)
A00QQ	A.01.000485	P0213050	VR0585	Jerusalem artichoke
A002A		P0500990	GC0644	Job's tears grain
A03BP	A.01.001427	P0140010		Juice concentrate, apricots
A03BS	A.01.001423	P0154030	JF1140	Juice concentrate, black currant
A03BQ	A.01.001421	P0153010		Juice concentrate, blackberry
A03BR	A.01.001426	P0154010		Juice concentrate, blueberry
A03BV	A.01.001425	P0154020		Juice concentrate, cranberry
A03BX	A.01.001424	P0154040		Juice concentrate, gooseberry
A03BY	A.01.001423	P0151000	JF0269	Juice concentrate, grape
A03BZ	A.01.001422	P0110050		Juice concentrate, mandarin
A03CA	A.01.001421	P0110020	JF0004	Juice concentrate, orange
A03CB	A.01.001429	P0140030		Juice concentrate, peach
A03CC	A.01.001428	P0140040		Juice concentrate, plum
A03CD	A.01.001420	P0153030		Juice concentrate, raspberry
A03BT	A.01.001422	P0154030		Juice concentrate, red currant
A03CE	A.01.001429	P0152000		Juice concentrate, strawberry
A03CF	A.01.001420	P0140020		Juice concentrate, sweet cherry
A039M	A.01.001396	P0130010	JF0226	Juice, apple
A03DC	A.01.001428			Juice, apple-carrot
A03AR	A.01.001424			Juice, apple-cherry
A03AQ	A.01.001423			Juice, apple-grape
A039N	A.01.001428	P0140010		Juice, apricot
A03AY	A.01.001429			Juice, apricot-orange
A03CM	A.01.001428	P0213010		Juice, beetroot
A03BA	A.01.001421			Juice, berry-grape
A039P	A.01.001421	P0154030	JF1140	Juice, black currant
A039S	A.01.001421	P0153010		Juice, blackberry
A03CK	A.01.001426	P0213020		Juice, carrot

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A039Q	A.01.001421	P0154030	JF5293	Juice, cassia
A03CL	A.01.001427	P0270030		Juice, celery
A03AG		P0110000	JF0001	Juice, citrus
A039T	A.01.001422	P0154020		Juice, cranberry
A03CQ	A.01.001421	P0232010		Juice, cucumber
A039V	A.01.001424	P0154080		Juice, elderberry
A03AK	A.01.001421	P0151000	JF0269	Juice, grape
A03AL	A.01.001398	P0110010	JF0203	Juice, grapefruit
A039X	A.01.001426	P0163070		Juice, guava
A03AH	A.01.001425	P0110030		Juice, lemon
A03AJ	A.01.001426	P0110040		Juice, lime
A03AX	A.01.001428			Juice, mandarin-banana
A039Y	A.01.001420	P0163030		Juice, mango
A03AP	A.01.001427			Juice, mixed fruit
A03DD	A.01.001429			Juice, multi-fruit-carrot
A03CX	A.01.001426			Juice, multi-vegetable
A039Z	A.01.001429	P0140030		Juice, nectarine
A03AM	A.01.001397	P0110020	JF0004	Juice, orange
A03AS	A.01.001425			Juice, orange-grapefruit
A03AZ	A.01.001420			Juice, orange-peach
A03AA	A.01.001425	P0162990		Juice, passion fruit
A03AB	A.01.001424	P0140030		Juice, peach
A03AT	A.01.001426			Juice, peach-apricot
A03AC	A.01.001427	P0130020		Juice, pear
A03AF	A.01.001399	P0163080	JF0341	Juice, pineapple
A03AD	A.01.001423	P0163050		Juice, pomegranate
A03CP	A.01.001420	P0211000		Juice, potato
A03AE	A.01.001422	P0140040		Juice, prune
A039R	A.01.001423	P0154030		Juice, red currant
A03AV	A.01.001427			Juice, strawberry-cherry
A03CJ	A.01.001425	P0231010	JF0048	Juice, tomato
A03CV	A.01.001425			Juice, tomato-carrot
A03CT	A.01.001424			Juice, tomato-vegetable
A03CR	A.01.001422	P0213110		Juice, turnip
A03CN	A.01.001429	P0242020		Juice, white cabbage
A01JM	A.01.000644	P0161990	FT0302	Jujube, chinese
A01JL	A.01.000644	P0161990	FT0301	Jujube, indian
A01FY	A.01.000560	P0154080	FB0270	Juneberries
A018X	A.01.001617	P0820110	HS0786	Juniper, berry
A00XN		P0256990	HH0760	Kaffir lime leaves
A00GM	A.01.000356	P0243020	VL0480	Kale
A00GL	A.01.000356	P0243020	VL0480	Kale and similar (p)
A001T		P0500990		Kamut
A01RS		P1017010	MM0817	Kangaroo fresh meat
A00NA		P0252990	VL0507	Kangkung

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A016Q	A.01.000610	P0402040	SO0692	Kapok
A02NV	A.01.001040			Kefir
A00VM	A.01.000401	P0290000		Kelp
A014B		P0300990	VD0563	Kersting's groundnut (dry)
A012V		P0300010	VD 4503	Kidney bean (dry)
A02CQ	A.01.000890	P1100000	WS0939	King mackerel
A01CF	A.01.000550	P0110050	FC4008	King mandarin
A00KG		P0233010		Kiwano
A01JT	A.01.000619	P0162010	FI0341	Kiwifruit
A025G				Knackwurst-type sausage
A00GV	A.01.000357	P0244000	VB0405	Kohlrabi
A00LT		P0251080	VL0481	Komatsuma
A02FM		P1100000		Krill
A00BS	A.01.000279			Kringles
A02NX	A.01.001042			Kumis
A01HK	A.01.000615	P0161040	FT4107	Kumquat, marumi
A01HJ	A.01.000615	P0161040	FT0303	Kumquats
A00HM		P0220990	VA0383	Kurrat
A033E	A.01.001285			Lactitol
A02PQ	A.01.001050			Lactose
A03MC				Lager beer
A029L	A.01.000884	P1100000	WD4913	Lake trout
A01RK	A.01.000732	P1013010	MM4809	Lamb fresh meat
A009L		P0500090		Laminated doughs
A00LL	A.01.000365	P0251050		Land cress
A02NZ	A.01.001046			Långfil
A02FN		P1100000		Langostino
A040P				Lasagna
A00XP		P0256990	HH0734	Lavender
A017E		P0256990	DH0734	Lavender, dry
A00VH	A.01.000402	P0290000		Laver
A00GE		P0243000	VL0054	Leafy brassica / brassica leafy vegetables
A00KR	A.01.000359	P0250000	VL0053	Leafy vegetables
A04JE	A.01.000359	P0250000	VL0053	Leafy vegetables and fresh herbs (p)
A04LG				Leavened bread doughs
A00LR	A.01.000368	P0251080	VL0479	Leaves and sprouts of brassica spp. Including turnip greens
A03JK	A.01.000404	P0632000	DT0171	Leaves for infusion
A00MA		P0251080		Leaves of peas and radish and other babyleaf brassica crops (crops harvested up to 8 true leaf stage)
A00CS	A.01.000297			Lebkuchen
A00SB	A.01.000391	P0270060	VA0384	Leek
A041Q	A.01.001862			Legume (beans) soup
A01BF				Legume based ingredients
A04RE				Legume greens, legumes sprouted and other sprouts
A04RG				Legumes
A03VM	A.01.001825			Legumes based dishes

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A011Y				Legumes, fresh seeds
A011X				Legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices
A00PB	A.01.000382	P0260000	VP0060	Legumes, vegetable fresh
A01BY	A.01.000548	P0110030	FC0204	Lemon
A047H	A.01.001700			Lemon essence
A00XQ		P0256990	HH0762	Lemon myrtle
A03JN	A.01.000405	P0632990	DT1111	Lemon verbena (dry leaves)
A03LS		P0632990		Lemon verbena infusion
A00XR	A.01.001581	P0256990	HH0761	Lemongrass
A01BX	A.01.000545	P0110030	FC0202	Lemons
A01BV	A.01.000545		FC0002	Lemons and limes (including citron)
A013Q	A.01.000493	P0300020	VD0533	Lentil (dry)
A012L	A.01.000493	P0260050		Lentil (fresh)
A00QE		P0260050	VP0533	Lentil (young pods)
A00SP				Lentil sprouts
A00QD	A.01.000490	P0260050		Lentils, green
A02AF		P1100000		Lesser sand eel
A00KX		P0251020		Lettuce
A00KS		P0251000	VL0053	Lettuce and other salad plants
A00KY		P0251020	VL0482	Lettuce, head
A00LA		P0251020	VL0483	Lettuce, leaf
A012D		P0260020	VP0534	Lima bean
A013A	A.01.000499	P0300010	VD0534	Lima bean (dry)
A00PJ		P0260010	VP0534	Lima bean (young pods and/or immature beans)
A01CA	A.01.000549	P0110040	FC0205	Lime
A03JH	A.01.000412	P0631050	DT1112	Lime blossoms
A03LP		P0631050		Lime blossoms infusion
A046B	A.01.001680		FC0205	Lime pickle
A02GV	A.01.000939	P1100000		Limpet
A02CC	A.01.000894	P1100000	WS0940	Ling
A02JV		P1100000	MD0940	Ling, dried
A01FL	A.01.000601	P0154020		Lingonberry
A025D	A.01.000819			Linguica, sausage
A015G	A.01.000528	P0401010	SO0693	Linseed
A037G	A.01.001373	P0401010		Linseed oil
A03NS	A.01.001552			Liqueurs
A031Q	A.01.001253	P1030000	PE0112	Liquid egg products
A035J	A.01.001321			Liquorice candies
A047L	A.01.001703			Liquorice extract
A035Q				Liquorice mass
A01AA		P0840010	HS0787	Liquorice roots
A01JV	A.01.000620	P0162020	FI0343	Litchi
A04JP		P0162020		Litchi and similar (p)
A02JC		P1100000	IM5171	Little cuttle
A026M				Liver based spreadable-textured specialities
A026S	A.01.000862			Liver cheese



New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A02DK	A.01.000907	P1100000	WS4977	Liveroil shark
A025L	A.01.000825			Liver-type sausage
A02LB	A.01.000944	P1050000	AR0991	Lizards
A01RY		P1017010	MM4811	Llama or lama fresh meat
A02FQ		P1100000	WC5095	Lobster, american
A02FR		P1100000	WC5097	Lobster, european
A02FS	A.01.000922	P1100000	WC5099	Lobster, norway
A02FP	A.01.000921	P1100000	WC0978	Lobsters
A02GK		P1100000	SC0978	Lobsters (including lobster meat), cooked
A01EJ	A.01.000592	P0153020	FB4085	Loganberry
A00LB		P0251020		Lollo rosso
A01KQ	A.01.000645	P0162990	FI0342	Longan
A00KB		P0232990	VC0427	Loofah, angled
A00KC		P0232990	VC0428	Loofah, smooth
A01DL	A.01.000557	P0130050	FP0228	Loquat
A00XS	A.01.001581	P0256030	HH0735	Lovage
A00QN		P0213040		Lovage roots
A018C		P0810030	HS0735	Lovage seed
A017F	A.01.001581	P0256030	DH0735	Lovage, dry
A03MP				Low-malt beers
A024D	A.01.000809			Luncheon meat
A013S	A.01.000495	P0300040	VD0545	Lupin (dry)
A012N		P0260990	VP0545	Lupin, fresh
A014M	A.01.000521	P0120070	TN0669	Macadamia nuts
A036C				Macaroon mass
A00CN	A.01.000296			Macaroons
A01AV	A.01.001618	P0870010	HS0788	Mace
A02CT	A.01.000890	P1100000	WS0941	Mackerel
A02CL	A.01.000890	P1100000	WS0129	Mackerel and jack mackerel
A02CK		P1100000	WS0128	Mackerel and mackerel-like fishes
A02ET	A.01.000917	P1100000	WR0941	Mackerel roe
A02CV	A.01.000890	P1100000	WS4981	Mackerel, atlantic
A02CX	A.01.000890	P1100000	WS4983	Mackerel, chub
A02CY	A.01.000890	P1100000	WS4985	Mackerel, indian
A02CZ	A.01.000890	P1100000	WS4987	Mackerel, short
A03NK		P0151020		Madeira
A00ZX	A.01.000470	P0211000		Main-crop potatoes
A00DB		P0500030		Maize based breakfast cereals
A002Q	A.01.000072	P0500030	CF1255	Maize flour
A016K		P0500030	SO4781	Maize germ
A000T	A.01.000022	P0500030	GC4613	Maize grain
A000S	A.01.000022	P0500030	GC4613	Maize grains (p)
A002P	A.01.000075	P0500030	CF0645	Maize meal
A002M	A.01.000071	P0500030	CF5275	Maize milling products and derivatives
A036Y	A.01.001370	P0500030	OR0645	Maize oil, edible

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A002N	A.01.000073	P0500030	CF5273	Maize semolina
A002R	A.01.000074	P0500030	CF5273	Maize starch
A010S				Major sugar plants
A01TG	A.01.000754	P1017010	PM0841	Mallard fresh meat
A00MC		P0251990	VL0484	Mallow
A03KM				Malt coffee infusion
A03GT	A.01.000432			Malt coffee ingredient
A043N	A.01.001646			Malt extract
A033D	A.01.001284			Maltitol
A032Y	A.01.001278		GS	Maltose
A04MR				Mammalian offals (e)
A04MP				Mammals or birds dried meat
A01LZ	A.01.000611	P0163990	FI0344	Mammey apple
A01CD	A.01.000550	P0110050	FC0206	Mandarin
A01CB	A.01.000550	P0110050	FC0003	Mandarins (including mandarin-like hybrids)
A01LF	A.01.000627	P0163030	FI0345	Mango
A045V	A.01.001676		FI0345	Mango chutney
A046C	A.01.001681		FI0345	Mango pickle
A01JX	A.01.000611	P0162020	FI0346	Mangostan
A033B	A.01.001282			Mannitol
A032E				Manufactured solid egg roll
A034A	A.01.001335	P0900990	DM	Maple syrup
A00XT		P0256990	HH0737	Marigold flowers
A00VA	A.01.000399	P0290000		Marine algae
A02FJ		P1100000	WC0145	Marine crustaceans
A02GH		P1100000	SC0145	Marine crustaceans, cooked
A029R		P1100000	WS0125	Marine fish
A029S		P1100000	WS0125	Marine fish (coastal)
A02AG		P1100000	WS0125	Marine fish (demersal)
A02BM		P1100000	WS0125	Marine fish (pelagic)
A02JQ		P1100000	MD0125	Marine fish, dried
A02KN		P1100000	WM0141	Marine mammals
A02GL		P1100000	SC0979	Marine shrimps or prawns, cooked
A00XX		P0256070	HH0736	Marjoram
A017G		P0256070	DH0736	Marjoram, dry
A01NJ	A.01.000677			Marmalade
A01NL	A.01.000679	P0110050	FC0206	Marmalade, mandarins
A01NM	A.01.000680			Marmalade, mixed citrus fruit
A01NK	A.01.000678	P0110020	FC0207	Marmalade, oranges
A01KR	A.01.000611	P0162990	FI0347	Marmaladedos
A00JT		P0232030	VC4213	Marrow
A013K		P0300030		Marrowfat pea
A03NM		P0151020		Marsala
A00ME		P0251990	VL0471	Marsh marigold
A035V				Marshmallow mass
A034Y	A.01.001313	P0120010		Marzipan
A00CB	A.01.000300			Marzipan pie

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A035P		P0120010		Marzipan raw mass
A02QH	A.01.001166			Mascarpone
A011E	A.01.000473	P0211000		Mashed potato powder
A013G		P0300990	VD0535	Mat bean (dry)
A00PN		P0260010	VP0535	Mat bean (green pods, mature, fresh seeds)
A03JM	A.01.000415	P0632030	DT1113	Maté (dry leaves)
A03LR		P0632030		Maté infusion
A025H	A.01.000821			Matured charcuterie products for cooking
A006T	A.01.000152	P0500090	CP0179	Matzo
A044X	A.01.001669			Mayonnaise
A044Y	A.01.001671			Mayonnaise, low fat
A03TD				Meat and dairy imitates
A01QR		P1010000		Meat and meat products
A041V				Meat and vegetable soup
A03XG	A.01.001831			Meat balls
A03VV	A.01.001829			Meat based dishes
A026K				Meat based spreadable-textured specialities
A03XF	A.01.001830			Meat burger (no sandwich)
A043M	A.01.001645			Meat extract
A03TE	A.01.000873			Meat imitates
A03VZ	A.01.000860			Meat in aspic
A03XA				Meat loaf
A03XD	A.01.000861			Meat loaf with cheese, vegetables or other
A022J	A.01.000795			Meat products
A026J	A.01.000857			Meat specialities
A026L	A.01.000868			Meat spread
A03VY	A.01.001833			Meat stew
A03XH	A.01.000872			Meat terrine
A041T	A.01.001860			Meat/poultry soup
A040J				Meat-based canapé
A01CJ	A.01.000550	P0110050	FC4014	Mediterranean mandarin
A01DM	A.01.000556	P0130040	FP0229	Medlar
A00XY		P0256990	HH0763	Melilot, field
A00KE	A.01.000346	P0233010	VC0046	Melons (except watermelon)
A02AC		P1100000	WS0942	Menhaden
A00CP				Meringue
A036A				Meringue mixture
A00BD				Meringue tart
A024R	A.01.000820			Mettwurst-type sausage
A010F		P0212030		Mexican yam bean
A035B	A.01.001769			Micronutrients supplement for sports people
A048X				Microorganisms for food manufacture
A04LX		P0290000		Micro-phyte
A02LT	A.01.000949		ML0106	Milk
A02LS	A.01.000948		ML0106	Milk and cream

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A04HF		P1020000		Milk and dairy (milk and cream, not concentrated, nor containing added sugar or sweetening matter, butter and other fats derived from milk, cheese and curd) (p)
A02PE				Milk and dairy concentrate
A02PH				Milk and dairy powders
A02PD				Milk and dairy powders and concentrates
A02LR				Milk and dairy products
A034J	A.01.001303	P0640000		Milk chocolate
A02PP	A.01.001049			Milk components, dried
A04PK				Milk fat from other animals
A02MH	A.01.000948	P1020990	ML0106	Milk from other animals
A03TH				Milk imitates
A03PC	A.01.001560			Milk liqueur
A02PJ	A.01.000981		ML0107	Milk powder
A02PK				Milk powder, full fat
A02PL	A.01.000984		ML0107	Milk powder, skimmed
A041Z	A.01.001863			Milk product/egg soup
A02PR	A.01.001051			Milk protein
A041B				Milk rice
A04NN				Milk, whey and cream
A028M		P1100000	WD0891	Milkfish
A02QD	A.01.000968			Milkshakes
A00DE		P0500040		Millet based breakfast cereals
A002T	A.01.000095	P0500040		Millet flour
A000Y	A.01.000028	P0500040	GC0646	Millet grain (p)
A000Z	A.01.000009	P0500040	GC4645	Millet grain, barnyard
A001A	A.01.000009	P0500040	GC4647	Millet grain, bulrush
A001B	A.01.000009	P0500040	GC4649	Millet grain, common
A000B	A.01.000009	P0500040	GC4651	Millet grain, finger
A000D	A.01.000009	P0500040	GC4653	Millet grain, foxtail
A000E	A.01.000009	P0500040	GC4655	Millet grain, little
A002V	A.01.000096	P0500040		Millet groats
A002S		P0500040		Millet milling products and derivatives
A00DF	A.01.000192	P0500040		Millet rolled grains
A005Q				Millet sprouts
A035M	A.01.001754			Mineral only supplements or fortifying agents
A03HN				Minor seeds or beans for infusions
A04MF				Minor starchy roots and tubers
A010X				Minor sugar plants
A045H	A.01.001659			Mint sauce
A00XZ	A.01.001581	P0256080	HH0738	Mints
A017H	A.01.001581	P0256080	DH0738	Mints, dry
A048P				Miscellaneous agents for food processing
A025T				Miscellaneous cooked sausages
A03TQ				Miscellaneous dairy imitates
A009P				Miscellaneous doughs
A00EG				Miscellaneous mixed and processed breakfast cereals
A00QF	A.02000318	P0213000		Miscellaneous root and tuber vegetables (non-starchy) except sugar beet
A043K				Miscellaneous savoury extracts

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A03SP	A.01.001756			Miscellaneous supplements or fortifying agents
A01HD	A.01.000611	P016000		Miscellaneous tropical and sub-tropical fruits
A03PM	A.01.001569			Mixed alcoholic drinks
A04QD				Mixed alcoholic drinks and fortified wines
A045J	A.01.001664			Mixed and other not listed condiments
A01TQ	A.01.000763			Mixed beef and mutton/lamb fresh meat
A03MR				Mixed beer drinks
A00EH	A.01.000193			Mixed cereal rolled grains
A00FH				Mixed cereal-based snacks
A004R	A.01.000090		CF	Mixed cereals milling products and derivatives
A045X	A.01.001677			Mixed chutney
A03HD	A.01.000439			Mixed coffee imitates
A03KX				Mixed coffee imitates infusion
A01QF	A.01.000683		DF	Mixed dried fruits
A01TM				Mixed fresh meat
A03DB	A.01.001467			Mixed fruit and vegetable juices or nectars
A03AN	A.01.001442			Mixed fruit juice
A03BL				Mixed fruit nectars
A042C	A.01.001867			Mixed green salad
A042Z	A.01.001626			Mixed herbs and spices
A03DE				Mixed juices with added ingredients
A00ZN	A.01.000444			Mixed or mashed vegetable purée
A046D	A.01.001682			Mixed pickle
A01TP	A.01.000762			Mixed pork and mutton/lamb fresh meat
A03TC				Mixed supplements or fortifying agents
A03CS	A.01.001463			Mixed vegetable juice
A042D	A.01.001868			Mixed vegetable salad
A03YE	A.01.001843			Mixed vegetables, boiled
A03YD	A.01.001842			Mixed vegetables, braised
A03YC	A.01.001841			Mixed vegetables, fried
A03YB	A.01.001840			Mixed vegetables, grilled
A005M	A.01.000129		CP0179	Mixed wheat and rye bread and rolls
A001X	A.01.000039		GC0080	Mixture of grains
A008S		P0500090		Mixture/mass for baumkuchen
A03PR				Mixtures of beer with other alcoholic drinks
A00LS		P0251080		Mizuna
A048E				Modified starch
A033S	A.01.001334		DM	Molasses
A033R	A.01.001333		DM	Molasses and other syrups
A02GM		P1100000	IM0150	Molluscs
A00TK	A.01.000463	P0280020	VO0449	Morel
A01GJ	A.01.000569	P0140020	FS0246	Morello
A025Q	A.01.000842			Mortadella-type sausage
A01SL	A.01.000732	P1013010	MM4813	Moufflon fresh meat
A049B				Mould cultures
A03XE				Moussaka

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A028B		P1100000	WF4851	Mozambique tilapia
A02QJ	A.01.001173			Mozzarella
A00EJ	A.01.000210			Muesli and similar
A00EL				Muesli mixed
A00EK				Muesli plain
A00BC	A.01.000289			Muffins
A01FS		P0154060		Mulberries
A04JL		P0154060		Mulberries and similar (p)
A02EV	A.01.000917	P1100000	WR0943	Mullet roe
A02AD	A.01.000893	P1100000	WS0943	Mullets
A005Q				Multigrain (not only rye-wheat) bread and rolls
A005L	A.01.000140		CP0179	Multigrain bread and rolls
A03DH				Multivitamin juice
A013D	A.01.000500	P0300990	VD0536	Mung bean (dry)
A00PR		P0260010	VP0536	Mung bean (green pods)
A00SR				Mung bean sprouts
A03YS	A.01.001855			Mushroom based dishes
A03YT				Mushroom crostini
A03YX				Mushroom pasta
A00TX		P0280000		Mushroom products
A03YV				Mushroom salad
A041R	A.01.001864			Mushroom soup
A044D				Mushrooms cooked sauce
A01BA	A.01.000441	P0260040	VP0063	Mushy peas (pisum sativum)
A02HF	A.01.000934	P1100000	IM1003	Mussels
A044G				Mustard
A00LZ		P0251080	VL0485	Mustard greens
A015S	A.01.000535	P0401080	SO0485	Mustard seed
A015Q	A.01.000535	P0401080	SO0090	Mustard seed group
A015T	A.01.000535	P0401080	SO0694	Mustard seed, field
A015R	A.01.000535	P0401080	SO0478	Mustard seed, indian
A005S				Mustard sprouts
A044K	A.01.001652		SO0694	Mustard, hot
A044J	A.01.001651		SO0694	Mustard, mild
A044H	A.01.001650		SO0694	Mustard, sweet
A01KS	A.01.000611	P0162990	FI0349	Naranjilla
A041C				Nasi goreng
A019Q		P0820990	HS0739	Nasturtium pods
A00YD		P0256990	HH0739	Nasturtium, garden
A01JN	A.01.000643	P0161990	FT0304	Natal plum
A01DA	A.01.000551	P0110010	FC4018	Natsudaikai
A047C				Natural flavours and extracts
A047P				Natural food colour
A047B				Natural identical flavours
A03DQ				Natural mineral water
A008K		P0500090		Naturally leavened bread dough
A012X		P0300010	VD4509	Navy beans (dry)
A03BD	A.01.001441	P0130010	JF0226	Nectar, apple
A03BC				Nectar, apricot
A03BE	A.01.001440	P0163020		Nectar, banana
A03BF	A.01.001435	P0163030		Nectar, mango

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A03BG	A.01.001438	P0110020	JF0004	Nectar, orange
A03BH	A.01.001436	P0140030		Nectar, peach
A03BJ	A.01.001437	P0130020		Nectar, pear
A03BK	A.01.001439	P0163080	JF0341	Nectar, pineapple
A01GN		P0140030		Nectarine
A046T				Neo-hesperidine
A046X				Neotame
A00PA	A.01.000379	P0251990		Nettle
A00ZV	A.01.000469	P0211000		New potatoes
A00MK		P0252010	VL0486	New zealand spinach
A016F		P0401990	SO0695	Niger seed
A00NL		P0251990	VL0487	Nightshade, black
A028N		P1100000	WD0897	Nile perch
A03NR		P0151020		Noble rot wine
A03TS	A.01.001243			Non dairy coffee creamer
A04RF				Non starchy root and tuber vegetables
A04LM				Non starchy root vegetables
A04LP				Non starchy tuber vegetables
A008F	A.01.000170	P0500000		Noodle, rice
A02ED	A.01.000891	P1100000	WS4989	Northern bluefin tuna
A027X		P1100000	WF4849	Northern pike
A02CJ		P1100000		Norway pout
A017V		P0256000	DH0170	Not otherwise specified dried herbs
A035D	A.01.001324			Nougat
A035T				Nougat raw mass
A00AZ	A.01.000280			Nut cream cake
A036B				Nut mass
A035E	A.01.001325			Nut-based halva
A018J	A.01.001620	P0810090	HS0789	Nutmeg
A035E	A.01.001785			Nutritionally complete formulae
A035F	A.01.001786			Nutritionally incomplete formulae
A018J				Nuts or seeds products
A04RH				Nuts, oilseeds and oilfruits
A00DG		P0500050		Oat based breakfast cereals
A003B	A.01.000077	P0500050		Oat bran
A00DK	A.01.000194	P0500050		Oat bran rolled flakes
A002Y	A.01.000078	P0500050		Oat flour
A000G	A.01.000029	P0500050	GC0647	Oat grain
A000H	A.01.000010	P0500050	GC4659	Oat grain, red
A000F	A.01.000029	P0500050	GC0647	Oat grains (p)
A002Z	A.01.000079	P0500050		Oat groats
A002X	A.01.000076	P0500050		Oat milling products and derivatives
A00DM		P0500050		Oat popped
A00EQ	A.01.000247	P0500050		Oat porridge
A00DH	A.01.000196	P0500050		Oat rolled grains
A00DJ	A.01.000198	P0500050		Oat rolled grains, instant
A00DL	A.01.000199	P0500050		Oat rolled grains, wholemeal

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A003A	A.01.000080	P0500050		Oat starch
A03TL	A.01.001244	P0500050	GC0647	Oats drink
A00RH		P0213990	VR0586	Oca
A02AM		P1100000	WS0944	Ocean perch
A02JE		P1100000	IM5175	Octopus, common
A02JG		P1100000	IM5277	Octopus, curled
A02JF		P1100000	IM5179	Octopus, musky
A02JD	A.01.000929	P1100000	IM5173	Octopuses
A036E				Oil seed mass
A016L	A.01.000606	P0402000	SO0088	Oilfruits
A015F	A.01.000527	P0401000	SO0088	Oilseeds
A015E		P0400000	SO0088	Oilseeds and oilfruits
A00JF	A.01.000342	P0231040	VO0442	Okra
A01EK	A.01.000580	P0153020	FB4087	Olallie berry
A016M	A.01.000607	P0402010	SO4719	Olive for oil production
A036R	A.01.001375	P0402010	OR0305	Olive oil, refined
A036Q	A.01.001375	P0402010	OC0305	Olive oil, virgin
A036P		P0402010		Olive oils
A036S	A.01.001375	P0402010	OR5330	Olive pomace oil
A01BP		P0161030		Olives products
A01BR		P0161030	DM0305	Olives, processed
A03YP	A.01.001849	P1030000		Omelette with bacon
A03YR	A.01.001852	P1030000		Omelette with mushrooms
A03YQ	A.01.001851	P1030000		Omelette with vegetables
A03YN	A.01.001848	P1030000		Omelette, plain
A00HB		P0220020		Onion and similar (p)
A041M				Onion soup
A00HC	A.01.000333	P0220020	VA0385	Onion, bulb
A00HE		P0220020	VA0386	Onion, chinese
A00HJ	A.01.000335	P0220040	VA0387	Onion, welsh
A035H	A.01.001788			Oral rehydration products
A047G	A.01.001699			Orange essence
A01CT	A.01.000547	P0110020	FC0207	Orange, sour
A01CR	A.01.000547	P0110020	FC0206	Orange, sweet
A01CP	A.01.000547	P0110020	FC0004	Oranges, sweet, sour (including orange-like hybrids)
A00XV		P0256070	HH0736	Oregano
A031N	A.01.001261	P1030990	PE0112	Ostrich eggs
A01JP	A.01.000611	P0161990	FT0306	Otaheite gooseberry
A00NF		P0251990		Other lettuce and other salad plants, including brassicacea
A04MZ				Other avian kidney (e)
A04MY				Other avian liver (e)
A01GB	A.01.000575	P0154990	FB0018	Other berries
A04RM				Other berries and small fruits (e)
A04RA				Other brassica
A006Z	A.01.000164		CP0179	Other bread and bread products
A04LV		P0290000		Other brown algae
A00HK	A.01.000331	P0220990		Other bulb vegetables

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A01ES	A.01.000575	P0153990		Other cane fruit
A04KX				Other cereal and cereal-like derivatives
A04KT				Other cereal and cereal-like flours
A001Y	A.01.000012	P0500990	GC0080	Other cereal and cereal-like grains
A00FB				Other cereal-based snacks
A004T				Other cereals milling products and derivatives
A04PF				Other chocolate products
A01DF	A.01.000545	P0110990	FC0001	Other citrus fruits
A04RQ				Other coastal marine fishes
A03KP				Other coffee imitates infusions
A04QA				Other coffee imitates infusions
A04LY				Other common herbs
A04PG				Other common seed oils
A03SV				Other common supplements or fortifying agents
A044Z				Other common table-top condiments
A04NR				Other concentrate
A00JV		P0232990		Other cucurbits, edible peel
A00KK		P0233990		Other cucurbits, inedible peel
A00TV		P0280990		Other cultivated mushrooms
A04NE				Other cured meat
A03TX				Other dairy imitates
A04RR				Other demersal marine fishes
A04NS				Other desserts spoonable
A04RP				Other diadromous fishes
A04QV				Other doughs
A02KA		P1100000	MD0120	Other dried fishes, including freshwater and diadromous
A04NA				Other edible avian offals (e)
A04MV				Other edible mammalian offals (e)
A04NC				Other edible slaughter products (e)
A04HS		P1017020		Other farm animals fat tissue
A04HR		P1017010		Other farm animals fresh meat, lean
A04HV		P1017050		Other farm animals kidney
A04HT		P1017030		Other farm animals liver
A04HQ		P1017000		Other farm animals meat food
A04HX		P1017050		Other farm animals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A04HY		P1017990		Other farm animals, other slaughtering products
A02FB	A.01.000918	P1100000		Other fish offal
A04PL				Other fish oil
A04LA				Other flatbread
A00FS		P0241990		Other flowerhead brassica
A03JJ	A.01.000404	P0631990	DT0171	Other flowers for infusion
A04QP				Other food additives
A03RL				Other food for infants and children
A04QE				Other fortified wines
A04NV				Other fresh uncured cheeses
A04RN				Other freshwater fishes
A04PS				Other fruit and vegetable juices or nectars
A04PN				Other fruit juices
A04PP				Other fruit nectars
A01QL	A.01.000681			Other fruit spreads
A04RV				Other fruiting vegetables (e)
A00KQ		P0239000		Other fruiting vegetables (p)
A01TL		P1017010		Other game birds fresh meat
A020N		P1017050	PO0111	Other game birds, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A01SK		P1017010		Other game mammals fresh meat
A01ZA	A.01.000793	P1017030	MO0105	Other game mammals kidney
A01XX	A.01.000792	P1017040	MO0105	Other game mammals liver
A01VP		P1017020		Other game mammals, fresh fat tissue
A020D	A.01.000794	P1017050	MO0105	Other game mammals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A021Y		P1017990	MO0105	Other game mammals, other slaughtering products
A04LS		P0290000		Other green algae
A00GD		P0242990	VB0040	Other head brassica
A04QB				Other herbal and vegetable infusions
A04HE	A.01.001515	P0256990	HH0092	Other herbs (p)
A033Q				Other honey types
A04NT				Other ice cream and similar
A03GX				Other imitate coffee ingredients
A00GS		P0243990		Other leafy brassica
A04RC				Other leafy vegetables
A03JR	A.01.000404	P0632990	DT0171	Other leaves for infusion
A012M				Other legume vegetables (e)
A04HC		P0260990	VP0060	Other legume vegetables (p)
A04QH				Other liqueurs
A04MT				Other mammalian kidney (e)
A04MS				Other mammalian liver (e)
A04CY		P1010000		Other mammals carcass
A04CZ		P1010000		Other mammals fresh meat / fat tissue
A04CX		P1010000		Other mammals meat food
A04DD		P1010000		Other mammals meat preparations
A04DE		P1010000		Other mammals meat products
A04HN		P1020990		Other mammals milk and dairy
A04DB		P1010000		Other mammals msm
A04DC		P1010000		Other mammals offals
A04DA		P1010000		Other mammals, minced meat
A04ML				Other minor oilfruit
A04MK				Other minor oilseeds
A037S				Other minor plant oils
A04RL				Other miscellaneous citrus fruit
A04RD				Other miscellaneous leafy vegetables
A03PQ				Other mixed alcoholic drinks
A04PT				Other mixed fruit and vegetable juices
A032S				Other mono- di-saccharides
A04HA		P0280990		Other mushrooms (p)
A01RR			MM0095	Other non-game mammals fresh meat
A01YV		P1017040	MO0105	Other non-game mammals kidney
A01XR		P1017030	MO0105	Other non-game mammals liver
A01VH		P1017020	MM0100	Other non-game mammals, fresh fat tissue
A01ZY		P1017050		Other non-game mammals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A021S		P1017990	MO0105	Other non-game mammals, other slaughtering products
A04PC				Other not listed sweet ingredients
A016R		P0402990	SO0088	Other oilfruits
A016D		P0401990	SO0088	Other oilseeds (p)
A04NF				Other pastrami
A04RS				Other pelagic marine fishes

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A037L				Other plant oils
A033H	A.01.001288			Other polyols
A01DS	A.01.000552	P0130990	FP0009	Other pome fruits
A04QX				Other porridges
A04FL		P1010000		Other poultry carcase
A01SV	A.01.000736	P1016010	PM0110	Other poultry fresh meat
A04FM		P1010000		Other poultry fresh meat / fat tissue
A01ZH		P1016040	PO0111	Other poultry kidney
A01YE		P1016030	PO0111	Other poultry liver
A04FK		P1010000		Other poultry meat food
A04FR		P1010000		Other poultry meat preparations
A04FS		P1010000		Other poultry meat products
A04FP		P1010000		Other poultry msm
A04FQ		P1010000		Other poultry offals
A01VY		P1016020	PF0111	Other poultry, fresh fat tissue
A04FN		P1010000		Other poultry, minced meat
A020L		P1016050	PO0111	Other poultry, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A022G		P1016990	PO0111	Other poultry, other slaughtering products
A04NQ				Other powder
A00ZL				Other preserved vegetables
A04QY				Other processed and mixed breakfast cereals
A04NX				Other processed cheese
A01QD	A.01.000682			Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages)
A013T				Other pulses (e)
A04HD		P0300990	VD0070	Other pulses (p)
A04LT		P0290000		Other red algae
A04QR				Other regulated additives
A00RF		P0213990	VR0075	Other root and tuber vegetables not elsewhere listed
A04LN				Other root vegetables not listed elsewhere
A03JX	A.01.000404	P0633990	DT0171	Other roots for infusion
A04SB				Other roots or rhizome (e)
A01AD	A.01.001593	P0840990	HS0193	Other roots or rhizome (p)
A03HK				Other seeds or beans for infusions
A04NB				Other slaughter products (e)
A01EX	A.01.000575	P0154000	FB0018	Other small fruit & berries
A02KH				Other smoked fishes
A00JJ		P0231990	VO0050	Other solanacea
A01AX	A.01.001593	P0870990	HS0196	Other spices arils
A019Y	A.01.001593	P0830990	HS0192	Other spices barks
A04SC				Other spices buds (e)
A01AN	A.01.001593	P0850990	HS0194	Other spices buds (p)
A01AS	A.01.001593	P0860990	HS0195	Other spices flower stigma
A04SA				Other spices fruit and berries (e)
A019M	A.01.001593	P0820990	HS0191	Other spices fruit and berries (p)
A04RZ				Other spices seeds (e)
A018K	A.01.001593	P0810990	HS0190	Other spices seeds (p)
A00MY		P0252990	VL0053	Other spinach & similar (leaves)
A04QG				Other spirits
A00TB				Other sprouted seeds (or beans)
A04RX				Other stalk and stem vegetables (e)

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A00SE	A.01.000385	P0270990	VS0078	Other stalk and stem vegetables (p)
A011H		P0210000		Other starchy roots based ingredients
A04SE				Other stone fruits (e)
A01HB	A.01.000562	P0140990	FS0012	Other stone fruits (p)
A011A	A.01.000395	P0900990		Other sugar plants (e)
A04HB	A.01.000395	P0900990		Other sugar plants (p)
A04PB				Other sweetening ingredients
A02LP		P1070000		Other terrestrial animal products (p)
A04RY				Other tree nuts (e)
A014S		P0120990	TN0085	Other tree nuts (p)
A04M				Other tropical and subtropical fruit (e)
A01LV	A.01.000611	P0163990	FI0030	Other tropical and sub-tropical fruit inedible peel, large
A01JA	A.01.000611	P0161990	FT0026	Other tropical and sub-tropical fruits - edible peel
A01KG	A.01.000611	P0162990		Other tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, small
A04JR		P0162990		Other tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, small (p)
A010H		P0212990		Other tropical starchy root and tuber vegetables
A04MG				Other tropical starchy roots and tubers
A04LQ				Other tuber vegetables not listed elsewhere
A04PR				Other vegetable juices
A041S	A.01.001857			Other vegetable soup
A03JY	A.01.000404	P0639000	DT0171	Other vegetables for infusions
A00TN		P0280990		Other wild mushrooms
A04QC				Other wine-like fruit drinks
A00HV		P0231010		Oxheart tomato
A00TR	A.01.000455	P0280010	VO0450	Oyster mushroom
A044S				Oyster sauce
A02HH		P1100000	IM5181	Oyster, american cupped
A02HJ		P1100000	IM5183	Oyster, european
A02HM		P1100000	IM5185	Oyster, pacific cupped
A02HK		P1100000	IM5187	Oyster, portuguese cupped
A02HL		P1100000	IM5189	Oyster, sydney rock
A02HG	A.01.000935	P1100000	IM1004	Oysters
A015B		P0120990	TN0670	Pachira nut
A029P		P1100000	WD0892	Paddle fish
A041D				Paella
A00GJ		P0243010	VL0466	Pak-choi or paksoi
A03MJ				Pale ale beer
A016P	A.01.000609	P0402030	SO0696	Palm fruit
A00SC	A.01.000394	P0270090	VS0626	Palm hearts
A016N	A.01.000608	P0402020	SO0696	Palm kernel
A037P	A.01.001376	P0402020	OR1240	Palm kernel oil, edible
A037N	A.01.001377	P0402030	OR0696	Palm oil/fat
A00CL	A.01.000281			Pancakes
A022Y		P10111010		Pancetta
A011Q	A.01.000475	P0211000		Pan-fried potato
A01LG	A.01.000628	P0163040	FI0350	Papaya

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A00NK		P0251990	VL0337	Papaya leaves
A019L	A.01.001594	P0231020		Paprika powder
A014V		P0120990	TN0671	Paradise nut
A00YE	A.01.001586	P0256040	HH0740	Parsley
A00QS	A.01.000324	P0213070	VR0587	Parsley, turnip rooted
A00QR	A.01.000325	P0213060	VR0588	Parsnip
A01SY	A.01.000755	P1016010	PM0844	Partridge fresh meat
A01KC	A.01.000621	P0162030	FI0351	Passion fruit
A007D	A.01.000168			Pasta and similar products
A040N	A.01.001809			Pasta based dishes (cooked)
A04LE				Pasta flavoured and/or/coloured
A03RB	A.01.001732			Pasta for children (dry, to be cooked)
A04LC				Pasta wholemeal
A04LD				Pasta with egg
A040S	A.01.001811			Pasta, cooked, with cheese/cream
A040Q				Pasta, cooked, with mixed sauce
A040R	A.01.001810			Pasta, cooked, with vegetables
A040T	A.01.001812			Pasta, cooked, with vegetables and cheese/cream
A04QT				Pasta, doughs and similar products
A040V	A.01.001813			Pasta, filled with meat mix
A040Y	A.01.001815			Pasta, filled with mixed or unspecified mix
A040X	A.01.001814			Pasta, filled with vegetable mix
A008B	A.01.000183			Pasta, gluten free
A007E				Pasta, plain (not stuffed)
A04LB				Pasta, simple
A007S				Pasta, stuffed, uncooked
A04LF				Pasta-like products
A040M	A.01.001825			Pastas and rice (or other cereal) – based dishes
A023Q	A.01.000807	P1012010		Pastrami, beef
A024A	A.01.000808	P1013020		Pastrami, lamb
A023N	A.01.000806	P1011010		Pastrami, pork
A00AF	A.01.000253			Pastries and cakes
A026Q	A.01.000870			Pate, chicken liver
A026P	A.01.000869			Pate, goose liver
A026R	A.01.000871			Pate, pork liver
A00ST				Pea sprouts
A01GL	A.01.000573	P0140030	FS0247	Peach
A015H	A.01.000529	P0401020	SO0697	Peanut
A01BN	A.01.001363	P0401020	SO0697	Peanut butter
A037A	A.01.001378	P0401020	OR0697	Peanut oil, edible
A012P				Peanuts (immature)
A01DP	A.01.000554	P0130020	FP0230	Pear
A00HX		P0231010		Pear tomato
A01DQ	A.01.000554	P0130020	FP4049	Pear, oriental
A01DN		P0130020		Pears (p)
A013J	A.01.000494	P0300030	VD0072	Peas (dry)
A00PX		P0260030	VP0063	Peas (with pods)
A012G		P0260040		Peas (without pods)

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A012H	A.01.000489	P0260040	VP0064	Peas, shelled (succulent seeds)
A014N	A.01.000522	P0120080	TN0672	Pecan
A00YA	A.01.001581	P0256080	HH4759	Pennyroyal
A00JE		P0231030	VO0443	Pepino
A00NM		P0251990	VL0489	Pepper leaves
A019E		P0820120	HS0791	Pepper, long
A018Y		P0820120		Peppercorns
A00YB	A.01.001581	P0256080	HH4761	Peppermint
A025B				Pepperoni/paprika-type sausage
A00HZ		P0231020		Peppers
A00JB	A.01.000340	P0231020	VO0444	Peppers, chili
A00JA	A.01.000339	P0231020	VO0445	Peppers, sweet (including pimento or pimienta)
A027N	A.01.000887	P1100000	WF0864	Perch
A027P	A.01.000887	P1100000	WF4853	Perch, american yellow
A027Q	A.01.000887	P1100000	WF4855	Perch, european
A028D		P1100000	WF0870	Perch, golden
A027R	A.01.000887	P1100000	WF4857	Perch, white
A03NE	A.01.001551	P0130020		Perry
A01HP		P0161060		Persimmon and similar (p)
A04JQ		P0162060		Persimmon and similar (p)
A01KF	A.01.000624	P0162060	FI0352	Persimmon, american
A01HR	A.01.000617	P0161060	FT4113	Persimmon, chinese
A01HQ	A.01.000617	P0161060	FT0307	Persimmon, japanese
A044V	A.01.001690			Pesto
A01SZ	A.01.000752	P1016010	PM0845	Pheasant fresh meat
A045Z	A.01.001678			Piccalilly pickle
A00ZJ	A.01.000445			Pickled mixed vegetables
A045Y				Pickles
A043D	A.01.001631			Pickling spice
A04AA		P1010000		Pig (swine) carcase
A04AB		P1010000		Pig (swine) fresh meat / fat tissue
A04AF		P1010000		Pig (swine) meat preparations
A04AG		P1010000		Pig (swine) meat products
A04AC		P1010000		Pig (swine) minced meat
A04AD		P1010000		Pig (swine) msm
A04AE		P1010000		Pig (swine) offals
A049Z		P1011000		Pig (swine) meat food
A01TA	A.01.000741	P1016010	PM0846	Pigeon fresh meat
A013P	A.01.000510	P0300990	VD0537	Pigeon pea (dry)
A012K		P0260040	VP0537	Pigeon pea (immature seeds)
A00QC		P0260030	VP0537	Pigeon pea (young pods and/or young green seeds)
A027T		P1100000	WF0865	Pike
A027Y		P1100000	WF0866	Pike-perch
A015C		P0120990	TN0674	Pili nuts
A014P	A.01.000523	P0120090	TN0673	Pine nuts

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A01LP	A.01.000632	P0163080	FI0353	Pineapple
A019D		P0820120		Pink or red pepper, dried
A028X	A.01.000883	P1100000	WD4919	Pink salmon
A009E		P0500090		Piped shortbread pastry
A014Q	A.01.000524	P0120100	TN0675	Pistachio nut
A006S	A.01.000151	P0500090	CP0179	Pita bread
A03ZN	A.01.001800			Pizza and pizza-like dishes
A006Q		P0500090		Pizza base, cooked
A03ZP	A.01.001801			Pizza with cheese topping
A03ZZ	A.01.001806			Pizza with cheese, and mushrooms
A03ZT	A.01.001802			Pizza with cheese, and vegetables
A03ZV	A.01.001803			Pizza with cheese, and vegetables and fruits
A040A	A.01.001807			Pizza with cheese, meat, and mushrooms
A03ZY	A.01.001805			Pizza with cheese, meat, and vegetables
A040B	A.01.001808			Pizza with cheese, meat, mushrooms, and vegetables
A03ZR				Pizza with fish topping
A03ZX	A.01.001804			Pizza with meat, and vegetables
A03ZQ				Pizza with processed meat topping
A03ZS				Pizza with vegetable topping
A02BC	A.01.000898	P1100000	WS0945	Plaice
A02BD	A.01.000898	P1100000	WS4993	Plaice, alaska
A02BE	A.01.000898	P1100000	WS4995	Plaice, european
A00AP				Plain cakes
A01LE	A.01.000626	P0163020	FI0354	Plantain
A00NN		P0251990	VL0490	Plantain leaves
A00HT		P0231010		Plum tomato
A01HA	A.01.000564	P0140040	FS4061	Plum, american
A01GV	A.01.000570	P0140040	FS0248	Plum, chickasaw
A01GX	A.01.000567	P0140040	FS4065	Plum, greengage
A01GY	A.01.000571	P0140040	FS4069	Plum, japanese
A01GS	A.01.000566	P0140040	FS4071	Plum, mirabelle
A01GQ	A.01.000564	P0140040	FS0014	Plums
A01GP	A.01.000564	P0140040	FS0014	Plums (p)
A032D	A.01.001854	P1030000		Poached eggs
A00QA		P0260030	VP0538	Podded pea (young pods)
A00FZ		P0242020	VB4183	Pointed head cabbage
A00NP		P0251990	VL0491	Pokeweed
A025P				Polish-type cooked sausage
A02CE	A.01.000894	P1100000	WS0946	Pollack, pollock
A032Z	A.01.001281			Polyols
A01HV	A.01.000611	P0161070	FT4119	Pomarroza
A01DG	A.01.000552	P0130000	FP0009	Pome fruit
A01LH	A.01.000629	P0163050	FI0355	Pomegranate
A01DB	A.01.000551	P0110010	FC4020	Pomelo
A01HT	A.01.000611	P0161070	FT0308	Pomeric
A02AP		P1100000	WS0947	Pomfret, atlantic

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A00DC	A.01.001883	P0500030		Popcorn (maize, popped)
A000V		P0500030	GC0656	Popcorn kernels
A04LL				Popped cereals
A015J	A.01.000530	P0401030	SO0698	Poppy seed
A02DL	A.01.000907	P1100000	WS4997	Porbeagle
A037V	A.01.001351	P1011020	FA0818	Pork lard
A03XB	A.01.000858			Pork meat loaf
A00EN	A.01.000246			Porridge
A03NL		P0151020		Port
A00GQ		P0243020		Portugese cabbage
A00GP		P0243020		Portugese kale
A011R	A.01.000476	P0211000		Potato baked
A03VD	A.01.001820			Potato based dishes
A011C		P0211000		Potato based ingredients
A011P	A.01.000474	P0211000		Potato boiled
A03VF				Potato casserole
A011L	A.01.001879	P0211000		Potato crisps (chips)
A011S	A.01.000477	P0211000		Potato croquettes
A011D	A.01.000472	P0211000		Potato flakes
A011G	A.01.000479	P0211000		Potato flour
A041P	A.01.001859			Potato soup
A011F	A.01.000478	P0211000		Potato starch
A011T		P0211000		Potato starch-based snacks
A002T	A.01.000468	P0211000	VR0589	Potatoes
A03VL	A.01.001824			Potatoes and cheese meal
A03VJ	A.01.001822			Potatoes and meat meal
A03VH	A.01.001821			Potatoes and vegetables meal
A03VK	A.01.001823			Potatoes, meat, and vegetables meal
A038E		P1016020	FA0111	Poultry fats, processed
A015N		P1016010	PM0110	Poultry fresh meat
A01ZB		P1016040	PO0111	Poultry kidney
A01XY		P1016030	PO0111	Poultry liver
A04DF		P1016000		Poultry meat food
A022A		P1016050	PO0113	Poultry skin
A020E		P1016050	PO0111	Poultry, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A01VQ		P1016020	PF0111	Poultry, fresh fat tissue
A021Z		P1016990	PO0111	Poultry, other slaughtering products
A03GF				Powdered drink mixes
A034S	A.01.001305	P0640000		Pralines
A02FY		P1100000	WC5115	Prawn, giant tiger
A02FZ		P1100000	WC5123	Prawn, northern
A026A				Pre-cooked sausages to be cooked before consumption
A048S				Preparation for pickling vegetables
A048R				Preparations for gelling home-made marmalades / jams
A048Q				Preparations for raising and flavouring home-made bakery



New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A03XP	A.01.001875			Prepared fish salad
A042G	A.01.001872			Prepared legume (beans) salad
A042L	A.01.001874			Prepared meat salad
A042M	A.01.001876			Prepared mixed egg/meat/fish/vegetable salad
A042K	A.01.001873			Prepared nut salad
A042H	A.01.001870			Prepared pasta salad
A03VG	A.01.001869			Prepared potato salad
A042J	A.01.001871			Prepared rice salad
A047S				Preservative
A00ZE		P023100		Preserved concentrated tomatoes
A00ZC		P023100		Preserved tomato, whole or pieces
A00ZB		P023100		Preserved tomatoes
A005V	A.01.001884	P0500090		Pretzels
A01KD	A.01.000622	P0162040	FI0356	Prickly pear
A02NR				Probiotic milk-like drinks
A04LK				Processed and mixed breakfast cereals
A00DA		P0500010		Processed barley-based flakes
A03QX	A.01.001728			Processed cereal-based food for infants and young children
A031A				Processed cheese and spreads
A031D				Processed cheese wedges and similar
A031B	A.01.001056			Processed cheese, sliceable
A031C	A.01.001057			Processed cheese, spreadable
A04NZ				Processed eggs
A038L	A.01.001357	P1100000	FA0142	Processed fat (blubber) of marine mammals
A02KB	A.01.000910	P1100000		Processed fish products
A01ML	A.01.000657			Processed fruit products
A01AY				Processed legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices
A00DD		P0500030		Processed maize-based flakes
A00EM	A.01.000233			Processed mixed cereal-based flakes
A00DN		P0500050		Processed oat-based flakes
A00DS		P0500060		Processed rice-based flakes
A04MJ				Processed root and tuber products
A00DY		P0500070		Processed rye-based flakes
A04MB				Processed vegetable products
A00EF		P0500090		Processed wheat-based flakes
A04ND				Processed whole meat products
A048T	A.01.001896			Processing aids
A03RQ	A.01.001748			Products for non-standard diets, food imitates and food supplements or fortifying agents
A04HM		P1000000		Products of animal origin - terrestrial animals
A00AK	A.01.000282			Profiterole
A048N				Propellent gas
A03SY	A.01.001757			Protein and amino acids supplements or fortifying agents
A03SA	A.01.001768			Protein and protein components for sports people
A01TK	A.01.000759	P1017010	PM0110	Ptarmigan fresh meat
A00CC				Puff pastry
A006H				Puffed cereals textured bread

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A006L		P0500030		Puffed corn textured bread
A006K		P0500060		Puffed rice textured bread
A006J		P0500090		Puffed wheat textured bread
A00CE	A.01.000266			Puff-pastry croissant, filled with chocolate
A01JY	A.01.000611	P0162020	FI0357	Pulasan
A012R	A.01.000491	P0300000	VD0070	Pulses (dry)
A005J		P0500070		Pumpernickel
A015X	A.01.000537	P0401100	SO0089	Pumpkin seeds
A00KH	A.01.000347	P0233020	VC0429	Pumpkins
A037H	A.01.001379	P0401100		Pumpkinseed oil
A03PS	A.01.001571			Punch
A00MP	A.01.000371	P0252020	VL0492	Purslane
A00MN	A.01.000371	P0252020	VL0492	Purslane and similar (p)
A00MQ		P0252020	VL0492	Purslane, winter
A00BE	A.01.000283			Pyramid cake
A031K	A.01.001260	P1030040	PE0847	Quail eggs
A01TB	A.01.000756	P1016010	PM0847	Quail fresh meat
A01TC	A.01.000756	P1016010	PM4831	Quail, bobwhite fresh meat
A01TD	A.01.000756	P1016010	PM4833	Quail, california fresh meat
A02QK	A.01.001054			Quark
A009R				Quark oil dough
A03YM				Quiche
A008Q		P0500090		Quick bread dough
A01DR	A.01.000555	P0130030	FP0231	Quince
A000R		P0500020	GC0648	Quinoa grain
A04BV		P1010000		Rabbit carcase
A01RQ	A.01.000735	P1017010	MM0819	Rabbit fresh meat
A04BX		P1010000		Rabbit fresh meat / fat tissue
A01YT		P1017040	MO0105	Rabbit kidney
A01XQ		P1017030	MO0105	Rabbit liver
A04BT		P1010000		Rabbit meat food
A04CB		P1010000		Rabbit meat preparations
A04CC		P1010000		Rabbit meat products
A04BZ		P1010000		Rabbit msm
A04CA		P1010000		Rabbit offals
A01VG		P1017020	MF0100	Rabbit, fresh fat tissue
A04BY		P1010000		Rabbit, minced meat
A01ZX		P1017050	MO0105	Rabbit, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A021R		P1017990	MO0105	Rabbit, other slaughtering products
A00MB		P0251080	VL0494	Radish leaves (including radish tops)
A00SV				Radish sprouts
A00QX		P0213080	VR0590	Radish, black
A00QV	A.01.000326	P0213080	VR0494	Radish, common
A00QY		P0213080	VR0591	Radish, japanese
A00QT		P0213080		Radishes (p)

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A029N	A.01.000883	P1100000	WD4921	Rainbow trout
A03NP		P0151020		Raisin wine
A01KA	A.01.000642	P0162020	FI0358	Rambutan
A00RP		P0213990	VR0592	Rampion roots
A00LV		P0251080	VL0495	Rape greens
A015M	A.01.000533	P0401060	SO0495	Rape seed
A04KG	A.01.000533	P0401060	SO0495	Rape seed and similar
A036V	A.01.001380	P0401060	OR0495	Rape seed oil, edible
A01EN		P0153030		Raspberries and raspberry-like
A01EQ		P0153030		Raspberries, black
A01EP	A.01.000581	P0153030	FB0272	Raspberries, red
A03YH	A.01.001846			Ratatouille
A04FC		P1010000		Ratites carcase
A01VX		P1016020		Ratites fresh fat tissue
A015T	A.01.000743	P1016010	PM0110	Ratites fresh meat
A04FD		P1010000		Ratites fresh meat / fat tissue
A012G		P1016040	PO0111	Ratites kidney
A01YD		P1016030	PO0111	Ratites liver
A04FB		P1010000		Ratites meat food
A04FH		P1010000		Ratites meat preparations
A04FJ		P1010000		Ratites meat products
A04FF		P1010000		Ratites msm
A04FG		P1010000		Ratites offals
A020K		P1016050	PO0111	Ratites other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A04FE		P1010000		Ratites, minced meat
A022R				Raw cured meat
A008G				Raw doughs and pre-mixes
A02DQ	A.01.000908	P1100000	WS0948	Rays
A02HB	A.01.000938	P1100000		Razor clam
A03RE	A.01.001735			Ready-to-eat cereal-based meal for children
A03RH	A.01.001736			Ready-to-eat dairy-based meal for children
A03RG	A.01.001736			Ready-to-eat fish-based meal for children
A03RJ	A.01.001738			Ready-to-eat fruit-based meal for children
A03RC	A.01.001733			Ready-to-eat meal for infants and young children
A03RF	A.01.001736			Ready-to-eat meat-based meal for children
A03RK	A.01.001737			Ready-to-eat mixed meal for children
A03RD	A.01.001734			Ready-to-eat vegetable-based meal for children
A00VE		P0290000		Red algae
A00GA		P0242020	VB4179	Red cabbage
A00LQ	A.01.000367	P0251070		Red mustard
A03NB		P0151020		Red or rosé sparkling wine
A032K	A.01.001269	P0900010	GS	Refined beet sugar
A032L		P0900020		Refined cane sugar
A01SF	A.01.000748	P1017010	MM0820	Reindeer meat

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A046E	A.01.001683			Relish
A02DM	A.01.000907	P1100000	WS4999	Requiem shark
A027H	A.01.000901	P1100000	WF4859	Rhinofishes
A00SD	A.01.000392	P0270070	VS0627	Rhubarb
A00BY	A.01.000284			Rhubarb flan
A041H	A.01.001818			Rice and meat meal
A041G	A.01.001817			Rice and vegetables meal
A00DP		P0500060		Rice based breakfast cereals
A040Z	A.01.001816			Rice based dishes
A013B	A.01.000509	P0300990	VD0539	Rice bean (dry)
A00PT		P0260010	VP0539	Rice bean (young pods)
A00FF	A.01.001886	P0500060		Rice chips
A03TM	A.01.001245	P0500060	GC0649	Rice drink
A003F	A.01.000082	P0500060		Rice flour
A001E	A.01.000031	P0500060	GC0649	Rice grain, brown
A001D	A.01.000030	P0500060	GC0649	Rice grain, common variants
A001F	A.01.000032	P0500060	GC0649	Rice grain, long-grain
A001G	A.01.000033	P0500060	GC0649	Rice grain, mixed
A003E	A.01.000034	P0500060	GC0649	Rice grain, parboiled
A003D	A.01.000036	P0500060	CM1205	Rice grain, polished
A001H	A.01.000035	P0500060	GC0649	Rice grain, red
A001C	A.01.000030	P0500060	GC0649	Rice grains (p)
A003C	A.01.000081	P0500060		Rice milling products and derivatives
A00ER	A.01.000248	P0500060		Rice porridge
A041E				Rice pudding
A00DQ	A.01.000201	P0500060		Rice rolled grains
A00SX				Rice sprouts
A003G	A.01.000085	P0500060		Rice starch
A041J	A.01.001819			Rice, meat, and vegetables meal
A00DR	A.01.000229	P0500060		Rice, popped
A02QL	A.01.001197			Ricotta
A02RG				Ripened cheese
A025F	A.01.000821			Ripened kolbasz
A041F				Risotto
A027Z	A.01.000900	P1100000	WF0867	Roaches
A00LM	A.01.000366	P0251060	VL0496	Rocket and similar (p)
A00LN	A.01.000366	P0251060	VL0496	Rocket, rucola
A015G		P1017010	MM0821	Roe deer meat
A011M		P0211000		Roesti
A04KM		P0632020		Roiboos and related (p)
A03JP	A.01.000414	P0632020	DT1118	Roiboos
A03LT		P0632020		Roiboos infusion
A04JD	A.01.000467	P0210000		Root and tuber vegetables (p)
A04MD				Roots
A03JS	A.01.000404	P0633000	DT0171	Roots for infusion
A01FR	A.01.000587	P0154050	FB0273	Rose hips

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A03LM		P0631030		Rose infusion
A03JE	A.01.000410	P0631030	DT0171	Rose petals
A03JD	A.01.000409	P0631020	DT0446	Roselle (calyx and flowers)
A03LL		P0631020		Roselle infusion
A00MF		P0252990	VL0446	Roselle leaves
A00YF	A.01.001588	P0256060	HH0741	Rosemary
A017J	A.01.001588	P0256060	DH0741	Rosemary, dry
A006X		P0500090		Roti
A01GD	A.01.000559	P0154990		Rowan
A00YG		P0256990	HH0742	Rue
A017K		P0256990	DH0742	Rue, dry
A03PJ	A.01.001566			Rum
A047J	A.01.001701			Rum essence
A006M		P0500090		Rusk
A006N	A.01.000149	P0500090	CP0179	Rusk, refined flour
A006P	A.01.000150	P0500090	CP0179	Rusk, wholemeal
A00LX		P0251080	VL0497	Rutabaga greens
A00DT		P0500070		Rye based breakfast cereals
A003Q	A.01.000066	P0500070	CF0650	Rye bran
A005G	A.01.000119	P0500070	CP1250	Rye bread, refined flour
A005H	A.01.000121	P0500070	CP1250	Rye bread, wholemeal
A03KQ		P0500070		Rye coffee infusion
A03GY	A.01.000434	P0500070		Rye coffee ingredient
A006A		P0500070		Rye crisp bread
A03TN	A.01.001246	P0500070	GC0650	Rye drink
A003J		P0500070		Rye flour
A003N	A.01.000060	P0500070	CF1250	Rye flour, gluten free
A003K	A.01.000061	P0500070	CF1250	Rye flour, light
A003L	A.01.000062	P0500070	CF1250	Rye flour, medium
A003M	A.01.000063	P0500070	CF1250	Rye flour, wholemeal
A001K	A.01.000023	P0500070	GC0650	Rye grain
A003P	A.01.000064	P0500070		Rye groats
A003H	A.01.000059	P0500070		Rye milling products and derivatives
A005F	A.01.000118	P0500070	CP1250	Rye only bread and rolls
A00DX		P0500070		Rye popped
A00ES	A.01.000243	P0500070		Rye porridge
A00DV	A.01.000203	P0500070		Rye rolled grains
A003R	A.01.000065	P0500070		Rye starch
A005N	A.01.000130		CP0179	Rye-wheat bread, refined flour
A005P	A.01.000131		CP0179	Rye-wheat bread, wholemeal
A046N	A.01.001290			Saccharine
A015Y	A.01.000538	P0401110	SO0699	Safflower seed
A037B	A.01.001381	P0401110	OR0699	Safflower seed oil, edible
A01AR	A.01.001622	P0860010	HS0809	Saffron

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A00TH	A.01.000465	P0280020	VO0449	Saffron milk cap
A00YH	A.01.001587	P0256050	HH0743	Sage
A04KC		P0256050		Sage and related salvia species
A017L	A.01.001587	P0256050	DH0743	Sage, dry
A045K	A.01.001666			Salad dressing
A045L	A.01.001668			Salad dressing, low fat
A042B	A.01.001866			Salads
A024X				Salami-type sausage
A029Y		P1100000	WS5001	Salema
A02EY	A.01.000917	P1100000	WR0893	Salmon roe, atlantic
A02EX	A.01.000917	P1100000	WR0121	Salmon roe, pacific
A028Q	A.01.000883	P1100000	WD0121	Salmon, pacific
A028Z	A.01.000883	P1100000	WS0957	Salmon, threadfin
A01ET	A.01.000593	P0153990		Salmonberry
A045M	A.01.001662			Salsa
A024J	A.01.000813			Salsiccia
A00RA	A.01.000327	P0213090	VR0498	Salsify
A04KA		P0213090		Salsify and similar (p)
A00NQ		P0251990	VL0498	Salsify leaves
A00RB		P0213090	VR0593	Salsify, spanish
A042P	A.01.001633			Salt
A042V	A.01.001638			Salt, flavoured
A042S	A.01.001636			Salt, fluoridated
A042R	A.01.001635			Salt, iodised
A042T	A.01.001637			Salt, iodised and fluoridated
A042Q	A.01.001634			Salt, low sodium
A03YZ	A.01.001791			Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes
A03ZE	A.01.001796			Sandwich with cheese and vegetable topping/filling
A03ZA	A.01.001792			Sandwich with cheese topping/filling
A03ZF	A.01.001797			Sandwich with cheese with egg with and vegetable topping/filling
A03ZH	A.01.001799			Sandwich with fish and vegetable topping/filling
A03ZC	A.01.001794			Sandwich with fish topping/filling
A03ZG	A.01.001798			Sandwich with meat and vegetable topping/filling
A03ZB	A.01.001793			Sandwich with processed meat topping/filling
A03ZD	A.01.001795			Sandwich with vegetable topping/filling
A03YY	A.01.001790			Sandwiches, pizza and other stuffed bread-like cereal products
A03PT				Sangria
A01KV	A.01.000611	P0162990	FI0364	Santol
A01KT	A.01.000611	P0162990	FI0359	Sapodilla
A01KJ	A.01.000611	P0162060	FI0360	Sapote, black
A01KK	A.01.000611	P0162060	FI0361	Sapote, green
A01KL	A.01.000611	P0162060	FI0362	Sapote, mammey
A01KM	A.01.000611	P0162060	FI0363	Sapote, white
A038P	A.01.001360	P1100000		Sardine oil

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A02DC	A.01.000880	P1100000	WS4991	Sardinella or oil sardine
A02DA		P1100000	WS0130	Sardines and sardine-type fishes
A00YJ	A.01.001581	P0256990	HH0744	Sassafras leaves
A01CK	A.01.000550	P0110050	FC4022	Satsuma
A04QM				Sauce ingredients
A04QL				Sauces
A00ZK	A.01.000446	P0242020	VB0041	Sauerkraut
A040D				Sausage roll
A024F	A.01.000811			Sausages
A04NG				Sausages and other comminuted meat
A00YK	A.01.001581	P0256050	HH0745	Savory
A017M	A.01.001581	P0256050	DH0745	Savory, dry
A043V	A.01.001684			Savoury sauces
A00GB		P0242020	VB0403	Savoy cabbage
A02CP	A.01.000890	P1100000	WS5007	Scad
A02HP		P1100000	IM5191	Scallop, australian
A02HQ		P1100000	IM5193	Scallop, bay
A02HR		P1100000	IM5195	Scallop, giant pacific
A02HS		P1100000	IM5197	Scallop, great
A02HT		P1100000	IM5199	Scallop, new zealand
A02HV	A.01.000936	P1100000	IM5201	Scallop, queen
A02HX		P1100000	IM5203	Scallop, sea
A02HN	A.01.000937	P1100000	IM1005	Scallops
A00PD		P0260010	VP0540	Scarlet runner bean (pods and seeds)
A00CM	A.01.000285			Scone
A02AN		P1100000	WS5009	Scorpion fishes
A00RC		P0213090	VR0594	Scorzonera
A00NZ	A.01.000358	P0251080		Scurvy-grass
A029V		P1100000	WS0950	Sea bream
A01FZ	A.01.000605	P0154080		Sea buckthorn
A02AA	A.01.000892	P1100000	WS5011	Sea catfish
A01JR	A.01.000611	P0161990	FT0310	Sea grape
A00GT		P0243990	VL0499	Sea kale
A00VD		P0290000		Sea lettuce
A042X	A.01.001639			Sea salt
A00VN		P0290000		Sea spaghetti
A02GQ		P1100000	IM1006	Sea urchins
A02GR		P1100000	IM1010	Sea-cucumbers
A03XN				Seafood salad
A03XM	A.01.001838			Seafood-based meals
A031P	A.01.001262	P1030990	PE0112	Seagull eggs
A042Y	A.01.001625			Seasoning mixes
A042N				Seasoning, sauces and condiments
A04QK				Seasonings
A04QJ				Seasonings and extracts
A04LR		P0290000		Seaweeds
A029T	A.01.000888	P1100000	WS0949	See bass

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A036T				Seed oils
A02CS	A.01.000890	P1100000	WS5013	Seerfish
A00NR		P0251990	VL0500	Senna leaves
A01BM	A.01.000451	P0401040	SO0700	Sesame paste (tahini) (sesamus indicum)
A015K	A.01.000531	P0401040	SO0700	Sesame seed
A037C	A.01.001382	P0401040	OR0700	Sesame seed oil, edible
A029A	A.01.000882	P1100000	WD0894	Shad
A02EZ	A.01.000917	P1100000	WR0894	Shad roe
A01CZ	A.01.000551	P0110010	FC0209	Shaddock
A00HF	A.01.000334	P0220030	VA0388	Shallot
A03MQ				Shandy
A02EK	A.01.000916	P1100000	WL0131	Shark liver
A02DJ	A.01.000907	P1100000	WS0131	Sharks
A016H		P0401990	SO0701	Shea nuts
A01RJ	A.01.000732	P1013010	MM0822	Sheep (adult) fresh meat
A04AJ		P1010000		Sheep carcase
A01RH	A.01.000732	P1013010	MM0822	Sheep fresh meat
A04AK		P1010000		Sheep fresh meat / fat tissue
A01YN	A.01.000778	P1013040	MO1288	Sheep kidney
A01XK	A.01.000770	P1013030	MO1289	Sheep liver
A04AH		P1013000		Sheep meat food
A04AP		P1010000		Sheep meat preparations
A04AQ		P1010000		Sheep meat products
A02MC	A.01.000955	P1020020	ML0822	Sheep milk
A04HH		P1020020		Sheep milk and dairy
A039A		P1020020	FM0822	Sheep milk fat
A04AM		P1010000		Sheep msm
A04AN		P1010000		Sheep offals
A038B	A.01.001356	P1013020	FA0822	Sheep tallow
A01VB		P1013020	MF0822	Sheep, fresh fat tissue
A04AL		P1010000		Sheep, minced meat
A01ZQ		P1013050	MO0822	Sheep, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A021H		P1013990	MO0822	Sheep, other slaughtering products
A03VE				Shepherd's pie
A03NJ	A.01.001548	P0151020		Sherry
A00TS	A.01.000456	P0280010	VO0450	Shiitake mushroom
A008Y		P0500090		Short pastry dough (pate brisee)
A008X		P0500090		Short pastry doughs
A009C		P0500090		Short sweet pastry dough (pate sucree)
A009B		P0500090		Short sweet pastry doughs
A009D		P0500090		Shortbread pastry
A00BV				Shortcrust (pies -tarts)
A039G				Shortening
A02FX		P1100000	WC0979	Shrimps and prawns
A02GB		P1100000	WC5129	Shrimps, common
A018S	A.01.001598	P0820030	HS0191	Sichuan or anise pepper

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A00HD		P0220020	VA0390	Silverskin onion
A03QY	A.01.001729			Simple cereals which are or have to be reconstituted with milk or other appropriate nutritious liquids
A04KY				Single grain bread and rolls
A03RV	A.01.001751			Single meal replacement for weight reduction
A00RQ		P0213990	VR0595	Skirrit or skirret
A02QM	A.01.001045			Skyr
A025N				Sliceable or firm cooked sausages
A00PE		P0260010	VP0526	Slicing bean
A02FT		P1100000	WC5139	Slipper lobster
A01GZ	A.01.000572	P0140040	FS0249	Sloe
A029B	A.01.000885	P1100000	WD0895	Smelt
A029C	A.01.000885	P1100000	WD4929	Smelt, european
A029D	A.01.000885	P1100000	WD4931	Smelt, rainbow
A04NK	A.01.000829			Smoked cooked sausage
A02KG				Smoked herring
A02KF				Smoked salmon
A02DN	A.01.000907	P1100000	WS5019	Smooth hounds
A02LL		P1060000	JM5205	Snail, garden
A02LM		P1060000	IM5168	Snail, giant
A02LN		P1060000	JM5209	Snail, roman
A00KM		P0233990	VC0430	Snake gourd
A02LC	A.01.000944	P1050000	AR0992	Snakes
A01TH	A.01.000757	P1017010	PM0110	Snipe fresh meat
A028Y	A.01.000883	P1100000	WD4933	Sockeye salmon
A02RH				Soft - ripened cheese
A02RB				Soft brined cheese (feta type)
A03EY	A.01.001495			Soft drink with bitter principle
A03EZ	A.01.001496			Soft drink, apple flavour
A03FA	A.01.001497			Soft drink, apricot flavour
A03FB	A.01.001498			Soft drink, banana flavour
A03FC	A.01.001499			Soft drink, cherry flavour
A03FD	A.01.001500			Soft drink, flavoured with herbs
A03EX	A.01.001494			Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit
A03FE	A.01.001501			Soft drink, grapefruit flavour
A03FF	A.01.001502			Soft drink, lemon flavour
A03FG	A.01.001503			Soft drink, lime flavour
A03FN	A.01.001509			Soft drink, mango flavour
A03FH	A.01.001504			Soft drink, mixed flavours
A03FJ	A.01.001505			Soft drink, orange flavour
A03FK	A.01.001506			Soft drink, pear flavour
A03FL	A.01.001507			Soft drink, pineapple flavour
A03FM	A.01.001508			Soft drink, raspberry flavour
A03EA	A.01.001472			Soft drink, with fruit juice
A03DZ	A.01.001471			Soft drinks
A03FQ				Soft drinks with caffeine

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A025G				Soft-ripened cheese veined with blue mould (blue bavarian, blue de graven type )
A02RT				Soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould) (brie, camembert type)
A025N				Soft-ripened cheese with natural rind and other soft-ripened cheeses
A025M				Soft-ripened cheese with white and blue mould (cambozola type)
A02RJ				Soft-ripened washed-rind cheese (limburger type)
A00HP		P0231000	VO0050	Solanacea fruiting vegetables
A02BF	A.01.000899	P1100000	WS0951	Sole
A036K	A.01.001893			Sorbet
A033A				Sorbitol
A003T	A.01.000097	P0500080		Sorghum flour
A001L	A.01.000040	P0500080	GC0651	Sorghum grain
A003S	A.01.000081	P0500080		Sorghum milling products and derivatives
A033X		P0500080	DM0658	Sorghum molasses
A010Y		P0900990	GS0658	Sorghum, sweet
A00MT	A.01.000380	P0252020	VL0475	Sorrel
A00YL	A.01.001581	P0256990	HH0746	Sorrel and related rumex species
A041L	A.01.001856			Soups
A041K				Soups and salads
A02NA				Sour cream products
A02NB	A.01.001014		LD087	Sour cream, plain
A01LT	A.01.000635	P0163110	FI0365	Soursop
A02EC	A.01.000891	P1100000	WS5021	Southern bluefin tuna
A00NS		P0251990	VL0501	Sowthistle
A044R	A.01.001660			Soy sauce
A012F		P0401070	VP0541	Soya bean (immature seeds)
A036X	A.01.001383	P0401070	OR0541	Soya bean oil, refined
A015P	A.01.000503	P0401070		Soya beans (glycine max)
A03TJ	A.01.001248	P0401070	VD0541	Soya drink
A01BG	A.01.000504	P0401070		Soya flour or proteins
A03TV	A.01.001249	P0401070	VD0541	Soya yoghurt
A00SY				Soybean sprouts
A023J		P1011010		Spalla cotta
A01KX	A.01.000611	P0162990	FI0366	Spanish lime
A02CR	A.01.000890	P1100000	WS5023	Spanish mackerel
A03MZ	A.01.001543	P0151020		Sparkling wine
A00YC	A.01.001581	P0256080	HH4765	Spearmint
A03RP				Special food for children's growth
A00AD	A.01.000310			Speculaas
A03TP	A.01.001250	P0500090	VD0541	Spelt drink
A004H		P0500090		Spelt flour
A004J	A.01.000087	P0500090		Spelt flour, light
A004K	A.01.000088	P0500090		Spelt flour, medium
A004L	A.01.000089	P0500090		Spelt flour, wholemeal
A001R	A.01.000007	P0500090	GC4673	Spelt grain

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A00EA	A.01.000204	P0500090		Spelt rolled grains
A00CR	A.01.000277			Spice cakes
A018Q	A.01.001593	P0820000	HS0191	Spice fruits and berries
A017X	A.01.001593	P0810000	HS0190	Spice seeds
A016S	A.01.001593	P0800000	HS0093	Spices
A04JG	A.01.001593	P0800000	HS0093	Spices (p)
A01AT	A.01.001593	P0870000	HS0196	Spices aril
A019S	A.01.001593	P0830000	HS0192	Spices bark
A01AK	A.01.001593	P0850000	HS0194	Spices buds
A01AQ	A.01.001593	P0860000	HS0195	Spices flower stigma
A019Z	A.01.001593	P0840000	HS0193	Spices roots or rhizome
A00MJ	A.01.000369	P0252010	VL0502	Spinach
A00MG		P0252000		Spinach & similar (leaves)
A00MH	A.01.000369	P0252010	VL0502	Spinach and similar (p)
A00M		P0252010	VL0503	Spinach, indian
A02DP	A.01.000907	P1100000	WS5025	Spiny dogfish
A02FV	A.01.000925	P1100000	WC5141	Spiny lobster
A00AQ	A.01.000287			Sponge cake
A009K		P0500090		Sponge cake dough (génoise)
A00BB	A.01.000288			Sponge cake roll
A02DH	A.01.000879	P1100000		Sprat
A025K				Spreadable cooked sausages
A039B	A.01.001388			Spreadable fat emulsions and blended fats
A04PH				Spreadable vegetable fat
A00HH	A.01.000335	P0220040	VA0389	Spring onion
A00HG		P0220040		Spring onion and similar (p)
A040F				Spring rolls
A00SF				Sprouted beans and seeds
A00JS	A.01.000345	P0232030	VC0431	Squash, summer
A02JJ		P1100000	JM1009	Squid, common
A02JK		P1100000	IM5211	Squid, european flying
A02JL		P1100000	IM5213	Squid, japanese flying
A02JM		P1100000	IM5215	Squid, short finned
A02JH	A.01.000928	P1100000	JM1008	Squids
A047Z				Stabiliser
A019R		P0820990	HS0804	Star anise
A01KE	A.01.000623	P0162050	F10367	Star apple
A02PY	A.01.001891			Starchy pudding
A011B	A.01.000468			Starchy root and tuber products
A00ZS	A.01.000467	P0210000		Starchy roots and tubers
A011K		P0210000		Starchy roots based dishes/snacks
A00ZR		P0210000		Starchy roots or tubers and products thereof, sugar plants
A048Y				Starter cultures
A03ZM				Steak sandwich
A046Y				Steviol glucoside
A00FG	A.01.000316			Sticks, salty
A03DV				Still bottled drinking water
A03DR	A.01.001577			Still natural mineral water

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A043H				Stock cube, beef flavour
A043G				Stock cube, chicken flavour
A043J				Stock cube, vegetable flavour
A043F	A.01.001640			Stock cubes (bouillon cube)
A02JR		P1100000	MD0126	Stockfish
A01GE	A.01.000562	P0140000	FS0012	Stone fruit
A03PK	A.01.001567			Stone fruit brandy
A03ML				Stout beer
A00TT	A.01.000457	P0280010	VO0450	Straw mushroom
A01DZ	A.01.000578	P0152000	FB0275	Strawberries
A01EB	A.01.000578	P0152000	FB0276	Strawberries, wild
A01EA	A.01.000578	P0152000	FB0275	Strawberry
A03JL	A.01.000413	P0632010		Strawberry leaves
A03LQ				Strawberry leaves infusion
A01EC	A.01.000578	P0152000	FB4091	Strawberry, musky
A009N		P0500090		Strudel dough
A029E	A.01.000909	P1100000	WD0896	Sturgeon
A02FA	A.01.000917	P1100000	WR0896	Sturgeon roe
A046R	A.01.001293			Sucralose
A032H				Sucrose (common sugar)
A009S				Suet pastry (pâte a grasse de boeuf) dough
A04PA				Sugar and other sweetening ingredients (excluding intensive sweeteners)
A01LL	A.01.000611	P0163060	F10368	Sugar apple
A010T	A.01.000396	P0900010	VR0596	Sugar beet
A03KV		P0900010		Sugar beet coffee infusion
A03HC	A.01.000438	P0900010		Sugar beet coffee ingredient
A033V		P0900010	DM0596	Sugar beet molasses
A034D	A.01.001338	P0900010	DM	Sugar beet syrup
A010V	A.01.000397	P0900020	GS0659	Sugar cane
A033Y		P0900020	DM0659	Sugar cane molasses
A035G	A.01.001319			Sugar cotton
A00LJ		P0251030	VL4377	Sugar loaf
A010R	A.01.000395	P0900000		Sugar plants
A032F	A.01.001267			Sugar, confectionery and water-based sweet desserts
A032R	A.01.001274		GS	Sugar, icing - powder
A032G	A.01.001268		GS	Sugars
A00ZG	A.01.000447	P0231010	VO0448	Sun-dried tomatoes
A015L	A.01.000532	P0401050	SO0702	Sunflower seed
A037D	A.01.001384	P0401050	OR0702	Sunflower seed oil, edible
A00SZ				Sunflower sprouts
A03SX	A.01.001756			Supplements or fortifying agents containing special fatty acids (e.g. Omega-3, essential fatty acids)
A02AE	A.01.000889	P1100000		Surgeonfish
A01HX	A.01.000611	P0161070	FT0311	Surinam cherry
A00RD	A.01.000328	P0213100	VR0497	Swedes
A009F		P0120010		Sweet almond pastry mass
A00YM	A.01.001581	P0256030	HH0747	Sweet cicely

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A017N	A.01.001581	P0256030	DH0747	Sweet cicely, dry
A034V	A.01.001310			Sweet confectionery
A00ZP				Sweet corn canned
A04PD				Sweet desserts
A00KP	A.01.000349	P0234000	VO0447	Sweet maize
A010C	A.01.000481	P0212020	VR0508	Sweet potato
A00NX		P0251990	VL0508	Sweet potato, leaves
A01VA		P1011020	MF0818	Swine fresh fat tissue
A01RG	A.01.000731	P1011010	MM0818	Swine fresh meat
A01YM	A.01.000777	P1011040	MO1284	Swine kidney
A01XJ	A.01.000769	P1011030	MO1285	Swine liver
A021C	A.01.000780	P1011990	MO0818	Swine heart
A021E	A.01.000787	P1011990	MO0818	Swine marrowbone
A022P	A.01.000799	P1011010	MD0818	Swine meat, dried
A01ZP		P1011050	MO0818	Swine other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A021D	A.01.000783	P1011990	MO0818	Swine stomach
A021F	A.01.000788	P1011990	MO0818	Swine tail
A021B	A.01.000779	P1011990	MO0818	Swine tongue
A021G	A.01.000789	P1011990	MO0818	Swine trotters and feet
A021A		P1011990	MO0818	Swine, other slaughtering products
A00PS		P0260010	VP0542	Sword bean (young pods and beans)
A033Z				Syrups
A044Q	A.01.001657			Tabasco sauce
A01HH	A.01.000614	P0161030	FT0305	Table olives (raw fruit)
A01BQ	A.01.000614	P0161030	FT0305	Table olives ready for consumption
A01DX	A.01.000576	P0151010	FB1235	Table-grapes
A044F	A.01.001649			Table-top condiments
A037Y				Tallow from other animals
A019J	A.01.000611	P0820140	FI0369	Tamarind
A01DC	A.01.000551	P0110010	FC4029	Tangelo
A01CL	A.01.000550	P0110050	FC4031	Tangelo small and medium sized cultivars
A01DD	A.01.000551	P0110010	FC4033	Tangelolo
A01CM	A.01.000550	P0110050	FC4035	Tangors
A01CN	A.01.000550	P0110050	FC4037	Tankan mandarin
A010A		P0212010	VR0504	Tannia
A00NT		P0251990	VL0504	Tannia leaves
A00YN	A.01.001581	P0256990	HH0748	Tansy and related species
A017P	A.01.001581	P0256990	DH0748	Tansy and related species, dry
A03DL	A.01.001574			Tap water
A011J	A.01.000483	P0212010		Tapioca starch
A011V		P0212010		Tapioca starch-based snacks
A010B	A.01.000329	P0212010	VR0505	Taro
A00NV		P0251990	VL0505	Taro leaves
A00YP	A.01.001592	P0256100	HH0749	Tarragon
A04KF		P0256100		Tarragon and similar (p)
A045N	A.01.001663			Tartar sauce

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A03LB	A.01.001515	P0610000		Tea beverages
A03LC	A.01.001516	P0610000		Tea infusion (black, white)
A03LF	A.01.001518	P0610000		Tea infusion with added flavouring ingredients
A04KK		P0610000		Tea leaves and stalks (p)
A03HV		P0610000	DT1114	Tea leaves and stalks decaffeinated
A03HS		P0610000	DT1114	Tea leaves and stalks with fruit and flavours
A03HR	A.01.000405	P0610000	DT1114	Tea leaves and stalks, fermented
A03HQ	A.01.000404		DT0171	Tea leaves and tea ingredients
A03HX				Tea powder ingredients and extracts
A04JF		P0600000		Tea, coffee, herbal infusions and cocoa (p)
A03LE		P0610000		Tea, decaffeinated, infusion
A03RM	A.01.001743			Teas and infusions specific for infants and young children
A024S				Teewurst-type sausage
A000A		P0500040	GC0652	Teff grain
A000X		P0500030	GC0657	Teosinte grain
A013F		P0300990	VD0564	Tepary bean (dry)
A03PL	A.01.001568			Tequila and similar spirits
A044T				Teriyaki sauce
A04NM				Terrestrial invertebrates
A02LK	A.01.000946	P1060000	IM1007	Terrestrial snails, edible
A03TG				Textured fungal proteins
A03TF	A.01.000874			Textured soy protein
A046V				Thaumatococin
A047X				Thickener
A01EV	A.01.000594	P0153990		Thimbleberry
A037J	A.01.001385	P0401110		Thistle oil
A024P	A.01.000815			Thuringian sausage
A00YQ	A.01.001589	P0256070	HH0750	Thyme
A04KD		P0256070		Thyme and related species (p)
A017Q	A.01.001589	P0256070	DH0750	Thyme, dry
A00QZ		P0213080	VR0580	Tiger nut
A028A		P1100000	WF0868	Tilapia
A024E				Tinned bulk sausages
A022V		P1011010		Tiroler speck
A035B	A.01.001316			Toffee
A03TT	A.01.001251	P0401070	VD0541	Tofu
A03VQ				Tofu salad
A00HQ	A.01.000338	P0231010	VO0448	Tomato and similar (p)
A045R	A.01.001673		VO0448	Tomato chutney
A00ZF		P0231010		Tomato concentrate
A044P	A.01.001655		VO0448	Tomato ketchup
A00ZD	A.01.000443	P0231010	VO0448	Tomato purée
A041N				Tomato soup
A044C				Tomato-based cooked sauce
A01KY	A.01.000611	P0162990	FI0370	Tonka bean
A010J		P0212990	VR0598	Topee tambu
A006V	A.01.000153	P0500090	CP0179	Tortilla
A00FD	A.01.001881	P0500030		Tortilla chips

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A03RT	A.01.001750			Total daily diet replacement for weight reduction
A02MX				Traditional buttermilk (churning)
A039D	A.01.001389	P0400000	XX0003	Traditional margarine
A02NY				Traditional nordic fermented milks
A02NT	A.01.001038			Traditional sour milk products
A006R		P0500090		Traditional unleavened breads
A034E	A.01.001339	P0900020	DM	Treacle
A014C	A.01.000513	P0120000	TN0085	Tree nuts
A00HL		P0220990	VA0391	Tree onion
A01HZ	A.01.000611	P0231010	FT0312	Tree tomatoes
A001V	A.01.000038	P0500090	GC0653	Triticale grain
A015D		P0120990	TN0677	Tropical almond
A01HE	A.01.000611	P0161000	FT0026	Tropical and sub-tropical fruits - edible peel
A01JS	A.01.000611	P0162000	FI0030	Tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, small
A00ZY	A.01.000480	P0212000		Tropical root and tuber vegetables (starchy roots and tubers other than potato)
A01LA	A.01.000611	P0163000	FI0030	Tropical tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, large
A029F	A.01.000883	P1100000	WD0123	Trout
A00TJ	A.01.000462	P0280020	VQ0449	Truffle
A035Z				Truffle mass
A04MC				Tubers
A016G		P0401990	SO0712	Tucum
A02DX	A.01.000891	P1100000	WS0952	Tuna
A02DR		P1100000	WS0132	Tuna and bonito
A02DZ	A.01.000891	P1100000	WS5029	Tuna, bigeye
A02EA	A.01.000891	P1100000	WS5031	Tuna, blackfin
A02EB	A.01.000891	P1100000	WS5033	Tuna, bluefin
A02EE	A.01.000891	P1100000	WS5035	Tuna, longtail
A02EF	A.01.000891	P1100000	WS5037	Tuna, skipjack
A02EG	A.01.000891	P1100000	WS5039	Tuna, yellowfin
A02BG		P1100000	WS0953	Turbot
A04EA		P1010000		Turkey carcase
A031M	A.01.001257	P1030990	PE0112	Turkey eggs
A038J	A.01.001355	P1016020	FA0848	Turkey fat, processed
A015Q	A.01.000738	P1016010	PM0848	Turkey fresh meat
A04EB		P1010000		Turkey fresh meat / fat tissue
A01ZD		P1016040	PO0848	Turkey kidney
A01YA	A.01.000772	P1016030	PO0848	Turkey liver
A022Q	A.01.000800	P1016010		Turkey meat dried
A04DZ		P1010000		Turkey meat food
A04EF		P1010000		Turkey meat preparations
A04EG		P1010000		Turkey meat products
A04ED		P1010000		Turkey msm
A04EE		P1010000		Turkey offals
A01VS		P1016020	PF0848	Turkey, fresh fat tissue
A04EC		P1010000		Turkey, minced meat

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A020G	A.01.000790	P1016050	PO0848	Turkey, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A022D		P1016990	PO0848	Turkey, other slaughtering products
A01AC	A.01.001624	P0840030	HS0794	Turmeric root
A00LY		P0251080	VL0506	Turnip greens
A015N		P0401060		Turnip rape seed
A02LE		P1050000	AR5157	Turtle, green
A02LG		P1050000	AR5159	Turtle, hawksbill
A02LH		P1050000	AR5161	Turtle, loggerhead
A02LF		P1050000		Turtle, snapping
A02LD		P1050000	AR0993	Turtles
A02CD	A.01.000894	P1100000		Tusk
A01DE	A.01.000551	P0110010	FC4039	Ugli
A00RG		P0213990	VR0599	Ullucu
A04PV				Unbottled water
A01XA				Undefined mixed fresh fat tissue
A04GT	A.01.000760			Undefined mixed fresh meat / fat tissue
A01TS	A.01.000765			Undefined mixed fresh meat, other species
A04GS		P1010000		Undefined mixed meat food
A04GX		P1010000		Undefined mixed meat preparations
A04GY		P1010000		Undefined mixed meat products
A04GV		P1010000		Undefined mixed minced meat
A01TR	A.01.000764			Undefined mixed poultry fresh meat
A04KZ				Unleavened bread and similar
A005X	A.01.000144		CP0179	Unleavened bread, crisp bread and rusk
A008T		P0500090		Unleavened doughs
A04NY				Unprocessed eggs
A00ZQ				Unspecified dried vegetables
A03PD	A.01.001561			Unsweetened spirits
A04QF				Unsweetened spirits and liqueurs
A03JT	A.01.000416	P0633010	DT0171	Valerian root
A03LX		P0633010		Valerian root infusion
A047E	A.01.001697			Vanilla essence
A047F	A.01.001698			Vanilla pods
A019H		P0820130	HS0795	Vanilla, beans
A00CJ				Various pastry
A01YL	A.01.000776	P1012040	MO1280	Veal kidney
A01XH	A.01.000768	P1012030	MO1281	Veal liver
A03XX	A.01.001839			Vegetable based dishes
A03XZ				Vegetable casserole
A043L	A.01.001644			Vegetable extracts
A036N	A.01.001367	P0400000	OR0172	Vegetable fats and oils, edible
A03CZ				Vegetable juice concentrate
A03DA				Vegetable juice powder
A04PQ				Vegetable juices
A03CH	A.01.001454			Vegetable juices, ready to drink
A00ZA	A.01.000440			Vegetable products
A03YG	A.01.001845			Vegetable soufflé
A00FJ		P0200000		Vegetables and vegetable products



New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A04JC		P020000		Vegetables fresh or frozen (p)
A03YF	A.01.00184			Vegetables, gratinated
A00RR	A.01.00038	P027000	VS0078	Vegetables, stalk and stem
A044E				Vegetables-based cooked sauce
A03YA				Veggie pot pie
A03NH	A.01.00154	P015102		Vermouth
A00YR		P025608	HH0765	Vietnamese mint
A02PB	A.01.00104			Villi
A044L				Vinegar
A044N	A.01.00165			Vinegar, apple
A044M	A.01.00165			Vinegar, wine
A03SK				Vitamin and mineral supplements
A03SL	A.01.00175			Vitamin only supplements or fortifying agents
A03PH	A.01.00156			Vodka and vodka-like spirits
A040G	A.01.00029			Vol au vent
A008V		P050009		Waffle dough/mixture
A00CQ	A.01.00029			Waffles
A00VC	A.01.00040	P029000		Wakame
A037K	A.01.00138	P012011		Walnut oil
A014R	A.01.00052	P012011	TN0678	Walnuts
A01SD	A.01.00074	P101701		Wapiti elk meat
A03DJ	A.01.00147			Water and water-based beverages
A04PY				Water based beverages
A02GX	A.01.00094	P110000		Water snails, conches and whelks
A036J	A.01.00188			Water-based ice creams
A036F				Water-based desserts spoonable
A00ND	A.01.00037	P025400	VL0473	Watercress
A00NC	A.01.00037	P025400	VL0473	Watercress and similar (p)
A00KJ	A.01.00034	P023303	VC0432	Watermelon
A018P		P081099	HS0799	Wattle seed
A00KN		P023399	VC4255	Wax gourd
A025X	A.01.00081			Weisswurst
A03DP	A.01.00157			Well water
A019F		P082012		West african pepper
A00DZ		P050009		Wheat based breakfast cereals
A03M				Wheat beer
A004P	A.01.00004	P050009	CF0654	Wheat bran
A00ED		P050009		Wheat bran rolled flakes
A004X	A.01.00009	P050009	CP1211	Wheat bread and rolls
A005E	A.01.00010	P050009	CP1212	Wheat bread and rolls, brown or wholemeal
A005D	A.01.00010	P050009	CP0179	Wheat bread and rolls, semi-brown
A004Y	A.01.00010	P050009	CP1211	Wheat bread and rolls, white (refined flour)
A004Z	A.01.00015	P050009	CP0179	Wheat bread and rolls, white with maize
A005A	A.01.00016	P050009	CP0179	Wheat bread and rolls, white with potato
A005B	A.01.00016	P050009	CP0179	Wheat bread and rolls, white with rice
A005C	A.01.00016	P050009	CP0179	Wheat bread and rolls, white with soya

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A03KR		P050009		Wheat coffee infusion
A03GZ	A.01.00043	P050009		Wheat coffee ingredient
A006D		P050009		Wheat crisp bread
A003X		P050009		Wheat flour
A003Y	A.01.00004	P050009	CF1211	Wheat flour white
A004A	A.01.00004	P050009	CF1211	Wheat flour, brown
A004C	A.01.00004	P050009	CF1211	Wheat flour, durum
A004Q	A.01.00004	P050009	CF1210	Wheat germ
A037Q	A.01.00138	P050009		Wheat germ oil
A00EC	A.01.00020	P050009		Wheat germs rolled flakes
A001N	A.01.00001	P050009	GC0654	Wheat grain, soft
A001M	A.01.00001	P050009	GC0654	Wheat grains
A04KJ		P050009		Wheat grains group (p)
A004E	A.01.00005	P050009	CF1211	Wheat groats
A003V		P050009		Wheat milling products and derivatives
A00EB	A.01.00020	P050009		Wheat rolled grains
A004F	A.01.00005	P050009	CF1211	Wheat semolina
A00EV	A.01.00025	P050009		Wheat semolina porridge
A00TA				Wheat sprouts
A004M	A.01.00005	P050009	CF1211	Wheat starch
A004N	A.01.00005	P050009	CF1211	Wheat starch, gluten free
A004B	A.01.00004	P050009	CF1212	Wheat wholemeal flour
A00EE	A.01.00023	P050009		Wheat, popped
A02MQ	A.01.00098			Whey and whey based beverages
A02PN	A.01.00099			Whey powder
A02PS	A.01.00105			Whey protein
A02MS	A.01.00099			Whey, sour
A02MR	A.01.00098			Whey, sweet
A03PF	A.01.00156			Whisky
A00GC		P024202	VB4185	White cabbage
A034P	A.01.00130	P064000		White chocolate
A027S	A.01.00088	P110000	WF4863	White crappie
A00YS		P025699	HH0766	White ginger
A035S				White nougat mass
A019B		P082012		White pepper, dried
A043X	A.01.00168			White sauce
A02GA		P110000		White shrimp
A032J				White sugar
A029Q	A.01.00088	P110000		Whitefishes or coregonus
A02CG	A.01.00089	P110000	WS0954	Whiting
A031F	A.01.00125	P103000	PE0112	Whole eggs
A026D	A.01.00083			Wiener sausage
A04CN		P101000		Wild boar carcass
A01SH	A.01.00074	P101701	MM0823	Wild boar fresh meat
A04CP		P101000		Wild boar fresh meat / fat tissue
A01YZ		P101704	MO0105	Wild boar kidney

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A01XV		P1017030	MO0105	Wild boar liver
A04CM		P1010000		Wild boar meat food
A04CT		P1010000		Wild boar meat preparations
A04CV		P1010000		Wild boar meat products
A04CR		P1010000		Wild boar msm
A04CS		P1010000		Wild boar offals
A01VM		P1017020	MF0100	Wild boar, fresh fat tissue
A04CQ		P1010000		Wild boar, minced meat
A020C		P1017050	MO0105	Wild boar, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)
A021X		P1017990	MO0105	Wild boar, other slaughtering products
A00LH		P0251030		Wild chicory
A04GE		P1010000		Wild game birds carcase
A04GF		P1010000		Wild game birds fresh meat / fat tissue
A04GD		P1010000		Wild game birds meat food
A04GK		P1010000		Wild game birds meat preparations
A04GL		P1010000		Wild game birds meat products
A04GH		P1010000		Wild game birds msm
A04GJ		P1010000		Wild game birds offals
A04GG		P1010000		Wild game birds, minced meat
A04FV		P1010000		Wild game mammals carcase
A04FX		P1010000		Wild game mammals fresh meat / fat tissue
A04FT		P1010000		Wild game mammals meat food
A04GB		P1010000		Wild game mammals meat preparations
A04GC		P1010000		Wild game mammals meat products
A04FZ		P1010000		Wild game mammals msm
A04GA		P1010000		Wild game mammals offals
A04FY		P1010000		Wild game mammals, minced meat
A01TF	A.01.000753	P1017010	PM0842	Wild goose fresh meat
A00TD	A.01.000458	P0280020	VO0449	Wild mushrooms
A001J	A.01.000037	P0500060	GC0655	Wild rice grain
A00LP		P0251060		Wild rocket
A03MT	A.01.001541	P0151020		Wine
A03MS				Wine and wine-like drinks
A03MX	A.01.001544	P0151020		Wine, red
A03MY		P0151020		Wine, rosé
A03MV	A.01.001542	P0151020		Wine, white
A01ER	A.01.000595	P0153030		Wineberry
A01DY	A.01.000577	P0151020	FB1236	Wine-grapes
A03NC	A.01.001549			Wine-like fruit drinks
A00QB		P0260030	VP0543	Winged pea (young pods)
A00YT		P0251050	HH0751	Winter cress
A00YV		P0256990	HH0751	Wintergreen leaves
A017R		P0256990	DH0752	Wintergreen leaves, dry
A02AV	A.01.000896	P1100000	WS5041	Witch flounder

New Code	Foodex1 code	Pesticide code	Codex code	name
A00NE	A.01.000375	P0255000	VS0469	Witloof
A029Z	A.01.000892	P1100000	WS0955	Wolffish
A02BL	A.01.000892	P1100000		Wolffishes
A00YX		P0256990	HH0753	Woodruff
A017S		P0256990	DH0753	Woodruff, dry
A00YY		P0256990	HH0754	Wormwoods
A017T		P0256990	DH0754	Wormwoods, dry
A033C	A.01.001283			Xylitol
A01RE		P1012010	MM4821	Yak fresh meat
A010E		P0212030	VR0601	Yam bean
A010D	A.01.000484	P0212030	VR0600	Yams (asiatic, african)
A041Y		P0212030		Yams and similar (p)
A00PF		P0260010	VP0544	Yard-long bean (pods)
A03TB	A.01.001762			Yeast based supplements or fortifying agents
A008J		P0500090		Yeast bread – pizza dough
A048Z				Yeast cultures
A043P	A.01.001647			Yeast extract
A008H		P0500090		Yeast leavened bread doughs
A00BK				Yeast leavened pastry
A008L		P0500090		Yeast leavened sweet doughs
A02AX	A.01.000896	P1100000	WS5044	Yellowtail flounder
A02NE	A.01.001027			Yoghurt
A02NQ				Yoghurt drinks, sweetened and/or flavoured
A02NF				Yoghurt, cow milk
A02NH	A.01.001032	P1020010		Yoghurt, cow milk, flavoured
A02NG	A.01.001028	P1020010		Yoghurt, cow milk, plain
A02NM		P1020030		Yoghurt, goat milk
A02NP		P1020030		Yoghurt, goat milk, flavoured
A02NN	A.01.001037	P1020030		Yoghurt, goat milk, plain
A02NJ		P1020020		Yoghurt, sheep milk
A02NL		P1020020		Yoghurt, sheep milk, flavoured
A02NK	A.01.001036	P1020020		Yoghurt, sheep milk, plain
A01EL	A.01.000580	P0153020	FB4094	Youngberry
A01RF		P1012010	MM4823	Zebu fresh meat

## B. APPENDIX 2 – SCOPE NOTES OF THE FOOD LIST TERMS

(Back to main Table of Content)

<i>code</i>	<i>name</i>	<i>type</i>	<i>scope note</i>
It is the unique alphanumeric code representing each element in the system.	English descriptor for the food group (term). In this field, groups are in alphabetical order.	This field may have the values: H (hierarchy group) C (core list group) E (extended list group)	This field reports the textual description of the food group. It is developed in the context of the master hierarchy, therefore it sometimes refers to parent groups in that hierarchy.

<i>code</i>	<i>name</i>	<i>type</i>	<i>scope note</i>
A02GT	Abalone	C	Gastropods of the species <i>Haliotis asinina</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A046Q	Acesulfame k	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Artificial sweeteners (e.g., aspartam, saccharine)". The group includes all types of Acesulfame K. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A048B	Acid	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Acid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A048C	Acidity regulator	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Acidity regulator. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02NS	Acidophilus milk	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Probiotic milk-like drinks". The group includes all types of Acidophilus milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A046L	Additives, flavours, baking and processing aids	H	The category covers all items, used as ingredients and mainly having the nature of extracts or chemicals, used for technological purposes in the production of composite food.
A046Z	Advantame	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Artificial sweeteners (e.g., aspartam, saccharine)". The group includes all types of Advantame. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A013E	Adzuki bean (dry)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus angularis</i> (Willd.) Ohwi & H. Ohashi var. <i>angularis</i> . The group includes dried seeds from all types of Adzuki bean (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A005G	Adzuki bean sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Adzuki bean sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A000C	African millet grain	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Millet grain, Finger" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Eleusine coracana</i> subsp. <i>Africana</i> . The group includes all types of African millet grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00MR	Agretti	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Purslane and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Salsola soda</i> Weinm.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Agretti. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A045A	Aioli or garlic sauce	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Aioli or garlic sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A018L	Ajowan	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Trachyspermum ammi</i> (L.) Sprague ex Turill and Syn: <i>Trachyspermum copticum</i> (L.) Link. Otherwise known under the name of Ajowan caraway or carom seeds. The group includes seeds from all types of Ajowan. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01KN	Akee apple	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Blighia sapida</i> K.D Koenig and <i>Melicoccus bijugatus</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Ackee or Sesso vegetal. The group includes the fruits from all types of Akee apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02DY	Albacore	E	Tuna of the species <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> Bonnaterrre. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03LZ	Alcoholic beverages	H	The category covers all beverages containing alcohol. For traditional products, like wine and beer, also the versions with removed alcohol are included.
A046K	Alcoholic sweet sauce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dessert sauces". The group includes all types of Alcoholic sweet sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03PP	Alcopop	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed alcoholic drinks". The group includes all types of Alcopop. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03MH	Ale beer	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beer". The group includes all types of ale beer. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00SH	Alfalfa sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Alfalfa sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03ST	Algae based supplements or fortifying agents (e.g. Spirulina, chlorella)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Miscellaneous supplements or fortifying agents". The group includes all types of Algae based supplements or fortifying agents (e.g. Spirulina, Chlorella). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

code	name	type	scope note
A018R	Allspice	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spice fruits and berries" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pimenta dioica</i> (L.) Merrill. Otherwise known under the name of Jamaica pepper or kurundu or myrtle pepper or pimenta or newspice. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Allspice. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03TK	Almond drink	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk imitates". The group includes all types of Almond drink. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A047D	Almond essence	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Natural flavours and extracts". The group includes all types of Almond essence. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A037E	Almond oil	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Almond oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A014D	Almonds	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tree nuts" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus dulcis</i> variants. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Almonds. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014E	Almonds bitter	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Almonds" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus dulcis</i> (Mill.) D.A. Webb. Var. <i>amara</i> . The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Almonds bitter. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014F	Almonds sweet	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Almonds" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus dulcis</i> (Mill.) D.A. Webb. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Almonds sweet. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010Q	Alocasia	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Alocasia macrorrhizos</i> (L.) G. Don. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Alocasia. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03DG	Aloe vera juice	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed juices with added ingredients". The group includes all types of Aloe vera juice. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A002E	Amaranth flour	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Amaranth flour. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group.
A000M	Amaranth grain	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Amaranthus</i> spp.. The group includes all types of Amaranth grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A002D	Amaranth milling products and derivatives	H	The group includes all types of Amaranth milling products and derivatives.
A00ML	Amaranthus spinach	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spinach and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Amaranthus</i> L. spp.. Otherwise known under the name of Bledo. The group includes the leaves of all types of Amaranthus spinach. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01JB	Ambarella	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Spodias dulcis</i> Sol ex Parkinson and syn: <i>Spodias cytherea</i> Sonn.. Otherwise known under the name of Kedondong or Tahiti-apple or yellow plum or wi-tree or golden-apple or Polynesian plum. The group includes the fruits from all types of Ambarella. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02KQ	Amphibians and reptiles	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Amphibians and reptiles. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02KP	Amphibians, reptiles, snails, insects	H	Frog, lizard, snake, turtle and crocodile products are the edible parts from various animal species of the zoological classes Amphibia and Reptilia, usually wild, harvested for food. A few edible species of terrestrial (land) snails are cultivated. They have an inedible outer shell. Insects are eaten as food in some areas of the world, which includes, for example crickets, cicadas, grasshoppers, ants, and a variety of grubs and beetles.
A027V	Amur pike	E	Pike of the species <i>Esox reicherti</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02DD	Anchovies	C	Marine fish (pelagic) of the species <i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i> ; <i>Engraulis japonicus</i> ; <i>Engraulis mordax</i> ; and <i>Engraulis capensis</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00VR	Angelica	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L. and <i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Garden Angelica. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Angelica. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QM	Angelica roots	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Angelica roots. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01AE	Angelica roots	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L. and <i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.. The group includes all types of Angelica roots. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A018B	Angelica seed	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L. and <i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.. The group includes all types of Angelica seed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A016V	Angelica, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Angelica sylvestris</i> L. and <i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Garden Angelica. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Angelica. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant,

code	name	type	scope note
			information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BJ	Anglerfish and monkfish	C	Marine fish (demersal) of the species <i>Lophius litulon</i> Jordan and <i>Kathetostoma giganteum</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A036M	Animal and vegetable fats and oils	H	The category covers fats and oils (mostly tri-glycerides) derived from animals or extracted from vegetables.
A037T	Animal fats and oils, processed	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Animal and vegetable fats and oils". The group includes all types of Animal fats and oils, processed. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01TT	Animal fresh fat tissues	H	group covering fresh fat tissues (with eventually minor amounts of lean meat) from all mammals and birds, including game animals.
A01QS	Animal fresh meat	H	group covering meat (with eventually minor amounts of fat) from all mammals and birds, including game animals.
A01YG	Animal kidney	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Animal kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01XD	Animal liver	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Animal liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A022L	Animal meat dried	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Animal meat dried. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A049E	Animal meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of Animal meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04MQ	Animal offals and other slaughtering products (e)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Animal offals and other slaughtering products (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01XC	Animal organs (edible offals non-muscle)	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Animal organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ZK	Animal other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Animal other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A020P	Animal other slaughtering products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Animal other slaughtering products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017Y	Anise seed	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spice seeds" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pimpinella anisum</i> L. . Otherwise known under the name of Aniseed or Anise seed. The group includes all types of Anise seed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00VS	Aniseed myrtle	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Syzygium anisatum</i> and <i>Anetholea anisata</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Anise myrtle. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Aniseed myrtle. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A018M	Annatto seeds	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Bixa orellana</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Roucou or Annatto or Lipstick tree or Achiote. The group includes all types of Annatto seeds. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A048D	Anti-caking agent	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Anti-caking agent. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A048F	Anti-foaming agent	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Anti-foaming agent. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A047T	Antioxidant	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Antioxidant. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01IQ	Aonla	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Otaheite gooseberry" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> L. and . Otherwise known under the name of Indian gooseberry. The group includes the fruits from all types of Aonla. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DJ	Apple	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Apples (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Malus domestica</i> Borkhausen. The group includes the fruits from all types of Apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A045S	Apple chutney	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chutneys". The group includes all types of Apple chutney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00CF	Apple strudel	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "puff pastry". The group includes all types of Apple strudel. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01DH	Apples (p)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pome fruit". The group includes the fruits from all types of Apples (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A01GF	Apricot	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Stone fruit" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus armeniaca</i> L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Apricot. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FT	Arbutus berry	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Strawberry tree. The group includes the fruits from all types of Arbutus berry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A029G	Arctic char	E	Trout of the species <i>Salvelinus alpinus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HD	Arkshell	E	Cockle and arkshell of the species <i>Arca</i> ; <i>Arcidae</i> ; and otherwise known under the name of Ark Clam. Otherwise known under the name of ark clam. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04LZ	Aromatic flowers	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Aromatic flowers. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04MA	Aromatic herbs	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Aromatic herbs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00VQ	Aromatic herbs or flowers, fresh	H	Group/item. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Aromatic herbs or flowers. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00RJ	Arracacha	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Arracacia xanthorrhiza</i> Bancr.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Arracacha. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00RK	Arrowhead	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i> L. and <i>S. latifolia</i> Willd.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Arrowhead. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010G	Arrowroot	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Marantha arundinacea</i> L.. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Arrowroot. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00RS	Artichoke, globe	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetables, stalk and stem" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cynara cardunculus</i> L. and syn: <i>Cynaria scolymus</i> L.. The group includes the stalk/stem of all types of Artichoke, Globe. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A047M	Artificial flavours	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food flavours". The group includes all types of Artificial flavours. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A047Q	Artificial food colour	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food Colour". The group includes all types of Artificial food colour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A046M	Artificial sweeteners (e.g., aspartam, saccharine)	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Artificial sweeteners (e.g., aspartam, saccharine). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01AF	Asafetida roots	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Ferula foetida</i> (Bunge) Regel and <i>Ferula assa-foetida</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Devil's dung or stinking gum or asant or food of the gods. The group includes all types of Asafetida roots. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A007R	Asian noodles	C	This group covers particularly moist and fatty asian noodles and does not include glass noodles.
A00RT	Asparagus	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetables, stalk and stem" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Asparagus officinalis</i> L.. The group includes the stalk/stem of all types of Asparagus. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A046P	Aspartame	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Artificial sweeteners (e.g., aspartam, saccharine)". The group includes all types of Aspartame. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02MG	Ass milk	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Ass milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A04BL	Asses-mules-hinnies carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of asses-mules-hinnies carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01RP	Asses-mules-hinnies fresh meat	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of asses-mules-hinnies fresh meat . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BM	Asses-mules-hinnies fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of asses-mules-hinnies fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01YS	Asses-mules-hinnies kidney	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of asses-mules-hinnies kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01XP	Asses-mules-hinnies liver	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of asses-mules-hinnies liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BK	Asses-mules-hinnies meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) belonging to the taxonomic group

code	name	type	scope note
			Equus spp.. The group includes all types of asses-mules-hinnies meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BR	Asses-mules-hinnies meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of asses-mules-hinnies meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BS	Asses-mules-hinnies meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of asses-mules-hinnies meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BP	Asses-mules-hinnies msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of asses-mules-hinnies MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BQ	Asses-mules-hinnies offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of asses-mules-hinnies offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01VF	Asses-mules-hinnies, fresh fat tissue	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of asses-mules-hinnies fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BN	Asses-mules-hinnies, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of asses-mules-hinnies, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ZV	Asses-mules-hinnies, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of asses-mules-hinnies, other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A021Q	Asses-mules-hinnies, other slaughtering products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Asses-mules-hinnies, other slaughtering products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028P	Atlantic salmon	C	Diadromous fish of the species <i>Salmo salar</i> and <i>Trutta salar</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01LB	Avocado	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Persea americana</i> Mill.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Avocado. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FV	Azarole (mediteranean medlar)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Crataegus azarolus</i> L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Azarole (mediteranean medlar). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01LX	Babaco	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vasconcellea × heilbornii</i> and <i>Carica pentagona</i> . The group includes the fruits from all types of Babaco. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A022X	Bacon	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Bacon. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04QQ	Baking aids	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Baking aids. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A049A	Baking yeast	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Yeast cultures". The group includes all types of Baking Yeast. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00CH	Baklava	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "puff pastry". The group includes all types of Baklava (other products with many layers of very thin phyllo dough and syrups or honey are to be included in this group). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00VT	Balm leaves	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Melissa officinalis</i> L.. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Balm leaves. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A016X	Balm leaves, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Melissa officinalis</i> L.. The group includes the dried aromatic leaves of all types of Balm. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00JX	Balsam apple	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other cucurbits, edible peel" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Momordica balsamina</i> L.. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Balsam apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00JY	Balsam pear	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other cucurbits, edible peel" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Momordica charantia</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Bitter cucumber or Bitter gourd or Bitter melon. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Balsam pear. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NG	Balsam pear leaves	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Momordica charantia</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Bitter cucumber leaves. The group includes the leaves of all types of Balsam pear leaves. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A013R	Bambara groundnut (dry seed)	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vigna subterranea</i> (L.) Verdc.. The group includes dried seeds from all types of Bambara groundnut (dry seed). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012Q	Bambara groundnut (immature seeds)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vigna subterranea</i> (L.) Verdc.. The group includes seeds from all types of Bambara groundnut (immature seeds). The part consumed/analysed is by default

code	name	type	scope note
			unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00RV	Bamboo shoots	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetables, stalk and stem" belonging to the taxonomic group Bambusa vulgaris Schr. Ex J.C. Wendl and Dendrocalamus strictus (Roxb.) Nees. The group includes the stalk/stem of all types of Bamboo shoots. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01LC	Banana	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Musa paradisiaca L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Banana. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04JS	Banana and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues) belonging to the taxonomic group Musa spp.. The group includes all types of Banana and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01LD	Banana, dwarf	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Musa hybrids AAA group. Otherwise known under the name of Cavendish banana. The group includes the fruits from all types of Banana, Dwarf. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01JC	Barbados cherry	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Malpighia emarginata DC. and syn: Malpighia glabra L.. Otherwise known under the name of Acerola or West Indian cherry or Wild crapemyrtle. The group includes the fruits from all types of Barbados cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A045B	Barbecue sauce	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Barbecue sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A026Y	Barbs	C	Freshwater fish of the species Puntius spp. and Barbus Cuvier spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00CX	Barley based breakfast cereals	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Barley based breakfast cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03KS	Barley coffee infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Barley coffee infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03HA	Barley coffee ingredient	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other imitate coffee ingredients". The group includes all types of Barley coffee ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A002L	Barley flour	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Barley flour. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group.
A000P	Barley grain	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Hordeum vulgare L.. The group includes all types of Barley grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A034B	Barley malt syrup	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Syrups". The group includes all types of Barley malt syrup. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A002J	Barley milling products and derivatives	H	The group includes all types of Barley milling products and derivatives.
A00CZ	Barley popped	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Barley popped. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00EX	Barley porridge	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Barley porridge. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00CY	Barley rolled grains	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Barley rolled grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A005J	Barley sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Barley sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A002K	Barley, pearled	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Barley, pearled. The part considered is by default the cleaned grain processed to remove its hull and bran.
A02FK	Barnacle	C	Marine crustaceans of the species Cirripedia spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BN	Barracudas	C	Marine fish (pelagic) of the species Sphyræna spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028F	Barramundi	C	Diadromous fish of the species Lates calcarifer. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A035N	Basic sweet masses	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Basic sweet masses. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00VV	Basil	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Ocimum basilicum L.. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Basil. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04KE	Basil and related species (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Basil and related species (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A016Y	Basil, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Ocimum basilicum L.. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Basil. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.



code	name	type	scope note
A00VX	Bay leaves	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Laurus nobilis</i> L.. The group includes the fresh aromatic leaves of all types of Bay. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A016Z	Bay leaves, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Laurus nobilis</i> L.. The group includes the dried aromatic leaves of all types of Bay. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012S	Beans (dry)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pulses (dry)". The group includes dried seeds from all types of Beans (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A011Z	Beans (without pods)	C	Group/item. The group includes seeds from all types of Beans (without pods). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03VR	Beans and meat meal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Legumes based dishes". The group includes all types of Beans and meat meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03VS	Beans and vegetables meal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Legumes based dishes". The group includes all types of Beans and vegetables meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00PC	Beans, green with pods	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Legumes, vegetable fresh". The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Beans. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03VT	Beans, meat, and vegetables meal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Legumes based dishes". The group includes all types of Beans, meat, and vegetables meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A012B	Beans, shelled	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans (without pods)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Flageolet (fresh beans). The group includes seeds from all types of Beans, shelled. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FD	Bearberry	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i> (L.) Spreng.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Bearberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014T	Beech nuts	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> L and <i>F. grandifolia</i> Ehrh.. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Beech nuts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01YK	Beef kidney	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Bovine kidney". The group includes all types of Beef kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01XG	Beef liver	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Bovine liver". The group includes all types of Beef liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03XC	Beef loaf	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Beef loaf. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A037X	Beef tallow (including processed suet)	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Beef tallow (including processed suet). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00HS	Beefsteak tomato	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tomato and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> Mill.. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of beefsteak tomato. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03SQ	Bee-produced supplements or fortifying agents	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Miscellaneous supplements or fortifying agents". The group includes all types of Bee-produced supplements or fortifying agents. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03MB	Beer	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beer and beer-like beverage". The group includes all types of Beer (An alcoholic beverage obtained by the fermentation of malt (or other saccharine substance), flavoured with hops or other aromatic bitter ingredients). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03MA	Beer and beer-like beverage	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Alcoholic beverages". The group includes all types of Beer and beer-like beverage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03MG	Beer, alcohol-free	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "lager beer". The group includes all types of Beer, alcohol-free. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03MF	Beer, light	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "lager beer" otherwise known under the name of Beer reduced alcohol content. The group includes all types of Beer, light. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ME	Beer, regular	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "lager beer" otherwise known under the name of Kölsch or Lager or Pils or Export or Alt. The group includes all types of Beer, regular. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03MD	Beer, strong	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "lager beer" otherwise known under the name of Bockbeer. The group includes all types of Beer, strong. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03MN	Beer-like beverages	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beer and beer-like beverage" otherwise known under the name of Malt drink or Malt beer. The group includes all types of Beer-like beverages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A026F	Beerwurst	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cooked bratwurst-type sausage". The group includes all types of Beerwurst (Bierwurst is a German cooked, smoked Brühwurst sausage originally from Bavaria, with a garlicky flavor

code	name	type	scope note
			and dark red color. It is seasoned with black peppercorns, paprika, and mustard seeds for flavor. The meat is partially cured and then made into the sausage with the other ingredients, after which, the sausage is further cured, smoked and then blanched). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QG	Beetroot	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. subsp. <i>vulgaris</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Red beet. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Beetroot. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00AJ	Beignets	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "choux pastry". The group includes all types of Beignets (filled and eventually topped choux pastry). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A016E	Ben moringa seed	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.. Otherwise known under the name of Drumstick tree or Horseradish tree. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Ben Moringa. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DT	Berries and small fruit	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Berries and small fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04PZ	Beverages concentrates	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Beverages concentrates. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A01FE	Bilberries	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium</i> Spp.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Bilberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FF	Bilberry (wild blueberry)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of wild blueberry or blaeberry or whortleberry or (ground) hurts or whinberry or winberry or wimberry or myrtle blueberry or fraughan. The group includes the fruits from all types of Bilberry (wild blueberry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FG	Bilberry, bog	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of bog blueberry or bog whortleberry or bog huckleberry or northern bilberry or ground hurts. The group includes the fruits from all types of Bilberry, Bog. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FJ	Bilberry, red	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium vitis-idea</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Red whortleberry. The group includes the fruits from all types of Bilberry, Red. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01HN	Bilimbi	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Carambola and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Averrhoa bilimbi</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Balimbing or bilimbi or blim-blim or bimbli or belimbing or blimbing or biling or bimbiri or cucumber tree or kamias or tree sorrel or soure or kh? tau. The group includes the fruits from all types of Bilimbi. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04MX	Bird offal (e)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Bird offal (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00AE	Biscuit, filled (with inclusions, filling or coating)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Biscuits (sweet and semi-sweet)". The group includes all types of Biscuit, filled (with inclusions, filling or coating). Taking into account the broad variability of ingredient combination, this group is not further detailed. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A009V	Biscuits (sweet and semi-sweet)	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fine bakery wares". The group includes all types of Biscuits (sweet and semi-sweet). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A009Z	Biscuits, chocolate	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of chocolate biscuits. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00AB	Biscuits, oat meal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Biscuits, sweet, plain". The group includes all types of Biscuits including a relevant proportion of oat meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03RA	Biscuits, rusks and cookies for children	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed cereal-based food for infants and young children". The group includes all types of Biscuits, rusks and cookies for children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00AC	Biscuits, spelt meal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Biscuits, sweet, plain". The group includes all types of Biscuits including a relevant proportion of spelt meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A009X	Biscuits, sweet, plain	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Biscuits (sweet and semi-sweet)". The group includes all types of Biscuits, sweet, plain (i.e. those without filling, coating or inclusion of pieces of e.g. chocolate or fruit). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00AA	Biscuits, sweet, wheat wholemeal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Biscuits, sweet, plain". The group includes all types of Biscuits, sweet, wheat wholemeal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A034G	Bitter chocolate	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chocolate" otherwise known under the name of Dark chocolate or Plain chocolate. The group includes all types of Bitter chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A034H	Bitter-sweet chocolate	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Bitter chocolate". The group includes all types of Bitter-sweet chocolate. The

code	name	type	scope note
			part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02GZ	Bivalve molluscs	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Molluscs". The group includes all types of Bivalve molluscs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A026Z	Black bass	C	Freshwater fish of the species <i>Micropterus salmonides</i> and <i>Micropterus</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017Z	Black caraway	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spice seeds" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Nigella sativa</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Fennel flower or nutmeg flower or Roman coriander or blackseed or black caraway or black onion seed or nigella kalonji or black cumin or onion seed. The group includes seeds from all types of Black caraway. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A013C	Black gram (dry)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper var. <i>mungo</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Urd bean (dry). The group includes dried seeds from all types of Black gram (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PP	Black gram (green pods)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans, green with pods" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper var. <i>mungo</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Urd bean (green pods). The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Black gram (green pods). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A018Z	Black pepper	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Peppercorns" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Piper nigrum</i> L.. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Black pepper. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A019C	Black pepper, dried	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Black pepper" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Piper nigrum</i> L.. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of black pepper. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01EE	Blackberries	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Rubus fruticosus</i> auct. aggr. Several spp.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Blackberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NY	Blackjack	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Bidens pilosa</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Blackjack. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04SD	Blended fat and oils	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Blended fat and oils. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A039J	Blended frying oil	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Blended frying oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A039E	Blended margarine	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of blended margarine. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A025Y	Blood and tongue sausage	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Miscellaneous cooked sausages". The group includes all types of Blood and tongue sausage (Cooked lamb and pork tongues are arranged lengthwise in the center of a roll of blood sausage). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01CS	Blood orange	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Orange, Sweet" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Citrus sinensis</i> Osbeck. Otherwise known under the name of Malta orange. The group includes the fruits from all types of Blood orange. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A025S	Blood-type sausage	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Blood-type sausage (Diced, cooked fat pork, finely ground cooked meat, and gelatin-producing materials mixed with beef blood and spices). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01EY	Blueberries	C	Group including fruits from different <i>Vaccinium</i> spp. Particularly in the section cyanococcus of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i> .
A04JJ	Blueberries and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Blueberries and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01EZ	Blueberry, highbush	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Blueberries" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> L. and . The group includes the fruits from all types of Blueberry, Highbush. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FA	Blueberry, lowbush	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Blueberries" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i> Ait.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Blueberry, Lowbush. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FB	Blueberry, rabbiteye	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Blueberries" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium virgatum</i> Aiton. The group includes the fruits from all types of Blueberry, Rabbiteye. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02AQ	Bluefish	C	Marine fish (demersal) of the species <i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A02EN	Bluefish roe	C	Fish roe of the species Pomatomus saltatrix.
A027A	Bluegill sunfish, or bluegill bream	C	Freshwater fish of the species Lepomis macrochirus. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A026G	Bockwurst	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cooked bratwurst-type sausage". The group includes all types of Bockwurst (Bockwurst (and partly also the Munchner Weisswurst) is a German sausage made of pork and veal. White pepper, parsley, nutmeg (or mace) and lemon flavor are typical ingredients). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A029X	Bogue	C	Marine fish (coastal) of the species Boops boops and Boops bonaparte. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A032B	Boiled eggs	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hardened egg products". The group includes all types of Boiled eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion representing the observed heterogeneity of this item.
A00TG	Boletus/cep/porcini	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wild Mushrooms" belonging to the taxonomic group Boletus spp. and B. edulis Bull.. Otherwise known under the name of Boletes or Porcini or ceps. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Boletus/cep/porcini. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A025R	Bologna-type sausage	C	Group/item otherwise known under the name of párizsi or pariser or bologna sausage. The group includes all types of Bologna-type sausage (cooked sausage inspired to mortadella, but often smoked or with other taste variants). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02DS	Bonito	E	Tuna and Bonito of the species Sarda chilensis; Sarda orientalis; Sarda sarda Bloch; and Sarda velox. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02DT	Bonito, atlantic	E	Bonito of the species Sarda sarda Bloch. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02DV	Bonito, eastern pacific	E	Bonito of the species Sarda chilensis. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00VY	Borage	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Borago officinalis L.. Otherwise known under the name of Starflower. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Borage. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015Z	Borage	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oilseeds" belonging to the taxonomic group Borago officinalis L.. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Borage. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017A	Borage, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Borago officinalis L.. Otherwise known under the name of Starflower. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Borage. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KL	Bottle gourd	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other cucurbits, inedible peel" belonging to the taxonomic group Lagenaria sicararia (Molinia) Standl.. Otherwise known under the name of Cucuzzi. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Bottle gourd. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03DT	Bottled drinking water	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Bottled drinking water.
A04PX	Bottled water	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Bottled water. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A03XK	Bouillabaisse	E	Bouillabaisse is a seafood soup made with various kinds of cooked fish and shellfish and vegetables, flavored with a variety of herbs and spices such as garlic, orange peel, basil, bay leaf, fennel and saffron. Bouillabaisse (Occitan: bolhabaissa) is a traditional Provençal fish stew originating from the port city of Marseille.
A043B	Bouquet garni	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Seasoning mixes". The group includes all types of Bouquet garni. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01TN	Bovine and pig fresh meat	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of bovine and pig fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GN	Bovine and pig fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of bovine and pig fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GM	Bovine and pig meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of bovine and pig meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GQ	Bovine and pig meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of bovine and pig meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GR	Bovine and pig meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of bovine and pig meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01XB	Bovine and pig, fresh fat tissue	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of bovine and pig fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A04GP	Bovine and pig, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of bovine and pig, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A049Q	Bovine carcass	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of bovine carcass. This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01QV	Bovine fresh meat	C	The group covers fresh meat (with possible presence of minor amounts of fat). Included sources are also yak, zebu and buffalos.
A049R	Bovine fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of bovine fresh meat / fat tissue. This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A020T	Bovine heart	C	This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos.
A01YJ	Bovine kidney	C	The group looks specifically at kidney. Included sources are also yak, zebu and buffalos.
A01XF	Bovine liver	C	The group looks specifically at liver. Included sources are also yak, zebu and buffalos.
A020X	Bovine marrowbone	C	This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos.
A049P	Bovine meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) belonging to the taxonomic group Bos spp and related species. The group includes all types of bovine meat food. This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A049X	Bovine meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of bovine meat preparations. This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos.
A049Y	Bovine meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of bovine meat products. This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos.
A022M	Bovine meat, dried	C	This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos.
A04HG	Bovine milk and dairy	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Bovine milk and dairy. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A049T	Bovine msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of bovine MSM. This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos.
A049V	Bovine offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of bovine offals. This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos.
A020V	Bovine stomach	C	This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos.
A020Y	Bovine tail	C	This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos.
A020S	Bovine tongue	C	This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos.
A020Z	Bovine trotters and feet	C	This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos.
A01TX	Bovine, fresh fat tissue	E	The group covers fresh fat tissue (with possible presence of minor amounts of lean meat). Included sources are yak, zebu and buffalos.
A049S	Bovine, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of bovine, minced meat. This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ZM	Bovine, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	The group looks specifically at non-muscle internal organs excluding liver and kidney. Included sources are yak, zebu and buffalos.
A020R	Bovine, other slaughtering products	H	The group looks at offals other than liver, kidney and similar non-muscle internal organs. Included sources are yak, zebu and buffalos.
A00NH	Box thorn	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Lycium chinense Mill.. Otherwise known under the name of Gow Kee or Matrimony vine. The group includes the leaves of all types of Box thorn. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01EH	Boysenberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dewberry and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group Rubus ursinus x idaeus. The group includes the fruits from all types of Boysenberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03PE	Brandy	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Unsweetened spirits". The group includes all types of Brandy. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A018N	Brasilian peppertree	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Schinus terebinthifolius Raddi. Otherwise known under the name of Brazilian pepper or Aroeira or Florida Holly or Rose Pepper or Christmasberry. The group includes seeds from all types of Brasilian peppertree. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00FK	Brassica vegetables	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Brassica vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A025M	Braunschweiger	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Liver-type sausage". The group includes all types of Braunschweiger (Liver sausage which has been smoked after cooking, or includes smoked meat as ingredients). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014G	Brazil nut	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tree nuts" belonging to the taxonomic group Bertholletia excelsa Humb. & Bonpl.. Otherwise known under the name of Sapucaia nut. The group includes the edible nuts from all

code	name	type	scope note
			types of Brazil nut. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A005K	Bread and rolls with special ingredients added	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Bread and rolls with special ingredients added. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A004V	Bread and similar products	H	The group includes all types of Bread and similar products. No distinction among types and source cereals is done in this group.
A007C	Bread stuffing	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other bread and bread products". The group includes all types of Bread stuffing, considering with this term those stuffings where bread plays a predominant role. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A007A	Breadcrumbs	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other bread and bread products" otherwise known under the name of bread raspings or paniermehl. The group includes all types of Breadcrumbs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A011Q	Breadfruit	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Artocarpus altilis</i> (Parkinson) Fosberg and syn: <i>Artocarpus communis</i> J.R. et G. Forster and . The group includes the fruits from all types of Breadfruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04JV	Breadfruit and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues) belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Artocarpus</i> spp.. The group includes all types of Breadfruit and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00CV	Breakfast cereals	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Breakfast cereals (All cereal-based derivatives or products intended to be consumed mostly at breakfast. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A04LH	Breakfast cereals, plain	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Breakfast cereals, plain. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A024L	Breakfast-type sausage	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fresh raw sausages to be cooked". The group includes all types of Breakfast-type sausage, a sausage made like most sausages of pork, salt and pepper with sage being the dominant spice. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A027B	Bream	C	Freshwater fish of the species <i>Abramis brama</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02AH	Bream, silver	C	Marine fish (demersal) of the species <i>Acanthopagrus australis</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Silver bream. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BH	Brill	E	Turbot of the species <i>Scophthalmus rhombus</i> and <i>Rhombus laevis</i> Rondelet. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02RA	Brined cheese (feta-type and similar)	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cheese". The group includes all types of Brined cheese (feta-type and similar). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A00BT	Brioche	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "yeast leavened pastry". The group includes all types of Brioche (with or without topping-filling). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A045C	British islands brown sauce	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common table-top condiments" otherwise known under the name of steak sauce. The group includes all types of British islands brown sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A035Y	Brittle mass	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Basic sweet masses". The group includes all types of Brittle mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A013H	Broad bean (dry)	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vicia faba</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Fava bean (dry) or Horse bean (dry). The group includes dried seeds from all types of Broad bean (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PH	Broad bean (green pods and immature seeds)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans, green with pods" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vicia faba</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Pigeon bean or Fava bean or Horse bean. The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Broad bean (green pods and immature seeds). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012A	Broad bean, shelled (succulent) (= immature seeds)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans (without pods)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vicia faba</i> L.. The group includes seeds from all types of Broad bean, shelled (succulent) (= immature seeds). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00FN	Broccoli	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Broccoli and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>italica</i> Plenck. Otherwise known under the name of Broccoli Sprouting or Calabrese. The group includes the flowering body of all types of Broccoli. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00FM	Broccoli and similar (p)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Flowering brassica". The group includes the flowering body of all types of Broccoli and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00FQ	Broccoli, chinese	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Broccoli and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>alboglabra</i> (L.H. Bailey) Musil. Otherwise known under the name of Kailan. The group includes the flowering body of all types of Broccoli, Chinese. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed

code	name	type	scope note
			has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00FP	Broccoli, raab	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Broccoli and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group Brassica ruvo L.H. Bailey. Otherwise known under the name of Rapini. The group includes the flowering body of all types of Broccoli, raab. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A029H	Brook trout	E	Trout of the species Salvelinus fontinalis. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00VK	Brown algae	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Phaeophyceae. The group includes the edible vegetative body of all types of Brown algae. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A032N	Brown beet sugar	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Brown sugar". The group includes all types of Brown beet sugar. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A032P	Brown cane sugar	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Brown sugar" otherwise known under the name of Brown sugar. The group includes all types of Brown cane sugar. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A032M	Brown sugar	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sucrose (common sugar)". The group includes all types of Brown sugar. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A029J	Brown trout	E	Trout of the species Salmo trutta; Trutta trutta; and otherwise known under the name of German trout. Otherwise known under the name of German trout. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00FV	Brussels sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Head Brassica" belonging to the taxonomic group Brassica oleracea L. var. Gemnifera (DC.) Zenker. The group includes the head (leaves arranged in a tightly packed form) of all types of Brussels sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A002G	Buckwheat flour	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Buckwheat flour. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group.
A000N	Buckwheat grain	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Fagopyrum esculentum Moench. The group includes all types of Buckwheat grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04KH	Buckwheat grain and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Buckwheat grain and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A002H	Buckwheat groats	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Buckwheat groats. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group.
A002F	Buckwheat milling products and derivatives	H	The group includes all types of Buckwheat milling products and derivatives.
A01TZ	Buffalo fresh fat tissue	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "bovine fresh fat tissue". The group includes all types of Buffalo fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01QZ	Buffalo fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "bovine fresh meat". The group includes all types of Buffalo fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02MD	Buffalo milk	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Buffalo milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A038S	Buffalo milk fat	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Buffalo milk fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A037Z	Buffalo tallow	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tallow from other animals". The group includes all types of Buffalo tallow. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01RA	Buffalo, african fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Buffalo fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group Syncerus caffer. The group includes all types of Buffalo, African fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01RC	Buffalo, american fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Buffalo fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group Bison bison. The group includes all types of Buffalo, American fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01RB	Buffalo, cape fresh meat	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Syncerus caffer caffer. The group includes all types of Buffalo, Cape fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ZN	Buffalo, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Bovine, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)". The group includes all types of Buffalo, other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01RD	Buffalo, water fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Buffalo fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group Bubalus bubalus. Otherwise known under the name of Water Buffalo. The group includes all types of Buffalo, Water fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00GX	Bulb vegetables	H	Group/item. The group includes the bulb (or cloves, and in fresh varieties eventually also the attached stem portion) of all types of Bulb vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04RB	Bulb, stalk and stem vegetables	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Bulb, stalk and stem vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A004G	Bulgur	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Bulgur. It is a parboiled crushed wheat derivative, often from durum wheat.
A048M	Bulking agent	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Bulking agent. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01GR	Bullace	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Plums (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus insititia</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Damson or damson plum. The group includes the fruits from all types of Bullace. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02KS	Bullfrog	E	Frogs of the species <i>Rana catesbeiana</i> and <i>Rana tigrina</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02KT	Bullfrog, indian	E	Frogs of the species <i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i>
A00BL	Buns	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "yeast leavened pastry". The group includes all types of Buns. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00RL	Burdock, greater or edible	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Arctium lappa</i> L.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Burdock, greater or edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00VZ	Burnet	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Garden burnet or Great burnet or Salad burnet. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Burnet. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A039C	Butter	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Butter. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A039F	Butter and margarine blends	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Butter and margarine blends. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A009Y	Butter biscuits	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Biscuits, sweet, plain". The group includes all types of Butter biscuits. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A014X	Butter nut	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Juglans cinerea</i> L.. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Butter nut. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A038X	Butter oil	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cow milk fat (not emulsified)". The group includes all types of Butter oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A044B	Butter sauce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Savoury sauces". The group includes all types of Butter sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02AJ	Butterfish	C	Marine fish (demersal) of the species <i>Pampus</i> spp.; <i>Peprilus</i> spp.; and <i>Stromateus</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02MV	Buttermilk	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Buttermilk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A04NP	Buttermilk and whey	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Buttermilk and whey. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A025E	Cabanos	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pepperoni/paprika-type sausage". The group includes all types of Cabanos (long, thin smoky sausage). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00BJ	Cake marbled, with chocolate	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "chocolate cakes". The group includes all types of Cake marbled, with chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A009J	Cake pre-mixes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Raw doughs and pre-mixes". The group includes all types of Cake pre-mixes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00AN	Cakes	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of cakes (generally round-formed sweets, of different height, constituted by layers of baked sweet dough alternating with creams or fillings of different nature. Often a final glazing or icing is also present). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01CC	Calamondin	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mandarins (including Mandarin-like hybrids)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Citrus microcarpa</i> and <i>C. mitis</i> Blanco. Otherwise known under the name of Calamansi or acid orange or calamondin orange or Chinese Orange or Panama orange. The group includes the fruits from all types of Calamondin. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01AG	Calamus root	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Acorus calamus</i> L.. The group includes all types of Calamus root. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01QY	Calf fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "bovine fresh meat" otherwise known under the name of veal. The group includes all types of Calf fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01VJ	Camel fat tissue	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Camel fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01RT	Camel fresh meat	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Camelidae</i> . The group includes all types of Camel fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.



code	name	type	scope note
A02ME	Camel milk	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Camel milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A038T	Camel milk fat	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Camel milk fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A038A	Camel tallow	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tallow from other animals". The group includes all types of Camel tallow. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01RV	Camel, bactrian fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Camel fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Camelus bactrianus</i> . The group includes all types of Camel, Bactrian fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ZZ	Camel, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Camel, other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A016A	Camelina	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oilseeds" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Camelina alyssum</i> and <i>Camelina microcarpa</i> and <i>Camelina rumelica</i> and <i>Camelina sativa</i> . Otherwise known under the name of gold of pleasure. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Camelina. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03LH	Camomile infusion	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Herbal and other non-tea infusions" otherwise known under the name of Chamomile infusion. The group includes all types of Camomile infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03JC	Camomile or chamomile	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Flowers for infusion" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Matricaria recutita</i> . and <i>Matricaria chamomilla recutita</i> and <i>Chamomilla recutita</i> (L.) Rauschert and <i>Chamaemelum nobile</i> (L.) All. and <i>Anthemis nobilis</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of German Camomile or Scented Camomile or Scented mayweed or Camomile, Roman or Noble. The group includes all types of Camomile or Chamomile. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PX	Candied fruit, ananas	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Candied fruits". The group includes all types of candied Ananas. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01QA	Candied fruit, apple	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Candied fruits". The group includes all types of candied Apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PV	Candied fruit, bananas	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Candied fruits". The group includes all types of candied Bananas. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PT	Candied fruit, cherry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Candied fruits". The group includes all types of candied Cheery. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PY	Candied fruit, grape	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Candied fruits". The group includes all types of candied Grape. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01QB	Candied fruit, mixed fruit	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Candied fruits". The group includes all types of candied Mixed fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01QC	Candied fruit, orange peel	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Candied fruits". The group includes all types of candied Orange peel. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PZ	Candied fruit, pear	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Candied fruits". The group includes all types of candied Pear. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PS	Candied fruits	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Candied fruits. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A034X	Candies	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sweet confectionery" otherwise known under the name of Sweets. The group includes all types of Candies. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A019N	Candle nut	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Aleurites moluccana</i> L. Willd.. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Candle nut. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ED	Cane fruit	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Cane fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A000Q	Cañihua grain	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Chenopodium pallidicaule</i> Aellen. The group includes all types of Cañihua grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01KH	Canistel	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pouteria campechiana</i> (Kunth.) Baernhi and <i>Lucuma campechiana</i> and <i>Richardella campechiana</i> and <i>Vitellaria campechiana</i> . Otherwise known under the name

code	name	type	scope note
			of yellow sapote or egg fruit. The group includes the fruits from all types of Canistel. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010K	Canna, edible	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Canna indica</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Achira or Gruya or Queensland arrowroot. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of <i>Canna</i> , edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02KM	Canned fish in brine	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed fish products". The group includes all types of Canned fish in brine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02KK	Canned fish in oil	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed fish products". The group includes all types of Canned fish in oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02KL	Canned fish in sauce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed fish products". The group includes all types of Canned fish in sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A024C	Canned meat	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Canned/tinned meat" otherwise known under the name of Spam. The group includes all types of Canned meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00TZ	Canned mushrooms	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mushroom products". The group includes all types of Canned mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NQ	Canned or jarred apple	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Canned or jarred fruit". The group includes all types of Canned or jarred Apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NS	Canned or jarred apricot	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Canned or jarred fruit". The group includes all types of Canned or jarred Apricot. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01BB	Canned or jarred beans	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "canned or jarred legumes". The group includes all types of canned or jarred beans. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01BE	Canned or jarred chick pea	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "canned or jarred legumes". The group includes all types of canned or jarred chick pea. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PA	Canned or jarred cranberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Canned or jarred fruit". The group includes all types of Canned or jarred Cranberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NN	Canned or jarred fruit	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Canned or jarred fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01AZ	Canned or jarred legumes	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices". The group includes all types of canned or jarred legumes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01BD	Canned or jarred lentils	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "canned or jarred legumes". The group includes all types of canned or jarred lentils. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NP	Canned or jarred mandarin	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Canned or jarred fruit". The group includes all types of Canned or jarred Mandarin. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PC	Canned or jarred mixed fruit	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Canned or jarred fruit". The group includes all types of Canned or jarred Mixed fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NY	Canned or jarred peach	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Canned or jarred fruit". The group includes all types of Canned or jarred Peach. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NR	Canned or jarred pear	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Canned or jarred fruit". The group includes all types of Canned or jarred Pear. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01BC	Canned or jarred peas	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "canned or jarred legumes". The group includes all types of canned or jarred peas. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A01PB	Canned or jarred pineapple	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Canned or jarred fruit". The group includes all types of Canned or jarred Pineapple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NT	Canned or jarred plum	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Canned or jarred fruit". The group includes all types of Canned or jarred Plum. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NX	Canned or jarred sour cherry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Canned or jarred fruit". The group includes all types of Canned or jarred Sour cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NV	Canned or jarred sweet cherry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Canned or jarred fruit". The group includes all types of Canned or jarred Sweet cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NZ	Canned or jarred table grape	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Canned or jarred fruit". The group includes all types of Canned or jarred Table grape. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02KJ	Canned smoked fishes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed fish products". The group includes all types of Canned smoked fishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A024B	Canned/tinned meat	H	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Potted meat. The group includes all types of Canned/tinned meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BP	Capelin	C	Marine fish (pelagic) of the species Mallotus villosus Müller. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01AM	Caper buds	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spices buds" belonging to the taxonomic group Capparis spinosa L.. The group includes all types of Caper buds. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01HM	Carambola	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Carambola and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group Averrhoa carambola L.. Otherwise known under the name of Starfruit. The group includes the fruits from all types of Carambola. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01HL	Carambola and similar (p)	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Averrhoa spp.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Carambola and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A034Z	Caramel, hard	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sweet confectionery". The group includes all types of Caramel, hard. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A035A	Caramel, soft	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sweet confectionery". The group includes all types of Caramel, soft. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01JD	Caranda	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Carissa carandas L.. Otherwise known under the name of Karanda or Karaunda or Karonda. The group includes the fruits from all types of Caranda. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A018T	Caraway	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Carum carvi L.. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Caraway. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03RZ	Carbohydrate-electrolyte solutions for sports people	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food for sporting people". The group includes all types of Carbohydrate-electrolyte solutions for sports people. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03RY	Carbohydrate-rich energy food products for sports people	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food for sporting people". The group includes all types of Carbohydrate-rich energy food products for sports people. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03DX	Carbonated bottled drinking water	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Carbonated bottled drinking water.
A03DS	Carbonated natural mineral water	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Carbonated natural mineral water.
A018V	Cardamom	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton and syn: Amomum cardamomum L.. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Cardamom. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00RX	Cardoon	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetables, stalk and stem" belonging to the taxonomic group Cynaria cardunculus L.. The group includes the stalk/stem of all types of Cardoon. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03SC	Carnitine-based supplement for sports people	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food for sporting people". The group includes all types of Carnitine-based supplement for sports people. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01HY	Carob	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Ceratonia siliqua L.. Otherwise known under the name of St. John's bread or Locust tree. The group includes the fruits from all types of Carob. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A047K	Carob flavouring	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Natural flavours and extracts". The group includes all types of Carob flavouring. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A027F	Carp, chinese	E	Carp, Grass of the species <i>Cirrhinus chinensis</i> and otherwise known under the name of Chinese mud carp. Otherwise known under the name of Chinese mud carp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A027D	Carp, common	E	Carp of the species <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A027E	Carp, grass	E	Carp of the species <i>Ctenopharyngodon idella</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A027G	Carp, indian	E	Carp of the species <i>Labeo rohita</i> ; <i>Labeo calbassa</i> ; <i>Catla catla</i> ; and <i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A027C	Carp	C	Freshwater fish of the species <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> and <i>Ctenopharyngodon idella</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QH	Carrot	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Daucus carota</i> L.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Carrot. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01JE	Cashew apple	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Cashew. The group includes the fruits from all types of Cashew apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014H	Cashew nut	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tree nuts" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L.. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Cashew nut. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00ZZ	Cassava	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz.. Otherwise known under the name of Cassava Bitter or Manioc or Cassava Sweet or Tapioca. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Cassava. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04JX	Cassava and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Cassava and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NJ	Cassava leaves	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Cassava. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A019X	Cassia bark	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cinnamon bark and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cinnamomum aromaticum</i> Nees and syn: <i>Cinnamomum cassia</i> auct.. Otherwise known under the name of cassia. The group includes all types of Cassia bark. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01AP	Cassia buds	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cinnamomum aromaticum</i> Nees and syn: <i>Cinnamomum cassia</i> auct.. The group includes all types of Cassia buds. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A016C	Castor bean	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oilseeds" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Ricinus communis</i> L.. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Castor bean. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A027J	Catfishes (freshwater)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Freshwater fish". The group includes all types of Catfishes (freshwater). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01TY	Cattle fresh fat tissue	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "bovine fresh fat tissue". The group includes all types of Cattle fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00FR	Cauliflower	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Flowering brassica" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>botrytis</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Cauliflower green. The group includes the flowering body of all types of Cauliflower. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A042E	Cesar salad	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salads". The group includes all types of Cesar salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00QJ	Celeriac	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Apium graveolens</i> L. var. <i>rapaceum</i> (Mill.) Gaudin. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Celeriac. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00RY	Celery	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetables, stalk and stem" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Apium graveolens</i> L. var. <i>dulce</i> (Mill.) Pers.. The group includes the stalk/stem of all types of Celery. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00XA	Celery leaves	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Apium graveolens</i> L. var. <i>secalinum</i> Alef. The group includes the fresh leaves of all types of Celery. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A04KB	Celery leaves and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Celery leaves and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017B	Celery leaves, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Apium graveolens</i> L.. The group includes the dried aromatic leaves of all types of Celery. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A018A	Celery seed	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Apium graveolens</i> L.. The group includes all types of Celery seed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04KN	Celery seed and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Celery seed and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00RZ	Celtuce	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lactuca sativa</i> var. <i>angustana</i> L.H. Bailey. The group includes the stalk/stem of all types of Celtuce. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HZ	Cephalopods	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Molluscs". The group includes all types of Cephalopods. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04KV	Cereal and cereal-like derivatives	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Cereal and cereal-like derivatives. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04KS	Cereal and cereal-like flours	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Cereal and cereal-like flours. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A000L	Cereal and cereal-like grains	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cereal and cereal-like grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00EY	Cereal bars	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cereal bars (the bars are generally obtained by rolled and/or puffed cereals with eventual presence of other ingredients, bound with sugar syrups and cut in form of bars). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00FA	Cereal bars mixed	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cereal bars". The group includes all types of Cereal bars mixed (including also relevant proportions of other ingredients). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A002C	Cereal bran	C	Group/item including all types of cereal bran. The source is in this case unspecified. For specific sources, more detailed items are available.
A04LJ	Cereal rolled grains	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Cereal rolled grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04QZ	Cereal-based snacks	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Cereal-based snacks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04KR	Cereals and cereal-like grains not separately listed	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of cereals and cereal-like grains not separately listed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A002B	Cereals and cereal-like milling products and derivatives	H	The group includes all types of primary derivatives obtained from cereal and cereal-like grains, by milling and subsequent separation or purification processes.
A000K	Cereals and similar	H	The group includes all types of Cereals and cereal-like grains, milling products and other primary derivatives. This group is mainly intended to organise information and not for coding because it collects raw commodities and derivatives in one group.
A03QZ	Cereals with an added high protein food which are or have to be reconstituted with water or other protein-free liquid	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed cereal-based food for infants and young children". The group includes all types of Cereals with an added high protein food which are or have to be reconstituted with water or other protein-free liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00EZ	Cerel bars plain	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cereal bars". The group includes all types of Cerel bars plain (substantially only based on cereals). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A026H	Cervelat (swiss type)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cooked bratwurst-type sausage". The group includes all types of cervelat (swiss type). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01SM	Chamois fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other game mammals fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Rupicapra rupicapra</i> . The group includes all types of Chamois fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03NA	Champagne-like wine	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sparkling wine". The group includes all types of champagne-like wine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A027K	Channel catfish	E	Catfishes (freshwater) of the species <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00TE	Chanterelle mushroom	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wild Mushrooms" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cantharellus cibarius</i> Fr.. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Chanterelle mushroom. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A006Y	Chapati	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of chapatti. The group includes all types of Chapati. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A004D	Chapatti flour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wheat flour" otherwise known under the name of atta. This flour is often a mixture of refined soft wheat flour and durum flour.
A029M	Char	E	Lake trout of the species <i>Salvelinus fontinalis timagamiensis</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00MX	Chard (beet leaves)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spinach & similar (leaves)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Beta vulgaris</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Leaves of beetroot or Silver beet or Spinach beet or Swiss chard. The group includes the leaves of all types of Chard (beet leaves). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00JZ	Chayote	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other cucurbits, edible peel" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Sechium edule</i> (Jacq.) Sw. Otherwise known under the name of Christophine. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Chayote. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010N	Chayote root	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Sechium edule</i> (Jacq.) Sw.. Otherwise known under the name of Christophine. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Chayote. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02QE	Cheese	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk and dairy products". The group includes all types of Cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A00AR	Cheese cake	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cheese cake. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00AT	Cheese cream sponge cake	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cream cheese cake". The group includes all types of Cheese cream sponge cake (i.e. a cheese cake where the bakery part is a sponge base). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03YK	Cheese omelette	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Egg based dishes". The group includes all types of Cheese omelette. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00CA	Cheese pie	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "shortcrust (pies -tarts)". The group includes all types of Cheese pie. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A043Y	Cheese sauce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Savoury sauces". The group includes all types of Cheese sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02SX	Cheese, abundance	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Abundance. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZJ	Cheese, afuega'l pitu	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Afuega'l Pitu. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YF	Cheese, aged graviera	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, aged Graviera. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030Q	Cheese, amarelo	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Amarelo. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02SY	Cheese, appenzeller	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Appenzeller. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030R	Cheese, ardrahan	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Ardrahan. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02SZ	Cheese, arzua ulloa	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Arzua Ulloa. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TA	Cheese, asiago	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Asiago. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TB	Cheese, baita friuli	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Baita Friuli. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02SP	Cheese, banon	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese with natural rind and other soft-ripened cheeses". The group includes all types of Cheese, Banon. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02SH	Cheese, bavarian blue	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese veined with blue mould (Blue bavarian, blue de graven type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Bavarian Blue. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TC	Cheese, beaufort	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Beaufort. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TD	Cheese, bica	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Bica. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZK	Cheese, bitto della valtellina	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Bitto della Valtellina. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.

code	name	type	scope note
A030C	Cheese, bleu d'auvergne	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Bleu d'Auvergne. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030D	Cheese, bleu de gex	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Bleu de Gex. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A025J	Cheese, blue castello	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese veined with blue mould (Blue bavarian, blue de graven type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Blue Castello. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A025K	Cheese, blue de graven	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese veined with blue mould (Blue bavarian, blue de graven type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Blue de Graven. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02QN	Cheese, boillie	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cheese, Boillie. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TE	Cheese, bra	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Bra. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RV	Cheese, brie	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould) (Brie, Camembert type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Brie. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030S	Cheese, buche de chevre	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Buche de Chevre. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TF	Cheese, bundnerkase	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Bundnerkase. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02QP	Cheese, burrata	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cheese, Burrata. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TG	Cheese, butterkase	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Butterkase. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030E	Cheese, cabrales	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Cabrales. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YG	Cheese, cacio di fossa	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Cacio di Fossa. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZL	Cheese, caciocavallo	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Caciocavallo. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TH	Cheese, caerphilly	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Caerphilly. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RX	Cheese, camembert	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould) (Brie, Camembert type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Camembert. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YH	Cheese, canestrato pugliese	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Canestrato Pugliese. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TJ	Cheese, cantal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Cantal. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TK	Cheese, carrigaline	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Carrigaline. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02SL	Cheese, cashel blue	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese veined with blue mould (Blue bavarian, blue de graven type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Cashel Blue. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YJ	Cheese, castelmagno	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Castelmagno. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RY	Cheese, chaource	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould) (Brie, Camembert type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Chaource. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YK	Cheese, cheddar	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Cheddar. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TL	Cheese, cheshire	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Cheshire. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02QQ	Cheese, chevre frais	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cheese, chevre frais. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RZ	Cheese, chevre mould ripened	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould) (Brie, Camembert type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, chevre mould ripened. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TM	Cheese, chimay	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Chimay. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.

code	name	type	scope note
A02QR	Cheese, clotted cream	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cheese, Clotted Cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZM	Cheese, comte	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Comte. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YL	Cheese, coolea	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Coolea. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TN	Cheese, cornish yarg	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Cornish Yarg. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02SA	Cheese, coulommiers	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould) (Brie, Camembert type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Coulommiers. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TP	Cheese, cream havarti	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Cream Havarti. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02QS	Cheese, crescenza	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of stracchino. The group includes all types of Cheese, Crescenza. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TQ	Cheese, danbo	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Danbo. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TR	Cheese, derby	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Derby. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TS	Cheese, double gloucester	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Double Gloucester. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TT	Cheese, doux de montagne	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Doux de Montagne. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02SB	Cheese, dunbarra	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould) (Brie, Camembert type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Dunbarra. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TV	Cheese, edam	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Edam. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YM	Cheese, emmental	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Emmental. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RK	Cheese, epoisses	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened washed-rind cheese (Limburger type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Epoisses. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TX	Cheese, esrom	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Esrom. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YN	Cheese, evora	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Evora. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RC	Cheese, feta	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft brined cheese (Feta type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Feta. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZN	Cheese, fiore sardo	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Fiore Sardo. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02SQ	Cheese, fleur de maquis	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese with natural rind and other soft-ripened cheeses". The group includes all types of Cheese, Fleur de Maquis. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TY	Cheese, fontina	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Fontina. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZP	Cheese, formai de mut	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Formai de Mut. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030F	Cheese, fourme d'ambert	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Fourme d'Ambert. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030G	Cheese, gamonedo	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Gamonedo. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02SC	Cheese, garrotxa	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould) (Brie, Camembert type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Garrotxa. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02TZ	Cheese, gjetost	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Gjetost. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030H	Cheese, gorgonzola	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Gorgonzola. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.



code	name	type	scope note
A02VA	Cheese, gouda	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Gouda. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VB	Cheese, graddost	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Graddost. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZQ	Cheese, grana padano	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Grana Padano. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YP	Cheese, gruyere	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Gruyere. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030T	Cheese, gubbeen	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Gubbeen. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02SR	Cheese, harzer	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese with natural rind and other soft-ripened cheeses". The group includes all types of Cheese, Harzer. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VC	Cheese, herrgardost	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Herrgardost. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YQ	Cheese, hoch ybrig	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Hoch Ybrig. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VD	Cheese, hushallsost	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Hushallsost. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YR	Cheese, iberico	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Iberico. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VE	Cheese, ibores	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Ibores. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YS	Cheese, idiazabal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Idiazabal. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VF	Cheese, jarlsberg	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Jarlsberg. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02QT	Cheese, juustoleipa	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cheese, Juustoleipa. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VG	Cheese, kasseri	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Kasseri. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YT	Cheese, kefalotyri	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Kefalotyri. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VH	Cheese, kurpianka smoked	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Kurpianka smoked. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VJ	Cheese, lancashire	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Lancashire. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RL	Cheese, langres	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened washed-rind cheese (Limburger type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Langres. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VK	Cheese, lappi	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Lappi. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VL	Cheese, leicester	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Leicester. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YV	Cheese, leyden	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Leyden. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RM	Cheese, limburgier	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened washed-rind cheese (Limburger type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Limburger. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YX	Cheese, lincolnshire poacher	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Lincolnshire Poacher. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030V	Cheese, livarot	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Livarot. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VM	Cheese, lubelski	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Lubelski. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.

code	name	type	scope note
A02VN	Cheese, maasdam	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Maasdam. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YY	Cheese, mahon	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Mahon. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YZ	Cheese, majorero	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Majorero. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZR	Cheese, manchego	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Manchego. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VP	Cheese, marechal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Marechal. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VQ	Cheese, mimolette	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Mimolette. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02QV	Cheese, mizithra	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cheese, Mizithra. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030J	Cheese, monje picon	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Monje Picon. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZA	Cheese, montasio	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Montasio. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZB	Cheese, monte veronese	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Monte Veronese. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VR	Cheese, morbier	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Morbier. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VS	Cheese, morski	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Morski. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RN	Cheese, munster	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened washed-rind cheese (Limburger type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Munster. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZC	Cheese, murcia	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Murcia. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VT	Cheese, nagelkaas	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Nagelkaas. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VV	Cheese, nisa	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Nisa. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VX	Cheese, nokkelost	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Nokkelost. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VY	Cheese, oltermanni	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Oltermanni. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02VZ	Cheese, ossau-iraty	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Ossau-Iraty. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZS	Cheese, parmigiano reggiano	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Parmigiano Reggiano. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XA	Cheese, passendale	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Passendale. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZT	Cheese, pecorino romano	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Pecorino Romano. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZD	Cheese, pecorino toscano	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Pecorino Toscano. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XB	Cheese, piacentinu	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Piacentinu. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XC	Cheese, podlaski	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Podlaski. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030X	Cheese, pont l'evêque	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Pont L'Evêque. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.

code	name	type	scope note
A02SD	Cheese, pouligny-saint-pierre	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould) (Brie, Camembert type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Pouligny-Saint-Pierre. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XD	Cheese, prastost	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Prastost. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XE	Cheese, provolone	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Provolone. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XF	Cheese, raclette	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Raclette. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZV	Cheese, ragusano	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Ragusano. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XG	Cheese, raschera	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Raschera. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030Y	Cheese, reblochon	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Reblochon. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RF	Cheese, ricotta salata	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "firm brined cheese (ricotta salata type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Ricotta Salata. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02SS	Cheese, robiola	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese with natural rind and other soft-ripened cheeses". The group includes all types of Cheese, Robiola. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZE	Cheese, roncal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Roncal. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030K	Cheese, roquefort	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Roquefort. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02SE	Cheese, saga	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould) (Brie, Camembert type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Saga. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02SF	Cheese, saint marcellin	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould) (Brie, Camembert type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Saint Marcellin. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XH	Cheese, saint nectaire	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Saint Nectaire. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XJ	Cheese, saint paulin	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Saint Paulin. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZF	Cheese, samsoe	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Samsoe. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZX	Cheese, san simon	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, San Simon. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XK	Cheese, sao jorge	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Sao Jorge. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZY	Cheese, sbrinz	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Sbrinz. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XL	Cheese, scamorza	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Scamorza. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZG	Cheese, schabziger	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type)" otherwise known under the name of Sap Sago. The group includes all types of Cheese, Schabziger. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RP	Cheese, serpa	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened washed-rind cheese (Limburger type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Serpa. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030L	Cheese, shropshire blue	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Shropshire Blue. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XM	Cheese, smoked gouda	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Smoked Gouda. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030M	Cheese, stilton	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Stilton. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RQ	Cheese, taleggio	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened washed-rind cheese (Limburger type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Taleggio. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RD	Cheese, telemea	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft brined cheese (Feta type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Telemea. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.

code	name	type	scope note
A02XN	Cheese, tete de moine	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Tete de Moine. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XP	Cheese, tetilla	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Tetilla. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XQ	Cheese, tilsit	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Tilsit. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XR	Cheese, toma piemontese	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Toma Piemontese. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XS	Cheese, tomme de savoie	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Tomme de Savoie. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XT	Cheese, torta del casar	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Torta del Casar. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XV	Cheese, trappist	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Trappist. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02QX	Cheese, triple creme	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cheese, triple creme. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XX	Cheese, tronchon	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Tronchon. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XY	Cheese, turunmaa	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Turunmaa. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ZZ	Cheese, ubriaco	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Ubriaco. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02QY	Cheese, urda	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cheese, Urda. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02XZ	Cheese, vacherin fribourgeois	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Vacherin Fribourgeois. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RR	Cheese, vacherin mont d'or	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened washed-rind cheese (Limburger type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Vacherin Mont d'Or. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030N	Cheese, valdeon	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese". The group includes all types of Cheese, Valdeon. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YA	Cheese, vasterbotten	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Vasterbotten. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YB	Cheese, vignérons	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Vignerons. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YC	Cheese, wensleydale	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Wensleydale. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02YD	Cheese, white stilton	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, White Stilton. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RS	Cheese, wynendale	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft-ripened washed-rind cheese (Limburger type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Wynendale. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030A	Cheese, zamorano	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type)". The group includes all types of Cheese, Zamorano. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A040L	Cheese-based canapé	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Finger food". The group includes all types of Cheese-based canapé. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A008P	Chemically leavened doughs	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Chemically leavened doughs (i.e. doughs where leavening is obtained by use of chemical raising agent, developing gas during the cooking process). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A010J	Cherimoya	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Annona cherimola</i> Mill.. Otherwise known under the name of Anona. The group includes the fruits from all types of Cherimoya. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A040T	Cherimoya and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues) belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Annona</i> spp.. The group includes all types of Cherimoya and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010G	Cherries	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Stone fruit" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus</i> subgenus <i>cerasus</i> . The group includes the fruits from all types of Cherries. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet

code	name	type	scope note
			descriptors.
A01GT	Cherry plum	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Plums (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus cerasifera</i> Ehrhart. Otherwise known under the name of Myrobolan plum. The group includes the fruits from all types of Cherry plum. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028R	Cherry salmon	E	Salmon, Pacific of the species <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00HY	Cherry tomatoes	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tomato and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> var. <i>cerasiforme</i> (Dunal) A. Gray. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Cherry tomatoes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01GH	Cherry, sour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cherries" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus cerasus</i> L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Cherry, Sour. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01GK	Cherry, sweet	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cherries" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus avium</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Wild cherry. The group includes the fruits from all types of Cherry, Sweet. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00XB	Chervil	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Anthriscus cerefolium</i> (L.) Hoffmann. Otherwise known under the name of Garden chervil. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Chervil. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00RM	Chervil, turnip-rooted	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Chearophyllum bulbosum</i> L.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Chervil, Turnip-rooted. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01BL	Chestnut purée ( <i>castanea vulgaris</i> )	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "nuts or seeds products". The group includes all types of Chestnut purée ( <i>Castanea vulgaris</i> ). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014J	Chestnuts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tree nuts" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Castanea</i> spp.. Otherwise known under the name of Chinquapin. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Chestnuts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A035M	Chewing gum	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sweet confectionery". The group includes all types of Chewing gum. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01BH	Chick pea flour	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Chick pea flour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DQ	Chicken carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of chicken carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A038F	Chicken fat, processed	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Poultry fats, processed". The group includes all types of Chicken fat, processed. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A022C	Chicken feet	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of chicken feet. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01SP	Chicken fresh meat	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Gallus gallus domesticus</i> L.. The group includes all types of chicken fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DR	Chicken fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of chicken fresh meat/fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012C	Chicken kidney	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Chicken kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01XZ	Chicken liver	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Chicken liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DP	Chicken meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of chicken meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DX	Chicken meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of chicken meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DY	Chicken meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of chicken meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DT	Chicken msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of chicken MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A04DV	Chicken offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of chicken offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01VR	Chicken, fresh fat tissue	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Chicken fat tissue. The group includes all types of chicken fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DS	Chicken, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of chicken, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A020F	Chicken, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Chicken, other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A022B	Chicken, other slaughtering products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of chicken, other slaughtering products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A013V	Chickling vetch (dry)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lathyrus sativus</i> L.. The group includes dried seeds from all types of Chickling vetch (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A013M	Chick-pea (dry)	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cicer arietinum</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Gram (dry). The group includes dried seeds from all types of Chick-pea (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PZ	Chick-pea (green pods)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Peas (with pods)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cicer arietinum</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Garbanzos or Gram (green pods). The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Chick-pea (green pods). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00SL	Chickpea sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Chickpea sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03KN	Chicory coffee infusion	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee imitate beverages". The group includes all types of Chicory coffee infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03GV	Chicory coffee ingredient	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee imitate ingredients". The group includes all types of Chicory coffee ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00LG	Chicory leaves (green and red cultivars)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Endive" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cichorium intybus</i> L. var. <i>foliosum</i> Hegi. Otherwise known under the name of Red-leaved chicory or Radicchio rosso. The group includes the leaves of all types of Chicory leaves (green and red cultivars). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010Z	Chicory roots	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cichorium intybus</i> L.. The group includes roots from all types of Chicory. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A019K	Chili pepper, dried	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Capsicum</i> spp. and <i>Capsicum frutescens</i> and <i>Capsicum annum</i> . Otherwise known under the name of hot pepper or Guinea spice or aleva or bird pepper or red pepper or Cayenne pepper or tabasco pepper or Paprika. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Chili pepper. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A046A	Chilli pickle	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pickles". The group includes all types of Chilli pickle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00GF	Chinese cabbage and similar (p)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Leafy brassica / Brassica leafy vegetables". The group includes the leaves of all types of Chinese cabbage and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00GG	Chinese cabbage, (type pe-tsai)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chinese cabbage and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica rapa</i> L. subsp. <i>pekinensis</i> (Lour.) Hanelt. Otherwise known under the name of Pak-tsai or Celery cabbage. The group includes the leaves of all types of Chinese cabbage, (type Pe-tsai). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01JF	Chinese olive, black, white	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Canarium tramdenum</i> C.D. Dai & Yakovlev and <i>Canarium album</i> (Lour.) Raeusch. Otherwise known under the name of Wu lan. The group includes the fruits from all types of Chinese olive, Black, White. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028S	Chinook salmon	E	Salmon, Pacific of the species <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> and otherwise known under the name of King salmon or Spring salmon. Otherwise known under the name of King salmon or Spring salmon. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01CV	Chinotto	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Orange, Sour" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>C. aurantium</i> L. var. <i>myrtifolia</i> Ker-Gawler. Otherwise known under the name of Myrtle-leaf orange. The group includes the fruits from all types of Chinotto. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A024M	Chipolata-type sausage	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fresh raw sausages to be cooked". The group includes all types of Chipolata-type sausage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A01CQ	Chironja	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oranges, Sweet, Sour (including Orange-like hybrids)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Citrus sinensis</i> x <i>Citrus paradisi</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Orangelo. The group includes the fruits from all types of Chironja. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00XD	Chives	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Allium schoenoprasum</i> L. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Chives. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00XC	Chives and similar (p)	C	Group/item. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Chives and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A034F	Chocolate	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00BG	Chocolate cake	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "chocolate cakes". The group includes all types of Chocolate cake. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00BH	Chocolate cake with fruits	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chocolate cake". The group includes all types of Chocolate cake with fruits (eventually chocolate-glazed). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00BF	Chocolate cakes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "cakes". The group includes all types of cakes with a chocolate-based baked part. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A034R	Chocolate coated confectionery	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chocolate". The group includes all types of Chocolate coated confectionery. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01QQ	Chocolate coated fruit	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages)". The group includes all types of Chocolate coated fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03NX	Chocolate liqueur	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Liqueurs". The group includes all types of Chocolate liqueur. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A035R	Chocolate mass	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Basic sweet masses". The group includes all types of Chocolate mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A046H	Chocolate sauce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dessert sauces". The group includes all types of Chocolate sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A034T	Chocolate substitutes	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Chocolate substitutes. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00GK	Choisum	E	This term is used to describe edible stem of either of the two varieties of Chinese cabbage ( <i>brassica rapa</i> subsp. <i>Chinensis</i> or <i>pekinensis</i> ), usually the soft inner core of bok choy with the tougher outer leaves removed. Subgroup/Item of the group "Chinese cabbage and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" otherwise known under the name of Tsai shim or Tsoi sum.
A01HC	Chokecherry	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus virginiana</i> L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Chokecherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A025C	Chorizo and similar	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pepperoni/paprika-type sausage". The group includes all types of Chorizo and similar (Dry pork sausage of Spanish origin; meat coarsely cut; smoked; highly spiced and has a size similar to large frankfurters). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00AG	Choux pastry	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of choux pastry (i.e. all pastry based on baked choux dough, like beignet and similar). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A009H	Choux pastry dough	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Choux pastry doughs". The group includes all types of Choux pastry dough. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A009G	Choux pastry doughs	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Choux pastry doughs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A028T	Chum salmon	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salmon, Pacific". The group includes all types of Chum salmon, otherwise known as keta salmon. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A045Q	Chutneys	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chutneys and pickles". The group includes all types of Chutneys. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A045P	Chutneys and pickles	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Chutneys and pickles. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ND	Cider	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wine-like fruit drinks" otherwise known under the name of Wine-like drink from apple juice. The group includes all types of Cider (alcoholic beverage made from the juice of apples pressed and fermented). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00XF	Cilantro, leaves	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L. and <i>C. odoratum</i> Lour.. Otherwise known under the name of Coriander leaves or Chinese parsley. The group includes the fresh leaves of all types of Cilantro. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A019V	Cinnamon bark	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cinnamon bark and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cinnamomum verum</i> J.Presl. and syn: <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume. Otherwise known under the name of Cinnamon or Chinese bark. The group includes all types of Cinnamon

code	name	type	scope note
			bark. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A019T	Cinnamon bark and similar (p)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spices bark". The group includes all types of Cinnamon bark and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01BZ	Citron	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Lemons" belonging to the taxonomic group Citrus medica L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Citron. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01QE	Citrus fruit peel	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages)". The group includes all types of citrus fruit peel. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A033T	Citrus molasses	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Molasses". The group includes all types of Citrus molasses. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02HA	Clams	C	Bivalve molluscs of the species Arcidae family; Mactridae family; and Veneridae family. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01CE	Clementine	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mandarin" belonging to the taxonomic group Citrus reticulata Blanco. The group includes the fruits from all types of Clementine. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01CG	Cleopatra mandarin	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mandarins (including Mandarin-like hybrids)" belonging to the taxonomic group Citrus reshni Hort. Ex Tan.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Cleopatra mandarin. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01EM	Cloudberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dewberry and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group Rubus chamaemorus L.. Otherwise known under the name of Bakeapple or mulberry or knotberry or knoutberry. The group includes the fruits from all types of Cloudberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01AL	Cloves buds	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spices buds" belonging to the taxonomic group Syzygium aromaticum (L.) Merr. & Perr and syn: Eugenia caryophyllata and Caryophyllus aromaticus L.. The group includes all types of Cloves buds. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PQ	Cluster bean (young pods)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans, green with pods" belonging to the taxonomic group Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (L.) Taub.. Otherwise known under the name of Guar (young pods). The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Cluster bean (young pods). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CF	Coalfish	E	Pollack, polllock of the species Pollachius virens and Gadus virens. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HC	Cockle and arkshell	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Bivalve molluscs". The group includes all types of cockle and arkshell. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HE	Cockles	E	Cockle and arkshell of the species Cardium edule L.; Cardium spp.; Glycimeris; and otherwise known under the name of Common cockle. Otherwise known under the name of Common cockle. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03PN	Cocktail drink	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed alcoholic drinks". The group includes all types of Cocktail drink. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01JG	Coco plum	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Chrysobalanus icaco L.. Otherwise known under the name of Icaco plum. The group includes the fruits from all types of Coco plum. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03HF	Cocoa beans	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Theobroma cacao L.. The group includes all types of Cocoa beans. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03HH	Cocoa beverage-preparation, powder	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cocoa beverage-preparation, powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03KY	Cocoa beverages	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal drinks". The group includes all types of Cocoa beverages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A037R	Cocoa butter	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other plant oils". The group includes all types of Cocoa butter. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03HE	Cocoa ingredients	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal ingredients". The group includes all types of Cocoa ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03HJ	Cocoa mass	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cocoa ingredients". The group includes all types of Cocoa mass (It is produced from cocoa beans that have been fermented, dried, roasted, and separated from their skins. The beans are ground into cocoa mass (cocoa paste)). The part consumed/analysed is by default a homogeneous portion representing the whole batch.
A03HG	Cocoa powder	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cocoa ingredients". The group includes all types of Cocoa powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014K	Coconut	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tree nuts" belonging to the taxonomic group Cocos nucifera L.. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Coconut. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified.



code	name	type	scope note
			When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03PB	Coconut cream liqueur	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Coconut cream liqueur. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01BK	Coconut milk (cocos nucifera)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "nuts or seeds products". The group includes all types of Coconut milk (Cocos nucifera). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A037M	Coconut oil/fat	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other plant oils". The group includes all types of Coconut oil/fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02BV	Cod	E	Cod and Cod-like fishes of the species Gadus morhua; Gadus callarius; Gadus ogac Richardson; and Gadus macrocephalus. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BT	Cod and cod-like fishes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Marine fish (pelagic)". The group includes all types of Cod and Cod-like fishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02EL	Cod liver	C	Fish liver of the species Gadus morhua; Gadus callarius; Gadus ogac Richardson; and Gadus macrocephalus.
A038Q	Cod liver oil	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cod liver oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02EP	Cod roe	C	Fish roe of the species Gadus morhua; Gadus callarius; Gadus ogac Richardson; and Gadus macrocephalus.
A02BX	Cod, atlantic	E	Cod of the species Gadus morhua and Gadus callarius. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JS	Cod, dried	E	Stockfish of the species Gadus morhua; Gadus callarius; Gadus ogac Richardson; and Gadus macrocephalus. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BY	Cod, greenland	E	Cod of the species Gadus ogac Richardson. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028C	Cod, murray	C	Freshwater fish of the species Maccullochella peeli. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BZ	Cod, pacific	E	Cod of the species Gadus macrocephalus. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03SZ	Coenzyme q10 supplements or fortifying agents	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common supplements or fortifying agents". The group includes all types of Coenzyme Q10 supplements or fortifying agents. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03KC	Coffee (average strenght) beverage	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee beverages". The group includes all types of Coffee (average strenght) beverage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03KD	Coffee (weak strenght) beverage	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee beverages". The group includes all types of Coffee (weak strenght) beverage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03GK	Coffee beans, green	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Coffea L. and Coffea arabica L. and Coffea canephora Pierre ex Froehner and Coffea liberica Bull ex Hiern.. The group includes all types of coffee beans, green. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03GL	Coffee beans, roasted	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee ingredients". The group includes all types of Coffee beans, roasted. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03GM	Coffee beans, roasted and decaffeinated	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee ingredients". The group includes all types of Coffee beans, roasted and decaffeinated. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03KF	Coffee beverage decaffeinated	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee beverages". The group includes all types of Coffee beverage decaffeinated. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03KA	Coffee beverages	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal drinks". The group includes all types of Coffee beverages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03KJ	Coffee drink, café macchiato	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee with milk or cream". The group includes all types of Coffee drink, café macchiato. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03KH	Coffee drink, cappuccino	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee with milk or cream". The group includes all types of Coffee drink, cappuccino. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03KB	Coffee espresso type (strong) beverage	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee beverages". The group includes all types of Coffee espresso type (strong) beverage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03GN	Coffee ground, roasted	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee ingredients". The group includes all types of Coffee ground, roasted. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03GP	Coffee ground, roasted and decaffeinated	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee ingredients". The group includes all types of Coffee ground, roasted and decaffeinated. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03KL	Coffee imitate beverages	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal drinks". The group includes all types of Coffee

code	name	type	scope note
			imitate beverages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03GS	Coffee imitate ingredients	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal ingredients". The group includes all types of Coffee imitate ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03GJ	Coffee ingredients	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal ingredients". The group includes all types of Coffee ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03NY	Coffee liqueur	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Liqueurs". The group includes all types of Coffee liqueur. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03KG	Coffee with milk or cream	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee beverages". The group includes all types of Coffee with milk or cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03JZ	Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal drinks	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03GH	Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal ingredients	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03GG	Coffee, cocoa, tea and infusions	H	The category covers both raw materials and infusions of cacao, coffee, tea and other vegetable products for infusions.
A028V	Coho salmon	E	Salmon, Pacific of the species <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> and otherwise known under the name of Silver salmon or Medium red salmon. Otherwise known under the name of Silver salmon or Medium red salmon. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03FR	Cola beverages, caffeinic	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drinks with caffeine". The group includes all types of Cola beverages, caffeinic. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FP	Cola beverages, decaffeinated	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit". The group includes all types of Cola beverages, decaffeinated. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FS	Cola mix, flavoured cola	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drinks with caffeine". The group includes all types of Cola Mix, flavoured cola. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03HL	Cola nuts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other seeds or beans" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cola acuminata</i> (P. Beauv.) Schott & Endl. and <i>Sterculia acuminata</i> P. Beauv.. Otherwise known under the name of Kola. The group includes all types of Cola nuts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00GN	Collards	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Kale and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>viridis</i> L. The group includes the leaves of all types of Collards. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A033P	Comb honey	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Comb honey. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03SN	Combination of vitamin and mineral only supplements or fortifying agents	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vitamin and mineral supplements". The group includes all types of Combination of vitamin and mineral only supplements or fortifying agents. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A012T	Common bean (dry)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans (dry)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Field bean (dry) or Dwarf bean (dry) or Flageolet (dry) or Kidney bean (dry) or Navy bean (dry). The group includes dried seeds from all types of Common bean (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00SK	Common bean sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Common bean sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PG	Common bean/green bean (pods and/or immature seeds)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans, green with pods" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Field bean (green pods) or French bean (immature pods and seeds) or Green bean (green pods and immature seeds) or Haricot bean (green pods and/or immature seeds) or Kidney bean (pods and/or immature seeds) or Navy bean (young pods and/or immature seeds) or Runner bean (green pods and seeds) or Snap bean (young pods) or Dwarf bean (immature pods and/or seeds) or Slicing bean. The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Common bean (pods and/or immature seeds). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A009M	Common laminated dough	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "laminated doughs". The group includes all types of Laminated dough commonly used for puff pastry or sold as such. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00KF	Common melon varieties	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Melons (except Watermelon)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cucumis melo</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Cantaloupe or Casaba melon or Melon Crenshaw or Melon Honey Ball or Melon Honeydew or Melon Mango or Melon Netted or Melon Oriental Pickling or Melon Persian or Melon Pomegranate or Melon Serpent or Melon Snake or Melon White-skinned or Melon Winter or Muskmelon. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Common melon varieties. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01GM	Common peach	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Peach" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus persica</i> . The group includes the fruits from all types of Common peach. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When

code	name	type	scope note
			relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A013X	Common vetch (dry)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vicia sativa</i> L. var. <i>sativa</i> . The group includes dried seeds from all types of Common vetch (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00TQ	Common/portobello/champignon mushroom	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cultivated Mushrooms" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Agaricus bisporus</i> (J.E. Lange) Imbach. Otherwise known under the name of Button mushroom or Cremini mushroom or common mushroom or champignon. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Common/portobello/champignon mushroom. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03VA	Composite dishes	H	The category covers all those, among foods containing more than one distinct ingredient and having a recipe behind them, where the ingredients are so diverse that no relevant main category can be identified
A03BM	Concentrated or dehydrated fruit juices	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Concentrated or dehydrated fruit juices. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02PG	Condensed milk	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk and dairy concentrate". The group includes all types of Condensed milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A04QN	Condiments	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Condiments. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04PE	Confectionery including chocolate	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Confectionery including chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A02AK	Conger	C	Marine fish (demersal) of the species <i>Conger conger</i> ; <i>Conger oceanicus</i> ; <i>Conger orbignyanus</i> ; <i>Astroconger myriaster</i> ; and otherwise known under the name of Conger eel. Otherwise known under the name of Conger eel. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02AL	Conger, european	C	Marine fish (demersal) of the species <i>Conger conger</i> and <i>Conger vulgaris</i> . Otherwise known under the name of european conger. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A043Z	Continental european brown sauce, gravy	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Savoury sauces" otherwise known under the name of stock meat brown sauce or gravy. The group includes all types of Continental European brown sauce, gravy. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A023R	Cooked bovine tongue	C	This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos.
A026E	Cooked bratwurst-type sausage	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cooked bratwurst-type sausage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A023P	Cooked cured bovine meat	H	This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos.
A023G	Cooked cured meat	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of cooked cured meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A023Z	Cooked cured ovine meat	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of cooked cured ovine meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A023H	Cooked cured pork meat	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of cooked cured pork meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A023S	Cooked cured poultry meat	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of cooked cured poultry meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A023X	Cooked other poultry meat	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of cooked other poultry meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A023K	Cooked pork ham	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of cooked pork ham. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A023L	Cooked pork tongue	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of cooked pork tongue. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A025V	Cooked salami	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Miscellaneous cooked sausages". The group includes all types of Cooked salami (is made from fresh meats, which are cured, stuffed in casings, then cooked in the smokehouse at high temperatures. May be air dried for a short time; softer texture than dry and semi-dry sausages. Cooked salamis are not dry sausage. They belong to the cooked sausage group and must be refrigerated). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A025J	Cooked sausages	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cooked sausages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with

code	name	type	scope note
			additional facet descriptors.
A023T	Cooked turkey meat	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cooked turkey meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03GE	Cordial liquid concentrate	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Drink mixes". The group includes all types of Cordial liquid concentrate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A018D	Coriander seed	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spice seeds" belonging to the taxonomic group Coriandrum sativum L.. Otherwise known under the name of Coriandi seeds or Dhania. The group includes all types of Coriander seed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04ME	Corms	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Corms. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00FC	Corn chips	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other cereal-based snacks". The group includes all types of Corn chips. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00FE	Corn curls	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other cereal-based snacks" otherwise known under the name of corn puffs or cheese puffs. The group includes all types of Corn curls. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00EP	Corn porridge	C	Group/item otherwise known under the name of polenta. The group includes all types of Corn porridge. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00KT	Corn salad	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Lettuce and other salad plants" belonging to the taxonomic group Valeriana locusta (L.) Laterrade. Otherwise known under the name of Lambs lettuce. The group includes the leaves of all types of Corn salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A034C	Corn syrup	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Syrups". The group includes all types of Corn syrup. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A023D	Corned beef, uncooked	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "cured seasoned bovine meat" otherwise known under the name of carne salada. The group includes all types of Corned beef, uncooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A023Y	Corned other poultry	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of corned other poultry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A023M	Corned pork meat, cooked	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of corned pork meat, cooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A022Z	Corned pork, uncooked	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Corned pork, uncooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A023V	Corned turkey	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Corned turkey. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A023F	Corned turkey, uncooked	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Corned turkey, uncooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00ET	Cornmeal porridge	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cornmeal porridge. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00LC	Cos lettuce, romaine lettuce	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Lettuce" belonging to the taxonomic group Lactuca sativa L. var. Lam.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Cos lettuce, Romaine lettuce. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02QG	Cottage cheese	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fresh uncured cheese". The group includes all types of Cottage cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A015V	Cotton seed	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oilseeds" belonging to the taxonomic group Gossypium spp. and Gossypium hirsutum and Gossypium herbaceum. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Cotton. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A036Z	Cotton seed oil, edible	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cotton seed oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00JR	Courgettes	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Cucurbita pepo L. var. pepo. Otherwise known under the name of Zucchini or Zucchini. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Courgettes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00JQ	Courgettes and similar (p)	C	Group/item. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Courgettes and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A008C	Couscous	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Couscous (normally produced by steaming of wheat granules, with or without wheat flour coating. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group

code	name	type	scope note
A034M	Couverture chocolate	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Couverture chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00GR	Cow cabbage	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Kale and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group Brassica oleracea L. var. viridis L. The group includes the leaves of all types of Cow cabbage. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02LV	Cow milk	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cow milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A038V	Cow milk fat (not emulsified)	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cow milk fat (not emulsified). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02LX	Cow milk, natural high fat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cow milk". The group includes all types of cow milk with not standardised natural high fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02LZ	Cow milk, semi skimmed (half fat)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cow milk". The group includes all types of cow milk, semi skimmed (half fat, according to the relevant regulations). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02MA	Cow milk, skimmed (low fat)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cow milk". The group includes all types of cow milk, skimmed (low fat, according to the relevant regulations). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02LY	Cow milk, whole	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cow milk". The group includes all types of cow milk, whole (standardised at the level prescribed by regulations for whole milk). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A01QX	Cow, ox or bull fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "bovine fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group Bos Taurus. Otherwise known under the name of beef. The group includes all types of Cow, ox or bull fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FK	Cowberry	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Vaccinium vitis-idaea L. var. vitis-idaea. The group includes the fruits from all types of Cowberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012E	Cowpea	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans (without pods)" belonging to the taxonomic group Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. . Otherwise known under the name of Catjang cowpea. The group includes seeds from all types of Cowpea. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A013N	Cowpea (dry)	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp.. Otherwise known under the name of Black-eyed pea. The group includes dried seeds from all types of Cowpea (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PV	Cowpea (immature pods)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans, green with pods" belonging to the taxonomic group Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. . Otherwise known under the name of Catjang cowpea. The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Cowpea (immature pods). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DK	Crab-apple	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Apples (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group Malus spp.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Crab-apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02GJ	Crabmeat, cooked	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Crabmeat, cooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02FL	Crabs	C	Marine crustaceans of the species Lithodidae spp. and Scylla spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A005Y	Crackers	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Crackers (i.e. grain flour dough baked in form of salty biscuits). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A04JK	Cranberries and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Cranberries and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FH	Cranberry	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Vaccinium macrocarpon Aiton. The group includes the fruits from all types of Cranberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02MK	Cream	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cream (the portion of milk with enhanced fat content, usually obtained by centrifugal separation of the skim milk and eventual adjustment of the final fat content). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A00AV	Cream cake	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Cream cake. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A02QZ	Cream cheese	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of philadelphia or boursin. The group includes all types of Cream cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A00AS	Cream cheese cake	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cheese cake". The group includes all types of Cream cheese cake (no distinction based on the bakery part). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A034L	Cream chocolate	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk chocolate". The group includes all types of Cream Chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00AX	Cream custard cake	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cream cake". The group includes all types of Cream custard cake, whatever the bakery part. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group

code	name	type	scope note
A00AY	Cream custard sponge cake	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cream custard cake". The group includes all types of Cream custard sponge cake (in this group only cream custard cakes are considered that are based on a sponge base). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03PA	Cream liqueur	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Liqueurs". The group includes all types of Cream liqueur. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02PM	Cream powder	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk and dairy powders". The group includes all types of Cream powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A044A	Cream sauce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Savoury sauces". The group includes all types of Cream sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02MN	Cream sprayable	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cream". The group includes all types of Cream sprayable (it is usually marketed in rigid containers under pressure of a whipping gas). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02MM	Cream with other ingredients	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cream". The group includes all types of Cream with other ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ML	Cream, plain	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cream". The group includes all types of Cream, plain (without addition of other ingredients). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A00CG	Cream-cheese strudel	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "puff pastry". The group includes all types of Cream-cheese strudel. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03XY	Creamed vegetable mix	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable based dishes". The group includes all types of Creamed vegetable mix. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02NC	Crème fraiche and other mild variants of sour cream	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sour cream products". The group includes all types of Crème fraiche and other mild variants of sour cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A006B	Crisp bread, rye wholemeal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rye crisp bread". The group includes all types of Rye crisp bread, produced using wholemeal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A006C	Crisp bread, rye, refined flour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rye crisp bread". The group includes all types of Rye crisp bread, produced using refined flour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A006F	Crisp bread, wheat, refined flour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wheat crisp bread". The group includes all types of wheat crisp bread, produced using refined flour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A006E	Crisp bread, wheat, wholemeal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wheat crisp bread" otherwise known under the name of cracker wholemeal. The group includes all types of wheat crisp bread, produced using wholemeal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00KZ	Crisphead lettuce	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Lettuce" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lactuca sativa</i> L. var. <i>capitata</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Iceberg lettuce. The group includes the leaves of all types of Crisphead lettuce. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02LJ	Crocodyles	C	Amphibians and reptiles of the species <i>Crocodylus</i> spp.; <i>Alligator</i> spp.; and <i>Caiman</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00BM	Croissant	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "yeast leavened pastry". The group includes all types of Croissant, with unspecified filling (eventually also without). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00CD	Croissant from puff pastry	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "puff pastry". The group includes all types of Croissant from puff pastry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00BN	Croissant, filled with chocolate	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Croissant". The group includes all types of Croissant, filled with chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00BP	Croissant, filled with cream	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Croissant". The group includes all types of Croissant, filled with cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00BQ	Croissant, filled with jam	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Croissant". The group includes all types of Croissant, filled with jam. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00AL	Croquembouche	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "choux pastry". The group includes all types of Croquembouche (to some extent similar to profiteroles, but with caramel topping providing a more rigid structure, allowing to form high cone-like structures). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A007B	Croutons	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other bread and bread products". The group includes all types of Croutons (dried, baked or sautéed cubes or pieces of bread). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01GC	Crowberry	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Empetrum</i> L.spp.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Crowberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02FD	Crustaceans	H	Crustaceans are aquatic animals of various species, wild or cultivated, which have an inedible chitinous outer shell. A small number of species live in fresh water, but most species live in brackish water and/or in the sea. Crustaceans are prepared for wholesale or retail distribution at a "raw" stage, often still live, "raw" and deep-frozen, or cooked directly after catching and deep-frozen. Shrimps or prawns may also be parboiled and thereafter deep-frozen.

code	name	type	scope note
A02FC	Crustaceans and products thereof	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Crustaceans and products thereof. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02GD	Crustaceans, cooked	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Crustaceans, cooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02GC	Crustaceans, processed	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Crustaceans, processed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A019G	Cubeb	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Peppercorns" belonging to the taxonomic group Piper cubeba L. f. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Cubeb. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00JM	Cucumber	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Cucumis sativus L. different cultivars. Otherwise known under the name of burpless cucumber. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Cucumber. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A045T	Cucumber chutney	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chutneys". The group includes all types of Cucumber chutney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00JK	Cucurbits fruiting vegetables	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Cucurbitaceae family. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Cucurbits fruiting vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00JL	Cucurbits, edible peel	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Cucurbits, edible peel. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KD	Cucurbits, inedible peel	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Cucurbits, inedible peel. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00TP	Cultivated mushrooms	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fungi". The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Cultivated Mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02MY	Cultured buttermilk	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Buttermilk" otherwise known under the name of kaerne milk. The group includes all types of Cultured buttermilk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A018E	Cumin seed	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spice seeds" belonging to the taxonomic group Cuminum cyminum L.. The group includes all types of Cumin seed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03HP	Cupuaçu	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "minor seeds or beans for infusions" belonging to the taxonomic group Theobroma grandiflorum (Wild. Ex Spreng.) K.Schum.. Otherwise known under the name of Cupuassu or Copoasu. The group includes all types of Cupuaçu. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A023A	Cured pork fat	C	Group/item otherwise known under the name of lardo or salo or lardon. The group includes all types of cured pork fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A024V	Cured ripened raw sausages	H	Group/item otherwise known under the name of matured sausages or dried sausages or smoked firm sausage. The group includes all types of Cured ripened raw sausages. Ripened raw-fermented sausages are uncooked meat products and consist of more or less coarse mixtures of lean meats and fatty tissues combined with salts, nitrite (curing agent), sugars and spices and other non-meat ingredients filled into casings. They receive their characteristic properties (flavour, firm texture, red curing colour) through fermentation processes. Shorter or longer ripening phases combined with moisture reduction ("drying") are necessary to build-up the typical flavour and texture of the final product. The products are not subjected to any heat treatment during processing and are in most cases distributed and consumed raw. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A023B	Cured seasoned bovine meat	E	This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos. Group/item otherwise known under the name of coppa or capocollo or lomo or lonza.
A022S	Cured seasoned pork meat	H	Group/item otherwise known under the name of coppa or capocollo or lomo or lonza. The group includes all types of cured seasoned pork meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A023E	Cured seasoned poultry meat	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of cured seasoned poultry meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A024Q	Cured unripened raw sausages	H	Group/item otherwise known under the name of cured spreadable sausages or fermented spreadable sausages or hot smoked spreadable sausages. The group includes all types of Cured unripened raw sausages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FN	Currant, black	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Ribes nigrum L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Currant, Black. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FP	Currant, red, white	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Ribes rubrum L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Currant, Red, White. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FM	Currants, black, red, white	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Currants, Black, Red, White. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed

code	name	type	scope note
			has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00XG	Curry leaves	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Bergera koenigii</i> L.. The group includes the fresh aromatic leaves of all types of Curry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A043A	Curry powder	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Seasoning mixes". The group includes all types of Curry powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A045D	Curry sauce	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Curry sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02PX	Custard	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dairy desserts spoonable". The group includes all types of Custard. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A01LK	Custard apple	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Annona reticulata</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of bullock's heart or bull's heart. The group includes the fruits from all types of Custard apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A029K	Cutthroat trout	E	Trout of the species <i>Salmo clarki</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JB	Cuttlefish, common	E	Cuttlefishes of the species <i>Sepia officinalis</i> L. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JA	Cuttlefishes	C	Cephalopods of the species <i>Sepia officinalis</i> L.; <i>Sepia elegans</i> d'Orbigny; <i>Sepia</i> spp.; <i>Sepioida atlantica</i> d'Orbigny; and <i>Sepia rondeleti</i> Leach. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A046S	Cyclamate	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Artificial sweeteners (e.g., aspartam, saccharine)". The group includes all types of Cyclamate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02AS	Dab or common dab	E	Flat-fishes of the species <i>Limanda limanda</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JZ	Dab or common dab, dried	E	Flat-fishes, dried of the species <i>Limanda limanda</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02PT	Dairy dessert and similar	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk and dairy products". The group includes all types of Dairy dessert and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02PV	Dairy desserts spoonable	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dairy dessert and similar". The group includes all types of Dairy desserts spoonable. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A038R	Dairy fats	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Dairy fats. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02PZ	Dairy ice creams and similar	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dairy dessert and similar". The group includes all types of Dairy ice creams and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A03VP	Dal	E	Dal is a preparation of pulses (dried lentils, peas or beans) which have been stripped of their outer hulls and split. It also refers to the thick stew prepared from these, an important part of Indian, Nepali, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, and Bangladeshi cuisine.
A01CH	Dancy or dancy mandarin	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mandarins (including Mandarin-like hybrids)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Citrus tangerina</i> Hort.. Otherwise known under the name of Dancy tangerine. The group includes the fruits from all types of Dancy or Dancy Mandarin. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00MD	Dandelion	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Taraxacum officinale</i> F.H. Wigg. Aggr.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Dandelion. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03MK	Dark ale beer	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "ale beer". The group includes all types of dark ale beer. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01HF	Date	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phoenix dactylifera</i> L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Date. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CE	Deer carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of deer carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01SA	Deer fresh meat	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cervidae</i> family. The group includes all types of deer fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CF	Deer fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of deer fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01YY	Deer kidney	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Deer kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01XT	Deer liver	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Deer liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CD	Deer meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) belonging to the taxonomic group <i>cervidae</i> . Otherwise known under the name of venison. The group includes all types of deer meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CK	Deer meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of deer meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on



code	name	type	scope note
			the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CL	Deer meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of deer meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CH	Deer msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of deer MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CJ	Deer offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of deer offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01SB	Deer, fallow fresh meat	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Dama dama. The group includes all types of Deer, Fallow fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01VL	Deer, fresh fat tissue	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Deer fat tissue. The group includes all types of deer fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CG	Deer, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of deer, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A020B	Deer, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Deer, other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A021V	Deer, other slaughtering products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Deer, other slaughtering products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01SC	Deer, red fresh meat	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Cervus elaphus. The group includes all types of Deer, Red fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03CG	Dehydrated/powdered fruit juice	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Concentrated or dehydrated fruit juices". The group includes all types of Dehydrated/powdered fruit juice. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CY	Dehydrated/powdered vegetable juices	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Dehydrated/powdered vegetable juices. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01JH	Desert date	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Balanites aegyptiacus (L.) Delile. The group includes the fruits from all types of Desert date. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A036G	Dessert halva	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Water-based desserts spoonable". The group includes all types of Dessert halva. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A046F	Dessert sauces	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Dessert sauces. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03NF	Dessert wines	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Dessert wines. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01EG	Dewberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dewberry and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group Rubus cerasius L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Dewberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01EF	Dewberry and similar (p)	C	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Dewberry and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028E	Diadromous fish	H	Diadromous fishes in general migrate from the sea to brackish and/or fresh water and in the opposite direction. The anadromous species spawn in fresh water (streams, small rivers and brooks) e.g. several salmon species, whereas eels spawn in the ocean. Some species, such as trout, are domesticated and do not migrate; they are bred in fish farms in ponds, mountain streams etc. .
A03FY	Diet soft drink with caffeine	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Diet soft drinks". The group includes all types of Diet soft drink with caffeine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FT	Diet soft drinks	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Diet soft drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FX	Diet soft drinks with flavours	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Diet soft drinks". The group includes all types of Diet soft drinks with flavours. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FV	Diet soft drinks with fruit juice	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Diet soft drinks". The group includes all types of Diet soft drinks with fruit juice. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03SD	Dietary foods for special medical purposes	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food for particular diets". The group includes all types of Dietary foods for special medical purposes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00XH	Dill	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Anethum graveolens L. and Peucedanum graveolens (L.) C.B. Clarke and Peucedanum graveolens (L.) Hiern. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Dill. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A018F	Dill seed	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spice seeds" belonging to the taxonomic group Anethum graveolens L. and syn: Peucedanum graveolens (L.) Benth & Hook f.. The group includes all types of Dill seed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed

code	name	type	scope note
			has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03VC	Dishes excluding pasta or rice dishes, sandwiches and pizza)	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dishes, incl. ready to eat meals (excluding soups and salads)". The group includes all types of dishes excluding pasta or rice dishes, sandwiches and pizza). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03VB	Dishes, incl. Ready to eat meals (excluding soups and salads)	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Composite dishes". The group includes all types of Dishes, incl. ready to eat meals (excluding soups and salads). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A041A	Dolma	E	Dolma is a family of stuffed vegetable dishes in the Greek cuisine, cuisines of the former Ottoman Empire and surrounding regions such as Russia, Iran and the Caucasus and Central and South Asia. Perhaps the best-known is the grape-leaf dolma. Common vegetables to stuff include onion, zucchini, eggplant, tomato and pepper. The stuffing may or may not include meat. Meat dolma are generally served warm, often with sauce; meatless ones are generally served cold, though meatless dolma are eaten both ways in Iran. Both are often eaten with yogurt
A02BQ	Dolphinfish	C	Marine fish (pelagic) of the species <i>Coryphaena hippurus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02EQ	Dolphinfish roe	C	Fish roe of the species <i>Coryphaena hippurus</i> .
A03ZJ	Doner kebab	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes". The group includes all types of Doner kebab. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02BR	Dorado	E	Dolphinfish of the species <i>Caranx caballus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BK	Dories	C	Marine fish (demersal) of the species <i>Zeidae Latreille</i> spp.; and otherwise known under the name of zeiformes. Otherwise known under the name of zeiformes. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00BR	Doughnuts-berliner	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "yeast leavened pastry". The group includes all types of Doughnuts-berliner (the presence of filling is unspecified). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01KP	Doum palm	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Hyphaene thebaica</i> (L.) Mart.. Otherwise known under the name of gingerbread tree or thebaica or dum palm. The group includes the fruits from all types of Doum palm. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A035F	Dragée, sugar coated	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sweet confectionery". The group includes all types of Dragée, sugar coated. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01MC	Dried apples	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dried fruit". The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Apples. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01MD	Dried apricots	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dried fruit". The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Apricots. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01MJ	Dried bananas	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dried fruit". The group includes the dried fruits from all types of bananas. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01MF	Dried dates	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dried fruit". The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Dates. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A007P	Dried durum pasta	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of dried pasta obtained from durum wheat, without addition of eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A007M	Dried egg pasta	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of dried pasta containing eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01MG	Dried figs	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dried fruit". The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Figs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02IP	Dried fish	H	Fish and seafood preserved by drying; water is removed from the flesh by air/wind drying, salting, and/or smoking.
A007N	Dried flavoured durum pasta	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Dried flavoured durum pasta (i.e. obtained from durum wheat, without addition of eggs, but under addition of flavouring ingredients, usually of plant or animal origin). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A007Q	Dried flavoured egg pasta	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of dried egg pasta containing flavouring ingredients of vegetable or animal origin. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01MA	Dried fruit	H	Group/item. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A016T	Dried herbs	H	Group/item. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Dried herbs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01MK	Dried mangoes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dried fruit". The group includes the dried fruits from all types of mangoes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00TY	Dried mushrooms	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mushroom products". The group includes all types of Dried mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A007L	Dried pasta	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Dried pasta (where the moisture content has been reduced to such an extent to allow storage for longer period at room temperature). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01MH	Dried pears	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dried fruit". The group includes the dried fruits from all types of pears. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01MB	Dried prunes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dried fruit". The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Prunes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A008A	Dried stuffed durum pasta	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "dried stuffed pasta". The group includes all types of Dried stuffed durum pasta. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A007Z	Dried stuffed egg pasta	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "dried stuffed pasta". The group includes all types of dried stuffed egg pasta. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A007Y	Dried stuffed pasta	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pasta, stuffed, uncooked". The group includes all types of dried stuffed pasta. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01ME	Dried vine fruits (raisins etc.)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dried fruit" otherwise known under the name of raisins or sultans or black corinth. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of vine fruits (raisins etc.). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03GD	Drink mixes	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Drink mixes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03DK	Drinking water	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Drinking water.
A01RX	Dromedary fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Camel fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group Camelus dromedarius. The group includes all types of Dromedary fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02AB	Drums	C	Marine fish (coastal) of the species Sciaenidae spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04NJ	Dry and fermented sausages	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of dry and fermented sausages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04EJ	Duck carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of duck carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A031H	Duck eggs	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Duck eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A038G	Duck fat, processed	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Poultry fats, processed". The group includes all types of Duck fat, processed. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01SR	Duck fresh meat	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Anas platyrhynchos domesticus and Cairina moschata momelanotus. The group includes all types of duck fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EK	Duck fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of duck fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ZE	Duck kidney	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Duck kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01YB	Duck liver	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Duck liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EH	Duck meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) belonging to the taxonomic group Anas platyrhynchos domesticus and Cairina moschata momelanotus. The group includes all types of duck meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EP	Duck meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of duck meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EQ	Duck meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of duck meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EM	Duck msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of duck MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EN	Duck offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of duck offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01VT	Duck, fresh fat tissue	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Duck fat tissue. The group includes all types of duck fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part

code	name	type	scope note
			consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EL	Duck, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of duck, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A020H	Duck, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Duck, other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A022E	Duck, other slaughtering products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of duck, other slaughtering products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00VJ	Dulse	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Palmaria palmata</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Dillisk or Dulse or Creathnach. The group includes the edible vegetative body of all types of Dulse. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00CK	Dumpling, sweet	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "various pastry". The group includes all types of Dumpling, sweet. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01LS	Durian	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Durio zibethinus</i> L. The group includes the fruits from all types of Durian. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A001P	Durum wheat grain	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Triticum turgidum</i> subsp. <i>dicocum</i> (Schrank) Thell. . The group includes all types of Durum wheat grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02GP	Echinoderms and tunicates	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of echinoderms and tunicates. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00AH	Éclair	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "choux pastry". The group includes all types of Éclair (long choux pastry filled with cream and topped with icing). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00VP	Edible micro-algae	C	Group/item. The group includes the edible vegetative body of all types of Edible micro-algae. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028H	Eel, american	E	Eels of the species <i>Anguilla rostrata</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028J	Eel, australian	E	Eels of the species <i>Anguilla australis</i> and <i>Anguilla reinhardtii</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028K	Eel, european	E	Eels of the species <i>Anguilla anguilla</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028L	Eel, japanese	E	Eels of the species <i>Anguilla japonica</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028G	Eels	C	Diadromous fish of the species <i>Anguilla Anguilla</i> ; <i>Anguilla japonica</i> ; <i>Anguilla rostrata</i> ; <i>Anguilla australis</i> ; and <i>Anguilla reinhardtii</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03YJ	Egg based dishes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "dishes excluding pasta or rice dishes, sandwiches and pizza". The group includes all types of Egg based dishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03NZ	Egg liqueur	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Liqueurs". The group includes all types of Egg liqueur. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00JD	Egg plant	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Solanum melongena</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Aubergine. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Egg plant. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00JC	Egg plant and similar (p)	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Egg plant and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A031V	Egg powder	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Egg powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A040K	Egg-based canapé	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Finger food". The group includes all types of Egg-based canapé. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A031E	Eggs and egg products	H	The category covers eggs (the round or oval female reproductive body of various birds) and all derivatives where egg represent the major part.
A03YL	Eggs benedict	E	Eggs Benedict is a dish that consists of two halves of an English muffin, topped with ham or bacon, eggs and Hollandaise sauce.
A031L	Eggs from other birds	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Eggs from other birds. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A001S	Einkorn grain	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Triticum monococcum</i> L.. The group includes all types of Einkorn grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FX	Elderberries	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Sambucus</i> spp.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Elderberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04JM	Elderberries and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of

code	name	type	scope note
			Elderberries and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03JG	Elderflowers	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Sambucus nigra</i> L. The group includes all types of elderflowers. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03LN	Elderflowers infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of elderflowers infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01AH	Elecampane root	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Inula helenium</i> L. . Otherwise known under the name of Horse-heal or Marchalan. The group includes all types of Elecampane root. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01KZ	Elephant apple	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Limonia acidissima</i> L. and syn: <i>Ferronia limonia</i> (L.) Swingle. Otherwise known under the name of elephant apple. The group includes the fruits from all types of Elephant apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A001Q	Emmer grain	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Triticum turgidum</i> subsp. <i>durum</i> (Desf.) Husn. . Otherwise known under the name of Farro. The group includes all types of Emmer grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A047V	Emulsifier	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Emulsifier. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A048H	Emulsifying salts	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Emulsifying salts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00LD	Endive	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Lettuce and other salad plants" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cichorium endiva</i> L. . Otherwise known under the name of Scarole. The group includes the leaves of all types of Endive. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00LE	Endive, broad or plain leaved	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Endive" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cichorium endive</i> L. var. <i>latifolium</i> Lamarck. . Otherwise known under the name of Scarole or Escarole. The group includes the leaves of all types of Endive, broad or plain leaved. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00LF	Endive, curled	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Endive" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cichorium endive</i> L. var. <i>crispum</i> Lamarck. . Otherwise known under the name of Frisée. The group includes the leaves of all types of Endive, curled. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03GA	Energy drinks	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Functional drinks". The group includes all types of Energy drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03TA	Enzyme-based supplements or fortifying agents	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common supplements or fortifying agents". The group includes all types of Enzyme-based supplements or fortifying agents. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A048V	Enzymes for food manufacture	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Enzymes for food manufacture. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00XJ	Epazote	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Dysphania ambrosioides</i> (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants and syn: <i>Chenopodium ambrosioides</i> L. . Otherwise known under the name of Wormseed. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Epazote. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04HP	Equine (horses, asses, mules or hinnies) meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues) belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Equus</i> spp. The group includes all types of Equine (Horses, asses, mules or hinnies) meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01VD	Equine fat tissue	E	The group covers fresh fat tissue (with possible presence of minor amounts of lean meat). Included sources are Horses, asses, mules or hinnies.
A01RM	Equine fresh meat	C	The group covers fresh meat (with possible presence of minor amounts of fat). Included sources are Horses, asses, mules or hinnies.
A01YQ	Equine kidney	E	The group looks specifically at kidney. Included sources are Horses, asses, mules or hinnies.
A01XM	Equine liver	E	The group looks specifically at liver. Included sources are Horses, asses, mules or hinnies.
A01ZS	Equine other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	The group looks specifically at non-muscle internal organs excluding liver and kidney. Included sources are Horses, asses, mules or hinnies.
A021K	Equine, other slaughtering products	H	The group looks at offals other than liver, kidney and similar non-muscle internal organs. Included sources are Horses, asses, mules or hinnies.
A033F	Erythritol	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Polyols". The group includes all types of Erythritol. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00VF	Euचेuma	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Euचेuma denticulatum</i> and <i>Kappaphycus alvarezii</i> . . Otherwise known under the name of Processed euचेuma seaweeds or E407a. The group includes the edible vegetative body of all types of Euचेuma. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01SE	European moose meat	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Alces alces</i> . The group includes all types of European Moose meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02DB	European sardine	E	Sardines and Sardine-type fishes of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> Walbaum. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A02PF	Evaporated milk (liquid, unsweetened)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk and dairy concentrate". The group includes all types of Evaporated milk (liquid, unsweetened). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A00XK	Evening primrose	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Oenothera biennis</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Suncups or Sundrops. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Evening primrose. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02ZH	Extra hard cheese (parmesan, grana type)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm - ripened cheeses". The group includes all types of Extra hard cheese (Parmesan, Grana type). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A043E	Extracts	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Extracts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A006G	Extruded rice bread	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extruded bread". The group includes all types of extruded bread-like products based on rice flour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A005Z	Extruded, pressed or puffed bread	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of bread produces by extrusion, pressing between plates or compacting puffed cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A034K	Family chocolate	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk chocolate". The group includes all types of Family chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A04RT	Fat and oils of mixed origin	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Fat and oils of mixed origin. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A038K	Fats and oils from marine animals	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Animal fats and oils, processed". The group includes all types of Fats and oils from marine animals. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A04PJ	Fats and oils from terrestrial animals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Fats and oils from terrestrial animals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A01LY	Feijoa	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Acca sellowiana</i> (O. Berg) Burret and syn: <i>Feijoa sellowiana</i> (O. Berg) O. Berg. Otherwise known under the name of pineapple-guava or guayaba Chilena. The group includes the fruits from all types of Feijoa. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00XL	Fennel	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> P. Mill. and <i>Foeniculum officinale</i> and <i>Anethum foeniculum</i> . The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Fennel. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A018G	Fennel seed	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spice seeds" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> P. Mill. and syn: <i>Foeniculum officinale</i> all. and <i>Anethum foeniculum</i> . The group includes all types of Fennel seed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00SA	Fennel, bulb	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetables, stalk and stem" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill.. Otherwise known under the name of Carosella or Fennel Italian or Fennel Roman or Fennel sweet. The group includes the stalk/stem of all types of Fennel, Bulb. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017C	Fennel, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> P. Mill. and <i>Foeniculum officinale</i> and <i>Anethum foeniculum</i> . The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Fennel. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A018H	Fenugreek seed	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spice seeds" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L.. The group includes all types of Fenugreek seed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00SN	Fenugreek sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Fenugreek sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01QN	Fermented fruit products	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages)". The group includes all types of Fermented fruit products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02MZ	Fermented milk or cream	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk and dairy products". The group includes all types of Fermented milk or cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A00ZH	Fermented or pickled vegetables	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable products". The group includes all types of fermented or pickled vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03SR	Fiber supplements or fortifying agents	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Miscellaneous supplements or fortifying agents". The group includes all types of Fiber supplements or fortifying agents. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A012Y	Field beans (dry)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans (dry)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.. The group includes dried seeds from all types of Field beans (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00TF	Field mushroom	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Agaricus campestris</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Meadow Mushroom. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Field mushroom. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A013L	Field pea (dry)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Peas (dry)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pisum sativum</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Pea (dry) or Wrinkled pea (dry). The group includes dried seeds from all types of Field pea (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01HG	Fig	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Ficus carica</i> L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Fig. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03KT	Fig coffee infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Fig coffee infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03HB	Fig coffee ingredient	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other imitate coffee ingredients". The group includes all types of Fig coffee ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A040E	Filled canapé	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Finger food". The group includes all types of Filled canapé. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A034Q	Filled chocolate	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chocolate" otherwise known under the name of chocolate with nuts or chocolate with raisins. The group includes all types of Filled chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02PA	Filmjök	E	Filmjök (also known as fil or the older word surmjök[1]) is a Nordic mesophilic fermented milk product that is made by fermenting cow's milk with a variety of bacterium from the species <i>Lactococcus lactis</i> and <i>Leuconostoc mesenteroides</i> . [2][3] The bacteria metabolize lactose, the sugar naturally found in milk, into lactic acid. The acid gives filmjök a sour taste and causes proteins in the milk, mainly casein, to coagulate, thus thickening the final product. The bacteria also produce a limited amount of diacetyl, which gives filmjök its characteristic taste. [4] Filmjök is similar to cultured buttermilk, kefir, or yoghurt in consistency, but fermented by different bacteria and thus has a slightly different taste. Compared with yoghurt, filmjök tastes less sour. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A03DN	Filtered tap water	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Filtered tap water.
A009T	Fine bakery wares	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Fine bakery wares. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A008Z	Fine dough without yeast	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Short pastry doughs". The group includes all types of Fine dough without yeast. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A008M	Fine yeast sweet dough (brioche)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Yeast leavened sweet doughs". The group includes all types of Fine Yeast sweet dough ( the sweet dough used normally for brioche). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A040C	Finger food	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sandwiches, pizza and other stuffed bread-like cereal products". The group includes all types of Finger food. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02ST	Firm - ripened cheeses	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Firm - ripened cheeses. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RE	Firm brined cheese (ricotta salata type)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Brined cheese (feta-type and similar)". The group includes all types of firm brined cheese (ricotta salata type). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02SV	Firm/semi-hard cheese (gouda and edam type)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm - ripened cheeses". The group includes all types of Firm/semi-hard cheese (Gouda and Edam type). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A048K	Firming agent	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Firming agent. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A030P	Firm-ripened bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm - ripened cheeses". The group includes all types of Firm-ripened bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030B	Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm - ripened cheeses". The group includes all types of Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A030Z	Firm-ripened cheese with added herbs, spices or other ingredients	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm - ripened cheeses". The group includes all types of Firm-ripened cheese with added herbs, spices or other ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A026V	Fish	H	Fish are gilled, aquatic vertebrate and/or cartilaginous animals of various zoological families and species, usually wild, as caught and prepared for wholesale and retail distribution. The fleshy parts of the animals and, to a lesser extent, roe are consumed.
A03XQ	Fish and potatoes meal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fish and seafood based dishes". The group includes all types of Fish and potatoes meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03XR	Fish and rice meal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fish and seafood based dishes". The group includes all types of Fish and rice meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03XJ	Fish and seafood based dishes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "dishes excluding pasta or rice dishes, sandwiches and pizza)". The group includes all types of Fish and seafood based dishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02JN	Fish and seafood dried	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of fish and seafood dried. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04NL	Fish and seafood processed	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Fish and seafood processed. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A03XS	Fish and vegetables meal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fish and seafood based dishes". The group includes all types of Fish and vegetables meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous

code	name	type	scope note
			representative portion.
A02KD	Fish balls	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed fish products". The group includes all types of Fish balls. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02KC	Fish fingers, breaded	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed fish products". The group includes all types of Fish fingers, breaded. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03XL	Fish gratin	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fish and seafood based dishes". The group includes all types of Fish gratin. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02EJ	Fish liver	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fish offal". The group includes all types of Fish liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02EH	Fish offal	H	Fish roes are the edible reproductive bodies of several species of fish. The liver of some species is used as such for human consumption or for production of liver oils (e.g. cod liver oil).
A038M	Fish oil	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Fish oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02KE	Fish paste - surimi	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed fish products". The group includes all types of Fish paste - surimi. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03XV	Fish pâté	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fish and seafood based dishes". The group includes all types of Fish pâté. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02EM	Fish roe	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fish offal" otherwise known under the name of caviar. The group includes all types of Fish roe. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A041X	Fish soup	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soups". The group includes all types of Fish soup. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04HZ	Fish, fish products, shell fish, molluscs and other marine and freshwater food products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Fish, fish products, shell fish, molluscs and other marine and freshwater food products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A026T	Fish, seafood, amphibians, reptiles and invertebrates	H	The category covers all fresh and preserved products obtained from fish, other seafood, and all remaining non-mammals and non-bird terrestrial animals. Marine mammals are included as well.
A040H	Fish-based canapé	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Finger food". The group includes all types of Fish-based canapé. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03XT	Fishcakes	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fish and seafood based dishes". The group includes all types of Fishcakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A012Z	Flageolets (dry)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans (dry)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.. The group includes dried seeds from all types of Flageolets (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00BX	Flan tart	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "shortcrust (pies -tarts)". The group includes all types of Flan tart (flans tend to be based on a thick custard-like basic filling, in different variants both sweet or savoury). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A02AR	Flat-fishes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Marine fish (demersal)". The group includes all types of Flat-fishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02IX	Flat-fishes, dried	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Flat-fishes, dried. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A048A	Flavour enhancer	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Flavour enhancer. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03DY	Flavoured bottled water	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Flavoured bottled water.
A02MP	Flavoured milks	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Flavoured milks (containing sweetening and flavouring ingredients). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02ND	Flavoured sour cream	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sour cream products". The group includes all types of Flavoured sour cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A032Q	Flavoured sugar	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sucrose (common sugar)". The group includes all types of Flavoured sugar. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02PC	Flavoured traditional sour milk products	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Traditional sour milk products". The group includes all types of Flavoured traditional sour milk products. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02MT	Flavoured whey	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Flavoured whey. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A036D	Florentine biscuit mass	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Basic sweet masses". The group includes all types of Florentine biscuit mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02ER	Flounder roe	C	Fish roe of the species <i>Platichthys flesus</i> ; <i>Pleuronectes flesus</i> ; <i>Atheresthes evermanni</i> ; <i>Atheresthes stomias</i> ; <i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i> ; and <i>Limanda ferruginea</i> .
A02AT	Flounders	E	Flat-fishes of the species <i>Platichthys flesus</i> ; <i>Pleuronectes flesus</i> ; <i>Atheresthes evermanni</i> ; <i>Atheresthes stomia</i> ; <i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i> ; and <i>Limanda ferruginea</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional



code	name	type	scope note
			facet descriptors.
A004S	Flour mix, wheat/rye/barley/oats	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Flour mix, wheat/rye/barley/oats. The proportion of the different cereals is not defined.
A048J	Flour treatment agent	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Flour treatment agent. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00FL	Flowering brassica	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Brassica vegetables". The group includes the flowering body of all types of Flowering brassica. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03JB	Flowers for infusion	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Herbs and vegetables for infusions". The group includes all types of Flowers for infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A035H	Foamed sugar products (marshmallows)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sweet confectionery". The group includes all types of Foamed sugar products (marshmallows). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A026N	Foie gras	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of foie gras. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03QV	Follow-on formula, based on protein hydrolysates, liquid	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Follow-on formulae, liquid". The group includes all types of Follow-on formula, based on protein hydrolysates, liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QP	Follow-on formula, based on protein hydrolysates, powder	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Follow-on formulae, powder". The group includes all types of Follow-on formula, based on protein hydrolysates, powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QT	Follow-on formula, milk and soya-based, liquid	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Follow-on formulae, liquid". The group includes all types of Follow-on formula, milk and soya-based, liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QN	Follow-on formula, milk and soya-based, powder	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Follow-on formulae, powder". The group includes all types of Follow-on formula, milk and soya-based, powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QR	Follow-on formula, milk-based, liquid	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Follow-on formulae, liquid". The group includes all types of Follow-on formula, milk-based, liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QL	Follow-on formula, milk-based, powder	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Follow-on formulae, powder". The group includes all types of Follow-on formula, milk-based, powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QS	Follow-on formula, soya-based, liquid	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Follow-on formulae, liquid". The group includes all types of Follow-on formula, soya-based, liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QM	Follow-on formula, soya-based, powder	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Follow-on formulae, powder". The group includes all types of Follow-on formula, soya-based, powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QQ	Follow-on formulae, liquid	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Infant and follow-on formulae". The group includes all types of Follow-on formulae, liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QK	Follow-on formulae, powder	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Infant and follow-on formulae". The group includes all types of Follow-on formulae, powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A035X	Fondant mass	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Basic sweet masses". The group includes all types of Fondant mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A047R	Food additives	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Additives,flavours, baking and processing aids". The group includes all types of Food Additives. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A047N	Food colour	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Food Colour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A047A	Food flavours	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Food flavours. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03PX	Food for infants and young children	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food products for young population". The group includes all types of Food for infants and young children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03RR	Food for particular diets	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Products for non-standard diets, food imitates and food supplements or fortifying agents". The group includes all types of Food for particular diets. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03RX	Food for sporting people	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food for particular diets". The group includes all types of Food for sporting people. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03RS	Food for weight reduction	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food for particular diets". The group includes all types of Food for weight reduction. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04JB	Food groups not fitting as such into the pesticide view	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Food groups not fitting as such into the Pesticide view. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A049C	Food groups specific for some area and incompatible with others	H	The category is functional to the multi-hierarchical nature of the FCDS. It includes all items that are not applicable to an area-specific view of the system
A04JA	Food items currently not classified	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Food

code	name	type	scope note
	in pesticide classification		items currently not classified in pesticide classification.
A03PV	Food products for young population	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Food products for young population (as defined by the relevant regulations). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03SJ	Food supplements or fortifying agents	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Products for non-standard diets, food imitates and food supplements or fortifying agents". The group includes all types of Food supplements or fortifying agents. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03SG	Formulas for metabolic disorders	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dietary foods for special medical purposes". The group includes all types of Formulas for metabolic disorders. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03NG	Fortified and liqueur wines	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Fortified and liqueur wines (wines with added alcoholic ingredients). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03GC	Fortified bottled water	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Functional drinks". The group includes all types of Fortified bottled water. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A026C	Frankfurter sausage	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Frankfurt-type sausage". The group includes all types of Frankfurter sausage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A026B	Frankfurt-type sausage	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Frankfurt-type sausage (Originated in Frankfurt, Germany; combination of beef and pork or all beef which is cured, smoked and cooked; seasonings may include coriander, garlic, ground mustard, nutmeg, salt, sugar and white pepper; fully cooked but usually served hot; terms "frankfurter," "wiener" and "hot dog" often used interchangeably; sizes range from big dinner frankfurters to tiny cocktail size; may be skinless or with natural casings). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A011N	French fries	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of French fries. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A009A	French pie pastry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Short pastry doughs". The group includes all types of French pie pastry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A024N	Fresh bratwurst	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chipolata-type sausage". Bratwurst is a German sausage which is usually fried or grilled. It is made of pork or a pork and veal mixture, highly seasoned. The group includes all types of Fresh bratwurst. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A024K	Fresh bulk sausages	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Italian-type sausage". The group includes all types of Fresh bulk sausages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A007J	Fresh durum pasta	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of fresh durum pasta (i.e. obtained from durum wheat, without use of eggs, not dried, normally needing refrigeration). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A007G	Fresh egg pasta	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of fresh egg pasta (i.e. pasta including eggs, not dried, normally needing refrigeration). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A007K	Fresh flavoured durum pasta	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of fresh flavoured durum pasta (i.e. obtained from durum wheat, under addition of flavouring ingredients, usually of plant or animal origin, not dried, normally needing refrigeration). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A007H	Fresh flavoured egg pasta	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of fresh flavoured egg pasta (i.e. pasta including eggs and other flavouring ingredients, usually of vegetable or animal origin, not dried, normally needing refrigeration). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A04RK	Fresh fruit	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Fresh fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A024T	Fresh kolbasz	C	Group/item otherwise known under the name of fresh kielbasa. The group includes all types of Fresh kolbasz, a cured, unripened, spiced (paprika, garlic and other spices), often smoked sausage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A022K	Fresh meat preparations	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Fresh meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A007F	Fresh pasta	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Fresh pasta (i.e. not dried, normally needing refrigeration). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A024G	Fresh raw sausages to be cooked	H	Fresh sausages are made normally from pork, but sometimes also, beef or veal. The meat is not cured, sausages must be refrigerated and fully cooked before serving. The group includes all types of Fresh raw sausages to be cooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A04NH	Fresh smoked sausages	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of fresh smoked sausages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A007X	Fresh stuffed durum pasta	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "fresh stuffed pasta". The group includes all types of fresh stuffed durum pasta. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A007V	Fresh stuffed egg pasta	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "fresh stuffed pasta". The group includes all types of fresh stuffed egg pasta. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A007T	Fresh stuffed pasta	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pasta, stuffed, uncooked". The group includes all types of fresh stuffed pasta. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A02QF	Fresh uncured cheese	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cheese". The group includes all types of Fresh uncured cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02FF	Freshwater crabs	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Freshwater crustaceans". The group includes all types of Freshwater crabs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02FG	Freshwater crayfishes	C	Freshwater crustaceans of the species <i>Astacus</i> spp.; <i>Procambarus</i> spp.; and <i>Eustacus</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02GF	Freshwater crayfishes, cooked	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Freshwater crayfishes, cooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02FE	Freshwater crustaceans	H	Crustaceans of the species <i>Astacus</i> spp.; <i>Procambarus</i> spp.; <i>Macrobrachium</i> spp.; and <i>Palaemonidae</i> spp.
A02GE	Freshwater crustaceans, cooked	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Freshwater crustaceans, cooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A026X	Freshwater fish	H	Freshwater fishes generally remain life long, including the spawning period, in fresh water (lakes, ponds, rivers and brooks). Several species of freshwater fish are domesticated and bred in fish farms.
A02HY	Freshwater molluscs	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Bivalve molluscs". The group includes all types of Freshwater molluscs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02FH	Freshwater shrimps or prawns	C	Freshwater crustaceans of the species <i>Palaemon</i> spp.; <i>Macrobrachium</i> spp.; and <i>Cherax</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02GG	Freshwater shrimps or prawns, cooked	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Freshwater Shrimps or Prawns, cooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A032C	Fried eggs	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Fried eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion representing the observed heterogeneity of this item.
A02KV	Frog, agile	E	Frogs of the species <i>Rana dalmatina</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02KX	Frog, common	E	Frogs of the species <i>Rana temporaria</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02KY	Frog, edible	E	Frogs of the species <i>Pelophylax kl. Esulentus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02KZ	Frog, marsh	E	Frogs of the species <i>Pelophylax ridibundus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02LA	Frog, pool	E	Frogs of the species <i>Pelophylax lessonae</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02KR	Frogs	C	Insects are eaten as food in some areas of the world, which includes, for example crickets, cicadas, grasshoppers, ants, and a variety of grubs and beetles. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02QC	Frozen yoghurt	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dairy ice creams and similar". The group includes all types of frozen yoghurt. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A032T	Fructose	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other mono- di-saccharides". The group includes all types of Fructose. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01BS	Fruit and fruit products	H	The category covers the different types of fruit used as food and their derivatives.
A039K	Fruit and vegetable juices and nectars	H	The category includes fruit and vegetable based beverages and their concentrated forms. The minimum amount of fruit contained in these products is defined by legislation.
A03RN	Fruit and vegetable juices and nectars specific for infants and young children	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other food for infants and children". The group includes all types of Fruit and vegetable juices and nectars specific for infants and young children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00BA	Fruit cake	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Fruit cake. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01QH	Fruit chips	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages)". The group includes all types of Fruit chips. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01QK	Fruit cocktail	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages)". The group includes all types of Fruit cocktail. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PD	Fruit compote	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Fruit compote. The part consumed/analysed is by default the

code	name	type	scope note
			whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PF	Fruit compote, apple	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit compote". The group includes all types of Fruit compote obtained from Apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PH	Fruit compote, apricot	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit compote". The group includes all types of Fruit compote obtained from Apricot. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PP	Fruit compote, cranberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit compote". The group includes all types of Fruit compote obtained from Cranberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PE	Fruit compote, mandarin	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit compote". The group includes all types of Fruit compote obtained from Mandarin. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PR	Fruit compote, mixed fruit	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit compote". The group includes all types of Fruit compote obtained from Mixed fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PM	Fruit compote, peach	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit compote". The group includes all types of Fruit compote obtained from Peach. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PG	Fruit compote, pear	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit compote". The group includes all types of Fruit compote obtained from Pear. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PQ	Fruit compote, pineapple	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit compote". The group includes all types of Fruit compote obtained from Pineapple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PJ	Fruit compote, plum	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit compote". The group includes all types of Fruit compote obtained from Plum. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PL	Fruit compote, sour cherry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit compote". The group includes all types of Fruit compote obtained from Sour cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PK	Fruit compote, sweet cherry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit compote". The group includes all types of Fruit compote obtained from Sweet cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01PN	Fruit compote, table grape	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit compote". The group includes all types of Fruit compote obtained from Table grape. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01QP	Fruit fillings for pastries	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages)". The group includes all types of Fruit fillings for pastries. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01QM	Fruit in vinegar, oil, or brine	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages)". The group includes all types of Fruit in vinegar, oil, or brine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03LK	Fruit infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Fruit infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03BN	Fruit juice concentrates	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Concentrated or dehydrated fruit juices". The group includes all types of Fruit juice concentrates. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A039L	Fruit juices	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Fruit juices. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A04PM	Fruit juices and nectars	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Fruit juices and nectars. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A03NT	Fruit liqueur	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Liqueurs". The group includes all types of Fruit liqueur. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03BB	Fruit nectar	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Fruit nectar. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00BZ	Fruit pie-tarts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "shortcrust (pies -tarts)". The group includes all types of Fruit pie-tarts (normally including a thinner layer of cream/custard, fruit and eventually a sweet aspic topping). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A04JH	Fruit products (p)	H	The category covers the different types of fruit used as food and their derivatives. (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues)

code	name	type	scope note
A01QJ	Fruit purée	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages)". The group includes all types of Fruit purée. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01QG	Fruit salad	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages)". The group includes all types of Fruit salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A046G	Fruit sauce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dessert sauces". The group includes all types of Fruit sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03DF	Fruit smoothie	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed juices with added ingredients". The group includes all types of Fruit smoothie. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03EB	Fruit soft drink, currant red	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Currant red. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03EC	Fruit soft drink, currant white	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Currant white. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ED	Fruit soft drink, gooseberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Gooseberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03EE	Fruit soft drink, grape red	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Grape red. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03EF	Fruit soft drink, grape white	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Grape white. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03EG	Fruit soft drink, grapefruit	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Grapefruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03EH	Fruit soft drink, mango	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Mango. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03EV	Fruit soft drink, mixed fruit	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, mixed fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03EJ	Fruit soft drink, mulberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Mulberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03EK	Fruit soft drink, nectarine	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Nectarine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03EL	Fruit soft drink, orange	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Orange. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03EM	Fruit soft drink, papaya	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Papaya. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03EN	Fruit soft drink, peach	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Peach. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03EP	Fruit soft drink, pear	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Pear. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03EQ	Fruit soft drink, pineapple	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Pineapple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ER	Fruit soft drink, plum	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice" otherwise known under the name of Fruit soft drink Prune. The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Plum. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ES	Fruit soft drink, pomegranate	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Pomegranate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ET	Fruit soft drink, raspberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, with fruit juice". The group includes all types of Fruit soft drink, Raspberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A042A	Fruit soup	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soups". The group includes all types of Fruit soup. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04MN	Fruit spreads	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Fruit spreads. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01BT	Fruit, citrus	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Fruit, citrus. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04HL	Fruit, fresh or frozen, nuts (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Fruit, fresh or frozen, nuts (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with

code	name	type	scope note
			additional facet descriptors.
A00HN	Fruiting vegetables	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Fruiting vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A035C	Fudge	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sweet confectionery". The group includes all types of Fudge. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A046J	Fudge sauce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dessert sauces". The group includes all types of Fudge sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FZ	Functional drinks	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Functional drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A039H	Functional spreadable vegetable fats	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of functional spreadable vegetable fats. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00TC	Fungi	H	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Mushrooms. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Fungi. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A032X	Galactose	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other mono- di-saccharides". The group includes all types of Galactose. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A010L	Galangal, greater	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Alpina galangal</i> (L.) Willd.. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Galangal, Greater. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010M	Galangal, lesser	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Alpina officinarum</i> Hance and syn: <i>Languas officinarum</i> . The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Galangal, Lesser. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01AJ	Galangal, rhizomes	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Languas galanga</i> (L.) Stunz. and Syn: <i>Alpinia galanga</i> Sw. and <i>Languas officinarum</i> (Hance) Farwell and <i>Kaempferia galanga</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Galanga or blue ginger. The group includes all types of Galangal, rhizomes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01TE	Game birds fresh meat	H	group covering game birds fresh meat lean. Excluded, elsewhere listed, sources are partridge, pheasant, pigeon and quail.
A01ZJ	Game birds kidney	E	group covering game birds kidney. Excluded, elsewhere listed, sources are partridge, pheasant, pigeon and quail.
A01YF	Game birds liver	E	group covering game birds liver. Excluded, elsewhere listed, sources are partridge, pheasant, pigeon and quail.
A01VZ	Game birds, fresh fat tissue	C	group covering game birds fresh fat tissue. Excluded, elsewhere listed, sources are partridge, pheasant, pigeon and quail.
A020M	Game birds, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	group covering Game birds, other organs (edible offals non-muscle). Excluded, elsewhere listed, sources are partridge, pheasant, pigeon and quail.
A022H	Game birds, other slaughtering products	H	group covering Game birds, other slaughtering products. Excluded, elsewhere listed, sources are partridge, pheasant, pigeon and quail.
A01RZ	Game mammals fresh meat	H	The group covers fresh meat (with possible presence of minor amounts of fat). Included sources are all game mammals, farmed or not.
A01YX	Game mammals kidney	E	The group looks specifically at kidney. Included sources are all game mammals, farmed or not.
A01XS	Game mammals liver	E	The group looks specifically at liver. Included sources are all game mammals, farmed or not.
A01VK	Game mammals, fresh fat tissue	C	The group covers fresh fat tissue (with possible presence of minor amounts of lean meat). Included sources are all game mammals, farmed or not.
A020A	Game mammals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	The group looks specifically at non-muscle internal organs excluding liver and kidney. Included sources are all game mammals, farmed or not.
A021T	Game mammals, other slaughtering product	H	The group looks at offals other than liver, kidney and similar non-muscle internal organs. Included sources are all game mammals, farmed or not.
A043C	Garam masala	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Seasoning mixes". The group includes all types of Garam masala. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00LK	Garden cress	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Lettuce and other salad plants" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lepidium sativum</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Garden cress. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00SM	Garden cress sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Garden cress sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00MV	Garden orach	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Purslane and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Atriplex hortensis</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Garden orach. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PY	Garden pea (young pods) (= succulent, immature seeds)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Peas (with pods)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pisum sativum</i> L. var. <i>sativum</i> subsp. <i>sativum</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Wrinkled pea. The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Garden pea (young pods) (= succulent, immature seeds). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012J	Garden pea, shelled (succulent seeds)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Peas (without pods)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pisum sativum</i> L. var. <i>sativum</i> subsp. <i>sativum</i> . The group includes seeds from all types of Garden pea, shelled (succulent seeds). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00RE	Garden turnip	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica rapa</i> L. subsp. <i>rapa</i> . The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Garden turnip. The part consumed/analysed is by

code	name	type	scope note
			default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BS	Garfish	C	Marine fish (pelagic) of the species <i>Belone belone</i> and <i>Belone acus</i> Risso. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00GY	Garlic and similar (p)	C	This term is used to indicate some different species of <i>Allium</i> with taste properties similar to <i>Allium sativum</i> (but not all the genus).
A00XE	Garlic chives	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Allium tuberosum</i> Rottler ex Spreng.. Otherwise known under the name of Chinese chives. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Garlic chives. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A002M	Garlic purée	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Garlic purée. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00HA	Garlic, great-headed	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Garlic and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Allium ampeloprasum</i> L. var. <i>ampeloprasum</i> . The group includes the bulb (or cloves, and in fresh varieties eventually also the attached stem portion) of all types of Garlic, Great-headed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00GZ	Garlic,common	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Garlic and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Allium sativum</i> L.. The group includes the bulb (or cloves, and in fresh varieties eventually also the attached stem portion) of all types of Garlic,common. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02GS	Gastropods	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of gastropods. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02GN	Gastropods, echinoderms and tunicates	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Molluscs". The group includes all types of Gastropods, echinoderms and tunicates. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A036H	Gelatine dessert	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Water-based desserts spoonable". The group includes all types of Gelatine dessert. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A047Y	Gelling agent	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Gelling agent. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01QT	Generic farmed mammals fresh meat	H	The group covers fresh meat (with possible presence of minor amounts of fat). Included sources are all non game mammals. Deer and wild boar are considered non game. Group/item otherwise known under the name of red fresh meat lean.
A01TV	Generic farmed mammals, fresh fat tissue	C	The group covers fresh fat tissue (with possible presence of minor amounts of lean meat). Included sources are all non game mammals. Deer and wild boar are considered non game.
A049G	Generic non-game mammals carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) otherwise known under the name of red meat carcase. The group includes all types of generic non-game mammals carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A049H	Generic non-game mammals fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) otherwise known under the name of red fresh meat. The group includes all types of generic non-game mammals fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01YH	Generic non-game mammals kidney	H	The group looks specifically at kidney. Included sources are all non game mammals. Deer and wild boar are considered non game.
A01XE	Generic non-game mammals liver	H	The group looks specifically at liver. Included sources are all non game mammals. Deer and wild boar are considered non game.
A049F	Generic non-game mammals meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) otherwise known under the name of red meat food. The group includes all types of generic non-game mammals meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A049M	Generic non-game mammals meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) otherwise known under the name of red meat preparations. The group includes all types of generic non-game mammals meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A049N	Generic non-game mammals meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) otherwise known under the name of red meat products. The group includes all types of generic non-game mammals meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A049K	Generic non-game mammals msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) otherwise known under the name of red MSM. The group includes all types of generic non-game mammals MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A049L	Generic non-game mammals offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of generic non-game mammals offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A049J	Generic non-game mammals, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) otherwise known under the name of red minced meat. The group includes all types of generic non-game mammals, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ZL	Generic non-game mammals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	H	The group looks specifically at non-muscle internal organs excluding liver and kidney. Included sources are all non game mammals. Deer and wild boar are considered non game.

code	name	type	scope note
A020Q	Generic non-game mammals, other slaughtering products	H	The group looks at offals other than liver, kidney and similar non-muscle internal organs. Included sources are all non game mammals. Deer and wild boar are considered non game.
A04DG	Generic poultry carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of generic poultry carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DH	Generic poultry fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of generic poultry fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DM	Generic poultry meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of generic poultry meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DN	Generic poultry meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of generic poultry meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DK	Generic poultry msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of generic poultry MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DL	Generic poultry offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of generic poultry offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DJ	Generic poultry, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of generic poultry, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QP	Gentiane roots	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Gentiana lutea</i> L.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Gentiane roots. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A025A	German salami	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salami-type sausage" otherwise known under the name of cervelatwurst. The group includes all types of German salami. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A038Y	Ghee	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cow milk fat (not emulsified)". The group includes all types of Ghee. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00JP	Gherkin (pickling cucumber)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Gherkins (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cucumis sativus</i> L. cultivar gerkin. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Gherkin (pickling cucumber). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KA	Gherkin, west indian	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cucumis anguria</i> L. and . The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Gherkin, West Indian. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00JN	Gherkins (p)	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cucumis sativus</i> L. cultivar gerkin. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Gherkins (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A034N	Gianduja chocolate	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Gianduja chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03PG	Gin	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Unsweetened spirits". The group includes all types of Gin. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01AB	Ginger root	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spices roots or rhizome" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Zingiber officinale</i> Roscoe. Otherwise known under the name of Root ginger. The group includes all types of Ginger root. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00CT	Gingerbread	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "spice cakes". The group includes all types of Gingerbread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A009Q	Gingerbread dough	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "miscellaneous doughs". The group includes all types of Gingerbread dough. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03IQ	Ginkgo	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> L.. The group includes all types of Ginkgo. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03LV	Ginkgo infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Ginkgo infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03JV	Ginseng root	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Roots for infusion" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Panax ginseng</i> C.A. Mey . Otherwise known under the name of Ginnsuu. The group includes all types of Ginseng root. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03LY	Ginseng root infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Ginseng root infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A008E	Glass noodle	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Glass noodle (different types of transparent or almost transparent noodles similar in form to regular pasta, mostly spaghetti). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00MS	Glassworth	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Purslane and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Salicornia europaea</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Glassworth.



code	name	type	scope note
			The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A048G	Glazing agent	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Glazing agent. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00HR	Globe tomato	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tomato and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> Mill.. Otherwise known under the name of common tomato. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of globe tomato. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A032V	Glucose	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other mono- di-saccharides". The group includes all types of Glucose. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A005R	Gluten free bread	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Gluten free bread (i.e. bread produced with ingredients not containing gluten). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A005T	Gluten free bread, brown	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Gluten free bread". The group includes all types of gluten free bread produced with flours including also a relevant proportion of the original grain bran. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A005S	Gluten free bread, white	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Gluten free bread". The group includes all types of gluten free bread produced with flours with very little or no bran content. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A008D	Gnocchi	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Gnocchi (i.e. small pasta dumplings, mostly including a relevant proportion of potatoes and other vegetables). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00PK	Goa bean (immature pods)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans, green with pods" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Psophocarpus tetragonolobus</i> (L.) DC.. Otherwise known under the name of Asparagus pea (pods) or Manila bean (immature pods) or Winged bean (immature pods) or Four-angled bean (immature pods). The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Goa bean. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010P	Goa bean root	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Psophocarpus tetragonolobus</i> (L.) DC.. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Goa bean. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AS	Goat carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of goat carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01RL	Goat fresh meat	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Capra aegagrus hircus</i> L.. The group includes all types of goat fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AT	Goat fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of goat fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01YP	Goat kidney	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Goat kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01XL	Goat liver	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Goat liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AR	Goat meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Capra hircus</i> and <i>Capra aegagrus hircus</i> . The group includes all types of goat meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AZ	Goat meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of goat meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BA	Goat meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of goat meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02MB	Goat milk	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Goat milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A04HJ	Goat milk and dairy	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Goat milk and dairy. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A038Z	Goat milk fat	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Goat milk fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A04AX	Goat msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of goat MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AY	Goat offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of goat offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A038C	Goat tallow	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tallow from other animals". The group includes all types of Goat tallow. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01VC	Goat, fresh fat tissue	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Goat fat tissue. The group includes all types of goat fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part

code	name	type	scope note
			consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AV	Goat, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of goat, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ZR	Goat, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Goat, other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A021J	Goat, other slaughtering products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Goat, other slaughtering products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A027L	Gobies, freshwater	C	Freshwater fish of the species <i>Gobio gobio</i> and <i>Gobio fluviatilis</i> Agass. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00JH	Gojiberry	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lycium barbarum</i> L. and <i>Lycium chinense</i> Mill.. Otherwise known under the name of Wolfberry. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Gojiberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04ES	Goose carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of goose carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A031J	Goose eggs	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Goose eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A038H	Goose fat, processed	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Poultry fats, processed". The group includes all types of Goose fat, processed. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01SS	Goose fresh meat	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Anser anser domesticus</i> L. and <i>Anser cygnoides</i> L.. The group includes all types of goose fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04ET	Goose fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of goose fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ZF	Goose kidney	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of goose kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01YC	Goose liver	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Goose liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04ER	Goose meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Anser anser domesticus</i> and <i>Anser cygnoides</i> . The group includes all types of goose meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EZ	Goose meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of goose meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04FA	Goose meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of goose meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EX	Goose msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of goose MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EY	Goose offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of goose offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01VV	Goose, fresh fat tissue	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Goose fat tissue. The group includes all types of goose fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EV	Goose, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of goose, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A020J	Goose, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Goose, other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A022F	Goose, other slaughtering products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of goose, other slaughtering products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FQ	Gooseberry	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Ribes uva-crispa</i> L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Gooseberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00MZ	Goosefoot	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other spinach & similar (leaves)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Chenopodium</i> spp.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Goosefoot. The part consumed/analysed

code	name	type	scope note
			is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00AM	Gougere	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "choux pastry" otherwise known under the name of cheese choux. The group includes all types of Gougere (beignets in the savoury variant, alone or assembled in compositions). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03VX	Goulash	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Meat based dishes". The group includes all types of Goulash. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A027M	Gourami (asia)	C	Freshwater fish of the species <i>Osphronemus goramy</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A003Z	Graham flour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wheat flour". The group includes all types of Graham flour. Graham flour is a particularly produced wholemeal flour. Rather than simply grinding the whole grain wheat kernel (bran, germ, and endosperm), in roller-milled graham flour the components are ground separately. The endosperm is ground finely, initially creating white flour. The bran and germ are ground coarsely. The two parts are then mixed back together, creating a coarse-textured flour.
A041Y	Grain soup	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soups". The group includes all types of Grain soup. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A000J	Grains and grain-based products	H	The category covers all cereal and cereal-like grains in all their forms, including derivatives. So, this category contains the raw commodities as well as the primary derivatives of them, like flours, semolina, germ and bran. Moreover, products mainly obtained from cereals and cereal-like grains are included, regardless if they are simple composites, like bread, breakfast cereals and pasta or complex composites like filled fine bakery products. The latter are included because of their perceived nature according to tradition.
A019P	Grains of paradise	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Aframomum melegueta</i> (Rosc.) K Schum. Otherwise known under the name of Melegueta pepper or alligator pepper or Guinea grains or Guinea pepper. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Grains of paradise. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A036L	Granita	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Water-based ice creams". The group includes all types of Granita. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00NB	Grape leaves	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vitis vinifera</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Vine leaves. The group includes the leaves of all types of Grape. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A037F	Grape seed oil	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Grape seed oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A016J	Grape seeds	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vitis vinifera</i> L.. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Grape. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01CY	Grapefruit	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Citrus paradisi</i> Macf. and . The group includes the fruits from all types of Grapefruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01CX	Grapefruit and similar species (p)	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Grapefruit and similar species (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DV	Grapes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Berries and small fruit" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vitis vinifera</i> L. and several cultivars. The group includes the fruits from all types of Grapes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A043S	Gravy browning	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Gravy ingredients". The group includes all types of Gravy browning. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A043Q	Gravy ingredients	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Gravy ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A043T	Gravy instant granules	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Gravy ingredients". The group includes all types of Gravy instant granules. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A043R	Gravy thickener	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Gravy ingredients". The group includes all types of Gravy thickener. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A042F	Greek salad	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salads". The group includes all types of Greek salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00VB	Green algae	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Chlorophycophyta. The group includes the edible vegetative body of all types of Green algae. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A019A	Green pepper, fresh	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Black pepper" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Piper nigrum</i> L.. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Green pepper, fresh. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03HT	Green tea leaves and stalks	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Camellia sinensis</i> (L.) O. Kuntze L. and <i>Thea sinensis</i> L.. The group includes all types of Green tea leaves and stalks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03LD	Green tee, infusion	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tea beverages". The group includes all types of Green tee, infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02CH	Grenadiers	E	Cod and Cod-like fishes of the species <i>Caelorinchus</i> spp.; <i>Coryphaenoides</i> spp.; and <i>Nezumia</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A00JG	Ground cherries (physalis etc.)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Physalis peruviana</i> L.; <i>P. alkekengi</i> L.; <i>P. ixocarpa</i> Brot. ex Horn.. Otherwise known under the name of <i>Physalis</i> or cape gooseberry or golden berries or Chinese lantern plant or akekengi or husk tomato or strawberry tomato or tomatillo. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Ground cherries ( <i>Physalis</i> etc.). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04RJ	Ground nuts	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Ground nuts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A049D	Groups for biological monitoring	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food groups specific for some area and incompatible with others". The group includes all types of Groups for biological monitoring.
A04KP	Groups for building hierarchy	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food groups specific for some area and incompatible with others". The group includes all types of Groups for building hierarchy. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04KQ	Groups for exposure view	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food groups specific for some area and incompatible with others". The group includes all types of Groups for exposure view. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GZ	Groups for pesticides	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food groups specific for some area and incompatible with others". The group includes all types of Groups for pesticides.
A01TJ	Grouse fresh meat	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "game birds fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group Tetraoninae. The group includes all types of Grouse fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01HS	Grumichama	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Eugenia brasiliensis</i> Lam. and . Otherwise known under the name of Brazilian cherry. The group includes the fruits from all types of Grumichama. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03HM	Guarana	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other seeds or beans" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Paullinia cupana</i> Kunth. The group includes all types of Guarana. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01LN	Guava	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Psidium guajava</i> L. and . Otherwise known under the name of Abas or Goyavier or Guabang or Kautonga or Kuahpa. The group includes the fruits from all types of Guava. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01SX	Guinea-fowl fresh meat	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Numida meleagris</i> . The group includes all types of Guinea-Fowl fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A035K	Gum drops	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sweet confectionery". The group includes all types of Gum drops. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00TM	Gypsy mushroom	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cortinarius caperatus</i> (pers.) Fr.. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Gypsy mushroom. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CA	Haddock	E	Cod and Cod-like fishes of the species <i>Gadus aeglefinus</i> and <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JT	Hake, dried	E	Stockfish of the species <i>Merluccius</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CB	Hakes	E	Cod and Cod-like fishes of the species <i>Merluccius</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02AY	Halibut	E	Flat-fishes of the species <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> ; <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> ; and <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> Walbaum. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02AZ	Halibut, atlantic	E	Halibut of the species <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JY	Halibut, dried	E	Flat-fishes, dried of the species <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> ; <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> ; and <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> Walbaum. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BA	Halibut, greenland	E	Halibut of the species <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> Walbaum. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BB	Halibut, pacific	E	Halibut of the species <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A023C	Ham, beef	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "cured seasoned bovine meat" otherwise known under the name of Bresaola or beef prosciutto. The group includes all types of Ham, beef. The part consumed/analysed is by default either the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A022T	Ham, pork	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of pork ham. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A03ZL	Hamburger with bread	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes". The group includes all types of Hamburger with bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02YE	Hard cheese (cheddar, emmental type)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Firm - ripened cheeses". The group includes all types of Hard cheese (Cheddar, Emmental type). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A04QS	Hard ripened cheese (without mould)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Hard ripened cheese (without mould). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A032A	Hardened egg products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Hardened egg products. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A01VN	Hare fresh fat tissue	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "game mammals fresh fat tissue". The group includes all types of Hare fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01SJ	Hare fresh meat	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "game mammals fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group Lepus europaeus. The group includes all types of Hare fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01GA	Hawthorn	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Crataegus monogyna Jacq.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Hawthorn. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014L	Hazelnuts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tree nuts" belonging to the taxonomic group Corylus avellana L.. Otherwise known under the name of Filberts. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Hazelnuts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00FT	Head brassica	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Brassica vegetables" belonging to the taxonomic group Brassica oleracea L. different subvarieties. The group includes the head (leaves arranged in a tightly packed form) of all types of Head Brassica. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00FY	Head cabbage	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Head cabbage and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group Brassica oleracea L. var. capitata L.. The group includes the head (leaves arranged in a tightly packed form) of all types of Head cabbage. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00FX	Head cabbage and similar (p)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Head Brassica". The group includes the head (leaves arranged in a tightly packed form) of all types of Head cabbage and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A025Z	Head cheese	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Miscellaneous cooked sausages" otherwise known under the name of brawn or sulze or presswurst or presskopf. The group includes all types of Head cheese (Made from chopped, cured pork head meat in a gelatin base). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A016B	Hempseed	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oilseeds" belonging to the taxonomic group Cannabis sativa L. subs.sativa. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Hemp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A031T	Hen egg white	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Liquid egg products". The group includes all types of hen egg white. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A031Z	Hen egg white, dried	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Egg powder". The group includes all types of hen egg white, dried. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A031S	Hen egg yolk	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Liquid egg products". The group includes all types of hen egg yolk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A031Y	Hen egg yolk, dried	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Egg powder". The group includes all types of hen egg yolk, dried. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A031R	Hen egg mixed whole	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Liquid egg products". The group includes all types of hen egg mixed whole. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A031X	Hen egg mixed whole, dried	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Egg powder". The group includes all types of hen egg mixed whole, dried. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A031G	Hen eggs	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of hen eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03NV	Herb liqueur	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Liqueurs". The group includes all types of Herb liqueur. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03LG	Herbal and other non-tea infusions	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal drinks". The group includes all types of Herbal and other non-tea infusions. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03SS	Herbal formulations and plant extracts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Miscellaneous supplements or fortifying agents". The group includes all types of Herbal formulations and plant extracts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03JA	Herbs and vegetables for infusions	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Herbs and vegetables for infusions. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A045E	Herbs,vegetables and oil sauces	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common table-top condiments". The group includes all types of herbs,vegetables and oil sauces. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

code	name	type	scope note
A02DE	Herring	C	Marine fish (pelagic) of the species <i>Clupea harengus</i> ; <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ; and <i>Clupea</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A038N	Herring oil	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Herring oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02ES	Herring roe	C	Fish roe of the species <i>Clupea harengus</i> ; <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ; and <i>Clupea</i> spp.
A02DF	Herring, atlantic	E	Herring of the species <i>Clupea harengus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02DG	Herring, pacific	E	Herring of the species <i>Clupea pallasii</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014Y	Hickory nuts	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Carya</i> spp.. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Hickory nuts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00VL	Hijiki	C	Group/item. The group includes the edible vegetative body of all types of Hijiki. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A011J	Hog plum	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Spondias mombin</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Sloe plum or American red plum or goose plum or Jamaica-plum or imbu or ubos or yellow mombin. The group includes the fruits from all types of Hog plum. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A045F	Hollandaise type sauce	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common table-top condiments" otherwise known under the name of bernaise sauce. The group includes all types of Hollandaise type sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A033J	Honey	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>apis mellifera</i> and <i>Melipona</i> spp.. The group includes all types of Honey. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00TL	Honey mushroom	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Armillaria mellea</i> (Fr.) Staude. Otherwise known under the name of Honey fungus or Hallimasch. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Honey mushroom. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A033M	Honey, blended	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Honey". The group includes all types of Honey, blended. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A033K	Honey, monofloral	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Honey". The group includes all types of Honey, monofloral. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A033L	Honey, polyfloral	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Honey, polyfloral. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A033N	Honeydew honey	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Honeydew honey. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00YZ	Hops (dried), including hop pellets and unconcentrated powder ( <i>Humulus lupulus</i> )	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Humulus lupulus</i> L.. The group includes all types of female flower clusters (commonly called seed cones or strobiles) of Hop (dried), including hop pellets and unconcentrated powder ( <i>Humulus lupulus</i> ). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BC	Horse carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of horse carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01RN	Horse fresh meat	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of horse fresh meat . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BD	Horse fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of horse fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014A	Horse gram (dry)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Macrotyloma uniflorum</i> (Lam.) Verdc. var. <i>uniflorum</i> . The group includes dried seeds from all types of Horse gram (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A021N	Horse heart	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Horse Heart. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01YR	Horse kidney	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Horse kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01XN	Horse liver	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Horse liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CN	Horse mackerel	E	Jack Mackerel of the species <i>Trachurus</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A021P	Horse marrowbone	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Horse Marrowbone. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BB	Horse meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Equus ferus caballus</i> . The group includes all types of horse meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with

code	name	type	scope note
			additional facet descriptors.
A04BH	Horse meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of horse meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BJ	Horse meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of horse meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A022N	Horse meat, dried	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of dried Horse meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02MF	Horse milk	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Horse milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A04HK	Horse milk and dairy	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Horse milk and dairy. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04BF	Horse msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of horse MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BG	Horse offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of horse offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A038D	Horse tallow	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tallow from other animals". The group includes all types of Horse tallow. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A021M	Horse tongue	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Horse Tongue. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01VE	Horse, fresh fat tissue	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Horse fat tissue. The group includes all types of horse fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BE	Horse, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of horse, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ZT	Horse, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Horse, other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A021L	Horse, other slaughtering products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Horse, other slaughtering products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QK	Horseradish	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Armoracia rusticana</i> G.Geartn. et al.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Horseradish. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04JZ	Horseradish and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Horseradish and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A045G	Horseradish sauce	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Horseradish sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00QL	Horseradish, dry	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Armoracia rusticana</i> G.Geartn. et al.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Horseradish, dry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03KZ	Hot chocolate	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cocoa beverages". The group includes all types of Hot chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03LA	Hot chocolate with added ingredients	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cocoa beverages". The group includes all types of Hot chocolate with added ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ZK	Hot dog with bread	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes". The group includes all types of Hot dog with bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01FC	Huckleberries	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium parvifolium</i> L. The group includes the fruits from all types of Huckleberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02MJ	Human milk	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Human milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A048L	Humectant	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Humectant. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03VN	Hummus	E	Hummus is a Levantine Arab dip or spread made from cooked, mashed chickpeas, blended with tahini, olive oil, lemon juice, salt and garlic. It is a popular food throughout the Middle East and elsewhere.
A024Z	Hungarian-type salami	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salami-type sausage". The group includes all types of Hungarian-type salami (less strongly flavored -mostly with garlic and eventually paprika- and more heavily smoked than Italian salami). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the

code	name	type	scope note
			part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A001Z	Hungry rice grain	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Digitaria exilis</i> (Kippist) Stapf. and <i>Digitaria iburua</i> Stapf.. Otherwise known under the name of fonio or fundi or Acha. The group includes all types of Hungry rice grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A013Z	Hyacinth bean (dry)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lablab purpureus</i> (L.) Sweet subsp. <i>purpureus</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Lablab (dry) or Bonavist bean. The group includes all types of Hyacinth bean (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PL	Hyacinth bean (young pods, immature seeds)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans, green with pods" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lablab purpureus</i> (L.) Sweet subsp. <i>purpureus</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Bonavist bean (young pods and immature seeds) or Lablab (young pods; immature seeds). The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Hyacinth bean (young pods, immature seeds). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00XM	Hyssop	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Hyssopus officinalis</i> L.. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Hyssop. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017D	Hyssop, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Hyssopus officinalis</i> L.. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Hyssop. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02QA	Ice cream, milk-based	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dairy ice creams and similar". The group includes all types of Ice cream, milk-based. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02QB	Ice cream, milk-imitate based	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dairy ice creams and similar". The group includes all types of Ice cream, milk-imitate based. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A03DM	Ice from tap water	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tap water". The group includes all types of Ice from Tap water.
A03NQ	Ice wine	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Ice wine and Raisin wine". The group includes all types of Ice wine (dessert wine produced from grapes that have been frozen while still on the vine). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03NN	Ice wine and raisin wine	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Ice wine and Raisin wine (wine made from grapes that have been frozen or partially dried to concentrate their juice). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03KK	Iced coffee	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Iced coffee. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01LM	Ilama	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Annona macrophyllata</i> Donn. Sm. and syn: <i>Annona diversifolia</i> Saff.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Ilama. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03TY	Imitation cheese	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "other dairy imitates". The group includes all types of Imitation cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03TR	Imitation cream	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "miscellaneous dairy imitates". The group includes all types of Imitation cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03TZ	Imitation yoghurt, non soy	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "other dairy imitates". The group includes all types of Imitation yoghurt, non soy. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00GH	Indian mustard	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chinese cabbage and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern. subsp. <i>Juncea</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Mustard Indian or Amsoi. The group includes the leaves of all types of Indian mustard. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03PY	Infant and follow-on formulae	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food for infants and young children". The group includes all types of Infant and follow-on formulae. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QJ	Infant formula, based on protein hydrolysates, liquid	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Infant formulae, liquid". The group includes all types of Infant formula, based on protein hydrolysates, liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QD	Infant formula, based on protein hydrolysates, powder	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Infant formulae, powder". The group includes all types of Infant formula, based on protein hydrolysates, powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QH	Infant formula, milk and soya-based, liquid	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Infant formulae, liquid". The group includes all types of Infant formula, milk and soya-based, liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QC	Infant formula, milk and soya-based, powder	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Infant formulae, powder". The group includes all types of Infant formula, milk and soya-based, powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QF	Infant formula, milk-based, liquid	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Infant formulae, liquid". The group includes all types of Infant formula, milk-based, liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QA	Infant formula, milk-based, powder	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Infant formulae, powder". The group includes all types of Infant formula, milk-based, powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QG	Infant formula, soya-based, liquid	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Infant formulae, liquid". The group includes all types of Infant formula, soya-based, liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.



code	name	type	scope note
A03QB	Infant formula, soya-based, powder	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Infant formulae, powder". The group includes all types of Infant formula, soya-based, powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03QE	Infant formulae, liquid	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Infant and follow-on formulae". The group includes all types of Infant formulae, liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03PZ	Infant formulae, powder	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Infant and follow-on formulae". The group includes all types of Infant formulae, powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A008R	Ingredient rich fine dough without yeast	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Ingredient rich fine dough without yeast. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A008N	Ingredient-rich yeast dough	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Yeast leavened sweet doughs". The group includes all types of Ingredient-rich yeast dough (richer in eggs, sugar and fat than the normal sweet yeast dough, e.g for stollen). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A04MH	Ingredients from starchy roots and tubers	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Ingredients from starchy roots and tubers. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02LQ	Insects	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Insects. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03KE	Instant coffee (beverage)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee beverages". The group includes all types of Instant coffee (beverage). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03GQ	Instant coffee powder	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee ingredients". The group includes all types of Instant coffee powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03GR	Instant coffee powder, decaffeinated	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee ingredients". The group includes all types of Instant coffee powder, decaffeinated. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03HY	Instant tea powder	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "tea powder ingredients and extracts". The group includes all types of Instant tea powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03HZ	Instant tea powder decaffeinated	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "tea powder ingredients and extracts". The group includes all types of Instant tea powder decaffeinated. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00VG	Irish moss	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Chondrus spp and Chondrus crispus and Mastocarpus stellatus. Otherwise known under the name of Carrageen Moss or Carrageen or Carragin. The group includes the edible vegetative body of all types of Irish moss. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A033G	Isomalt	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Polyols". The group includes all types of Isomalt. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03GB	Isotonic and sport drinks	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Functional drinks". The group includes all types of isotonic and sport drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00KV	Italian corn salad	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Corn salad" belonging to the taxonomic group Valeriana eriocarpa Desv.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Italian corn salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A024Y	Italian-type salami	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salami-type sausage". The group includes all types of Italian-type salami, including many varieties named for towns and localities, e.g., Genoa, Milano, Sicilian; principally cured lean pork, coarsely chopped and some finely chopped lean beef; frequently moistened with red wine or grape juice; usually highly seasoned with garlic and various spices; air dried; chewy texture. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A024H	Italian-type sausage	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fresh raw sausages to be cooked". The group includes all types of Italian-type sausage, often intended for frying or grilling. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01JK	Jaboticaba	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Myrciaria cauliflora O. Berg and . Otherwise known under the name of Brazilian Grape or Tree or Jabotica or Guaperu or Guapurú or Hivapurú or Sabará or Ybapurú or Jaboticaba. The group includes the fruits from all types of Jaboticaba. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012C	Jack bean	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans (without pods)" belonging to the taxonomic group Canavalia ensiformis (L.) DC.. The group includes seeds from all types of Jack bean. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PM	Jack bean (young pods, immature seeds)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans, green with pods" belonging to the taxonomic group Canavalia ensiformis (L.) DC.. The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Jack bean (young pods, immature seeds). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A013Y	Jack beans (dry)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Canavalia ensiformis</i> (L.) DC.. The group includes dried seeds from all types of Jack beans (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CM	Jack mackerel	E	Mackerel and Jack Mackerel of the species <i>Trachurus</i> spp. and <i>Decapterus</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01LR	Jackfruit	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lam. and syn: <i>Artocarpus integrifolia</i> auct.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Jackfruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01MM	Jam	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Jam. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NA	Jam, apricots	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Apricots. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01MQ	Jam, blackberries	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Blackberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01MY	Jam, blueberries	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Blueberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01MX	Jam, cranberries	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Cranberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01MS	Jam, currants (black)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Currants (black). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01MR	Jam, currants (red)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Currants (red). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01MV	Jam, gooseberries	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Gooseberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01MT	Jam, lingonberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Lingonberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NG	Jam, mandarins	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Mandarins. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NH	Jam, mixed fruit	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Mixed fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NF	Jam, oranges	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Oranges. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NC	Jam, peaches	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Peaches. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NB	Jam, plums	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Plums. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01MP	Jam, raspberries	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Raspberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01MZ	Jam, rose hips	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Rose hips. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NE	Jam, sour cherry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Sour cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01MN	Jam, strawberries	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Strawberries. The

code	name	type	scope note
			part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ND	Jam, sweet cherry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Jam". The group includes all types of Jam obtained from Sweet cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01JZ	Jambolan	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels and syn: <i>Eugenia cumini</i> (L.) Druce. Otherwise known under the name of Jambul or Jaam/Kalojaam or Jamun or Nerale Hannu or Njaval or Neredupandu or Jamblang or Jambula or Black Plum or Damson Plum or Duhat Plum or Jambolan Plum or Java Plum or Portuguese Plum or mesegerak or jamelanguier. The group includes the fruits from all types of Jambolan. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04JN	Jambolan and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues) belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Syzygium</i> spp. and <i>Eugenia</i> spp.. The group includes all types of Jambolan and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00RN	Japanese artichoke	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Stachys affinis</i> Bunge. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Japanese artichoke. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014Z	Japanese horse-chestnut	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Aesculus turbinata</i> Blume. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Japanese horse-chestnut. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03JF	Jasmine flowers	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Jasminium officinale</i> L. and <i>Jasminum sambac</i> L.. The group includes all types of Jasmine flowers. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04KL	Jasmine flowers and related (p)	E	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Jasmine flowers and related (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03LJ	Jasmine infusion	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Herbal and other non-tea infusions". The group includes all types of Jasmine infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A015A	Java almond	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Canarium indicum</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of galip nut. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Java almond. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01KB	Java apple	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Syzygium samarangense</i> (Bl.) Merr. & Perry and syn: <i>Eugenia javanica</i> Lam.. Otherwise known under the name of wax apple or love apple or chomphu or M?n or bellfruit or Jamaican Apple or jambu air or water apple or mountain apple or jambu air or wax jambu or rose apple or bell fruit or makopa or tambis or chambekka or jamrul or jumbu or jamalac or zamalac or syzygium. The group includes the fruits from all types of Java apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A035L	Jelly candies	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sweet confectionery". The group includes all types of Jelly candies. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02GY	Jellyfish(cnidaria)	C	Gastropods, echinoderms and tunicates of the species Hydrozoa class; Scyphozoa class; Cubozoa class; Staurozoa class; and Polypodiozoa class. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QQ	Jerusalem artichoke	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Helianthus tuberosus</i> L.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Jerusalem artichoke. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A002A	Job's tears grain	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Adlay or Coixseed or Adlai. The group includes all types of Job's tears grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03BP	Juice concentrate, apricots	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juice concentrates". The group includes all types of Juice concentrate, Apricots. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03BS	Juice concentrate, black currant	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juice concentrates" otherwise known under the name of Juice concentrate Currant (black or ). The group includes all types of Juice concentrate, Black currant. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03BQ	Juice concentrate, blackberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juice concentrates". The group includes all types of Juice concentrate, Blackberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03BR	Juice concentrate, blueberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juice concentrates". The group includes all types of Juice concentrate, Blueberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03BV	Juice concentrate, cranberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juice concentrates". The group includes all types of Juice concentrate, Cranberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03BX	Juice concentrate, gooseberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juice concentrates". The group includes all types of Juice concentrate, Gooseberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.

code	name	type	scope note
A03BY	Juice concentrate, grape	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juice concentrates". The group includes all types of Juice concentrate, Grape. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03BZ	Juice concentrate, mandarin	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juice concentrates". The group includes all types of Juice concentrate, Mandarin. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CA	Juice concentrate, orange	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juice concentrates". The group includes all types of Juice concentrate, Orange. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CB	Juice concentrate, peach	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juice concentrates". The group includes all types of Juice concentrate, Peach. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CC	Juice concentrate, plum	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juice concentrates" otherwise known under the name of Juice concentrate Prune. The group includes all types of Juice concentrate, Plum. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CD	Juice concentrate, raspberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juice concentrates". The group includes all types of Juice concentrate, Raspberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03BT	Juice concentrate, red currant	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juice concentrates" otherwise known under the name of Juice concentrate Currant (red). The group includes all types of Juice concentrate, Red currant. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CE	Juice concentrate, strawberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juice concentrates". The group includes all types of Juice concentrate, Strawberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CF	Juice concentrate, sweet cherry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juice concentrates". The group includes all types of Juice concentrate, Sweet cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A039M	Juice, apple	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juices" otherwise known under the name of Apple juice. The group includes all types of Juice, Apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03DC	Juice, apple-carrot	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed fruit and vegetable juices or nectars" otherwise known under the name of Apple/carrot juice. The group includes all types of Juice, Apple-carrot. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AR	Juice, apple-cherry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed fruit juice". The group includes all types of Juice, Apple-Cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AQ	Juice, apple-grape	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed fruit juice". The group includes all types of Juice, Apple-Grape. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A039N	Juice, apricot	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juices". The group includes all types of Juice, Apricot. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AY	Juice, apricot-orange	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed fruit juice". The group includes all types of Juice, Apricot-Orange. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CM	Juice, beetroot	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Beetroot. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03BA	Juice, berry-grape	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed fruit juice". The group includes all types of Juice, Berry-Grape. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A039P	Juice, black currant	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Black currant juice. The group includes all types of Juice, Black currant. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A039S	Juice, blackberry	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Blackberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CK	Juice, carrot	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable juices, ready to drink". The group includes all types of Juice, Carrot. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A039Q	Juice, cassis	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Juice, Black currant" otherwise known under the name of Cassis juice. The group includes all types of Juice, Cassis. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CL	Juice, celery	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Celery. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AG	Juice, citrus	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Citrus juic or e. The group includes all types of Juice, Citrus. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A039T	Juice, cranberry	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juices". The group includes all types of Juice, Cranberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CQ	Juice, cucumber	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Cucumber. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A039V	Juice, elderberry	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Elderberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AK	Juice, grape	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Grape juice. The group includes all types of Juice, Grape. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AL	Juice, grapefruit	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juices" otherwise known under the name of Grapefruit juice. The group includes all types of Juice, Grapefruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A039X	Juice, guava	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Guava. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AH	Juice, lemon	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Lemon. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AJ	Juice, lime	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Lime. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.

code	name	type	scope note
A03AX	Juice, mandarin-banana	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed fruit juice". The group includes all types of Juice, Mandarin-Banana. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A039Y	Juice, mango	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Mango. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AP	Juice, mixed fruit	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed fruit juice". The group includes all types of Juice, Mixed fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03DD	Juice, multi-fruit-carrot	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed fruit and vegetable juices or nectars" otherwise known under the name of Multi-fruit-carrot juice or Multi-vitamin fruit juice. The group includes all types of Juice, Multi-fruit-carrot. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CX	Juice, multi-vegetable	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed vegetable juice" otherwise known under the name of Multi-vegetable juice or Multi-vitamin vegetable juice. The group includes all types of Juice, Multi-vegetable. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A039Z	Juice, nectarine	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Nectarine. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AM	Juice, orange	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juices" otherwise known under the name of Orange juice. The group includes all types of Juice, Orange. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AS	Juice, orange-grapefruit	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed fruit juice". The group includes all types of Juice, Orange-Grapefruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AZ	Juice, orange-peach	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed fruit juice". The group includes all types of Juice, Orange-Peach. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AA	Juice, passion fruit	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Passion fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AB	Juice, peach	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Peach. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AT	Juice, peach-apricot	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed fruit juice". The group includes all types of Juice, Peach-Apricot. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AC	Juice, pear	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Pear. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AF	Juice, pineapple	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juices" otherwise known under the name of Pineapple juice. The group includes all types of Juice, Pineapple. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AD	Juice, pomegranate	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Pomegranate. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CP	Juice, potato	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Potato. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AE	Juice, prune	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Juice Plum. The group includes all types of Juice, Prune. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A039R	Juice, red currant	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Red currant. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AV	Juice, strawberry-cherry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed fruit juice". The group includes all types of Juice, Strawberry-Cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CJ	Juice, tomato	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable juices, ready to drink" otherwise known under the name of Tomato juice. The group includes all types of Juice, Tomato. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CV	Juice, tomato-carrot	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed vegetable juice". The group includes all types of Juice, Tomato-Carrot. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CT	Juice, tomato-vegetable	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed vegetable juice". The group includes all types of Juice, Tomato-Vegetable. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CR	Juice, turnip	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, Turnip. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CN	Juice, white cabbage	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Juice, White cabbage. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01JM	Jujube, chinese	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Ziziphus jujuba Mill.. Otherwise known under the name of Common jujube. The group includes the fruits from all types of Jujube, Chinese. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01JL	Jujube, indian	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Ziziphus mauritiana Lam.. Otherwise known under the name of Badari or Kul or Ber or Dongs or Boro or Bor or Beri or Chinese-date or Ber or Indian plum or cottony jujube. The group includes the fruits from all types of Jujube, Indian. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FY	Juneberries	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Amelanchier spp.. Otherwise known under the name of Amelanchier or Service berries or shadbush or sarvisberry or saskatoon or shadblow or shadwood or sugarplum or chuckley pear or wild-plum. The group includes the fruits from all types of Juneberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A018X	Juniper, berry	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spice fruits and berries" belonging to the taxonomic group Juniperis communis L.. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Juniper. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00XN	Kaffir lime leaves	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Citrus hystrix DC.. Otherwise known under the name of Kieffer lime. The group includes the fresh aromatic leaves of all types of Kaffir lime. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A00GM	Kale	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Kale and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>sabellica</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Borecole or Curly kale or Collards. The group includes the leaves of all types of Kale. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00GL	Kale and similar (p)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Leafy brassica / Brassica leafy vegetables". The group includes the leaves of all types of Kale and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A001T	Kamut	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Triticum turgidum</i> subsp. <i>turanicum</i> (Jacub.) Mk.?. The group includes all types of Kamut. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01RS	Kangaroo fresh meat	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Macropus</i> . The group includes all types of Kangaroo fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NA	Kangkung	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other spinach & similar (leaves)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Ipomoea aquatica</i> Forssk.. Otherwise known under the name of Water spinach. The group includes the leaves of all types of Kangkung. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A016Q	Kapok	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Ceiba pentandra</i> (L.) Gaertn.. The group includes fruits from all types of Kapok. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02NV	Kefir	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Traditional sour milk products". The group includes all types of Kefir. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A00VM	Kelp	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Laminariales and <i>Laminaria</i> spp and <i>Saccharina japonica</i> and <i>Saccharina latissima</i> and <i>Laminaria japonica</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Kombu or Kunbu or Atlantic kombu or Kombu Royale. The group includes the edible vegetative body of all types of Kelp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014B	Kersting's groundnut (dry)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Macrotyloma geocarpum</i> (Harms) Marcechal & Baudet. Otherwise known under the name of Geocarpa groundnut or Geocarpa bean. The group includes dried seeds from all types of Kersting's groundnut (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012V	Kidney bean (dry)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans (dry)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.. The group includes dried seeds from all types of Kidney bean (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CQ	King mackerel	E	Mackerel and Jack Mackerel of the species <i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.; <i>Scomberomorus comersoni</i> ; and <i>Scomberomorus guttatus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01CF	King mandarin	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mandarin" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>C. reticulata</i> × <i>C. sinensis</i> and Syn: <i>Citrus nobilis</i> Lour.. The group includes the fruits from all types of King mandarin. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KG	Kiwano	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Melons (except Watermelon)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cucumis metuliferus</i> E. Mey. ex Naudin. Otherwise known under the name of Horned melon. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Kiwano. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01JT	Kiwifruit	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Actinidia deliciosa</i> (A. Chev.) C.F. Liang & A.R. Ferguson. Otherwise known under the name of Kiwi or chinese gooseberry or strawberry peach. The group includes the fruits from all types of Kiwifruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A025G	Knackwurst-type sausage	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Knackwurst-type sausage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00GV	Kohlrabi	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>gongylodes</i> L.. The group includes the swollen stem of all types of Kohlrabi. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00LT	Komatsuma	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica rapa</i> L subsp. <i>nipposinica</i> (L.H. Bailey) Hanelt. var. <i>perviridis</i> L.H. Bailey. Otherwise known under the name of Mustard spinach. The group includes the leaves of all types of Komatsuma. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02FM	Krill	C	Marine crustaceans of the species <i>Euphausiidae</i> spp. and <i>Bentheuphausiidae</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00BS	Kringles	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "yeast leavened pastry" otherwise known under the name of scandinavian pretzel. The group includes all types of Kringles. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A02NX	Kumis	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Traditional sour milk products". The group includes all types of Kumis. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A01HK	Kumquat, marumi	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Kumquats" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Fortunella japonica</i> (Thunberg) Swingle. Otherwise known under the name of Round kumquat. The group includes the fruits from all types of Kumquat, Marumi. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01HJ	Kumquats	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Fortunella japonica</i> (Thunberg) Swingle. Otherwise known under the name of nagami kumquat. The group includes the fruits from all types of Kumquats. The part

code	name	type	scope note
			consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00HM	Kurrat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other bulb vegetables" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Allium kurrat</i> Schweinf. Ex K. Krause. The group includes the bulb (or cloves, and in fresh varieties eventually also the attached stem portion) of all types of Kurrat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A033E	Lactitol	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Polyols". The group includes all types of Lactitol. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02PQ	Lactose	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Lactose. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A03MC	Lager beer	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beer". The group includes all types of lager beer. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A029L	Lake trout	E	Trout of the species <i>Salvelinus namaycush</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01RK	Lamb fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "sheep fresh meat" otherwise known under the name of Lamb. The group includes all types of Lamb fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A009L	Laminated doughs	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Raw doughs and pre-mixes". The group includes all types of laminated dough. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00LL	Land cress	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Lettuce and other salad plants" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Barbarea verna</i> (Mill.) Asch. The group includes the leaves of all types of Land cress. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02NZ	Långfil	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Traditional nordic fermented milks". The group includes all types of Långfil. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02FN	Langostino	C	Marine crustaceans of the species <i>Cervimunida johni</i> ; <i>Munida gregaria</i> ; and <i>Pleuroncodes monodon</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A040P	Lasagna	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pasta based dishes (cooked)". The group includes all types of Lasagna. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00XP	Lavender	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lavendula angustifolia</i> P. Mill. and <i>Lavandula L.</i> . The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Lavender. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017E	Lavender, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lavandula angustifolia</i> P. Mill. and <i>Lavandula L.</i> . The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Lavender. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00VH	Laver	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Porphyra</i> spp. and <i>Porphyra yezoensis</i> and <i>Porphyra tenera</i> and <i>Porphyra dioica</i> and <i>Porphyra linearis</i> and <i>Porphyra miniata</i> and <i>Porphyra umbilicalis</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Nori or Sloke or Haidai or Kim or Gim or Sleabhchan. The group includes the edible vegetative body of all types of Laver. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00GE	Leafy brassica / brassica leafy vegetables	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Brassica vegetables". The group includes the leaves of all types of Leafy brassica / Brassica leafy vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KR	Leafy vegetables	H	Plants classified in different genus, whose leaves are used as food.
A04JE	Leafy vegetables and fresh herbs (p)	H	Plants classified in different genus, whose leaves are used as food.
A04LG	Leavened bread doughs	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Leavened bread doughs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A00LR	Leaves and sprouts of brassica spp. Including turnip greens	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica</i> spp.. Otherwise known under the name of Japanese greens. The group includes the leaves of all types of Leaves and sprouts of <i>Brassica</i> spp. Including turnip greens. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03JK	Leaves for infusion	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Herbs and vegetables for infusions". The group includes all types of Leaves for infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00MA	Leaves of peas and radish and other babyleaf brassica crops (crops harvested up to 8 true leaf stage)	E	Group/item. The group includes the leaves of all types of peas and radish and other babyleaf brassica crops (crops harvested up to 8 true leaf stage). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00CS	Lebkuchen	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "spice cakes". The group includes all types of Lebkuchen (honey or pepper cake with different spicing, resembling gingerbread, traditionally related to Christmas). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00SB	Leek	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetables, stalk and stem" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Allium porrum</i> L.. The group includes the stalk/stem of all types of Leek. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A041Q	Legume (beans) soup	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soups". The group includes all types of Legume (beans) soup. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01BF	Legume based ingredients	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices". The group includes all types of legume based ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant,

code	name	type	scope note
			information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04RE	Legume greens, legumes sprouted and other sprouts	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Legume greens, legumes sprouted and other sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04RG	Legumes	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Legumes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03VM	Legumes based dishes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "dishes excluding pasta or rice dishes, sandwiches and pizza)". The group includes all types of Legumes based dishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A011Y	Legumes, fresh seeds	H	Group/item. The group includes seeds from all types of Legumes, fresh seeds. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A011X	Legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices	H	The category covers legumes in the form of seeds (not as green, with pods), nuts, oil seeds and oilfruits and all spices.
A00PB	Legumes, vegetable fresh	H	Group/item. The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Legumes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01BY	Lemon	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Lemons" belonging to the taxonomic group Citrus limon Burm. F.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Lemon. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A047H	Lemon essence	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Natural flavours and extracts". The group includes all types of Lemon essence. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00XQ	Lemon myrtle	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Backhousia citriodora F. Muell. Otherwise known under the name of Lemon scented ironwood. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Lemon myrtle. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03JN	Lemon verbena (dry leaves)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Lippia citriodora (Lam.) Kunth. L.. The group includes all types of Lemon verbena (dry leaves). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03LS	Lemon verbena infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Lemon verbena infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00XR	Lemongrass	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf. Otherwise known under the name of Barbed wire grass or Silky heads or Citronella grass or cha de Dartigalongue or Fever grass or Hierba Luisa or Gavati Chaha. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Lemongrass. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01BX	Lemons	C	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Lemons. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01BV	Lemons and limes (including citron)	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Lemons and Limes (including citron). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A013Q	Lentil (dry)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pulses (dry)" belonging to the taxonomic group Lens esculenta Medik. The group includes dried seeds from all types of Lentil (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012L	Lentil (fresh)	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Lens esculenta Medik. The group includes seeds from all types of Lentil (fresh). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QE	Lentil (young pods)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Lentils, green" belonging to the taxonomic group Lens culinaris Medik. The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Lentil (young pods). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00SP	Lentil sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Lentil sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QD	Lentils, green	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Legumes, vegetable fresh" belonging to the taxonomic group Lens culinaris Medik. The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Lentils, green. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02AF	Lesser sand eel	C	Marine fish (coastal) of the species Ammodytes tobianus. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KX	Lettuce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Lettuce and other salad plants" belonging to the taxonomic group Lactuca sativa L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Lettuce. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KS	Lettuce and other salad plants	H	Group/item. The group includes the leaves of all types of Lettuce and other salad plants. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KY	Lettuce, head	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Lettuce" belonging to the taxonomic group Lactuca sativa L. var. capitata L.. Otherwise known under the name of Lettuce Red. The group includes the leaves of all types of Lettuce, Head. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part



code	name	type	scope note
			consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00LA	Lettuce, leaf	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Lettuce" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lactuca sativa</i> L. var. <i>crispata</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Cutting lettuce or crinkly lettuce or oak leaf lettuce. The group includes the leaves of all types of Lettuce, Leaf. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012D	Lima bean	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans (without pods)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus lunatus</i> L.. The group includes seeds from all types of Lima bean. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A013A	Lima bean (dry)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans (dry)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus lunatus</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Sieva bean (dry) or Butter bean. The group includes dried seeds from all types of Lima bean (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PJ	Lima bean (young pods and/or immature beans)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans, green with pods" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus lunatus</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Butter bean (immature pods) or Sieva bean (young pods and/or green fresh beans). The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Lima bean (young pods and/or immature beans). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01CA	Lime	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> Swingle. The group includes the fruits from all types of Lime. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03JH	Lime blossoms	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Flowers for infusion" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Tilia cordata</i> P. Mill. and <i>Tilia platyphyllos</i> Scop.. The group includes all types of Lime blossoms. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03LP	Lime blossoms infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Lime blossoms infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A046B	Lime pickle	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pickles". The group includes all types of Lime pickle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02GV	Limpet	C	Gastropods of the species <i>Patelidae</i> ; <i>Fissurellidae</i> ; <i>Lepetelloidea</i> ; <i>Phenacolepadidae</i> ; <i>Tyloidinidae</i> ; <i>Siphonariidae</i> ; <i>Latiidae</i> ; and <i>Trimusculidae</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CC	Ling	E	Cod and Cod-like fishes of the species <i>Molva molva</i> ; <i>Molva byrkelange</i> Walbaum; <i>Molva dipterygi</i> ; and <i>Molva elongata</i> Otto. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JV	Ling, dried	E	Stockfish of the species <i>Molva molva</i> ; <i>Molva byrkelange</i> Walbaum; <i>Molva dipterygi</i> ; and <i>Molva elongata</i> Otto. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FL	Lingonberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cowberry" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> var. <i>minus</i> . The group includes the fruits from all types of Lingonberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A025D	Linguica, sausage	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pepperoni/paprika-type sausage". The group includes all types of Linguica, sausage (Portuguese sausage made from coarsely ground pork butts, seasoned with garlic, cumin seeds and cinnamon, cured in vinegar pickling liquid before stuffing; smoked; also called Longanzia). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015G	Linseed	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oilseeds" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Flax-seed. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Linseed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A037G	Linseed oil	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Seed oils". The group includes all types of Linseed oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03NS	Liqueurs	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Liqueurs (alcoholic beverages that has been flavored with fruit, herbs, nuts, spices, flowers, or cream and bottled with added sugar). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A031Q	Liquid egg products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Liquid egg products. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A035J	Liquorice candies	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sweet confectionery" otherwise known under the name of black licorice or liquorice allsorts. The group includes all types of Liquorice candies. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A047L	Liquorice extract	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Natural flavours and extracts". The group includes all types of Liquorice extract. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A035Q	Liquorice mass	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Basic sweet masses". The group includes all types of Liquorice mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01AA	Liquorice roots	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spices roots or rhizome" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Licorice. The group includes all types of Liquorice roots. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01JV	Litchi	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Litchi chinensis</i> Sonn. and syn: <i>Nephelium litchi</i> Camb.. Otherwise known under the name of Lychee or laichi or lichu. The group includes the fruits from all types of Litchi. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A04JP	Litchi and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Litchi and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JC	Little cuttle	E	Cuttlefishes of the species <i>Pecten opercularis</i> L. and <i>Chlamys opercularis</i> L. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A026M	Liver based spreadable-textured specialities	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Meat specialties". The group includes all types of liver based spreadable-textured specialities. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A026S	Liver cheese	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "liver based spreadable-textured specialities" otherwise known under the name of leberkaese or liver loaf. The group includes all types of Liver cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02DK	Liveroil shark	E	Sharks of the species <i>Galeorhinus galeus</i> and <i>Galeorhinus</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A025L	Liver-type sausage	C	Group/item otherwise known under the name of liverwurst. The group includes all types of Liver-type sausage (Finely ground, selected pork and livers; seasoned with onions and spices; may also be smoked after cooking or may include smoked meat such as bacon.). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02LB	Lizards	C	Amphibians and reptiles of the species <i>Lacertilia</i> suborder. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01RY	Llama or lama fresh meat	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lama glama</i> . The group includes all types of Llama or Lama. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02FQ	Lobster, american	E	Lobsters of the species <i>Homarus americanus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02FR	Lobster, european	E	Lobsters of the species <i>Homarus gammarus</i> L. and <i>Cancer gammarus</i> L. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02FS	Lobster, norway	E	Lobsters of the species <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> L. and <i>Cancer norvegicus</i> L. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02FP	Lobsters	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Marine crustaceans". The group includes all types of Lobsters. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02GK	Lobsters (including lobster meat), cooked	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Lobsters (including Lobster meat), cooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01EJ	Loganberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dewberry and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Rubus loganobaccus</i> L.H. Bailey. The group includes the fruits from all types of Loganberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00LB	Lollo rosso	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Lettuce" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lactuca sativa</i> L. var. <i>crispa</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Lollo rosso. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01KQ	Longan	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Dimocarpus longan</i> Lour. and syn: <i>Euphoria longana</i> Lam. and syn: <i>Nephelium longana</i> (Lam.) Camb.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Longan. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KB	Loofah, angled	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other cucurbits, edible peel" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb.. Otherwise known under the name of Sinkwa or Sinkwa towel gourd. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Loofah, Angled. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KC	Loofah, smooth	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other cucurbits, edible peel" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Luffa aegyptiaca</i> Mill.. Otherwise known under the name of Sponge gourd or Vegetable sponge. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Loofah, Smooth. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DL	Loquat	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pome fruit" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> (Thunberg ex J.A. murray) Lindley. Otherwise known under the name of Japanese medlar. The group includes the fruits from all types of Loquat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00XS	Lovage	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Levisticum officinale</i> Koch. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Lovage. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QN	Lovage roots	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Levisticum officinale</i> W.D.J. Koch. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Lovage roots. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with

code	name	type	scope note
			additional facet descriptors.
A018C	Lovage seed	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Levisticum officinale</i> Koch. The group includes all types of Lovage seed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017F	Lovage, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Levisticum officinale</i> and <i>Levisticum officinale</i> Koch. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Lovage. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03MP	Low-malt beers	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beer-like beverages". The group includes all types of Low-malt beers. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A024D	Luncheon meat	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Canned/tinned meat". The group includes all types of Luncheon meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A013S	Lupin (dry)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pulses (dry)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lupinus</i> spp.. The group includes dried seeds from all types of Lupin (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012N	Lupin, fresh	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lupinus</i> spp.. The group includes seeds from all types of Lupin, fresh. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014M	Macadamia nuts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tree nuts" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Macadamia integrifolia</i> Maiden & Betche. and <i>Macadamia tetraphylla</i> L.A.S. Johnson and <i>Macadamia ternifolia</i> F. Muell.. Otherwise known under the name of Bush nut or Queensland nut. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Macadamia nuts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A036C	Macaroon mass	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Basic sweet masses". The group includes all types of Macaroon mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00CN	Macaroons	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "various pastry". The group includes all types of Macaroons (almond-based small round baked sweets). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01AV	Mace	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spices aril" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt.. The group includes all types of Mace. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CT	Mackerel	E	Mackerel and Jack Mackerel of the species <i>Scomber</i> spp. and <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CL	Mackerel and jack mackerel	E	Mackerel and Mackerel-like fishes of the species <i>Scombridae</i> ; <i>Scomber</i> spp.; <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.; <i>Carangidae</i> ; <i>Trachurus</i> spp.; and <i>Decapterus</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CK	Mackerel and mackerel-like fishes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Marine fish (pelagic)". The group includes all types of Mackerel and Mackerel-like fishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02ET	Mackerel roe	C	Fish roe of the species <i>Scomber</i> spp. and <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.
A02CV	Mackerel, atlantic	E	Mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CX	Mackerel, chub	E	Mackerel of the species <i>Scomber japonicus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CY	Mackerel, indian	E	Mackerel of the species <i>Rastrelliger kanagurta</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CZ	Mackerel, short	E	Mackerel of the species <i>Rastrelliger brachysoma</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03NK	Madeira	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fortified and liqueur wines". The group includes all types of Madeira. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00ZX	Main-crop potatoes	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Potatoes". The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Main-crop potatoes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00DB	Maize based breakfast cereals	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Maize based breakfast cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A002Q	Maize flour	C	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Corn flour. The group includes all types of Maize flour. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. Flour is intended as finely milled, with very hardly or not visible granules.
A016K	Maize germ	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Zea mays</i> . The group includes all types of Maize germ. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A000T	Maize grain	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Maize grains (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Zea mays</i> L. subsp. <i>mays</i> . Otherwise known under the name of corn. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A000S	Maize grains (p)	C	Group covering the taxonomic group <i>Zea mays</i> L. different subsp.. The group includes all types of Maize grains (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet

code	name	type	scope note
			descriptors.
A002P	Maize meal	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Corn meal. The group includes all types of Maize meal. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. Maize meal is intended to be coarser than maize flour, with visible granules.
A002M	Maize milling products and derivatives	H	The group includes all types of Maize milling products and derivatives.
A036Y	Maize oil, edible	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Seed oils" otherwise known under the name of corn oil. The group includes all types of Maize oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A002N	Maize semolina	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Maize semolina. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group.
A002R	Maize starch	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Maize starch, excluding modified starch, that is listed among additives, according to the regulation.
A010S	Major sugar plants	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of major sugar plants. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01TG	Mallard fresh meat	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "game birds fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> . The group includes all types of Mallard fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00MC	Mallow	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Malva verticillata</i> L. var. <i>crispa</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Mallow. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03KM	Malt coffee infusion	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee imitate beverages". The group includes all types of Malt coffee infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03GT	Malt coffee ingredient	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee imitate ingredients". The group includes all types of Malt coffee ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A043N	Malt extract	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Miscellaneous savoury extracts". The group includes all types of Malt extract. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A033D	Maltitol	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Polyols". The group includes all types of Maltitol. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A032Y	Maltose	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other mono- di-saccharides". The group includes all types of Maltose. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A04MR	Mammalian offals (e)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Mammalian offals (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04MP	Mammals or birds dried meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Mammals or birds dried meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01LZ	Mammey apple	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Mammea americana</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Mammee or mammee apple or Mamey or mamey apple or Santo Domingo apricot or South American apricot. The group includes the fruits from all types of Mammey apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01CD	Mandarin	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mandarins (including Mandarin-like hybrids)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Citrus reticulata</i> Blanco. Otherwise known under the name of Mandarin orange or Tangerine. The group includes the fruits from all types of Mandarin. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01CB	Mandarins (including mandarin-like hybrids)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit, citrus". The group includes the fruits from all types of Mandarins (including Mandarin-like hybrids). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01LF	Mango	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Mangifera indica</i> L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Mango. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A045V	Mango chutney	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chutneys". The group includes all types of Mango chutney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A046C	Mango pickle	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pickles". The group includes all types of Mango pickle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01JX	Mangostan	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Garcinia mangostana</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Mangosteen or Purple mangosteen. The group includes the fruits from all types of Mangostan. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A033B	Mannitol	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Polyols". The group includes all types of Mannitol. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A032E	Manufactured solid egg roll	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Hardened egg products". The group includes all types of Manufactured solid egg roll. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion representing the observed heterogeneity of this item.
A034A	Maple syrup	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Syrups". The group includes all types of Maple syrup. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00XT	Marigold flowers	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Calendula officinalis</i> L.. The group includes the fresh aromatic flowers of all types of Marigold. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00VA	Marine algae	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Algae. Otherwise known under the name of Sea weed or

code	name	type	scope note
			Seaweed. The group includes the edible vegetative body of all types of Marine algae. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02FJ	Marine crustaceans	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Crustaceans". The group includes all types of Marine crustaceans. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02GH	Marine crustaceans, cooked	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Marine Crustaceans, cooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A029R	Marine fish	H	Marine fishes generally live in open seas. They are all or nearly all wild species, caught and prepared (often deep-frozen) for wholesale and retail distribution.
A029S	Marine fish (coastal)	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Marine fish (coastal). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02AG	Marine fish (demersal)	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Marine fish (demersal). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BM	Marine fish (pelagic)	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Marine fish (pelagic). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02IQ	Marine fish, dried	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Marine fish, dried. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02KN	Marine mammals	H	The meat of various species is used as food or feed in some areas of the world. The blubber (i.e. whale or seal fat) fat and train oil (oil derived from whale fat) is used after processing as raw material in food or feed manufacture.
A02GL	Marine shrimps or prawns, cooked	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Marine shrimps or Prawns, cooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00XX	Marjoram	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Origanum majorana</i> L. and <i>Origanum vulgare</i> L. and <i>O. onitius</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Sweet marjoram or Knotted marjoram or Wild marjoram or Oregano. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Marjoram. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017G	Marjoram, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Majorana hortensis</i> and <i>Origanum majorana</i> L. and <i>Origanum vulgare</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Sweet marjoram or Knotted marjoram or Wild marjoram or Oregano. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Marjoram. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NJ	Marmalade	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Marmalade. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NL	Marmalade, mandarins	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Marmalade". The group includes all types of Marmalade obtained from Mandarins. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NM	Marmalade, mixed citrus fruit	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Marmalade". The group includes all types of Marmalade obtained from mixed citrus fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01NK	Marmalade, oranges	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Marmalade". The group includes all types of Marmalade obtained from Oranges. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01KR	Marmaladedos	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Genipa americana</i> L. Otherwise known under the name of Genipapo or Huito. The group includes the fruits from all types of Marmaladedos. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00JT	Marrow	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cucurbita pepo</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Patisson or pattypan. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Marrow. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A013K	Marrowfat pea	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Peas (dry)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pisum sativum</i> L.. The group includes dried seeds from all types of marrowfat pea. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03NM	Marsala	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Marsala. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00ME	Marsh marigold	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Caltha palustris</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Cowslip. The group includes the leaves of all types of Marsh marigold. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A035V	Marshmallow mass	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Basic sweet masses". The group includes all types of Marshmallow mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A034Y	Marzipan	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sweet confectionery". The group includes all types of Marzipan. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00CB	Marzipan pie	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "shortcrust (pies -tarts)". The group includes all types of Marzipan pie. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity

code	name	type	scope note
			observed in this food item/group
A035P	Marzipan raw mass	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Basic sweet masses". The group includes all types of Marzipan raw mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02QH	Mascarpone	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fresh uncured cheese". The group includes all types of Mascarpone. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A011E	Mashed potato powder	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Mashed potato powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A013G	Mat bean (dry)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vigna aconitifolius</i> (Jacq.) Marechal. Otherwise known under the name of Moth bean (dry). The group includes dried seeds from all types of Mat bean (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PN	Mat bean (green pods, mature, fresh seeds)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans, green with pods" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vigna aconitifolius</i> (Jacq.) Marechal. Otherwise known under the name of Moth bean. The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Mat bean (green pods, mature, fresh seeds). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03JM	Maté (dry leaves)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Leaves for infusion" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Ilex paraguariensis</i> A. St.-Hil.. Otherwise known under the name of Chimarrão or cimarrón or Paraguay tea. The group includes all types of Maté (dry leaves). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03LR	Maté infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Maté infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A025H	Matured charcuterie products for cooking	C	Group/item including products like zamponi or cappello del prete. The group includes all types of Matured charcuterie products for cooking. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A006T	Matzo	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Matzo. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A044X	Mayonnaise	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Mayonnaise. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A044Y	Mayonnaise, low fat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mayonnaise". The group includes all types of Mayonnaise, low fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03TD	Meat and dairy imitates	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Products for non-standard diets, food imitates and food supplements or fortifying agents". The group includes all types of Meat and dairy imitates. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01QR	Meat and meat products	H	The category covers all fresh and preserved products obtained by slaughtering of mammals and birds.
A041V	Meat and vegetable soup	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soups". The group includes all types of Meat and vegetable soup. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03XG	Meat balls	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Meat based dishes". The group includes all types of Meat balls. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03VV	Meat based dishes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "dishes excluding pasta or rice dishes, sandwiches and pizza)". The group includes all types of Meat based dishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A026K	Meat based spreadable-textured specialities	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Meat specialties". The group includes all types of meat based spreadable-textured specialities. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03XF	Meat burger (no sandwich)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Meat based dishes". The group includes all types of Meat burger (no sandwich). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A043M	Meat extract	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Miscellaneous savoury extracts". The group includes all types of Meat extract. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03TE	Meat imitates	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Meat and dairy imitates". The group includes all types of Meat imitates. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03VZ	Meat in aspic	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Meat based dishes". The group includes all types of Meat in aspic. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03XA	Meat loaf	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Meat based dishes". The group includes all types of Meat loaf. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03XD	Meat loaf with cheese, vegetables or other	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Meat loaf" otherwise known under the name of mixed meat loaf or Ham and cheese loaf. The group includes all types of meat loaf with cheese, vegetables or other. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02ZJ	Meat products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default either the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A026J	Meat specialties	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Meat specialties. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A026L	Meat spread	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "meat based spreadable-textured specialities". The group includes all types of Meat spread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A03VY	Meat stew	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Meat based dishes". The group includes all types of Meat stew. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03XH	Meat terrine	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Meat based dishes" otherwise known under the name of meat paté or Mousseline or galantine. The group includes all types of meat terrine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A041T	Meat/poultry soup	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soups". The group includes all types of Meat/poultry soup. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A040J	Meat-based canapé	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Finger food". The group includes all types of Meat-based canapé. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01CJ	Mediterranean mandarin	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mandarins (including Mandarin-like hybrids)" belonging to the taxonomic group Citrus deliciosa Ten. Otherwise known under the name of Willowleaf mandarin. The group includes the fruits from all types of Mediterranean mandarin. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DM	Medlar	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pome fruit" belonging to the taxonomic group Mespilus germanica L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Medlar. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00XY	Melilot, field	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Melilotus officinalis (L.) Pall. Otherwise known under the name of Sweet clover. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Melilot, field. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KE	Melons (except watermelon)	C	Group/item. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Melons (except Watermelon). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02AC	Menhaden	C	Marine fish (coastal) of the species Brevoortia spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00CP	Meringue	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "various pastry". The group includes all types of Meringue (obtained by cooking of whipped sweet egg white). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A036A	Meringue mixture	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Basic sweet masses". The group includes all types of Meringue mixture. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00BD	Meringue tart	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Meringue tart (in these products, meringue represent the baked part). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A024R	Mettwurst-type sausage	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Mettwurst-type sausage, based on cured beef and pork, ground and lightly spiced with allspice, ginger, mustard and coriander, smooth and spreadable consistency. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010F	Mexican yam bean	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Pachyrhizus ahipa (Wedd.) Paroda. Otherwise known under the name of Jicama. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Mexican yam. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03SB	Micronutrients supplement for sports people	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food for sporting people". The group includes all types of Micronutrients supplement for sports people. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A048X	Microorganisms for food manufacture	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Microorganisms for food manufacture. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04LX	Micro-phyte	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of micro-phyte. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02LT	Milk	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02LS	Milk and cream	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Milk and Cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A04HF	Milk and dairy (milk and cream, not concentrated, nor containing added sugar or sweetening matter, butter and other fats derived from milk, cheese and curd) (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Milk and dairy (Milk and cream, not concentrated, nor containing added sugar or sweetening matter, butter and other fats derived from milk, cheese and curd) (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A02PE	Milk and dairy concentrate	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk and dairy powders and concentrates". The group includes all types of Milk and dairy concentrate. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02PH	Milk and dairy powders	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk and dairy powders and concentrates". The group includes all types of Milk and dairy powders. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02PD	Milk and dairy powders and concentrates	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk and dairy products". The group includes all types of Milk and dairy powders and concentrates. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02LR	Milk and dairy products	H	The category covers milk (a whitish liquid containing proteins, fats, lactose, and various vitamins and minerals that is produced by the mammary glands of all mature female mammals) from all different mammalian species and all derivatives.
A034J	Milk chocolate	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chocolate". The group includes all types of Milk chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02PP	Milk components, dried	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Milk components, dried. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.

code	name	type	scope note
A04PK	Milk fat from other animals	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of milk fat from other animals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A02MH	Milk from other animals	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Milk from other animals. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A03TH	Milk imitates	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Meat and dairy imitates". The group includes all types of Milk imitates. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03PC	Milk liqueur	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Milk liqueur. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02PJ	Milk powder	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk and dairy powders" otherwise known under the name of milk powder. The group includes all types of Milk powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02PK	Milk powder, full fat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk powder". The group includes all types of Milk powder, full fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02PL	Milk powder, skimmed	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk powder". The group includes all types of Milk powder, skimmed. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A041Z	Milk product/egg soup	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soups". The group includes all types of Milk product/egg soup. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02PR	Milk protein	C	Group/item otherwise known under the name of casein. The group includes all types of Milk protein. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A041B	Milk rice	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rice based dishes". The group includes all types of Milk rice. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04NN	Milk, whey and cream	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Milk, whey and cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A028M	Milkfish	C	Diadromous fish of the species <i>Chanos chanos</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02QD	Milkshakes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dairy ice creams and similar". The group includes all types of Milkshakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A00DE	Millet based breakfast cereals	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Millet based breakfast cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A002T	Millet flour	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Millet flour. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group.
A000Y	Millet grain (p)	C	Group including grains from species in several genera, mostly in the subfamily Panicoideae, of the grass family Poaceae. The exceptions, finger millet and teff, are in the subfamily Chloridoideae. The subfamilies include also genera other than millet.
A000Z	Millet grain, barnyard	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Millet grain (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Echinochloa esculenta</i> (A. Braun) H. Scholz. Otherwise known under the name of Japanese Millet. The group includes all types of Millet grain, Barnyard. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A001A	Millet grain, bulrush	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Millet grain (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (L.) R. Br. . Otherwise known under the name of Bulrush millet or Cat-tail millet or Cattail millet or Pearl Millet or Spiked millet. The group includes all types of Millet grain, Bulrush. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A001B	Millet grain, common	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Millet grain (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Panicum miliaceum</i> L. . Otherwise known under the name of Proso millet or Hog millet or Russian millet or Brown-corn millet or Brown corn millet. The group includes all types of Millet grain, Common. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A000B	Millet grain, finger	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Millet grain (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. . Otherwise known under the name of Finger millet. The group includes all types of Millet grain, Finger. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A000D	Millet grain, foxtail	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Millet grain (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Setaria italica</i> (L.) P.Beauv. . Otherwise known under the name of Foxtail millet. The group includes all types of Millet grain, Foxtail. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A000E	Millet grain, little	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Millet grain (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Panicum sumatrense</i> Roth. The group includes all types of Millet grain, Little. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A002V	Millet groats	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Millet groats. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group.
A002S	Millet milling products and derivatives	H	The group includes all types of Millet milling products and derivatives.
A00DF	Millet rolled grains	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Millet rolled grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A005Q	Millet sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Millet sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03SM	Mineral only supplements or fortifying agents	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vitamin and mineral supplements". The group includes all types of Mineral only supplements or fortifying agents. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit



code	name	type	scope note
			or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03HN	Minor seeds or beans for infusions	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other seeds or beans". The group includes all types of minor seeds or beans for infusions. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04MF	Minor starchy roots and tubers	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Minor starchy roots and tubers. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010X	Minor sugar plants	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of minor sugar plants. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A045H	Mint sauce	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Mint sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00XZ	Mints	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Mentha</i> L.. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Mints. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017H	Mints, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Mentha</i> L.. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Mints. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A048P	Miscellaneous agents for food processing	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Additives,flavours, baking and processing aids". The group includes all types of Miscellaneous agents for food processing. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A025T	Miscellaneous cooked sausages	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Miscellaneous cooked sausages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03TQ	Miscellaneous dairy imitates	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Meat and dairy imitates". The group includes all types of miscellaneous dairy imitates. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A009P	Miscellaneous doughs	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of miscellaneous doughs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00EG	Miscellaneous mixed and processed breakfast cereals	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Miscellaneous mixed and processed breakfast cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00QF	Miscellaneous root and tuber vegetables (non-starchy) except sugar beet	H	Group/item. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Other root and tuber vegetables (non-starchy) except sugar beet. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A043K	Miscellaneous savoury extracts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extracts". The group includes all types of Miscellaneous savoury extracts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03SP	Miscellaneous supplements or fortifying agents	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food supplements or fortifying agents". The group includes all types of Miscellaneous supplements or fortifying agents. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01HD	Miscellaneous tropical and sub-tropical fruits	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Miscellaneous tropical and sub-tropical fruits. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03PM	Mixed alcoholic drinks	H	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Cocktail. The group includes all types of Mixed alcoholic drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04QD	Mixed alcoholic drinks and fortified wines	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Mixed alcoholic drinks and fortified wines. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A045J	Mixed and other not listed condiments	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Mixed and other not listed condiments. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01TQ	Mixed beef and mutton/lamb fresh meat	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of mixed beef and mutton/lamb fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03MR	Mixed beer drinks	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beer-like beverages" otherwise known under the name of Chiefly. The group includes all types of mixed beer drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00EH	Mixed cereal rolled grains	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Mixed cereal rolled grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00FH	Mixed cereal-based snacks	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other cereal-based snacks". The group includes all types of mixed cereal-based snacks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A004R	Mixed cereals milling products and derivatives	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Mixed cereals milling products and derivatives, without specifying which types of cereals are included and in which proportion.
A045X	Mixed chutney	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chutneys". The group includes all types of Mixed chutney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03HD	Mixed coffee imitates	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other imitate coffee ingredients". The group includes all types of Mixed coffee imitates. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03KX	Mixed coffee imitates infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Mixed coffee imitates infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

code	name	type	scope note
A01QF	Mixed dried fruits	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Mixed dried fruits. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01TM	Mixed fresh meat	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Mixed fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03DB	Mixed fruit and vegetable juices or nectars	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Mixed fruit and vegetable juices or nectars. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03AN	Mixed fruit juice	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit juices". The group includes all types of Mixed fruit juice. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03BL	Mixed fruit nectars	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit nectar". The group includes all types of Mixed fruit nectars. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A042C	Mixed green salad	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salads". The group includes all types of Mixed green salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A042Z	Mixed herbs and spices	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Seasoning mixes". The group includes all types of Mixed herbs and spices. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03DE	Mixed juices with added ingredients	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Mixed juices with added ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A002N	Mixed or mashed vegetable purée	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Mixed or mashed vegetable purée. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A046D	Mixed pickle	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pickles". The group includes all types of Mixed pickle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01TP	Mixed pork and mutton/lamb fresh meat	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of mixed pork and mutton/lamb fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03TC	Mixed supplements or fortifying agents	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common supplements or fortifying agents". The group includes all types of Mixed supplements or fortifying agents. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03CS	Mixed vegetable juice	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable juices, ready to drink". The group includes all types of Mixed vegetable juice. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A042D	Mixed vegetable salad	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salads". The group includes all types of Mixed vegetable salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03YE	Mixed vegetables, boiled	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable based dishes". The group includes all types of Mixed vegetables, boiled. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03YD	Mixed vegetables, braised	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable based dishes". The group includes all types of Mixed vegetables, braised. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03YC	Mixed vegetables, fried	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable based dishes". The group includes all types of Mixed vegetables, fried. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03YB	Mixed vegetables, grilled	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable based dishes". The group includes all types of Mixed vegetables, grilled. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A005M	Mixed wheat and rye bread and rolls	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Mixed wheat and rye bread and rolls. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A001X	Mixture of grains	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cereal and cereal-like grains". The group includes all types of Mixture of grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A008S	Mixture/mass for baumkuchen	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Mixture/Mass for Baumkuchen. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03PR	Mixtures of beer with other alcoholic drinks	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other mixed alcoholic drinks". The group includes all types of Mixtures of beer with other alcoholic drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00LS	Mizuna	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Brassica rapa L subsp. nipposinica (L.H. Bailey) Hanelt. The group includes the leaves of all types of Mizuna. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A048E	Modified starch	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Modified starch. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A033S	Molasses	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Molasses and other syrups". The group includes all types of Molasses. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A033R	Molasses and other syrups	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Molasses and other syrups. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02GM	Molluscs	H	Molluscs are aquatic or land animals of various species, wild or cultivated, which have an inedible outer or inner shell. The edible aquatic Molluscs live mainly in brackish water or in the sea; several species are cultivated. .
A00TK	Morel	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Morchella spp. and Morchella esculenta( L.) Pers. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Morel. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A01GJ	Morello	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cherry, Sour" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus cerasus</i> . The group includes the fruits from all types of Morello. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A025Q	Mortadella-type sausage	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Mortadella-type sausage (Originated in Bologna, Italy; made of cured beef and pork, finely ground, with seasonings similar to frankfurters; available in rings, rolls or slices of varying diameters; fully cooked and ready to serve). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01SL	Moufflon fresh meat	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Ovis aries orientalis</i> . The group includes all types of Moufflon fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A049B	Mould cultures	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Microorganisms for food manufacture". The group includes all types of Mould cultures. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03XE	Moussaka	E	Moussaka is an eggplant and meat based dish of the Balkans, Eastern Mediterranean, and the Middle East. The best known variation outside the region is the Greek one
A028B	Mozambique tilapia	E	Tilapia of the species <i>Oreochromis mossambicus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02QJ	Mozzarella	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fresh uncured cheese". The group includes all types of Mozzarella. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A00EJ	Muesli and similar	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Muesli and similar (typically produced from mixtures of uncooked rolled cereals (mainly oats)). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00EL	Muesli mixed	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Muesli and similar". The group includes all types of Muesli enriched by mixing other ingredients, like raisins, chocolate and dried fruit). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00EK	Muesli plain	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Muesli and similar". The group includes all types of Muesli plain. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00BC	Muffins	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Muffins. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01FS	Mulberries	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Morus</i> spp. The group includes the fruits from all types of Mulberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04JL	Mulberries and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Mulberries and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02EV	Mullet roe	C	Fish roe of the species <i>Mugil cephalus</i> ; <i>Mullus surmeletus</i> ; and <i>Mugilidae</i> spp.
A02AD	Mulletts	C	Marine fish (coastal) of the species <i>Mugil cephalus</i> ; <i>Mullus surmeletus</i> ; and <i>Mugilidae</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A005Q	Multigrain (not only rye-wheat) bread and rolls	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Multigrain bread and rolls". The group includes all types of Multigrain (not only rye-wheat) bread and rolls, i.e. breads containing relevant proportions of different cereals. Wheat breads with minor amounts of another cereal are not included here and are listed under wheat bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A005L	Multigrain bread and rolls	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Bread and similar products". The group includes all types of Multigrain bread and rolls. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03DH	Multivitamin juice	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed juices with added ingredients". The group includes all types of Multivitamin juice. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A013D	Mung bean (dry)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) R. Wilczek var. <i>radiata</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Green gram (dry). The group includes dried seeds from all types of Mung bean (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PR	Mung bean (green pods)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans, green with pods" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) R. Wilczek var. <i>radiata</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Green gram (green pods). The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Mung bean (green pods). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00SR	Mung bean sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Mung bean sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03YS	Mushroom based dishes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "dishes excluding pasta or rice dishes, sandwiches and pizza)". The group includes all types of Mushroom based dishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03YT	Mushroom crostini	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mushroom based dishes". The group includes all types of Mushroom crostini. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03YX	Mushroom pasta	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mushroom based dishes". The group includes all types of Mushroom pasta. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00TX	Mushroom products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Mushroom products. The part consumed/analysed is by

code	name	type	scope note
			default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03YV	Mushroom salad	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mushroom based dishes". The group includes all types of Mushroom salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A041R	Mushroom soup	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soups". The group includes all types of Mushroom soup. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A044D	Mushrooms cooked sauce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Savoury sauces". The group includes all types of Mushrooms cooked sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01BA	Mushy peas (pisum sativum)	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Mushy peas (Pisum sativum). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HF	Mussels	C	Bivalve molluscs of the species Mytilus edulis L.; Mytilus galloprovincialis Lam.; Mytilus smaragdinus; and Mytilus spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A044G	Mustard	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Mustard. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00LZ	Mustard greens	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Brassica juncea (L.) Czern. var. juncea. The group includes the leaves of all types of Mustard greens. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015S	Mustard seed	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mustard seed group" belonging to the taxonomic group Brassica nigra L. and Sinapis alba L. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Mustard seed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015Q	Mustard seed group	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oilseeds" belonging to the taxonomic group Brassica spp and Sinapis spp. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Mustard. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015T	Mustard seed, field	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mustard seed group" belonging to the taxonomic group Brassica campestris L.. Otherwise known under the name of Indian rape seed or Indian colza. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Mustard, Field. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015R	Mustard seed, indian	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mustard seed group" belonging to the taxonomic group Brassica juncea (L.) Czern.&Coss.. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Mustard, Indian. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A005S	Mustard sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Mustard sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A044K	Mustard, hot	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mustard". The group includes all types of Mustard, hot. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A044J	Mustard, mild	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mustard". The group includes all types of Mustard, mild. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A044H	Mustard, sweet	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mustard". The group includes all types of Mustard, sweet. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01KS	Naranjilla	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Solanum quitoense Lam.. Otherwise known under the name of Lulo or cocona or Quito orange. The group includes the fruits from all types of Naranjilla. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A041C	Nasi goreng	E	Nasi goreng, literally meaning "fried rice" in Indonesian and Malay, can refer simply to fried pre-cooked rice, a meal including stir fried rice in small amount of cooking oil or margarine, typically spiced with kecap manis (sweet soy sauce), shallot, garlic, tamarind and chilli and accompanied with other ingredients, particularly egg, chicken and prawns.
A019Q	Nasturtium pods	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Tropaeolum majus L. and T. minus L.. The group includes dried pods from all types of Nasturtium. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YD	Nasturtium, garden	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Tropaeolum majus L. and T. minus L.. The group includes the fresh aromatic flowers of all types of Nasturtium, Garden. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01JN	Natal plum	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Carissa macrocarpa (Eckl.) A.DC. and syn: C. grandiflora (E.Mey) A.DC.. Otherwise known under the name of amatungulu. The group includes the fruits from all types of Natal plum. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DA	Natsudaïdai	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Citrus natsudaïdai Hayata. Otherwise known under the name of Amanatsu or Natsumikan. The group includes the fruits from all types of Natsudaïdai. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A047C	Natural flavours and extracts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food flavours". The group includes all types of Natural flavours and extracts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A047P	Natural food colour	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food Colour". The group includes all types of Natural food colour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A047B	Natural identical flavours	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food flavours". The group includes all types of Natural identical flavours. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

code	name	type	scope note
A03DQ	Natural mineral water	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Natural mineral water.
A008K	Naturally leavened bread dough	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Yeast leavened bread doughs". The group includes all types of Naturally leavened bread dough (all non-chemically leavened bread doughs are included, irrespective of the type of yeast used). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A012X	Navy beans (dry)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans (dry)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.. The group includes dried seeds from all types of Navy beans (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03BD	Nectar, apple	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit nectar". The group includes all types of Nectar, Apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03BC	Nectar, apricot	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit nectar". The group includes all types of Nectar, Apricot. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03BE	Nectar, banana	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Nectar, Banana. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03BF	Nectar, mango	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit nectar". The group includes all types of Nectar, Mango. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03BG	Nectar, orange	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Nectar, Orange. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03BH	Nectar, peach	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Nectar, Peach. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03BJ	Nectar, pear	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Nectar, Pear. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03BK	Nectar, pineapple	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Nectar, Pineapple. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01GN	Nectarine	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Peach" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch. var. <i>nectarina</i> . The group includes the fruits from all types of Nectarine. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A046T	Neo-hesperidine	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Artificial sweeteners (e.g., aspartam, saccharine)". The group includes all types of Neo-hesperidine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A046X	Neotame	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Artificial sweeteners (e.g., aspartam, saccharine)". The group includes all types of Neotame. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00PA	Nettle	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Urtica dioica</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Nettle. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A002V	New potatoes	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Potatoes". The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of New potatoes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00MK	New zealand spinach	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spinach and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Tetragonia tetragonioides</i> (Pallas) Kuntze. The group includes the leaves of all types of New Zealand spinach. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A016F	Niger seed	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (L.) Cass. and syn: <i>Guizotia oleifera</i> DC.. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Niger seed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NL	Nightshade, black	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Solanum nigrum</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Nightshade, Black. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028N	Nile perch	C	Diadromous fish of the species <i>Lates niloticus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03NR	Noble rot wine	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Ice wine and Raisin wine" otherwise known under the name of Tokaji. The group includes all types of Noble rot wine (where grapes typically become infected with <i>Botrytis</i> when they are ripe, but when then exposed to drier conditions become partially raisined. Grapes when picked at a certain point during infestation can produce particularly fine and concentrated sweet wine). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03TS	Non dairy coffee creamer	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "miscellaneous dairy imitates". The group includes all types of Non dairy coffee creamer. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04RF	Non starchy root and tuber vegetables	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Non starchy root and tuber vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04LM	Non starchy root vegetables	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Non starchy root vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04LP	Non starchy tuber vegetables	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Non starchy tuber vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A008F	Noodle, rice	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Glass noodle". The group includes all types of Noodle, rice (specific type of glass noodle based on rice flour / starch). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A02ED	Northern bluefin tuna	E	Tuna, Bluefin of the species <i>Thunnus thynnus thynnus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A027X	Northern pike	E	Pike of the species <i>Esox lucius</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CJ	Norway pout	E	Cod and Cod-like fishes of the species <i>Trisopterus esmarkii</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017V	Not otherwise specified dried herbs	H	Group/item. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Not otherwise specified dried herbs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A035D	Nougat	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sweet confectionery" otherwise known under the name of torrone. The group includes all types of Nougat. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A035T	Nougat raw mass	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Basic sweet masses". The group includes all types of Nougat raw mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00AZ	Nut cream cake	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cream cake". The group includes all types of Nut cream cake (with a cream including a relevant proportion of nuts). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A036B	Nut mass	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Basic sweet masses". The group includes all types of Nut mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A035E	Nut-based halva	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sweet confectionery" otherwise known under the name of halawa or haleweh or helwa or halvah or halava or helava or helva or halwa or aluva or chalwa. The group includes all types of Nut-based halva. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A018J	Nutmeg	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spice seeds" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt.. The group includes seeds from all types of Nutmeg. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A035E	Nutritionally complete formulae	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dietary foods for special medical purposes". The group includes all types of Nutritionally complete formulae. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A035F	Nutritionally incomplete formulae	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dietary foods for special medical purposes". The group includes all types of Nutritionally incomplete formulae. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01BJ	Nuts or seeds products	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices". The group includes all types of nuts or seeds products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04RH	Nuts, oilseeds and oilfruits	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Nuts, oilseeds and oilfruits. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00DG	Oat based breakfast cereals	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Oat based breakfast cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A003B	Oat bran	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Oat bran.
A00DK	Oat bran rolled flakes	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Oat bran rolled flakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A002Y	Oat flour	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Oat flour. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group.
A000G	Oat grain	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oat grains (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Avena sativa</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of cultivated oat. The group includes all types of Oat grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A000H	Oat grain, red	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oat grains (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Avena byzantina</i> K. Koch. The group includes all types of Oat grain, Red. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A000F	Oat grains (p)	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Avena</i> spp.. The group includes all types of Oat grains (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A002Z	Oat groats	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Oat groats. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group.
A002X	Oat milling products and derivatives	H	The group includes all types of Oat milling products and derivatives.
A00DM	Oat popped	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Oat popped. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00EQ	Oat porridge	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Oat porridge. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00DH	Oat rolled grains	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Oat rolled grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00DJ	Oat rolled grains, instant	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Oat rolled grains, instant. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00DL	Oat rolled grains, wholemeal	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Oat rolled grains, wholemeal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A003A	Oat starch	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Oat starch.

code	name	type	scope note
A03TL	Oats drink	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk imitates". The group includes all types of Oats drink. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00RH	Oca	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Oxalis tuberosa</i> Mol.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Oca. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02AM	Ocean perch	C	Marine fish (demersal) of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i> ; <i>Sebastes mentella</i> ; <i>Sebastes viviparus</i> Kroyer; <i>Sebastes alutus</i> ; <i>Scorpaena dactyloptera</i> Delaroché; and <i>Helicolenus maculatus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JE	Octopus, common	E	Octopuses of the species <i>Octopus vulgaris</i> Lam. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JG	Octopus, curled	E	Octopuses of the species <i>Eledone cirrhosa</i> Lam. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JF	Octopus, musky	E	Octopuses of the species <i>Eledone moschata</i> Lam. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JD	Octopuses	C	Cephalopods of the species <i>Octopus vulgaris</i> Lam.; <i>Eledone cirrhosa</i> Lam.; and <i>Eledone moschata</i> Lam. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A036E	Oil seed mass	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Basic sweet masses". The group includes all types of Oil seed mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A016L	Oilfruits	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Oilfruits. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015F	Oilseeds	H	Group/item. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Oilseeds. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015E	Oilseeds and oilfruits	H	Group/item. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds/fruit from all types of Oilseeds and oilfruits. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00JF	Okra	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Solanacea fruiting vegetables" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> (L.) Moench.. Otherwise known under the name of Lady's fingers. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Okra. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01EK	Olallie berry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dewberry and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Rubus loganobaccus</i> L.H. Bailey+ <i>Rubus ursinus</i> cv. Young. Otherwise known under the name of Olallieberry or olalliberry or olalliberry or olalliberry or olalliberry. The group includes the fruits from all types of Olallie berry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A016M	Olive for oil production	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oilfruits" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Olea europaea</i> L.. The group includes all types of Olive for oil production. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A036R	Olive oil, refined	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Olive oils". The group includes all types of Olive oil, refined. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A036Q	Olive oil, virgin	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Olive oils". The group includes all types of Olive oil, virgin. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A036P	Olive oils	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable fats and oils, edible". The group includes all types of Olive oils. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A036S	Olive pomace oil	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Olive pomace oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01BP	Olives products	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices". The group includes all types of Olives products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01BR	Olives, processed	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Olives products". The group includes all types of Olives, processed. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03YP	Omelette with bacon	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Egg based dishes". The group includes all types of Omelette with bacon. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03YR	Omelette with mushrooms	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Egg based dishes". The group includes all types of Omelette with mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03YQ	Omelette with vegetables	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Egg based dishes". The group includes all types of Omelette with vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03YN	Omelette, plain	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Egg based dishes". The group includes all types of Omelette, plain. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00HB	Onion and similar (p)	C	This term is used to indicate some different species of <i>Allium</i> with taste properties similar to <i>Allium cepa</i> (but not all the genus).
A041M	Onion soup	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soups". The group includes all types of Onion soup. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

code	name	type	scope note
A00HC	Onion, bulb	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Onion and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Allium cepa</i> L. var. <i>cepa</i> . The group includes the bulb (and in fresh varieties eventually also the attached stem portion) of all types of Onion, Bulb. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00HE	Onion, chinese	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Onion and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Allium chinense</i> G. Don.. Otherwise known under the name of Rakkyo. The group includes the bulb (and in fresh varieties eventually also the attached stem portion) of all types of Onion, Chinese. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00HJ	Onion, welsh	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Allium fistulosum</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Multiplying onion or Japanese bunching onion. The group includes the bulb (and in fresh varieties eventually also the attached stem portion) of all types of Onion, Welsh. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03SH	Oral rehydration products	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dietary foods for special medical purposes". The group includes all types of Oral rehydration products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A047G	Orange essence	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Natural flavours and extracts". The group includes all types of Orange essence. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01CT	Orange, sour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oranges, Sweet, Sour (including Orange-like hybrids)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Citrus aurantium</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Orange bitter or Seville orange or bigarade orange or marmalade orange. The group includes the fruits from all types of Orange, Sour. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01CR	Orange, sweet	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oranges, Sweet, Sour (including Orange-like hybrids)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Citrus sinensis</i> Osbeck. The group includes the fruits from all types of Orange, Sweet. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01CP	Oranges, sweet, sour (including orange-like hybrids)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit, citrus". The group includes the fruits from all types of Oranges, Sweet, Sour (including Orange-like hybrids). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00XV	Oregano	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Origanum vulgare</i> L. and <i>O. onitius</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Wild marjoram. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Oregano. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A031N	Ostrich eggs	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Eggs from other birds". The group includes all types of Ostrich eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01JP	Otaheite gooseberry	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phyllanthus acidus</i> (L.) Skeels and syn: <i>Phyllanthus distichus</i> (L.) Muell.-Arg.. Otherwise known under the name of Malay gooseberry or Tahitian gooseberry or country gooseberry or star gooseberry or West India gooseberry or simply gooseberry tree or Mayom or chòm ru??. The group includes the fruits from all types of Otaheite gooseberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NF	Other lettuce and other salad plants, including brassicaea	H	Group/item. The group includes the leaves of all types of Other Lettuce and other salad plants, including Brassicaea. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04MZ	Other avian kidney (e)	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other avian kidney (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04MY	Other avian liver (e)	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other avian liver (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01GB	Other berries	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Other berries. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04RM	Other berries and small fruits (e)	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other berries and small fruits (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04RA	Other brassica	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other brassica. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A006Z	Other bread and bread products	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Bread and similar products". The group includes all types of bread and bread products not fitting into one of the previously defined groups. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A04LV	Other brown algae	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other brown algae. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00HK	Other bulb vegetables	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Bulb vegetables". The group includes the bulb (or cloves, and in fresh varieties eventually also the attached stem portion) of all types of Other bulb vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ES	Other cane fruit	E	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Other Cane fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04KX	Other cereal and cereal-like	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of



code	name	type	scope note
	derivatives		Other cereal and cereal-like derivatives. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04KT	Other cereal and cereal-like flours	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other cereal and cereal-like flours. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A001Y	Other cereal and cereal-like grains	H	Group including grains from species not mentioned elsewhere in the pesticide list.
A00FB	Other cereal-based snacks	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Other cereal-based snacks (products generally consumed at breakfast or outside the major meals). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A004T	Other cereals milling products and derivatives	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of cereals milling products and derivatives not included in previous groups.
A04PF	Other chocolate products	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other chocolate products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A01DF	Other citrus fruits	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Other Citrus fruits. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04RQ	Other coastal marine fishes	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other coastal marine fishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03KP	Other coffee imitates infusions	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee imitate beverages". The group includes all types of Other coffee imitates infusions. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04QA	Other coffee imitates infusions	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other coffee imitates infusions. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04LY	Other common herbs	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other common herbs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04PG	Other common seed oils	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other common seed oils. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A03SV	Other common supplements or fortifying agents	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Miscellaneous supplements or fortifying agents". The group includes all types of Other common supplements or fortifying agents. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A044Z	Other common table-top condiments	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Other common table-top condiments. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04NR	Other concentrate	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other concentrate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A00JV	Other cucurbits, edible peel	C	Group/item. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Other cucurbits, edible peel. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KK	Other cucurbits, inedible peel	C	Group/item. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Other cucurbits, inedible peel. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00TV	Other cultivated mushrooms	C	Group/item. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of other cultivated mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04NE	Other cured meat	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other cured meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A03TX	Other dairy imitates	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "miscellaneous dairy imitates". The group includes all types of other dairy imitates. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04RR	Other demersal marine fishes	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other demersal marine fishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04NS	Other desserts spoonable	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other desserts spoonable. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04RP	Other diadromous fishes	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other diadromous fishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04QV	Other doughs	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other doughs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A02KA	Other dried fishes, including freshwater and diadromous	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dried fish". The group includes all types of Other dried fishes, including freshwater and diadromous. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04NA	Other edible avian offals (e)	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other edible avian offals (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04MV	Other edible mammalian offals (e)	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other edible mammalian offals (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A04NC	Other edible slaughter products (e)	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other edible slaughter products (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04HS	Other farm animals fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Other farm animals fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04HR	Other farm animals fresh meat, lean	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Other farm animals fresh meat, lean. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04HV	Other farm animals kidney	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Other farm animals kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04HT	Other farm animals liver	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Other farm animals liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04HQ	Other farm animals meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Other farm animals meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04HX	Other farm animals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Other farm animals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04HY	Other farm animals, other slaughtering products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Other farm animals, other slaughtering products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02FB	Other fish offal	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fish offal". The group includes all types of Other fish offal. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04PL	Other fish oil	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other fish oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04LA	Other flatbread	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other flatbread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A00FS	Other flowerhead brassica	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Flowering brassica". The group includes the flowering body of all types of Other flowerhead brassica. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03JJ	Other flowers for infusion	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Flowers for infusion". The group includes all types of other flowers for infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04QP	Other food additives	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other food additives. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A03RL	Other food for infants and children	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food for infants and young children". The group includes all types of Other food for infants and children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04QE	Other fortified wines	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other fortified wines. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04NV	Other fresh uncured cheeses	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other fresh uncured cheeses. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04RN	Other freshwater fishes	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other freshwater fishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04PS	Other fruit and vegetable juices or nectars	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other fruit and vegetable juices or nectars. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04PN	Other fruit juices	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other fruit juices. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04PP	Other fruit nectars	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other fruit nectars. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A01QL	Other fruit spreads	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Other fruit spreads. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04RV	Other fruiting vegetables (e)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other fruiting vegetables (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KQ	Other fruiting vegetables (p)	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Other fruiting vegetables (p). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01TL	Other game birds fresh meat	C	group covering other game birds fresh meat lean. Excluded, elsewhere listed, sources are partridge, pheasant, pigeon, quail, wild goose, mallard, snipe, grouse, ptarmigan.

code	name	type	scope note
A020N	Other game birds, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	H	group covering other game birds, other organs (edible offals non-muscle). Excluded, elsewhere listed, sources are partridge, pheasant, pigeon, quail, wild goose, mallard, snipe, grouse, ptarmigan.
A01SK	Other game mammals fresh meat	C	The group covers fresh meat (with possible presence of minor amounts of fat). Included sources are all non deer, wild boar or hare game mammals.
A01ZA	Other game mammals kidney	E	The group looks specifically at kidney. Included sources are all non deer, wild boar or hare game mammals.
A01XX	Other game mammals liver	E	The group looks specifically at liver. Included sources are all non deer, wild boar or hare game mammals.
A01VP	Other game mammals, fresh fat tissue	E	The group covers fresh fat tissue (with possible presence of minor amounts of lean meat). Included sources are all non deer, wild boar or hare game mammals.
A020D	Other game mammals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	The group looks specifically at non-muscle internal organs excluding liver and kidney. Included sources are all non deer, wild boar or hare game mammals.
A021Y	Other game mammals, other slaughtering products	H	The group looks at offals other than liver, kidney and similar non-muscle internal organs. Included sources are all non deer, wild boar or hare game mammals.
A04LS	Other green algae	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other green algae. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00GD	Other head brassica	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Head Brassica". The group includes the head (leaves arranged in a tightly packed form) of all types of Other head brassica. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04QB	Other herbal and vegetable infusions	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other herbal and vegetable infusions. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04HE	Other herbs (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Other herbs (p). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A033Q	Other honey types	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Other Honey types. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A04NT	Other ice cream and similar	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other ice cream and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A03GX	Other imitate coffee ingredients	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee imitate ingredients". The group includes all types of Other imitate coffee ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00GS	Other leafy brassica	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Leafy brassica / Brassica leafy vegetables". The group includes the leaves of all types of Other Leafy brassica. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04RC	Other leafy vegetables	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other leafy vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03JR	Other leaves for infusion	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Leaves for infusion". The group includes all types of Other leaves for infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012M	Other legume vegetables (e)	C	Group/item. The group includes seeds from all types of Other legume vegetables (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04HC	Other legume vegetables (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Other legume vegetables (p). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04QH	Other liqueurs	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other liqueurs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04MT	Other mammalian kidney (e)	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other mammalian kidney (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04MS	Other mammalian liver (e)	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other mammalian liver (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CY	Other mammals carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of other mammals carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CZ	Other mammals fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of other mammals fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CX	Other mammals meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of other mammals meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DD	Other mammals meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of other mammals meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DE	Other mammals meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of other mammals meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04HN	Other mammals milk and dairy	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Other mammals milk and dairy. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A04DB	Other mammals msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of other mammals MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DC	Other mammals offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of other mammals offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DA	Other mammals, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of other mammals, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04ML	Other minor oilfruit	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other minor oilfruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04MK	Other minor oilseeds	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other minor oilseeds. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A037S	Other minor plant oils	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other plant oils". The group includes all types of Other minor plant oils. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A04RL	Other miscellaneous citrus fruit	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other miscellaneous citrus fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04RD	Other miscellaneous leafy vegetables	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other miscellaneous leafy vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03PQ	Other mixed alcoholic drinks	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mixed alcoholic drinks". The group includes all types of Other mixed alcoholic drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04PT	Other mixed fruit and vegetable juices	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other mixed fruit and vegetable juices. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A032S	Other mono- di-saccharides	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sugars". The group includes all types of Other mono- di-saccharides. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A04HA	Other mushrooms (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Other mushrooms (p). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01RR	Other non-game mammals fresh meat	C	other farm mammals excluding swine, bovine, sheep, goat, equines, rabbit, deers, wild boar.
A01VY	Other non-game mammals kidney	E	other farm mammals excluding swine, bovine, sheep, goat, equines, rabbit, deers, wild boar.
A01XR	Other non-game mammals liver	E	other farm mammals excluding swine, bovine, sheep, goat, equines, rabbit, deers, wild boar.
A01VH	Other non-game mammals, fresh fat tissue	E	other farm mammals excluding swine, bovine, sheep, goat, equines, rabbit, deers, wild boar.
A01ZY	Other non-game mammals, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	Other organs (edible offals non-muscle) from other farm mammals excluding swine, bovine, sheep, goat, equines, rabbit, deers, wild boar.
A021S	Other non-game mammals, other slaughtering products	H	other farm mammals excluding swine, bovine, sheep, goat, equines, rabbit, deers, wild boar.
A04PC	Other not listed sweet ingredients	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other not listed sweet ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A016R	Other oilfruits	H	Group/item. The group includes fruits from all types of Other oilfruits. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A016D	Other oilseeds (p)	H	Group/item. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Other oilseeds (p). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04NF	Other pastrami	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other pastrami. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04RS	Other pelagic marine fishes	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other pelagic marine fishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A037L	Other plant oils	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable fats and oils, edible". The group includes all types of Other plant oils. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A033H	Other polyols	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Polyols" otherwise known under the name of Hydrogenated starch hydrolysates or HSH. The group includes all types of Other polyols. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01DS	Other pome fruits	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pome fruit". The group includes the fruits from all types of Other Pome fruits. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04QX	Other porridges	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other porridges. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04FL	Other poultry carcasse	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of other poultry carcasse. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01SV	Other poultry fresh meat	C	The group covers fresh meat (with possible presence of minor amounts of fat). Included sources are partridge, pheasant, pigeon and quail.

code	name	type	scope note
A04FM	Other poultry fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of other poultry fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ZH	Other poultry kidney	E	The group looks specifically at kidney. Included sources are partridge, pheasant, pigeon and quail.
A01YE	Other poultry liver	E	The group looks specifically at liver. Included sources are partridge, pheasant, pigeon and quail.
A04FK	Other poultry meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of other poultry meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04FR	Other poultry meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of other poultry meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04FS	Other poultry meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of other poultry meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04FP	Other poultry msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of other poultry MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04FQ	Other poultry offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of other poultry offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01VY	Other poultry, fresh fat tissue	E	The group covers fresh fat tissue (with possible presence of minor amounts of lean meat). Included sources are partridge, pheasant, pigeon and quail.
A04FN	Other poultry, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of other poultry, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A020L	Other poultry, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	The group looks specifically at non-muscle internal organs excluding liver and kidney. Included sources are partridge, pheasant, pigeon and quail.
A022G	Other poultry, other slaughtering products	H	The group looks at offals other than liver, kidney and similar non-muscle internal organs. Included sources are partridge, pheasant, pigeon and quail.
A04NQ	Other powder	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A00ZL	Other preserved vegetables	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Other preserved vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04QY	Other processed and mixed breakfast cereals	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other processed and mixed breakfast cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04NX	Other processed cheese	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other processed cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A01QD	Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages)	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed fruit products". The group includes all types of Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A013T	Other pulses (e)	C	Group/item. The group includes dried seeds from all types of Other pulses (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04HD	Other pulses (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Other pulses (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04LT	Other red algae	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other red algae. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04QR	Other regulated additives	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other regulated additives. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A00RF	Other root and tuber vegetables not elsewhere listed	H	Group/item. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Other root and tuber vegetables not elsewhere listed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04LN	Other root vegetables not listed elsewhere	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other root vegetables not listed elsewhere. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03JX	Other roots for infusion	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Roots for infusion". The group includes all types of Other roots for infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04SB	Other roots or rhizome (e)	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other roots or rhizome (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01AD	Other roots or rhizome (p)	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of other roots or rhizome (p). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03HK	Other seeds or beans for infusions	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal ingredients". The group includes all types of Other seeds or beans. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information

code	name	type	scope note
			on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04NB	Other slaughter products (e)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other slaughter products (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01EX	Other small fruit & berries	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Other small fruit & berries. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02KH	Other smoked fishes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed fish products". The group includes all types of Other smoked fishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00JJ	Other solanacea	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Solanacea fruiting vegetables". The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Other Solanacea. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01AX	Other spices arils	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spices aril". The group includes all types of other spices arils. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A019Y	Other spices barks	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spices bark". The group includes all types of other spices barks. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04SC	Other spices buds (e)	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other spices buds (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01AN	Other spices buds (p)	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of other spices buds (p). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01AS	Other spices flower stigma	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spices flower stigma". The group includes all types of other spices flower stigma. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04SA	Other spices fruit and berries (e)	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other spices fruit and berries (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A019M	Other spices fruit and berries (p)	H	Group/item. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of other spices fruit and berries (p). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04RZ	Other spices seeds (e)	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of other spices seeds (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A018K	Other spices seeds (p)	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of other spices seeds (p). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00MY	Other spinach & similar (leaves)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spinach & similar (leaves)". The group includes the leaves of all types of Other spinach & similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04QG	Other spirits	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other spirits. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A00TB	Other sprouted seeds (or beans)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of other sprouted seeds (or beans). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04RX	Other stalk and stem vegetables (e)	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other stalk and stem vegetables (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00SE	Other stalk and stem vegetables (p)	H	Group/item. The group includes the stalk/stem of all types of Other stalk and stem vegetables (p). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A011H	Other starchy roots based ingredients	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Other starchy roots based ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04SE	Other stone fruits (e)	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other Stone fruits (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01HB	Other stone fruits (p)	C	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Other Stone fruits (p). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A011A	Other sugar plants (e)	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of other sugar plants (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04HB	Other sugar plants (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of other sugar plants (p). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04PB	Other sweetening ingredients	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other sweetening ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A02LP	Other terrestrial animal products (p)	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Other terrestrial animal products (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information

code	name	type	scope note
			on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04RY	Other tree nuts (e)	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other tree nuts (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014S	Other tree nuts (p)	H	Group/item. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Other tree nuts (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04MM	Other tropical and subtropical fruit (e)	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other tropical and subtropical fruit (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01LV	Other tropical and sub-tropical fruit inedible peel, large	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Other tropical and sub-tropical fruit inedible peel, large. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01JA	Other tropical and sub-tropical fruits - edible peel	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Other tropical and sub-tropical fruits - edible peel. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01KG	Other tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, small	C	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Other tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, small. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04JR	Other tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, small (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Other tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, small (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010H	Other tropical starchy root and tuber vegetables	H	Group/item. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Other tropical starchy root and tuber vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04MG	Other tropical starchy roots and tubers	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other tropical starchy roots and tubers. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04LQ	Other tuber vegetables not listed elsewhere	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other tuber vegetables not listed elsewhere. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04PR	Other vegetable juices	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other vegetable juices. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A041S	Other vegetable soup	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soups". The group includes all types of Other vegetable soup. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03JY	Other vegetables for infusions	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Herbs and vegetables for infusions". The group includes all types of Other vegetables for infusions. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00TN	Other wild mushrooms	C	Group/item. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of other wild mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04QC	Other wine-like fruit drinks	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Other wine-like fruit drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A00HV	Oxheart tomato	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tomato and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> Mill.. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of oxheart tomato. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00TR	Oyster mushroom	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cultivated Mushrooms" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pleurotus ostreatus</i> (Jacq.) P. kumm. and other <i>Pleurotus</i> spp. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Oyster mushroom. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A044S	Oyster sauce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Oyster sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02HH	Oyster, american cupped	E	Oysters of the species <i>Crassostrea virginica</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HJ	Oyster, european	E	Oysters of the species <i>Ostrea edulis</i> L. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HM	Oyster, pacific cupped	E	Oysters of the species <i>Crassostrea gigas</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HK	Oyster, portuguese cupped	E	Oysters of the species <i>Crassostrea angulata</i> Lam. and <i>Gryphaea angulata</i> Lam. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HL	Oyster, sydney rock	E	Oysters of the species <i>Crassostrea commercialis</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HG	Oysters	C	Bivalve molluscs of the species <i>Ostrea edulis</i> L.; <i>Ostrea</i> spp.; <i>Crassostrea angulata</i> Lam.; <i>Gryphaea angulata</i> Lam.; <i>Crassostrea gigas</i> ; <i>Crassostrea virginica</i> ; <i>Crassostrea</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015B	Pachira nut	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pachira aquatica</i> Aubl.. Otherwise known under the name of Saba nut. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Pachira nut. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported

code	name	type	scope note
			with additional facet descriptors.
A029P	Paddle fish	C	Diadromous fish of the species <i>Polyodon spathula</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A041D	Paella	E	There are three widely known types of paella: Valencian paella (Spanish: <i>paella valenciana</i> ), seafood paella (Spanish: <i>paella de marisco</i> ) and mixed paella (Spanish: <i>paella mixta</i> ), but there are many others as well. Valencian paella consists of white rice, green vegetables, meat (rabbit, chicken, duck), land snails, beans and seasoning. Seafood paella replaces meat and snails with seafood and omits beans and green vegetables. Mixed paella is a free-style combination of meat, seafood, vegetables, and sometimes beans.
A00GJ	Pak-choi or paksoi	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chinese cabbage and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica rapa</i> L. subsp. <i>chinensis</i> (L.) Hanelt. Otherwise known under the name of Pak-tsoi or Pak-soi or Celery mustard. The group includes the leaves of all types of Pak-choi or Paksoi. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03MJ	Pale ale beer	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "ale beer". The group includes all types of pale ale beer. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A016P	Palm fruit	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oilfruits" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Elaeis guineensis</i> Jacq.. The group includes all types of Palm fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00SC	Palm hearts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetables, stalk and stem" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Euterpa oleracea</i> Mart. and <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. and <i>Bactris gasipaes</i> Kunth and <i>Daemonorops schmidtiana</i> and <i>Raphia</i> spp. <i>Borassus aetiopicum</i> Mart. and <i>Salacca zalacca</i> (Geartn.) Voss. The group includes the stalk/stem of all types of Palm hearts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A016N	Palm kernel	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oilfruits" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Elaeis guineensis</i> Jacq.. Otherwise known under the name of palm nut. The group includes the fruit kernel from all types of Palm. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A037P	Palm kernel oil, edible	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other plant oils". The group includes all types of Palm kernel oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A037N	Palm oil/fat	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other plant oils". The group includes all types of Palm oil/fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00CL	Pancakes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "various pastry". The group includes all types of Pancakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A022Y	Pancetta	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Pancetta. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A011Q	Pan-fried potato	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of pan-fried potato. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01LG	Papaya	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Carica papaya</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Papaw or pawpaw. The group includes the fruits from all types of Papaya. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NK	Papaya leaves	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Carica papaya</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Papaya. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A019L	Paprika powder	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chili pepper, dried" otherwise known under the name of Chilli powder. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Paprika powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014V	Paradise nut	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lecythis</i> species. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Paradise nut. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YE	Parsley	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Petroselinum crispum</i> (P.Mill.) Nyman ex A.W. Hill. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Parsley. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QS	Parsley, turnip rooted	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Petroselinum crispum</i> (Mill.) Fuss var. <i>tuberosum</i> (Bernh.) Mart. crov.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Parsley, Turnip rooted. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QR	Parsnip	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pastinaca sativa</i> L.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Parsnip. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01SY	Partridge fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "other poultry fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Perdicinae</i> . The group includes all types of Partridge fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01KC	Passion fruit	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Passiflora edulis</i> Sims. Otherwise known under the name of Granadilla. The group includes the fruits from all types of Passion fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A007D	Pasta and similar products	H	Group/item otherwise known in some regions under the name of noodles. The group includes all types of Pasta and similar products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion



code	name	type	scope note
			proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A040N	Pasta based dishes (cooked)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pastas and rice (or other cereal) –based dishes". The group includes all types of Pasta based dishes (cooked). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04LE	Pasta flavoured and/or/coloured	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Pasta flavoured and/or/coloured. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A03RB	Pasta for children (dry, to be cooked)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed cereal-based food for infants and young children". The group includes all types of Pasta for children (dry, to be cooked). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04LC	Pasta wholemeal	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Pasta wholemeal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04LD	Pasta with egg	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Pasta with egg. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04OS	Pasta, cooked, with cheese/cream	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pasta based dishes (cooked)". The group includes all types of Pasta, cooked, with cheese/cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04OQ	Pasta, cooked, with mixed sauce	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pasta based dishes (cooked)". The group includes all types of Pasta, cooked, with mixed sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04OR	Pasta, cooked, with vegetables	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pasta based dishes (cooked)". The group includes all types of Pasta, cooked, with vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04OT	Pasta, cooked, with vegetables and cheese/cream	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pasta based dishes (cooked)". The group includes all types of Pasta, cooked, with vegetables and cheese/cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04QT	Pasta, doughs and similar products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Pasta, doughs and similar products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04OV	Pasta, filled with meat mix	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pasta based dishes (cooked)". The group includes all types of Pasta, filled with meat mix. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04OY	Pasta, filled with mixed or unspecified mix	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pasta based dishes (cooked)". The group includes all types of Pasta, filled with mixed or unspecified mix. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04OX	Pasta, filled with vegetable mix	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pasta based dishes (cooked)". The group includes all types of Pasta, filled with vegetable mix. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A008B	Pasta, gluten free	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pasta and similar products". The group includes all types of Pasta produced with particular formulas in order to avoid any presence of gluten. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A007E	Pasta, plain (not stuffed)	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Pasta, plain (not stuffed). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A04LB	Pasta, simple	C	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Pasta, simple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A007S	Pasta, stuffed, uncooked	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Pasta, stuffed (with variable type of stuffing) without distinction between fresh and dried, uncooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A04LF	Pasta-like products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Pasta-like products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A040M	Pastas and rice (or other cereal) –based dishes	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dishes, incl. ready to eat meals (excluding soups and salads)". The group includes all types of Pastas and rice (or other cereal) –based dishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A023Q	Pastrami, beef	C	Group/item otherwise known under the name of smoked corned beef. The group includes all types of Pastrami, beef. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A024A	Pastrami, lamb	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of smoked cornek lamb. The group includes all types of Pastrami, lamb. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A023N	Pastrami, pork	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of smoked corned pork. The group includes all types of Pastrami, pork. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00AF	Pastries and cakes	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Pastries and cakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A026Q	Pate, chicken liver	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of chicken liver paté. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A026P	Pate, goose liver	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Pate, goose liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A026R	Pate, pork liver	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of pork liver paté. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00ST	Pea sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Pea sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01GL	Peach	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Stone fruit" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch.spp.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Peach. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015H	Peanut	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Groundnut. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Peanut. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01BN	Peanut butter	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "nuts or seeds products". The group includes all types of Peanut butter. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A037A	Peanut oil, edible	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Peanut oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A012P	Peanuts (immature)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> . The group includes seeds from all types of Peanuts (immature). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DP	Pear	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pears (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pyrus communis</i> L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Pear. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00HX	Pear tomato	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tomato and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> Mill.. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of pear tomato. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DQ	Pear, oriental	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pears (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pyrus pyrifolia</i> (Burm) nakai. Otherwise known under the name of Nashi pear or sand pear or Korean pear or Taiwan pear or Japanese pear or apple pear. The group includes the fruits from all types of Pear, Oriental. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DN	Pears (p)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pome fruit". The group includes the fruits from all types of Pears (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A013J	Peas (dry)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pulses (dry)". The group includes dried seeds from all types of Peas (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PX	Peas (with pods)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Legumes, vegetable fresh" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pisum sativum</i> L.. The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Peas (with pods). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012G	Peas (without pods)	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pisum sativum</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of green pea. The group includes seeds from all types of Peas (without pods). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012H	Peas, shelled (succulent seeds)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Peas (without pods)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pisum sativum</i> L.. The group includes seeds from all types of Peas, shelled (succulent seeds). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014N	Pecan	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tree nuts" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Carya illinoensis</i> (Wangenh.) K. Koch. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Pecan. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YA	Pennyroyal	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group and <i>Mentha pulegium</i> L.. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Pennyroyal. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00JE	Pepino	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Solanum muricatum</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Tree melon or Melon pear. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Pepino. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NM	Pepper leaves	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Piper umbellatum</i> L. and <i>Piper auritum</i> Kunth and <i>P. sanctum</i> (Miq.) Schtdl.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Pepper. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A019E	Pepper, long	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Peppercorns" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Piper longum</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Javanese-indian- Indonesian Long Pepper. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Pepper, Long. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant,

code	name	type	scope note
			information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A018Y	Peppercorns	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spice fruits and berries". The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Peppercorns. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YB	Peppermint	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Mentha x piperita</i> L.. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Peppermint. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A025B	Pepperoni/paprika-type sausage	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Pepperoni/paprika-type sausage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00HZ	Peppers	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Solanacea fruiting vegetables" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Capsicum</i> genus. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of peppers. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00JB	Peppers, chili	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "peppers" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Cherry pepper or Cluster pepper or Cone pepper. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Peppers, Chili. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00JA	Peppers, sweet (including pimento or pimiento)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "peppers" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>grossum</i> L. and <i>longum</i> (DC.) Sendt.. Otherwise known under the name of Bell pepper or Paprika or Peppers Long or Pimento or Pimiento. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Peppers, Sweet (including Pimento or pimiento). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A027N	Perch	C	Freshwater fish of the species <i>Perca fluviatilis</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A027P	Perch, american yellow	E	Perch of the species <i>Perca flavescens</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A027Q	Perch, european	E	Perch of the species <i>Perca fluviatilis</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028D	Perch, golden	C	Freshwater fish of the species <i>Macquaria ambigua</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A027R	Perch, white	E	Perch of the species <i>Morone Americana</i> and <i>Roccus americanus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03NE	Perry	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wine-like fruit drinks" otherwise known under the name of Wine-like drink from pear juice. The group includes all types of Perry (alcoholic drink resembling cider, made from the juice of pears). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01HP	Persimmon and similar (p)	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Diospyros</i> spp.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Persimmon and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04JQ	Persimmon and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Persimmon and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01KF	Persimmon, american	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Diospyros virginiana</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of common persimmon or Eastern persimmon or simmon or possumwood or possum apple. The group includes the fruits from all types of Persimmon, American. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01HR	Persimmon, chinese	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Persimmon and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Diospyros sintonisii</i> (Krug & Urb.). The group includes the fruits from all types of Persimmon, Chinese. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01HQ	Persimmon, japanese	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Persimmon and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Diospyros kaki</i> Thunb. and syn: <i>Diospyros chinensis</i> Blume and . Otherwise known under the name of Kaki persimmon or kaki or kaki fruit. The group includes the fruits from all types of Persimmon, Japanese. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A044V	Pesto	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Pesto. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01SZ	Pheasant fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "other poultry fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phasianus colchicus</i> . The group includes all types of Pheasant fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A045Z	Piccalilly pickle	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pickles". The group includes all types of Piccalilly pickle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00ZJ	Pickled mixed vegetables	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "fermented or pickled vegetables". The group includes all types of Pickled mixed vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A045Y	Pickles	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chutneys and pickles". The group includes all types of Pickles. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A043D	Pickling spice	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Seasoning mixes". The group includes all types of Pickling spice. The part

code	name	type	scope note
			consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04AA	Pig (swine) carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) otherwise known under the name of swine carcase. The group includes all types of pig (swine) carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AB	Pig (swine) fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) otherwise known under the name of swine fresh meat / fat tissue. The group includes all types of pig (swine) fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AF	Pig (swine) meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) otherwise known under the name of swine meat preparations. The group includes all types of pig (swine) meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AG	Pig (swine) meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) otherwise known under the name of swine meat products. The group includes all types of pig (swine) meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AC	Pig (swine) minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) otherwise known under the name of swine minced meat. The group includes all types of pig (swine) minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AD	Pig (swine) msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) otherwise known under the name of swine MSM. The group includes all types of pig (swine) MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AE	Pig (swine) offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) otherwise known under the name of swine offals. The group includes all types of pig (swine) offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A049Z	Pig (swine) meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Sus scrofa</i> and <i>Sus domestica</i> . The group includes all types of pig (swine) meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01TA	Pigeon fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "other poultry fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group Columbidae. The group includes all types of Pigeon fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A013P	Pigeon pea (dry)	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Huth. Otherwise known under the name of Angola pea or Cajan pea or Red gram (dry). The group includes dried seeds from all types of Pigeon pea (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012K	Pigeon pea (immature seeds)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Peas (without pods)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Huth. Otherwise known under the name of Angola pea (immature seed) or Cajan pea (young green seeds). The group includes seeds from all types of Pigeon pea (immature seeds). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QC	Pigeon pea (young pods and/or young green seeds)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Peas (with pods)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Huth. Otherwise known under the name of Red gram (green pods and/or young green seeds). The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Pigeon pea (young pods and/or young green seeds). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A027T	Pike	C	Freshwater fish of the species <i>Esox lucius</i> and <i>Esox reicherti</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A027Y	Pike-perch	C	Freshwater fish of the species <i>Stizostedion lucioperca</i> and <i>Lucioperca sandra</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015C	Pili nuts	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Canarium ovatum</i> Engl.. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Pili nuts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A014P	Pine nuts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tree nuts" belonging to the taxonomic group Pinaceae and <i>P. pinea</i> L. and <i>Pinus koraiensis</i> Siebold. Otherwise known under the name of Pignolia or Pignoli or Pinocchi or Pinocchi or Piñon nut. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Pine nuts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01LP	Pineapple	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Ananas comosus</i> (L.) Merrill and . Otherwise known under the name of Ananas. The group includes the fruits from all types of Pineapple. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A019D	Pink or red pepper, dried	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Black pepper" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Schinus molle</i> and <i>schinus terebinthifolius</i> . The group includes the dried fruits from all types of pink or red pepper. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028X	Pink salmon	E	Salmon, Pacific of the species <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A009E	Piped shortbread pastry	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Piped shortbread pastry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food

code	name	type	scope note
			item/group
A014Q	Pistachio nut	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tree nuts" belonging to the taxonomic group Pistacia vera L.. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Pistachio nut. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A006S	Pita bread	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Pita bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A032N	Pizza and pizza-like dishes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sandwiches, pizza and other stuffed bread-like cereal products". The group includes all types of Pizza and pizza-like dishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A006Q	Pizza base, cooked	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Pizza base, partially or totally cooked. These products are normally pressed after leavening and partly resemble unleavened bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A032P	Pizza with cheese topping	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pizza and pizza-like dishes". The group includes all types of Pizza with cheese topping. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A032Z	Pizza with cheese, and mushrooms	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pizza and pizza-like dishes". The group includes all types of Pizza with cheese, and mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A032T	Pizza with cheese, and vegetables	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pizza and pizza-like dishes". The group includes all types of Pizza with cheese, and vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A032V	Pizza with cheese, and vegetables and fruits	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pizza and pizza-like dishes". The group includes all types of Pizza with cheese, and vegetables and fruits. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A040A	Pizza with cheese, meat, and mushrooms	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pizza and pizza-like dishes". The group includes all types of Pizza with cheese, meat, and mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A032Y	Pizza with cheese, meat, and vegetables	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pizza and pizza-like dishes". The group includes all types of Pizza with cheese, meat, and vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A040B	Pizza with cheese, meat, mushrooms, and vegetables	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pizza and pizza-like dishes". The group includes all types of Pizza with cheese, meat, mushrooms, and vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A032R	Pizza with fish topping	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pizza and pizza-like dishes". The group includes all types of Pizza with fish topping. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A032X	Pizza with meat, and vegetables	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pizza and pizza-like dishes". The group includes all types of Pizza with meat, and vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A032Q	Pizza with processed meat topping	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pizza and pizza-like dishes". The group includes all types of Pizza with processed meat topping. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A032S	Pizza with vegetable topping	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pizza and pizza-like dishes". The group includes all types of Pizza with vegetable topping. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02BC	Plaice	E	Flat-fishes of the species Pleuronectus platessa and Pleuronectus quadrituberculata. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BD	Plaice, alaska	E	Plaice of the species Pleuronectus quadrituberculata. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BE	Plaice, european	E	Plaice of the species Pleuronectus platessa. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00AP	Plain cakes	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Plain cakes (those mainly constituted by the baked sweet dough). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01LE	Plantain	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Musa x paradisiaca L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Plantain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NN	Plantain leaves	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Plantago major L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Plantain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00HT	Plum tomato	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tomato and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.. Otherwise known under the name of Roma tomato. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of plum tomato. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01HA	Plum, american	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sloe" belonging to the taxonomic group Prunus Americana Marshall. The group includes the fruits from all types of Plum, American. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01GV	Plum, chickasaw	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Plums (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group Prunus angustifolia Marsh.. Otherwise known under the name of Chickasaw plum. The group includes the fruits from all types of Plum, Chickasaw. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with

code	name	type	scope note
			additional facet descriptors.
A01GX	Plum, greengage	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Plums (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus insititia</i> L. var. <i>italica</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Greengages. The group includes the fruits from all types of Plum, Greengage. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01GY	Plum, japanese	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Plums (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus salicina</i> Lindley. The group includes the fruits from all types of Plum, Japanese. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01GS	Plum, mirabelle	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Bullace" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus insititia</i> L. var. <i>syriaca</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Mirabelle. The group includes the fruits from all types of Plum, Mirabelle. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01GQ	Plums	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Plums (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus domestica</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of fresh prunes. The group includes the fruits from all types of Plums. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01GP	Plums (p)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Stone fruit". The group includes the fruits from all types of Plums (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A032D	Poached eggs	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Poached eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion representing the observed heterogeneity of this item.
A00QA	Podded pea (young pods)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Peas (with pods)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pisum sativum</i> L. var. <i>sativum</i> subsp. <i>macrocarpon</i> Ser.. Otherwise known under the name of Sugar pea (young pods) or Edible-podded pea or Mangetout or Mangetout pea. The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Podded pea (young pods). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00FZ	Pointed head cabbage	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Head cabbage and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> L. var. <i>alba, forma conica</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Cabbage oxhead. The group includes the head (leaves arranged in a tightly packed form) of all types of Pointed head cabbage. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NP	Pokeweed	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phytolacca americana</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Poke-berry leaves. The group includes the leaves of all types of Pokeweed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A025P	Polish-type cooked sausage	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Polish-type cooked sausage (Polish Smoked Sausage usually consists of pork, salt, pepper, garlic and optional marjoram). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CE	Pollack, pollock	E	Cod and Cod-like fishes of the species <i>Polachius polachius</i> and <i>Gadus polachius</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A032Z	Polyols	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Polyols. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01HV	Pomarrosa	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Syzygium jambos</i> (L.) Alston and syn: <i>Eugenia jambos</i> L. and <i>Jambos jambos</i> and <i>Jambosa jambos</i> and <i>Myrtus jambos</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Iouen wai or kavika ni valangi or rose-apple or Malabar plum or Jambos. The group includes the fruits from all types of Pomarrosa. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DG	Pome fruit	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Pome fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01LH	Pomegranate	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Punica granatum</i> L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Pomegranate. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DB	Pomelo	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Citrus maxima</i> (Burm. ) Merr.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Pomelo. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01HT	Pomerac	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Syzygium malaccense</i> (L.) Merr. et Perry and syn: <i>Eugenia malaccensis</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Malay-apple. The group includes the fruits from all types of Pomerac. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02AP	Pomfret, atlantic	C	Marine fish (demersal) of the species <i>Brama brama</i> and <i>Brama raii</i> Bloch. Otherwise known under the name of Atlantic pomfret. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00DC	Popcorn (maize, popped)	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Popcorn (maize, popped). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A000V	Popcorn kernels	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Maize grains (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Zea mays</i> L. subsp. <i>averta</i> . The group includes all types of Popcorn kernels. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A04LL	Popped cereals	E	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Popped cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A015J	Poppy seed	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oilseeds" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Papaver somniferum</i> L.. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Poppy. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02DL	Porbeagle	E	Sharks of the species <i>Lamna nasus</i> Bonnaterre. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A037V	Pork lard	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Pork lard. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03XB	Pork meat loaf	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Pork meat loaf. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00EN	Porridge	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Porridge (product obtained by boiling cereals (rolled, crushed, or steel cut) or other cereal meals in water, milk, or both. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03NL	Port	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fortified and liqueur wines" otherwise known under the name of Port wine or Vinho do Porto. The group includes all types of Port. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00GQ	Portugese cabbage	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Kale and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>costata</i> DC.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Portugese cabbage. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00GP	Portugese kale	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Kale and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>viridis</i> L. The group includes the leaves of all types of Portugese kale. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A011R	Potato baked	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Potato baked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03VD	Potato based dishes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "dishes excluding pasta or rice dishes, sandwiches and pizza)". The group includes all types of Potato based dishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A011C	Potato based ingredients	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of potato based ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A011P	Potato boiled	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Potato boiled. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03VF	Potato casserole	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Potato based dishes". The group includes all types of Potato casserole. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A011L	Potato crisps (chips)	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Potato crisps (chips). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A011S	Potato croquettes	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Potato croquettes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A011D	Potato flakes	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Potato flakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A011G	Potato flour	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Potato flour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A041P	Potato soup	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soups". The group includes all types of Potato soup. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A011F	Potato starch	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Potato starch. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A011T	Potato starch-based snacks	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Potato starch-based snacks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A002T	Potatoes	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L.. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Potatoes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03VL	Potatoes and cheese meal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Potato based dishes". The group includes all types of Potatoes and cheese meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03VJ	Potatoes and meat meal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Potato based dishes". The group includes all types of Potatoes and meat meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03VH	Potatoes and vegetables meal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Potato based dishes". The group includes all types of Potatoes and vegetables meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

code	name	type	scope note
A03VK	Potatoes, meat, and vegetables meal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Potato based dishes". The group includes all types of Potatoes, meat, and vegetables meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A038E	Poultry fats, processed	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Poultry fats, processed. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01SN	Poultry fresh meat	H	The group covers fresh meat (with possible presence of minor amounts of fat). Included sources are all domestic birds. Group/item otherwise known under the name of domestic food birds.
A01ZB	Poultry kidney	H	The group looks specifically at kidney. Included sources are all domestic birds.
A01XY	Poultry liver	H	The group looks specifically at liver. Included sources are all domestic birds.
A04DF	Poultry meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of Poultry meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A022A	Poultry skin	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Poultry skin. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A020E	Poultry, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	H	The group looks specifically at non-muscle internal organs excluding liver and kidney. Included sources are all domestic birds.
A01VQ	Poultry, fresh fat tissue	C	The group covers fresh fat tissue (with possible presence of minor amounts of lean meat). Included sources are all domestic birds.
A021Z	Poultry, other slaughtering products	H	The group looks at offals other than liver, kidney and similar non-muscle internal organs. Included sources are all domestic birds.
A03GF	Powdered drink mixes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Drink mixes". The group includes all types of Powdered drink mixes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A034S	Pralines	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Pralines. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02FY	Prawn, giant tiger	E	Shrimps and Prawns of the species <i>Penaeus monodon</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02FZ	Prawn, northern	E	Shrimps and Prawns of the species <i>Penaeus borealis</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A026A	Pre-cooked sausages to be cooked before consumption	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of pre-cooked sausages to be cooked before consumption. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A048S	Preparation for pickling vegetables	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Preparation for pickling vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A048R	Preparations for gelling home-made marmalades / jams	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Preparations for gelling home-made marmalades / jams. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A048Q	Preparations for raising and flavouring home-made bakery	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Preparations for raising and flavouring home-made bakery. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03XP	Prepared fish salad	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fish and seafood based dishes". The group includes all types of Prepared fish salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A042G	Prepared legume (beans) salad	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salads". The group includes all types of Prepared legume (beans) salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A042L	Prepared meat salad	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salads". The group includes all types of Prepared meat salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A042M	Prepared mixed egg/meat/fish/vegetable salad	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salads". The group includes all types of Prepared mixed egg/meat/fish/vegetable salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A042K	Prepared nut salad	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salads". The group includes all types of Prepared nut salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A042H	Prepared pasta salad	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salads". The group includes all types of Prepared pasta salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03VG	Prepared potato salad	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Potato based dishes". The group includes all types of Prepared potato salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A042J	Prepared rice salad	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salads". The group includes all types of Prepared rice salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A047S	Preservative	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Preservative. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00ZE	Preserved concentrated tomatoes	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of preserved concentrated tomatoes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00ZC	Preserved tomato, whole or pieces	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of preserved tomato, whole or pieces. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00ZB	Preserved tomatoes	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Preserved tomatoes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A005V	Pretzels	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of soft Pretzels. This group includes only the "bread like" pretzel



code	name	type	scope note
			made from wheat flour, water and yeast, usually sprinkled with coarse salt and baked in form of knot. The hard salted snacks in form of pretzel are not included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01KD	Prickly pear	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Opuntia ficus-indica</i> (L.) P. Miller and . Otherwise known under the name of Indian fig. The group includes the fruits from all types of Prickly pear. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02NR	Probiotic milk-like drinks	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fermented milk or cream". The group includes all types of Probiotic milk-like drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A04LK	Processed and mixed breakfast cereals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Processed and mixed breakfast cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A00DA	Processed barley-based flakes	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Processed barley-based flakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03QX	Processed cereal-based food for infants and young children	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food for infants and young children". The group includes all types of Processed cereal-based food for infants and young children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A031A	Processed cheese and spreads	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cheese". The group includes all types of Processed cheese and spreads. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A031D	Processed cheese wedges and similar	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Processed cheese wedges and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A031B	Processed cheese, sliceable	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed cheese and spreads". The group includes all types of Processed cheese, sliceable. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A031C	Processed cheese, spreadable	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed cheese and spreads". The group includes all types of Processed cheese, spreadable. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A04NZ	Processed eggs	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of processed eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A038L	Processed fat (blubber) of marine mammals	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fats and oils from marine animals". The group includes all types of Processed Fat (Blubber) of marine mammals. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02KB	Processed fish products	H	A food product whose predominant constituent is fish (e.g. surimi; fish paste, pâté, fish cakes).
A01ML	Processed fruit products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Processed fruit products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01AY	Processed legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Processed legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00DD	Processed maize-based flakes	C	Group/item otherwise known under the name of corn flakes. The group includes all types of Processed maize-based flakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00EM	Processed mixed cereal-based flakes	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Processed mixed cereal-based flakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00DN	Processed oat-based flakes	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Processed oat-based flakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00DS	Processed rice-based flakes	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Processed rice-based flakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A04MJ	Processed root and tuber products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Processed root and tuber products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00DY	Processed rye-based flakes	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Processed rye-based flakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A04MB	Processed vegetable products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Processed vegetable products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00EF	Processed wheat-based flakes	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Processed wheat-based flakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A04ND	Processed whole meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Processed whole meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A048T	Processing aids	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Processing aids. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03RQ	Products for non-standard diets, food imitates and food supplements or fortifying agents	H	The category covers foods for infants and small children, foods for weight reduction, food for sporting people, food for special medical use and supplements.
A04HM	Products of animal origin -	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Products

code	name	type	scope note
	terrestrial animals		of animal origin - terrestrial animals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00AK	Profiterole	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "choux pastry". The group includes all types of Profiterole (assembled combination of beignets with white filling and rich chocolate cream topping). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A048N	Propellent gas	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Propellent gas. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03SY	Protein and amino acids supplements or fortifying agents	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common supplements or fortifying agents". The group includes all types of Protein and amino acids supplements or fortifying agents. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03SA	Protein and protein components for sports people	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food for sporting people". The group includes all types of Protein and protein components for sports people. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01TK	Ptarmigan fresh meat	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "game birds fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lagopus muta</i> . The group includes all types of Ptarmigan fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00CC	Puff pastry	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of puff pastry (based on a baked layered dough. The layering process and the fat present between the layers provides a structure made of multiple thin sheets). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A006H	Puffed cereals textured bread	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extruded bread". The group includes all types of bread-like products obtained by compacting puffed granules of cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A006L	Puffed corn textured bread	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Puffed cereals textured bread". The group includes all types of Puffed corn textured bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A006K	Puffed rice textured bread	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Puffed cereals textured bread". The group includes all types of Puffed rice textured bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A006J	Puffed wheat textured bread	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Puffed cereals textured bread". The group includes all types of Puffed wheat textured bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00CE	Puff-pastry croissant, filled with chocolate	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Croissant from puff pastry". The group includes all types of Puff-pastry croissant, filled with chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01JY	Pulasan	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Nephelium ramboutan-ake</i> (Labill) Leenh.. Otherwise known under the name of Kapulasan or ngoh-khonsan or bulala. The group includes the fruits from all types of Pulasan. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012R	Pulses (dry)	H	Group/item. The group includes dried seeds from all types of Pulses (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A005J	Pumpernickel	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Pumpernickel. Pumpernickel is a type of very heavy, slightly sweet rye bread traditionally made with coarsely ground rye. It is now often made with a combination of rye flour and whole rye grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A015X	Pumpkin seeds	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oilseeds" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cucurbita pepo</i> L. subsp <i>pepo</i> . The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Pumpkin seeds. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KH	Pumpkins	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Duchesne. Otherwise known under the name of Winter squash or Cushaws Vegetable spaghetti. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Pumpkins. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A037H	Pumpkinseed oil	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Pumpkinseed oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03PS	Punch	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other mixed alcoholic drinks". The group includes all types of Punch. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00MP	Purslane	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Purslane and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Portulaca oleracea</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Purslane. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00MN	Purslane and similar (p)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spinach & similar (leaves)". The group includes the leaves of all types of Purslane and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00MQ	Purslane, winter	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Purslane and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Claytonia perfoliata</i> Donn ex Willd.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Purslane, Winter. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00BE	Pyramid cake	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Pyramid cake (typical polish-lithuanian cake in form of pine or pyramid, obtained by rotational painting-cooking of a dough). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A031K	Quail eggs	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Quail eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A01TB	Quail fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "other poultry fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group Coturnix coturnix and other members of Phasianidae family. The group includes all types of Quail fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01TC	Quail, bobwhite fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Quail fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group Colinus virginianus. The group includes all types of Quail, Bobwhite fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01TD	Quail, california fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Quail fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group Callipepla californica. The group includes all types of Quail, California fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02QK	Quark	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fresh uncured cheese" otherwise known under the name of fromage frais. The group includes all types of Quark. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A009R	Quark oil dough	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "miscellaneous doughs". The group includes all types of Quark-oil dough. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03YM	Quiche	E	In French cuisine, a quiche is an oven-baked dish made with eggs and milk or cream in a pastry crust
A008Q	Quick bread dough	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chemically leavened doughs". The group includes all types of Quick bread dough. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01DR	Quince	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pome fruit" belonging to the taxonomic group Cydonia oblonga P. Miller. The group includes the fruits from all types of Quince. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A000R	Quinoa grain	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Chenopodium quinoa Willd.. The group includes all types of Quinoa grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BV	Rabbit carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of rabbit carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01RQ	Rabbit fresh meat	C	Eight genera in the family Leporidae of the order Lagomorpha. Hares are in the same order, but are not considered rabbits.
A04BX	Rabbit fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of rabbit fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01YT	Rabbit kidney	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rabbit kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01XQ	Rabbit liver	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rabbit liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BT	Rabbit meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) belonging to the taxonomic group Oryctolagus cuniculus. The group includes all types of rabbit meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CB	Rabbit meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of rabbit meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CC	Rabbit meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of rabbit meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BZ	Rabbit msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of rabbit MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CA	Rabbit offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of rabbit offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01VG	Rabbit, fresh fat tissue	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of rabbit fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04BY	Rabbit, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of rabbit, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ZX	Rabbit, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rabbit, other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A021R	Rabbit, other slaughtering products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rabbit, other slaughtering products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00MB	Radish leaves (including radish tops)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Raphanus sativus L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Radish (including Radish tops). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When

code	name	type	scope note
			relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00SV	Radish sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Radish sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QX	Radish, black	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Radishes (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. var. <i>niger</i> . The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Radish, Black. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QV	Radish, common	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Radishes (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Radish, common. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QY	Radish, japanese	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Radishes (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. var. <i>longipinnatus</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Chinese radish or Daikon. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Radish, Japanese. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QT	Radishes (p)	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Raphanus sativus</i> and <i>Cyperus esculentus</i> L.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Radishes (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A029N	Rainbow trout	E	Trout of the species <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> and <i>Salmo irrideus</i> Gibbons. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03NP	Raisin wine	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Ice wine and Raisin wine" otherwise known under the name of Passito wine. The group includes all types of Raisin wine (also named straw wine because the classic method dries clusters of grapes on mats of straw in the sun, but some regions dry them under cover, some hang up the grapes, and the straw may be replaced by modern racks). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01KA	Rambutan	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Nephelium lappaceum</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Mamon chino or ramustan. The group includes the fruits from all types of Rambutan. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00RP	Rampion roots	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Campanula rapunculus</i> L.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Rampion roots. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00LV	Rape greens	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica napus</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Rape greens. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015M	Rape seed	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica napus</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Colza. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Rape. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04KG	Rape seed and similar	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Rape seed and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A036V	Rape seed oil, edible	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Seed oils". The group includes all types of Rape seed oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01EN	Raspberries and raspberry-like	C	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Raspberries and raspberry-like. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01EQ	Raspberries, black	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Raspberries and raspberry-like" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Rubus occidentalis</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Scotch cap or thimbleberry or black cap raspberry. The group includes the fruits from all types of Raspberries, Black. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01EP	Raspberries, red	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Raspberries and raspberry-like" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Rubus idaeus</i> L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Raspberries, Red. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03YH	Ratatouille	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable based dishes". The group includes all types of Ratatouille. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04FC	Ratites carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of ratites carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01VX	Ratites fresh fat tissue	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of ratites fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ST	Ratites fresh meat	C	Birds of the order <i>Struthioniformes</i> , families <i>Struthionidae</i> (in particular <i>Struthio camelus</i> ) and <i>Casuariidae</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Ostrich fresh meat.
A04FD	Ratites fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of ratites fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ZG	Ratites kidney	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of ratites kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A01VD	Ratites liver	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of ratites liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04FB	Ratites meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of ratites meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04FH	Ratites meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of ratites meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04FJ	Ratites meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of ratites meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04FF	Ratites msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of ratites MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04FG	Ratites offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of ratites offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02OK	Ratites other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of ratites other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04FE	Ratites, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of ratites, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A022R	Raw cured meat	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of raw cured meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A008G	Raw doughs and pre-mixes	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Raw doughs and pre-mixes, to be further used in producing bakery products and sweets. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A02DQ	Rays	C	Marine fish (pelagic) of the species Rajidae spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HB	Razor clam	E	Clams of the species Solen marginatus. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03RE	Ready-to-eat cereal-based meal for children	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Ready-to-eat meal for infants and young children". The group includes all types of Ready-to-eat cereal-based meal for children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03RH	Ready-to-eat dairy-based meal for children	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Ready-to-eat meal for infants and young children". The group includes all types of Ready-to-eat dairy-based meal for children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03RG	Ready-to-eat fish-based meal for children	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Ready-to-eat meal for infants and young children". The group includes all types of Ready-to-eat fish-based meal for children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03RJ	Ready-to-eat fruit-based meal for children	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Ready-to-eat meal for infants and young children". The group includes all types of Ready-to-eat fruit-based meal for children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03RC	Ready-to-eat meal for infants and young children	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food for infants and young children". The group includes all types of Ready-to-eat meal for infants and young children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03RF	Ready-to-eat meat-based meal for children	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Ready-to-eat meal for infants and young children". The group includes all types of Ready-to-eat meat-based meal for children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03RK	Ready-to-eat mixed meal for children	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Ready-to-eat meal for infants and young children". The group includes all types of Ready-to-eat mixed meal for children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03RD	Ready-to-eat vegetable-based meal for children	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Ready-to-eat meal for infants and young children". The group includes all types of Ready-to-eat vegetable-based meal for children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00VE	Red algae	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Rhodophycophyta. The group includes the edible vegetative body of all types of Red algae. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00GA	Red cabbage	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Head cabbage and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group Brassica oleracea L. convar. capitata L. var. rubra. The group includes the head (leaves arranged in a tightly packed form) of all types of Red cabbage. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00LQ	Red mustard	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Lettuce and other salad plants" belonging to the taxonomic group Brassica juncea (L.) Czern.var. rugosa. The group includes the leaves of all types of Red Mustard. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03NB	Red or rosé sparkling wine	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sparkling wine". The group includes all types of red or rosé sparkling wine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A032K	Refined beet sugar	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "White sugar" otherwise known under the name of sucrose. The group includes all types of refined beet sugar. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing

code	name	type	scope note
			the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A032L	Refined cane sugar	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "White sugar". The group includes all types of refined cane sugar. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A015F	Reindeer meat	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Rangifer tarandus. The group includes all types of Reindeer meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A046E	Relish	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pickles". The group includes all types of Relish. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02DM	Requiem shark	E	Sharks of the species Carcharinidae spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A027H	Rhinofishes	E	Carp, Indian of the species Labeo spp. and Labeo calbassa. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00SD	Rhubarb	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetables, stalk and stem" belonging to the taxonomic group Rheum x hybridum Murray. The group includes the stalk/stem of all types of Rhubarb. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00BY	Rhubarb flan	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Flan tart". The group includes all types of Rhubarb flan. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A041H	Rice and meat meal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rice based dishes". The group includes all types of Rice and meat meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A041G	Rice and vegetables meal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rice based dishes". The group includes all types of Rice and vegetables meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00DP	Rice based breakfast cereals	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rice based breakfast cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A040Z	Rice based dishes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pastas and rice (or other cereal) –based dishes". The group includes all types of Rice based dishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A013B	Rice bean (dry)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Vigna umbellata (Thunb.) Ohwi & H. Ohashi. The group includes dried seeds from all types of Rice bean (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PT	Rice bean (young pods)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans, green with pods" belonging to the taxonomic group Vigna umbellata (Thunb.) Ohwi & H. Ohashi. The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Rice bean (young pods). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00FF	Rice chips	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other cereal-based snacks". The group includes all types of Rice chips. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03TM	Rice drink	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk imitates". The group includes all types of Rice drink. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A003F	Rice flour	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rice flour. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group.
A001E	Rice grain, brown	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rice grains (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group particular cultivar of Oryza sativa L.. The group includes all types of Rice grain, brown. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A001D	Rice grain, common variants	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rice grains (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group Oryza sativa L.. The group includes all types of Rice grain, common variants. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A001F	Rice grain, long-grain	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rice grains (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group particular cultivar of Oryza sativa L.. The group includes all types of Rice grain, long-grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A001G	Rice grain, mixed	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rice grains (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)". The group includes all types of Rice grain, mixed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A003E	Rice grain, parboiled	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rice grain, parboiled. The part considered is by default the cleaned grain processed to remove its hull and bran and subject to partial boiling (e.g. with steam) during or after the cleaning process.
A003D	Rice grain, polished	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rice grain, polished. The part considered is by default the cleaned grain processed to remove its hull and bran.
A001H	Rice grain, red	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rice grains (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group particular cultivar of Oryza sativa L.. The group includes all types of Rice grain, red. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A001C	Rice grains (p)	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rice grains (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A003C	Rice milling products and derivatives	H	The group includes all types of Rice milling products and derivatives.
A00ER	Rice porridge	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rice porridge. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group

code	name	type	scope note
A041E	Rice pudding	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rice based dishes". The group includes all types of Rice pudding. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00DQ	Rice rolled grains	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rice rolled grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00SX	Rice sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Rice sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A003G	Rice starch	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rice starch.
A041J	Rice, meat, and vegetables meal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rice based dishes". The group includes all types of Rice, meat, and vegetables meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00DR	Rice, popped	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rice, popped. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A02QL	Ricotta	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fresh uncured cheese". The group includes all types of Ricotta. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RG	Ripened cheese	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Ripened cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A025F	Ripened kolbasz	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Pepperoni/paprika-type sausage" otherwise known under the name of dried kolbasz or dried kielbasa or dried knackwurst. The group includes all types of Ripened kolbasz (a cured, ripened, spiced sausage, often smoked). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A041F	Risotto	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rice based dishes". The group includes all types of Risotto. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A027Z	Roaches	C	Freshwater fish of the species <i>Rutilus rutilus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00LM	Rocket and similar (p)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Lettuce and other salad plants". The group includes the leaves of all types of Rocket and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00LN	Rocket, rucola	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rocket and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Eruca vesicaria</i> (L.) Cav. subsp. <i>sativa</i> (Mill.) Tell.. Otherwise known under the name of <i>Arrugula</i> or Rocket salad or <i>Roquette</i> . The group includes the leaves of all types of Rocket, Rucola. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015G	Roe deer meat	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Capreolus capreolus</i> . The group includes all types of Roe deer meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A011M	Roesti	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Roesti. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04KM	Roiboos and related (p)	E	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Roiboos and related (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03JP	Rooibos	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Aspalathus linearis</i> (Burm. f.) R. Dahlgren. Otherwise known under the name of Red bush tea or bush tea or South African red tea or red tea. The group includes all types of Rooibos. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03LT	Rooibos infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rooibos infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04JD	Root and tuber vegetables (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Root and tuber vegetables (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04MD	Roots	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Roots. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03JS	Roots for infusion	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Herbs and vegetables for infusions". The group includes all types of Roots for infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FR	Rose hips	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Rosa</i> spp.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Rose hips. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03LM	Rose infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rose infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03JE	Rose petals	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Flowers for infusion" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Rosa</i> L.. The group includes all types of Rose petals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03JD	Roselle (calyx and flowers)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Flowers for infusion" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Hibiscus sabdariffa</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of karkadé. The group includes all types of Roselle (calyx and flowers). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported

code	name	type	scope note
			with additional facet descriptors.
A03LL	Roselle infusion	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of karkadé. The group includes all types of Roselle infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00MF	Roselle leaves	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Hibiscus sabdariffa L.. Otherwise known under the name of Jamaican sorrel or Sorrel Jamaican. The group includes the leaves of all types of Roselle. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YF	Rosemary	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Rosmarinus officinalis L.. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Rosemary. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017J	Rosemary, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Rosmarinus L. and Rosmarinus officinalis L.. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Rosemary. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A006X	Roti	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Roti. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01GD	Rowan	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Sorbus spp.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Rowan. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YG	Rue	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Ruta graveolens L.. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Rue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017K	Rue, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Ruta graveolens L.. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Rue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03PJ	Rum	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Unsweetened spirits". The group includes all types of Rum. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A047J	Rum essence	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Natural flavours and extracts". The group includes all types of Rum essence. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A006M	Rusk	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rusk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A006N	Rusk, refined flour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rusk" otherwise known under the name of fette biscottate. The group includes all types of Rusk obtained from refined flour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A006P	Rusk, wholemeal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rusk". The group includes all types of Rusk obtained from wholemeal flour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00LX	Rutabaga greens	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Brassica napus L. var. napobrassica (L.) Rchb.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Rutabaga greens. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00DT	Rye based breakfast cereals	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rye based breakfast cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A003Q	Rye bran	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rye bran.
A005G	Rye bread, refined flour	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rye bread, refined flour (, i.e. containing very little or no bran). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A005H	Rye bread, wholemeal	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rye bread, obtained from a wholemeal flour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03KQ	Rye coffee infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rye coffee infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03GY	Rye coffee ingredient	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other imitate coffee ingredients". The group includes all types of Rye coffee ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A006A	Rye crisp bread	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rye crisp bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03TN	Rye drink	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk imitates". The group includes all types of Rye drink. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A003J	Rye flour	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rye flour. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group.
A003N	Rye flour, gluten free	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rye flour". The group includes all types of Rye flour, gluten free. This particular flour has a guaranteed negligible content of gluten.
A003K	Rye flour, light	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rye flour". The group includes all types of Rye flour, light. The most intensive grades of refinement, separating only or almost only endosperm are included in this group.
A003L	Rye flour, medium	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rye flour". The group includes all types of Rye flour, medium. A medium grade of refinement is included in this group, with the presence of limited amounts of bran.
A003M	Rye flour, wholemeal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rye flour". The group includes all types of Rye flour, wholemeal. By default in this flour no separation of bran is done during the milling process.
A001K	Rye grain	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Secale cereale L.. The group includes all types of Rye grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.



code	name	type	scope note
A003P	Rye groats	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rye groats. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group.
A003H	Rye milling products and derivatives	H	The group includes all types of Rye milling products and derivatives.
A005F	Rye only bread and rolls	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rye only bread and rolls. The presence of wheat flour is considered almost negligible.
A00DX	Rye popped	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rye popped. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00ES	Rye porridge	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rye porridge. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00DV	Rye rolled grains	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rye rolled grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A003R	Rye starch	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rye starch.
A005N	Rye-wheat bread, refined flour	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rye-wheat bread, refined flour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A005P	Rye-wheat bread, wholemeal	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Rye-wheat bread, wholemeal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A046N	Saccharine	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Artificial sweeteners (e.g., aspartam, saccharine)". The group includes all types of Saccharine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A015Y	Safflower seed	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oilseeds" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> L.. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Safflower. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A037B	Safflower seed oil, edible	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Seed oils". The group includes all types of Safflower seed oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01AR	Saffron	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spices flower stigma" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Crocus sativus</i> L.. The group includes all types of Saffron. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00TH	Saffron milk cap	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lactarius deliciosus</i> (L. ex Fr.) S.F. Gray. Otherwise known under the name of Orange agaric or red pine mushroom. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Saffron milk cap. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YH	Sage	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Salvia officinalis</i> L. and <i>Salvia sclarea</i> L. and <i>S. triloba</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Garden sage or Common sage or Clary. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Sage. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04KC	Sage and related salvia species	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Sage and related <i>Salvia</i> species. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017L	Sage, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Salvia</i> L. and <i>Salvia officinalis</i> L. and <i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Garden sage or Common sage. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Sage. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A045K	Salad dressing	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Salad dressing. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A045L	Salad dressing, low fat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Salad dressing, low fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A042B	Salads	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soups and salads". The group includes all types of Salads. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A024X	Salami-type sausage	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Salami-type sausage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A029Y	Salema	E	Bogue of the species <i>Boops salpa</i> and <i>Sarpa salpa</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02EY	Salmon roe, atlantic	C	Fish roe of the species <i>Salmo salar</i> and <i>Trutta salar</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Atlantic salmon roe.
A02EX	Salmon roe, pacific	C	Fish roe of the species <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> ; <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> ; <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> ; <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> ; <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> ; and <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Pacific salmon roe.
A028Q	Salmon, pacific	C	Diadromous fish of the species <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> ; <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> ; <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> ; <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> ; <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> ; and <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028Z	Salmon, threadfin	C	Diadromous fish of the species <i>Polydactylus sheridani</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ET	Salmonberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other Cane fruit" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Rubus spectabilis</i> . The group includes the fruits from all types of Salmonberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A045M	Salsa	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Salsa. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A024J	Salsiccia	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Italian-type sausage" including also Cotechino. The group includes all types of Salsiccia, usually made of finely cut pork, moderately or highly spiced. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00RA	Salsify	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Oyster plant. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Salsify. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04KA	Salsify and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Salsify and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NQ	Salsify leaves	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Salsify. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00RB	Salsify, spanish	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Scolymus hispanicus</i> L.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Salsify, Spanish. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A042P	Salt	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Sodium Chloride. The group includes all types of Salt. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A042V	Salt, flavoured	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salt". The group includes all types of Salt, flavoured. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A042S	Salt, fluoridated	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salt". The group includes all types of Salt, fluoridated. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A042R	Salt, iodised	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salt". The group includes all types of Salt, iodised. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A042T	Salt, iodised and fluoridated	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salt". The group includes all types of Salt, iodised and fluoridated. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A042Q	Salt, low sodium	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salt". The group includes all types of Salt, low sodium. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03YZ	Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sandwiches, pizza and other stuffed bread-like cereal products". The group includes all types of Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ZE	Sandwich with cheese and vegetable topping/filling	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes". The group includes all types of Sandwich with cheese and vegetable topping/filling. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ZA	Sandwich with cheese topping/filling	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes". The group includes all types of Sandwich with cheese topping/filling. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ZF	Sandwich with cheese with egg with and vegetable topping/filling	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes". The group includes all types of Sandwich with cheese with egg with and vegetable topping/filling. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ZH	Sandwich with fish and vegetable topping/filling	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes". The group includes all types of Sandwich with fish and vegetable topping/filling. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ZC	Sandwich with fish topping/filling	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes". The group includes all types of Sandwich with fish topping/filling. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ZG	Sandwich with meat and vegetable topping/filling	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes". The group includes all types of Sandwich with meat and vegetable topping/filling. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ZB	Sandwich with processed meat topping/filling	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes". The group includes all types of Sandwich with processed meat topping/filling. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ZD	Sandwich with vegetable topping/filling	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes". The group includes all types of Sandwich with vegetable topping/filling. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03YY	Sandwiches, pizza and other stuffed bread-like cereal products	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dishes, incl. ready to eat meals (excluding soups and salads)". The group includes all types of Sandwiches, pizza and other stuffed bread-like cereal products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03PT	Sangria	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other mixed alcoholic drinks". The group includes all types of Sangria. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01KV	Santol	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Sandoricum koetjape</i> (Burm.F.) Merr.. Otherwise known under the name of Wild mangosteen or Sandorica. The group includes the fruits from all types of Santol. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01KT	Sapodilla	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Manilkara zapota</i> (L.) P. Royen. Otherwise known under the name of Sapota or chikoo. The group includes the fruits from all types of Sapodilla. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01KJ	Sapote, black	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Diospyros digyna</i> Jacq. and syn: <i>Diospyros ebenaster</i> Retz.. Otherwise known under the name of Black persimmon or Chocolate Pudding Fruit. The group includes the fruits from all types of Sapote, Black. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When

code	name	type	scope note
			relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01KK	Sapote, green	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pouteria viridis</i> (Pittier) Cronquist. Otherwise known under the name of <i>Pouteria</i> . The group includes the fruits from all types of Sapote, Green. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01KL	Sapote, mammey	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pouteria sapota</i> (Jacq.) H.E. Moore & Stearn. and syn: <i>Calocarpum sapota</i> (Jacq.) Merr.. Otherwise known under the name of Mamey Sapote or Naseberry. The group includes the fruits from all types of Sapote, Mammey. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01KM	Sapote, white	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Casimiroa edulis</i> La Llave & Lex. Otherwise known under the name of matasano or mexican-apple. The group includes the fruits from all types of Sapote, White. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A038P	Sardine oil	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sardine oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02DC	Sardinella or oil sardine	E	Sardines and Sardine-type fishes of the species <i>Sardinella</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02DA	Sardines and sardine-type fishes	C	Marine fish (pelagic) of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> Walbaum; <i>Sardinops melanosticta</i> ; <i>Sardinops neopilchardus</i> ; <i>Sardinops ocellata</i> ; <i>Sardinops sagax</i> ; <i>Sardinops caerulea</i> ; <i>Sardinella aurita</i> Valenciennes; <i>Sardinella anchovia</i> ; <i>Sardinella brasiliensis</i> ; <i>Sardinella maderensis</i> ; <i>Clupea harengus</i> ; <i>Clupea antipodum</i> ; <i>Clupea bassensus</i> ; <i>Clupea fuengensis</i> ; <i>Sprattus sprattus phalericus</i> Risso; <i>Clupea sprattus</i> ; <i>Hyperlophus vittatus</i> ; <i>Nematolosa vlaminghi</i> ; <i>Etrumeus microps</i> ; <i>Ethmidium maculatus</i> ; <i>Engraulis achoita</i> ; and <i>Engraulis ringens</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YJ	Sassafras leaves	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Sassafras albidum</i> (Nutt.) Nees. Otherwise known under the name of White Sassafras or Red Sassafras or Silky Sassafras. The group includes the fresh aromatic leaves of all types of Sassafras. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01CK	Satsuma	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mandarins (including Mandarin-like hybrids)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Citrus unshiu</i> Marcow.. Otherwise known under the name of Mikan or Unshu Mikan or Wenzhou Migan or Seedless mandarin or Satsuma mandarin\$. The group includes the fruits from all types of Satsuma. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04QM	Sauce ingredients	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Sauce ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04QL	Sauces	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Sauces. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A002K	Sauerkraut	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "fermented or pickled vegetables". The group includes all types of Sauerkraut. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A040D	Sausage roll	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Finger food". The group includes all types of Sausage roll. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A024F	Sausages	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sausages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04NG	Sausages and other comminuted meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Sausages and other comminuted meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A00YK	Savory	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Satureja hortensis</i> L. and <i>Satureja montana</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Summer savory or Winter savory. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Savory. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017M	Savory, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Satureja hortensis</i> L. and <i>Satureja montana</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Summer savory or Winter savory. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Savory. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A043V	Savory sauces	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Savory sauces. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00GB	Savoy cabbage	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Head cabbage and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>sabauda</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Cabbage yellow or Cabbage green. The group includes the head (leaves arranged in a tightly packed form) of all types of Savoy cabbage. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CP	Scad	E	Jack Mackerel of the species <i>Decapterus</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HP	Scallop, australian	E	Scallops of the species <i>Pecten meridionalis</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HQ	Scallop, bay	E	Scallops of the species <i>Argopecten irradians</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HR	Scallop, giant pacific	E	Scallops of the species <i>Pecten caurinus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A02HS	Scallop, great	E	Scallops of the species <i>Pecten maximus</i> L. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HT	Scallop, new zealand	E	Scallops of the species <i>Pecten novaezealandiae</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HV	Scallop, queen	E	Scallops of the species <i>Pecten opercularis</i> L. and <i>Chlamys opercularis</i> L. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HX	Scallop, sea	E	Scallops of the species <i>Placopecten magellanicus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02HN	Scallops	C	Bivalve molluscs of the species <i>Pecten</i> spp.; <i>Placopecten</i> spp.; and <i>Argopecten</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PD	Scarlet runner bean (pods and seeds)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans, green with pods" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus coccineus</i> L.. The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Scarlet runner bean. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00CM	Scone	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "various pastry". The group includes all types of Scone (small sweet bread like pastries traditionally consumed at tea time with butter-marmalade. A savoury variation is also possible). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A02AN	Scorpion fishes	E	Ocean perch of the species <i>Scorpaena dactyloptera</i> Delaroche; <i>Helicolenus dactylopterus</i> Delaroche; and <i>Scorpaenidae</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00RC	Scorzonera	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Scorzonara hispanica</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Black salsify. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Scorzonera. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NZ	Scurvy-grass	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cochlearia officinalis</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Scurvy-grass. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A029V	Sea bream	C	Marine fish (coastal) of the species <i>Pagellus centrodontus</i> and <i>Pagellus erythrinus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01FZ	Sea buckthorn	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i> L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Sea buckthorn. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02AA	Sea catfish	E	Wolffish of the species <i>Anarichas</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01JR	Sea grape	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Coccoloba uvifera</i> Jacq. and . The group includes the fruits from all types of Sea grape. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00GT	Sea kale	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other Leafy brassica" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Crambe maritima</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Sea kale. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00VD	Sea lettuce	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Ulva</i> and <i>Enteromorpha</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Sea lettuce. The group includes the edible vegetative body of all types of Sea lettuce. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A042X	Sea salt	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Salt". The group includes all types of Sea salt. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00VN	Sea spaghetti	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Himanthalia elongate</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Sea Thong. The group includes the edible vegetative body of all types of Sea spaghetti. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02GQ	Sea urchins	C	Echinoderms and tunicates of the species <i>Echinoidea</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02GR	Sea-cucumbers	C	Echinoderms and tunicates of the species <i>Holothuroidea</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03XN	Seafood salad	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fish and seafood based dishes". The group includes all types of Seafood salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03XM	Seafood-based meals	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fish and seafood based dishes". The group includes all types of Seafood-based meals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A031P	Seagull eggs	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Eggs from other birds". The group includes all types of Seagull eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A042Y	Seasoning mixes	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Seasoning mixes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A042N	Seasoning, sauces and condiments	H	The category covers all those products (mostly fluid or semi-fluid table-top preparations) that are used to provide taste to other foods thanks to their spicy, oily or other tasty characteristics.
A04QK	Seasonings	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Seasonings. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative

code	name	type	scope note
			portion of it.
A04QJ	Seasonings and extracts	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Seasonings and extracts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A04LR	Seaweeds	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Seaweeds. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A029T	Sea bass	C	Marine fish (coastal) of the species <i>Morone labrax</i> ; <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> ; and <i>Morone saxatilis</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A036T	Seed oils	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable fats and oils, edible". The group includes all types of Seed oils. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02CS	Seerfish	E	King mackerel of the species <i>Scomberomorus</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NR	Senna leaves	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cassia senna</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Senna. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01BM	Sesame paste (tahini) ( <i>Sesamum indicum</i> )	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "nuts or seeds products". The group includes all types of Sesame paste (Tahini) ( <i>Sesamum indicum</i> ). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015K	Sesame seed	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oilseeds" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Sesamum indicum</i> L. and syn: <i>Sesamum orientale</i> L.. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Sesame. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A037C	Sesame seed oil, edible	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sesame seed oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A029A	Shad	C	Diadromous fish of the species <i>Alosa</i> spp. and <i>Hilsa</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02EZ	Shad roe	C	Fish roe of the species <i>Alosa</i> spp. and <i>Hilsa</i> spp.
A01CZ	Shaddock	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Citrus maxima</i> (Burm.) Merr.. Otherwise known under the name of Pompelmous. The group includes the fruits from all types of Shaddock. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00HF	Shallot	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Bulb vegetables" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Allium cepa</i> L. var. <i>aggregatum</i> Don.. The group includes the bulb (and in fresh varieties eventually also the attached stem portion) of all types of Shallot. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03MQ	Shandy	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beer-like beverages". The group includes all types of Shandy (mixture of beer and fizzy lemonade). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02EK	Shark liver	C	Fish liver of the species <i>Galeorhinus galeus</i> ; <i>Galeorhinus</i> spp.; <i>Lamna nasus</i> Bonnaterre; <i>Carcharinidae</i> spp.; <i>Mustelus</i> spp.; <i>Squalis acanthias</i> ; <i>Squalis</i> spp.; <i>Rajidae</i> spp.
A02DJ	Sharks	C	Marine fish (pelagic) of the species <i>Galeorhinus galeus</i> ; <i>Galeorhinus</i> spp.; <i>Lamna nasus</i> Bonnaterre; <i>Carcharinidae</i> spp.; <i>Mustelus</i> spp.; <i>Squalis acanthias</i> ; <i>Squalis</i> spp.; and <i>Rajidae</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A016H	Shea nuts	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vitellaria paradoxa</i> C.G. Geartn. and syn: <i>Butyrospermum paradoxum</i> (C.F. Geartn.) Hepper subsp. <i>parkii</i> (G. Don) Hepper. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Shea nuts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01RJ	Sheep (adult) fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "sheep fresh meat" otherwise known under the name of Mutton. The group includes all types of Sheep (adult) fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AJ	Sheep carcass	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of sheep carcass. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01RH	Sheep fresh meat	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Ovis aries</i> L.. The group includes all types of sheep fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AK	Sheep fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of sheep fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01YN	Sheep kidney	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sheep kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01XK	Sheep liver	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sheep liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AH	Sheep meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Ovis aries</i> . The group includes all types of sheep meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with

code	name	type	scope note
			additional facet descriptors.
A04AP	Sheep meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of sheep meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AQ	Sheep meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of sheep meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02MC	Sheep milk	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sheep milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A04HH	Sheep milk and dairy	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Sheep milk and dairy. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A039A	Sheep milk fat	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sheep milk fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A04AM	Sheep msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of sheep MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AN	Sheep offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of sheep offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A038B	Sheep tallow	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tallow from other animals". The group includes all types of Sheep tallow. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01VB	Sheep, fresh fat tissue	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Sheep fat tissue. The group includes all types of sheep fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04AL	Sheep, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of sheep, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ZQ	Sheep, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sheep, other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A021H	Sheep, other slaughtering products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sheep, other slaughtering products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03VE	Shepherd's pie	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Potato based dishes". The group includes all types of Shepherd's pie. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03NJ	Sherry	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fortified and liqueur wines" otherwise known under the name of Jerez. The group includes all types of Sherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00TS	Shiitake mushroom	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cultivated Mushrooms" belonging to the taxonomic group Lentinula edodes (Berk.) Pegler. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Shiitake mushroom. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A008Y	Short pastry dough (pate brisee)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Short pastry doughs". The group includes all types of pate brisee (the one used normally for tarts, vegetable pies and similar). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A008X	Short pastry doughs	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Raw doughs and pre-mixes". The group includes all types of Short pastry doughs (doughs generally produced with high levels of fat and prepared without gluten development in order to get a relatively brittle baked product). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A009C	Short sweet pastry dough (pate sucree)	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Short sweet pastry dough (pate sucree). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A009B	Short sweet pastry doughs	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Short sweet pastry doughs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A009D	Shortbread pastry	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Shortbread pastry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00BV	Shortcrust (pies -tarts)	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of shortcrust (pies -tarts). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A039G	Shortening	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of shortening. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02FX	Shrimps and prawns	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Marine crustaceans". The group includes all types of Shrimps and Prawns. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02GB	Shrimps, common	E	The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A018S	Sichuan or anise pepper	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spice fruits and berries" belonging to the taxonomic group Zanthoxylum bungeanum Maxim and Z. schinifolium Siebold & Zucc. and Zanthoxylum piperitum (L.) DC. and Z. simulans Hance. Otherwise known under the name of anise pepper or Sansho or Szechuan pepper or aniseed pepper. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Sichuan or anise pepper. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00HD	Silverskin onion	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Onion and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to

code	name	type	scope note
			the taxonomic group <i>Allium cepa</i> L.. The group includes the bulb (and in fresh varieties eventually also the attached stem portion) of all types of Silverskin onion. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03QY	Simple cereals which are or have to be reconstituted with milk or other appropriate nutritious liquids	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed cereal-based food for infants and young children". The group includes all types of Simple cereals which are or have to be reconstituted with milk or other appropriate nutritious liquids. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04KY	Single grain bread and rolls	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Single grain bread and rolls. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A03RV	Single meal replacement for weight reduction	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food for weight reduction". The group includes all types of Single meal replacement for weight reduction. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00RQ	Skirrit or skirret	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Sium sisarim</i> L.. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Skirrit or Skirret. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02QM	Skyr	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fresh uncured cheese". The group includes all types of Skyr. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A025N	Sliceable or firm cooked sausages	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sliceable or firm cooked sausages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PE	Slicing bean	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans, green with pods" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of runner bean. The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Slicing bean. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02FT	Slipper lobster	C	Marine crustaceans of the species <i>Scyllaridae</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01GZ	Sloe	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Plums (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Prunus spinosa</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Backthorn. The group includes the fruits from all types of Sloe. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A029B	Smelt	C	Diadromous fish of the species <i>Osmerus eperlanus</i> and <i>Osmerus mordax</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A029C	Smelt, european	E	Smelt of the species <i>Osmerus eperlanus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A029D	Smelt, rainbow	E	Smelt of the species <i>Osmerus mordax</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04NK	Smoked cooked sausage	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption) otherwise known under the name of Boterhamworst. The group includes all types of smoked cooked sausage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A02KG	Smoked herring	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed fish products". The group includes all types of Smoked herring. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02KF	Smoked salmon	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Processed fish products". The group includes all types of Smoked salmon. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02DN	Smooth hounds	E	Sharks of the species <i>Mustelus</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02LL	Snail, garden	E	Terrestrial Snails, Edible of the species <i>Helix aspersa</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02LM	Snail, giant	E	Terrestrial Snails, Edible of the species <i>Achatina achatina</i> ; <i>Achatina fulica</i> ; <i>Archachatina marginata</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02LN	Snail, roman	E	Terrestrial Snails, Edible of the species <i>Helix pomatia</i> and otherwise known under the name of Escargot. Otherwise known under the name of escargot. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KM	Snake gourd	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other cucurbits, inedible peel" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i> L.. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Snake gourd. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02LC	Snakes	C	Amphibians and reptiles of the species <i>Serpentes</i> suborder. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01TH	Snipe fresh meat	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "game birds fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Scolopacidae</i> . The group includes all types of Snipe fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028Y	Sockeye salmon	E	Salmon, Pacific of the species <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet

code	name	type	scope note
			descriptors.
A02RH	Soft - ripened cheese	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Soft - ripened cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RB	Soft brined cheese (feta type)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Brined cheese (feta-type and similar)". The group includes all types of Soft brined cheese (Feta type). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A03EY	Soft drink with bitter principle	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit". The group includes all types of Soft drink with bitter principle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03EZ	Soft drink, apple flavour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit". The group includes all types of Soft drink, apple flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FA	Soft drink, apricot flavour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit". The group includes all types of Soft drink, apricot flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FB	Soft drink, banana flavour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit". The group includes all types of Soft drink, banana flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FC	Soft drink, cherry flavour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit". The group includes all types of Soft drink, cherry flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FD	Soft drink, flavoured with herbs	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit". The group includes all types of Soft drink, flavoured with herbs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03EX	Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drinks". The group includes all types of Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FE	Soft drink, grapefruit flavour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit". The group includes all types of Soft drink, grapefruit flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FF	Soft drink, lemon flavour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit". The group includes all types of Soft drink, lemon flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FG	Soft drink, lime flavour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit". The group includes all types of Soft drink, lime flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FN	Soft drink, mango flavour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit". The group includes all types of Soft drink, mango flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FH	Soft drink, mixed flavours	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit". The group includes all types of Soft drink, mixed flavours. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FJ	Soft drink, orange flavour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit". The group includes all types of Soft drink, orange flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FK	Soft drink, pear flavour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit". The group includes all types of Soft drink, pear flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FL	Soft drink, pineapple flavour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit". The group includes all types of Soft drink, pineapple flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FM	Soft drink, raspberry flavour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit". The group includes all types of Soft drink, raspberry flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03EA	Soft drink, with fruit juice	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drinks" otherwise known under the name of Lemonade. The group includes all types of Soft drink, with fruit juice. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03DZ	Soft drinks	H	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Soda Pop or Fizzy drink. The group includes all types of Soft drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03FQ	Soft drinks with caffeine	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft drinks". The group includes all types of Soft drinks with caffeine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02SG	Soft-ripened cheese veined with blue mould (blue bavarian, blue de graven type)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft - ripened cheese". The group includes all types of Soft-ripened cheese veined with blue mould (Blue bavarian, blue de graven type). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RT	Soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould) (brie, camembert type)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft - ripened cheese". The group includes all types of Soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould) (Brie, Camembert type). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02SN	Soft-ripened cheese with natural rind and other soft-ripened cheeses	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft - ripened cheese". The group includes all types of Soft-ripened cheese with natural rind and other soft-ripened cheeses. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02SM	Soft-ripened cheese with white and blue mould (cambozola type)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft - ripened cheese". The group includes all types of Soft-ripened cheese with white and blue mould (Cambozola type). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02RJ	Soft-ripened washed-rind cheese (limburger type)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soft - ripened cheese". The group includes all types of Soft-ripened washed-rind cheese (Limburger type). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A00HP	Solanacea fruiting vegetables	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruiting vegetables" belonging to the taxonomic group Solanaceae family.



code	name	type	scope note
			The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Solanacea fruiting vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BF	Sole	E	Flat-fishes of the species <i>Solea solea</i> and <i>Solea vulgaris</i> Quensel. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A036K	Sorbet	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Water-based ice creams". The group includes all types of Sorbet. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A033A	Sorbitol	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Polyols". The group includes all types of Sorbitol. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A003T	Sorghum flour	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sorghum flour. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group.
A001L	Sorghum grain	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Sorghum bicolor</i> L. and several <i>Sorghum</i> spp. and cultivars. Otherwise known under the name of Chicken corn or Dari seed or Durra or Feterita or Guinea corn or Kaffir corn or Kaoliang or Milo or Shallu or Sorgo. The group includes all types of Sorghum grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A003S	Sorghum milling products and derivatives	H	The group includes all types of Sorghum milling products and derivatives.
A033X	Sorghum molasses	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Molasses". The group includes all types of Sorghum molasses. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A010Y	Sorghum, sweet	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench subsp. <i>bicolor</i> and ans other cultivars of <i>Sorghum bicolor</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Sorgo or Milo or Broomcorn. The group includes all types of Sorghum, Sweet. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00MT	Sorrel	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Purslane and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Rumex acetosa</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Spinach dock. The group includes the leaves of all types of Sorrel. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YL	Sorrel and related rumex species	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Rumex acetosa</i> L. and <i>Rumex scutatus</i> L. and <i>Rumex patientia</i> L. and <i>Rumex rugosus</i> Campd.. Otherwise known under the name of Garden sorrel or Common sorrel. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Sorrel and related <i>Rumex</i> species. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A041L	Soups	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soups and salads". The group includes all types of Soups. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A041K	Soups and salads	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Composite dishes". The group includes all types of Soups and salads. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02NA	Sour cream products	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fermented milk or cream". The group includes all types of Sour cream products. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02NB	Sour cream, plain	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sour cream products" otherwise known under the name of <i>creme fraiche</i> or <i>smetana</i> . The group includes all types of Sour cream, plain. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A01LT	Soursop	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Annona muricata</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Prickly custard apple or Guanabana. The group includes the fruits from all types of Soursop. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02EC	Southern bluefin tuna	E	Tuna, Bluefin of the species <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> and <i>Thunnus thynnus maccoyii</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NS	Sowthistle	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Sowthistle. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A044R	Soy sauce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Soy sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A012F	Soya bean (immature seeds)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Glycine max</i> (L.) Merr.. Otherwise known under the name of Soybean. The group includes seeds from all types of Soya bean (immature seeds). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A036X	Soya bean oil, refined	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Seed oils". The group includes all types of Soya bean oil, refined. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A015P	Soya beans (glycine max)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oilseeds" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Glycine max</i> (L.) Merr.. Otherwise known under the name of soy beans or soy. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Soya ( <i>Glycine max</i> ). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03TJ	Soya drink	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk imitates". The group includes all types of Soya drink. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01BG	Soya flour or proteins	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "legume based ingredients" otherwise known under the name of Soy flour or proteins. The group includes all types of Soya flour or proteins. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03TV	Soya yoghurt	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "miscellaneous dairy imitates". The group includes all types of Soya yoghurt. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A005Y	Soybean sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Soybean sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A023J	Spalla cotta	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of spalla cotta. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01KX	Spanish lime	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Melicoccus bijugatus</i> Jacq.. Otherwise known under the name of Mamoncillo or chenet or gnep or guinep or skinnip or genip or guinep or ginnip or kenèp or talpa jocote or canepa or quenepa or genepa or xenepa or limoncillo. The group includes the fruits from all types of Spanish lime. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CR	Spanish mackerel	E	King mackerel of the species <i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.; <i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i> ; <i>Scomberomorus Tritor</i> ; and <i>Scomberomorus niphonius</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03MZ	Sparkling wine	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wine and wine-like drinks". The group includes all types of Sparkling wine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00YC	Spearmint	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Mentha spicata</i> L.. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Spearmint. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03RP	Special food for children's growth	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food products for young population". The group includes all types of Special food for children's growth. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00AD	Speculaas	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Biscuits, sweet, plain". The group includes all types of Speculaas, a particular kind of spiced shortcrust biscuit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03TP	Spelt drink	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk imitates". The group includes all types of Spelt drink. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A004H	Spelt flour	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Spelt flour. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group.
A004J	Spelt flour, light	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spelt flour". The group includes all types of Spelt flour white. This flour is highly refined in order not to include significant amounts of bran.
A004K	Spelt flour, medium	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spelt flour". The group includes all types of Spelt flour, medium. A medium grade of refinement is included in this group, with the presence of limited amounts of bran.
A004L	Spelt flour, wholemeal	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spelt flour". The group includes all types of Spelt flour, wholemeal. By default in this flour no separation of bran is done during the milling process.
A001R	Spelt grain	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Triticum aestivum</i> subsp. <i>spelta</i> (L.) Thell. Otherwise known under the name of Spelta. The group includes all types of Spelt grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00EA	Spelt rolled grains	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Spelt rolled grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00CR	Spice cakes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "various pastry" otherwise known under the name of panforte or panpepato. The group includes all types of spice cakes (all the different, often strongly spiced variants, traditionally present in many cultures). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A018Q	Spice fruits and berries	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Spice fruits and berries. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017X	Spice seeds	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Spice seeds. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A016S	Spices	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Spices, including in this term all dried aromatic plant parts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04JG	Spices (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Spices (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01AT	Spices aril	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Spices aril. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A019S	Spices bark	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Spices bark. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01AK	Spices buds	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Spices buds. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01AQ	Spices flower stigma	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Spices flower stigma. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A019Z	Spices roots or rhizome	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Spices roots or rhizome. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00MJ	Spinach	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spinach and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Spinacia oleracea</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Spinach. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00MG	Spinach & similar (leaves)	H	Group/item. The group includes the leaves of all types of Spinach & similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A00MH	Spinach and similar (p)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spinach & similar (leaves)". The group includes the leaves of all types of Spinach and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00MM	Spinach, indian	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spinach and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Basella alba</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Vine spinach. The group includes the leaves of all types of Spinach, Indian. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02DP	Spiny dogfish	E	Sharks of the species <i>Squalis acanthias</i> and <i>Squalis</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02FV	Spiny lobster	C	Marine crustaceans of the species <i>Palinurus</i> spp.; <i>Palinurus vulgaris</i> ; <i>Jasus</i> spp.; and otherwise known under the name of Langouste or Rock lobster. Otherwise known under the name of Langouste or Rock lobster. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00AQ	Sponge cake	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sponge cake (based on a particularly aerated and flexible baked product, rich in eggs). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A009K	Sponge cake dough (génoise)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Cake pre-mixes". The group includes all types of Sponge cake dough (génoise). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00BB	Sponge cake roll	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fruit cake". The group includes all types of Sponge cake roll (sponge cake in form of roll). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A02DH	Sprat	E	Herring of the species <i>Sprattus</i> spp. and <i>Clupea sprattus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A025K	Spreadable cooked sausages	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Spreadable cooked sausages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A039B	Spreadable fat emulsions and blended fats	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Spreadable fat emulsions and blended fats. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A04PH	Spreadable vegetable fat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Spreadable vegetable fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A00HH	Spring onion	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Allium cepa</i> L.. The group includes the bulb (and in fresh varieties eventually also the attached stem portion) of all types of Spring onion. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00HG	Spring onion and similar (p)	H	Group/item. The group includes the bulb (and in fresh varieties eventually also the attached stem portion) of all types of Spring onion and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A040F	Spring rolls	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Finger food". The group includes all types of Spring rolls. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A005F	Sprouted beans and seeds	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sprouted beans and seeds. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00JS	Squash, summer	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cucurbita pepo</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Marrow or White Bush. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Squash, Summer. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JJ	Squid, common	E	Squids of the species <i>Loligo forbesi</i> Steenstrup. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JK	Squid, european flying	E	Squids of the species <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> Lam. and <i>Todarodes sagittatus</i> Lam. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JL	Squid, japanese flying	E	Squids of the species <i>Todarodes pacificus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JM	Squid, short finned	E	Squids of the species <i>Illex illecebrosus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02JH	Squids	C	Cephalopods of the species <i>Loligo forbesi</i> Steensrup; <i>Loligo vulgaris</i> Lam.; <i>Loligo</i> spp.; <i>Allotheuthis subulata</i> lam.; <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> Lam.; <i>Todarodes sagittatus</i> Lam.; <i>Todarodes pacificus</i> ; <i>Illex illecebrosus</i> ; and <i>Illex</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A047Z	Stabiliser	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Stabiliser. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A019R	Star anise	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Illicium verum</i> Hook.f.. Otherwise known under the name of Star aniseed or badiane or Chinese star anise. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Star anise. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01KE	Star apple	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Caimito or star apple or golden leaf tree or abiaba or pomme du lait or estrella or milk fruit or aguay. The group includes the fruits from all types of Star apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with

code	name	type	scope note
			additional facet descriptors.
A02PY	Starchy pudding	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dairy desserts spoonable". The group includes all types of Starchy pudding. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A011B	Starchy root and tuber products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Starchy root and tuber products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00ZS	Starchy roots and tubers	H	Group/item. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Starchy root and tuber plants. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A011K	Starchy roots based dishes/snacks	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Starchy roots based dishes/snacks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00ZR	Starchy roots or tubers and products thereof, sugar plants	H	The category covers potatoes and other starchy roots and tubers and their products. Sugar plants are also included
A048Y	Starter cultures	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Microorganisms for food manufacture". The group includes all types of Starter cultures. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ZM	Steak sandwich	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes". The group includes all types of Steak sandwich. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A046Y	Steviol glucoside	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Artificial sweeteners (e.g., aspartam, saccharine)". The group includes all types of Steviol glucoside. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00FG	Sticks, salty	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other cereal-based snacks". The group includes all types of Sticks, salty (those products with the same structure of sticks in form of small pretzels or other forms like small crackers or biscuits, are also included). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03DV	Still bottled drinking water	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Still bottled drinking water.
A03DR	Still natural mineral water	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Still natural mineral water.
A043H	Stock cube, beef flavour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Stock cubes (bouillon cube)". The group includes all types of Stock cube, beef flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A043G	Stock cube, chicken flavour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Stock cubes (bouillon cube)". The group includes all types of Stock cube, chicken flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A043J	Stock cube, vegetable flavour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Stock cubes (bouillon cube)". The group includes all types of Stock cube, vegetable flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A043F	Stock cubes (bouillon cube)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Extracts". The group includes all types of Stock cubes (bouillon cube). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02JR	Stockfish	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Stockfish. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01GE	Stone fruit	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Stone fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03PK	Stone fruit brandy	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Unsweetened spirits" otherwise known under the name of Spirits made from fruits. The group includes all types of Stone fruit brandy. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03ML	Stout beer	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beer". The group includes all types of stout beer. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00TT	Straw mushroom	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Volvariella volvacea</i> (Bull.) Singer. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Straw mushroom. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DZ	Strawberries	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Berries and small fruit" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Fragaria</i> spp.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Strawberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01EB	Strawberries, wild	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Strawberries" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Fragaria vesca</i> L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Strawberries, Wild. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01EA	Strawberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Strawberries" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Fragaria x ananassa</i> Duchene ex Rozier. The group includes the fruits from all types of Strawberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03JL	Strawberry leaves	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Leaves for infusion" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Fragaria</i> L.. The group includes all types of Strawberry leaves. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03LQ	Strawberry leaves infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Strawberry leaves infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01EC	Strawberry, musky	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Strawberries" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Fragaria moschata</i> Duchene. Otherwise known under the name of Musk strawberry or hautboy strawberry. The group includes the fruits from all types of Strawberry, Musky. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When

code	name	type	scope note
			relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A009N	Strudel dough	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "laminated doughs". The group includes all types of Strudel dough. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A029E	Sturgeon	C	Diadromous fish of the species <i>Acipenser sturio</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02FA	Sturgeon roe	C	Fish roe of the species <i>Acipenser sturio</i> .
A046R	Sucralose	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Artificial sweeteners (e.g., aspartam, saccharine)". The group includes all types of Sucralose. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A032H	Sucrose (common sugar)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sugars". The group includes all types of Sucrose (common sugar). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A009S	Suet pastry (pâte a grasse de boeuf) dough	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "miscellaneous doughs". The group includes all types of Suet pastry (pâte a grasse de boeuf) dough. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A04PA	Sugar and other sweetening ingredients (excluding intensive sweeteners)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Sugar and other sweetening ingredients (excluding intensive sweeteners). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A01LL	Sugar apple	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Annona squamosa</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Sweetsop. The group includes the fruits from all types of Sugar apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010T	Sugar beet	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Beta vulgaris</i> L. subsp. <i>vulgaris</i> . The group includes roots from all types of Sugar beet. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03KV	Sugar beet coffee infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sugar beet coffee infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03HC	Sugar beet coffee ingredient	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other imitate coffee ingredients". The group includes all types of Sugar beet coffee ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A033V	Sugar beet molasses	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Molasses". The group includes all types of Sugar beet molasses. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A034D	Sugar beet syrup	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Syrups". The group includes all types of Sugar beet syrup. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A010V	Sugar cane	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L. and <i>Saccharum hybrid cultivar</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Sugar cane molasses or Sugar cane fodder or Sugar cane forage. The group includes all types of Sugar cane. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A033Y	Sugar cane molasses	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Molasses". The group includes all types of Sugar cane molasses. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A035G	Sugar cotton	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sweet confectionery" otherwise known under the name of Cotton Candy or Spun Cotton or Candyfloss or Fairy Floss. The group includes all types of Sugar cotton. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00LJ	Sugar loaf	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Endive" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cichorium intybus</i> L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Sugar loaf. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010R	Sugar plants	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sugar plants. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A032F	Sugar, confectionery and water-based sweet desserts	H	The category covers a heterogeneous range of sweet foods.
A032R	Sugar, icing - powder	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sucrose (common sugar)". The group includes all types of Sugar, icing - powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A032G	Sugars	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sugars. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00ZG	Sun-dried tomatoes	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sun-dried tomatoes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015L	Sunflower seed	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Oilseeds" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Helianthus annuus</i> L.. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Sunflower. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A037D	Sunflower seed oil, edible	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Seed oils". The group includes all types of Sunflower seed oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00SZ	Sunflower sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Sunflower sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A035X	Supplements or fortifying agents containing special fatty acids (e.g. Omega-3, essential fatty acids)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common supplements or fortifying agents". The group includes all types of supplements or fortifying agents containing special fatty acids (e.g. omega-3, essential fatty acids). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02AE	Surgeonfish	C	Marine fish (coastal) of the species <i>Acanthurus</i> spp.; <i>Ctenochaetus</i> spp.; <i>Naso</i> spp.; <i>Paracanthurus</i> spp.; <i>Prionurus</i> spp.; and <i>Zebrasoma</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A01HX	Surinam cherry	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Eugenia uniflora</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Brazil Cherry or nagapiry or cayenne cherry or pitanga. The group includes the fruits from all types of Surinam cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00RD	Swedes	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica napus</i> L. var. <i>napobrassica</i> Rchb.. Otherwise known under the name of Rutabaga Turnip or Swedish Turnip. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Swedes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A009F	Sweet almond pastry mass	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sweet almond pastry mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00YM	Sweet cicely	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Myrrhis odorata</i> (L.) Scop.. Otherwise known under the name of Myrrh. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Sweet cicely. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017N	Sweet cicely, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Myrrhis odorata</i> (L.) Scop.. Otherwise known under the name of Myrrh. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Sweet cicely. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A034V	Sweet confectionery	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sweet confectionery. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A002P	Sweet corn canned	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Sweet corn canned. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04PD	Sweet desserts	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Sweet desserts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A00KP	Sweet maize	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Zea mays</i> L. subsp. <i>mays</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Corn-on-the-cob or sweet corn. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Sweet maize. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010C	Sweet potato	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Ipomoea batatas</i> (L.) Lam.. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Sweet potato. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NX	Sweet potato, leaves	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Ipomoea batatas</i> (L.) Lam.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Sweet potato. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01VA	Swine fresh fat tissue	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Pig fat tissue. The group includes all types of swine fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01RG	Swine fresh meat	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Sus scrofa domestica</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Pork. The group includes all types of swine fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01YM	Swine kidney	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Swine kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01XJ	Swine liver	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Swine liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A021C	Swine heart	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Swine Heart. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A021E	Swine marrowbone	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Swine Marrowbone. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A022P	Swine meat, dried	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of dried Swine meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A012P	Swine other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Swine other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A021D	Swine stomach	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Swine Stomach. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A021F	Swine tail	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Swine Tail. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A021B	Swine tongue	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Swine Tongue. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A021G	Swine trotters and feet	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Swine trotters and feet. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A021A	Swine, other slaughtering products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Swine, other slaughtering products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PS	Sword bean (young pods and beans)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans, green with pods" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Canavalia gladiata</i> (Jacq.) DC.. The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Sword bean (young pods and beans). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A033Z	Syrups	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Molasses and other syrups". The group includes all types of Syrups. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A044Q	Tabasco sauce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Tabasco sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01HH	Table olives (raw fruit)	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Olea europaea</i> and <i>Ipimorpha subtusa</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Common olive. The group includes the fruits from all types of Table olives (raw fruit). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01BQ	Table olives ready for consumption	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Olives products" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Olea europaea</i> and <i>Ipimorpha subtusa</i> . Otherwise known under the name of Common olive. The group includes all types of Table olives ready for consumption. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DX	Table-grapes	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Grapes" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vitis vinifera</i> L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Table-grapes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A044F	Table-top condiments	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Table-top condiments. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A037Y	Tallow from other animals	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Tallow from other animals. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A019J	Tamarind	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of Tamarind. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DC	Tangelo	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Citrus x tangelo</i> J.W. Ingram & H.E. Moore. The group includes the fruits from all types of Tangelo. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01CL	Tangelo small and medium sized cultivars	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mandarins (including Mandarin-like hybrids)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Citrus x tangelo</i> J.W. Ingram & H.E. Moore. The group includes the fruits from all types of Tangelo small and medium sized cultivars. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DD	Tangelolo	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Hybrid, grapefruit x tangelo. The group includes the fruits from all types of Tangelolo. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01CM	Tangors	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mandarins (including Mandarin-like hybrids)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Citrus nobilis</i> Lour.. Otherwise known under the name of Temple orange. The group includes the fruits from all types of Tangors. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01CN	Tankan mandarin	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Mandarins (including Mandarin-like hybrids)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Citrus reticulata</i> Blanco tankan Hyata. The group includes the fruits from all types of Tankan mandarin. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010A	Tannia	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Xanthosoma sagittifolium</i> (L.) Schott. Otherwise known under the name of Tanier or Yautia or Cocoyam or tania. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Tannia. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NT	Tannia leaves	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Xanthosoma sagittifolium</i> (L.) Schott. Otherwise known under the name of Yautia leaves. The group includes the leaves of all types of Tannia. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YN	Tansy and related species	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Tanacetum vulgare</i> L. and <i>Tanacetum balsamita</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Common tansy or Bitter buttons or Cow bitter or Golden buttons or Mugwort. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Tansy and related species. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017P	Tansy and related species, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Tanacetum vulgare</i> L. and <i>Tanacetum balsamita</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Common tansy or Bitter buttons or Cow bitter or Golden buttons or Mugwort. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Tansy and related species. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03DL	Tap water	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Tap water.

code	name	type	scope note
A011J	Tapioca starch	C	Group/item otherwise known under the name of cassava starch or manioc starch. The group includes all types of Tapioca starch. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A011V	Tapioca starch-based snacks	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Tapioca starch-based snacks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010B	Taro	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott.. Otherwise known under the name of Cocoyam or Dasheen or Eddoe. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Taro. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NV	Taro leaves	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott. The group includes the leaves of all types of Taro. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YP	Tarragon	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Artemisia dracunculul</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Dragon's-wort or Estragon. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Tarragon. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04KF	Tarragon and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Tarragon and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A045N	Tartar sauce	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Tartar sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03LB	Tea beverages	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal drinks". The group includes all types of Tea beverages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03LC	Tea infusion (black, white)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tea beverages". The group includes all types of Tea infusion (black, white). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03LF	Tea infusion with added flavouring ingredients	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tea beverages". The group includes all types of Tea infusion with added flavouring ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04KK	Tea leaves and stalks (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Tea leaves and stalks (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03HV	Tea leaves and stalks decaffeinated	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tea leaves and tea ingredients". The group includes all types of tea leaves and stalks decaffeinated. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03HS	Tea leaves and stalks with fruit and flavours	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tea leaves and tea ingredients". The group includes all types of Tea leaves and stalks with fruit and flavours. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03HR	Tea leaves and stalks, fermented	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Camellia sinensis</i> (L.) O. Kuntze L. and <i>Thea sinensis</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of black tea or white tea or earl grey or orange pekoe or breakfast tea. The group includes all types of Tea leaves and stalks, fermented. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03HQ	Tea leaves and tea ingredients	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal ingredients". The group includes all types of Tea leaves and tea ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03HX	Tea powder ingredients and extracts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tea leaves and tea ingredients". The group includes all types of tea powder ingredients and extracts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04JF	Tea, coffee, herbal infusions and cocoa (p)	H	The category covers both raw materials and infusions of cacao, coffee, tea and other vegetable products for infusions. (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues)
A03LE	Tea, decaffeinated, infusion	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tea beverages". The group includes all types of Tea, decaffeinated, infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03RM	Teas and infusions specific for infants and young children	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other food for infants and children". The group includes all types of Teas and infusions specific for infants and young children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A024S	Teewurst-type sausage	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Teewurst-type sausage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A000A	Teff grain	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Millet grain (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Eragrostis tef</i> (Zucc.) Trotter. Otherwise known under the name of Taf. The group includes all types of Teff grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A000X	Teosinte grain	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Maize grains (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Zea mays</i> subsp. <i>huehuetenangensis</i> (H.H. Iltis & Doebley) Doebley and <i>Zea mays</i> subsp.



code	name	type	scope note
			mexicana (Schrad.) H.H. Itlis and Zea mays subsp. parviglumis H.H. Itlis & Doebley. The group includes all types of Teosinte grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A013F	Tepary bean (dry)	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Phaseolus acutifolius A. Gray var. acutifolius. The group includes dried seeds from all types of Tepary bean (dry). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03PL	Tequila and similar spirits	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Unsweetened spirits" otherwise known under the name of Spirits made from vegetables. The group includes all types of Tequila and similar spirits. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A044T	Teriyaki sauce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Teriyaki sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04NM	Terrestrial invertebrates	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Terrestrial invertebrates. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02LK	Terrestrial snails, edible	C	Amphibians, reptiles, snails, insects of the species Achatina spp.; Archachatina spp.; and Helix spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03TG	Textured fungal proteins	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Meat imitates" otherwise known under the name of quorn. The group includes all types of Textured fungal proteins. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03TF	Textured soy protein	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Meat imitates". The group includes all types of Textured soy protein. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A046V	Thaumatococin	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Artificial sweeteners (e.g., aspartam, saccharine)". The group includes all types of Thaumatococin. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A047X	Thickener	E	Group/Item. The group includes all types of Thickener. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01EV	Thimbleberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other Cane fruit" belonging to the taxonomic group Rubus parviflorus. The group includes the fruits from all types of Thimbleberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A037J	Thistle oil	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Thistle oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A024P	Thuringian sausage	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fresh bratwurst" otherwise known under the name of Thüringer Rostbratwurst. The group includes all types of Thuringian Sausage, made principally of ground pork; may also include veal and beef; may be smoked or unsmoked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YQ	Thyme	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Thymus vulgaris L. and Thymus serpyllum L. and Thymus hybrids. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Thyme. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04KD	Thyme and related species (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Thyme and related species (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017Q	Thyme, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Thymus L. and Thymus vulgaris L. and Thymus serpyllum L.. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Thyme. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00QZ	Tiger nut	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Cyperus esculentus L.. Otherwise known under the name of Chufa. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Tiger nut. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A028A	Tilapia	C	Freshwater fish of the species Oreochromis spp.; Tilapia spp.; and Sarotherodon spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A024E	Tinned bulk sausages	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Canned/tinned meat". The group includes all types of tinned bulk sausages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A022V	Tiroler speck	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Tiroler Speck. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A035B	Toffee	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sweet confectionery" otherwise known under the name of mou. The group includes all types of Toffee. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03TT	Tofu	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "miscellaneous dairy imitates" otherwise known under the name of soy curd. The group includes all types of Tofu. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03VQ	Tofu salad	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Legumes based dishes". The group includes all types of Tofu salad. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00HQ	Tomato and similar (p)	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Solanacea fruiting vegetables" belonging to the taxonomic group Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Tomato and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A045R	Tomato chutney	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chutneys". The group includes all types of Tomato chutney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A002F	Tomato concentrate	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Tomato concentrate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A044P	Tomato ketchup	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Tomato ketchup. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A002D	Tomato purée	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Tomato purée. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A041N	Tomato soup	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Soups". The group includes all types of Tomato soup. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A044C	Tomato-based cooked sauce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Savoury sauces". The group includes all types of Tomato-based cooked sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01KY	Tonka bean	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Dipteryx odorata</i> (Aubl.) Willd and syn: <i>Coumarouna odorata</i> . Otherwise known under the name of <i>Cumaru</i> or <i>kumaru</i> . The group includes the fruits from all types of Tonka bean. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010J	Topee tambu	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Calathea allouia</i> (Aubl.) Lindl.. Otherwise known under the name of <i>Leren</i> or <i>Topinambour</i> . The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Topee tambu. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A006V	Tortilla	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Tortilla (traditionally based on maize meal). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00FD	Tortilla chips	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other cereal-based snacks". The group includes all types of Tortilla chips. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03RT	Total daily diet replacement for weight reduction	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food for weight reduction". The group includes all types of Total daily diet replacement for weight reduction. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02MX	Traditional buttermilk (churning)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Buttermilk". The group includes all types of Traditional buttermilk (churning). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A039D	Traditional margarine	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Traditional margarine. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A02NY	Traditional nordic fermented milks	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Traditional sour milk products". The group includes all types of Traditional nordic fermented milks. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02NT	Traditional sour milk products	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fermented milk or cream". The group includes all types of Traditional sour milk products. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A006R	Traditional unleavened breads	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Traditional unleavened breads in use with different names in different regions. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A034E	Treacle	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Syrups". The group includes all types of Treacle. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A014C	Tree nuts	H	Group/item. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Tree nuts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00HL	Tree onion	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other bulb vegetables" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Allium x proliferum</i> (Moench) Schrad. ex Willd; <i>Allium x wageii</i> Araki. Otherwise known under the name of <i>Onion Egyptian</i> . The group includes the bulb (and in fresh varieties eventually also the attached stem portion) of all types of Tree onion. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01HZ	Tree tomatoes	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Solanum betaceum</i> Cav. and syn: <i>Cyphomandra betacea</i> (Cav.) Sendt and . Otherwise known under the name of <i>Tamarillo</i> . The group includes the fruits from all types of Tree tomatoes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A001V	Triticale grain	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Triticosecale</i> spp.. The group includes all types of Triticale grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015D	Tropical almond	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Terminalia catappa</i> L.. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Tropical almond. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01HE	Tropical and sub-tropical fruits - edible peel	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Tropical and sub-tropical fruits - edible peel. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01JS	Tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, small	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, small. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00ZY	Tropical root and tuber vegetables (starchy roots and tubers other than potato)	H	Group/item. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Tropical root and tuber vegetables (Starchy roots and tubers other than potato). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01LA	Tropical tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, large	H	Group/item. The group includes the fruits from all types of Tropical tropical and sub-tropical fruits inedible peel, large. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A029F	Trout	C	Diadromous fish of the species <i>Salmo clarki</i> ; <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> ; <i>Salmo irrideus</i> Gibbons; <i>Salmo trutta</i> ; <i>Trutta trutta</i> ; <i>Salvelinus namaycush</i> ; <i>Salvelinus alpinus</i> ; and <i>Salvelinus salvelinus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00TJ	Truffle	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wild Mushrooms" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Tuber</i> spp. Otherwise known under the name of Summer truffle. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Truffle. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A035Z	Truffle mass	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Basic sweet masses". The group includes all types of Truffle mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A04MC	Tubers	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Tubers. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A016G	Tucum	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Astrocaryum vulgare</i> Mart. and <i>Bactris setosa</i> Mart.?. Otherwise known under the name of aouara or awarra. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of Tucum. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02DX	Tuna	E	Tuna and Bonito of the species <i>Thunnus</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02DR	Tuna and bonito	C	Marine fish (pelagic) of the species <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> Bonnaterre; <i>Thunnus Albacares</i> ; <i>Thunnus Atlanticus</i> ; <i>Thunnus Obesus</i> ; <i>Thunnus thynnus maccoyii</i> ; <i>Thunnus thynnus orientalis</i> ; <i>Thunnus thynnus thynnus</i> ; <i>Thunnus Tongoll</i> ; <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ; <i>Euthynnus Alletteratus</i> ; <i>Euthynnus Lineatus</i> ; <i>Euthynnus pelamis</i> ; <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> ; <i>Sarda chilensis</i> ; <i>Sarda orientalis</i> ; <i>Sarda sarda</i> Bloch; and <i>Sarda velox</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02DZ	Tuna, bigeye	E	Tuna of the species <i>Thunnus obesus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02EA	Tuna, blackfin	E	Tuna of the species <i>Thunnus atlanticus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02EB	Tuna, bluefin	E	Tuna of the species <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02EE	Tuna, longtail	E	Tuna of the species <i>Thunnus Tongoll</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02EF	Tuna, skipjack	E	Tuna of the species <i>Katsuwonis pelamis</i> and <i>Euthynnus pelamis</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02EG	Tuna, yellowfin	E	Tuna of the species <i>Thunnus albacares</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BG	Turbot	E	Flat-fishes of the species <i>Scophthalmus maximus</i> and <i>Rhombus maximus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EA	Turkey carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of turkey carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A031M	Turkey eggs	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Eggs from other birds". The group includes all types of Turkey eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A038J	Turkey fat, processed	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Poultry fats, processed". The group includes all types of Turkey fat, processed. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01SQ	Turkey fresh meat	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Meleagris gallopavo</i> L.. The group includes all types of turkey fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EB	Turkey fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of turkey fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01ZD	Turkey kidney	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Turkey kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01YA	Turkey liver	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Turkey liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A022Q	Turkey meat dried	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of dried Turkey meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04DZ	Turkey meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Meleagris gallopavo</i> . The group includes all types of turkey meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EF	Turkey meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of turkey meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EG	Turkey meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of turkey meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A04ED	Turkey msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of turkey MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EE	Turkey offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of turkey offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01VS	Turkey, fresh fat tissue	E	Group/item otherwise known under the name of Turkey fat tissue. The group includes all types of turkey fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04EC	Turkey, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of turkey, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A020G	Turkey, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Turkey, other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A022D	Turkey, other slaughtering products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of turkey, other slaughtering products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01AC	Turmeric root	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spices roots or rhizome" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. and <i>Curcuma mangga</i> Valaton & van Zijp. The group includes all types of Turmeric root. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00LY	Turnip greens	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica rapa</i> L. subsp. <i>rapa</i> . Otherwise known under the name of <i>Namenia</i> or <i>Tendergreen</i> . The group includes the leaves of all types of Turnip greens. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A015N	Turnip rape seed	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica rapa</i> subsp. <i>oleifera</i> (DC.) Metzg. The group includes the (edible oil containing) seeds from all types of turnip rape. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02LE	Turtle, green	E	Turtles of the species <i>Chelonia mydas</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02LG	Turtle, hawksbill	E	Turtles of the species <i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02LH	Turtle, loggerhead	E	Turtles of the species <i>Caretta caretta</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02LF	Turtle, snapping	E	Turtles of the species <i>Chelydra serpentina</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02LD	Turtles	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Amphibians and reptiles". The group includes all types of Turtles. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CD	Tusk	E	Ling of the species <i>Brosme brosme</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DE	Ugli	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>C. reticulata</i> x <i>Citrus paradisi</i> . Otherwise known under the name of <i>Ugly</i> fruit or <i>Jamaican tangelo</i> . The group includes the fruits from all types of Ugli. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00RG	Ullucu	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Ullucus tuberosus</i> Caldas. The group includes the (normally) underground storage organs of all types of Ullucu. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04PV	Unbottled water	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Unbottled water. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A01XA	Undefined mixed fresh fat tissue	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Undefined mixed fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GT	Undefined mixed fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of Undefined mixed fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01TS	Undefined mixed fresh meat, other species	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Undefined mixed fresh meat, other species. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GS	Undefined mixed meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of undefined mixed meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GX	Undefined mixed meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of undefined mixed meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GY	Undefined mixed meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of undefined mixed meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GV	Undefined mixed minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of undefined mixed minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A01TR	Undefined mixed poultry fresh meat	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Undefined mixed poultry fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04KZ	Unleavened bread and similar	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Unleavened bread and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A005X	Unleavened bread, crisp bread and rusk	H	The group includes all types of Unleavened bread, crisp bread and rusk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A008T	Unleavened doughs	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Raw doughs and pre-mixes". The group includes all types of doughs made without using leavening agents. Most often, water provides the structure by evaporating during baking. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A04NY	Unprocessed eggs	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of unprocessed eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A002Q	Unspecified dried vegetables	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Unspecified dried vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03PD	Unsweetened spirits	H	Group/item otherwise known under the name of distilled spirits. The group includes all types of Unsweetened spirits. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A04QF	Unsweetened spirits and liqueurs	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Unsweetened spirits and liqueurs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A03JT	Valerian root	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Roots for infusion" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Valeriana officinalis</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Garden valerian or Garden heliotrope or All-heal. The group includes all types of Valerian root. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03LX	Valerian root infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Valerian root infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A047E	Vanilla essence	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Natural flavours and extracts". The group includes all types of Vanilla essence. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A047F	Vanilla pods	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Natural flavours and extracts". The group includes all types of Vanilla pods. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A019H	Vanilla, beans	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Spice fruits and berries" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vanilla planifolia</i> Andrews. The group includes the dried pods from all types of Vanilla. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00CJ	Various pastry	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of various pastry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A01YL	Veal kidney	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Bovine kidney". The group includes all types of Veal kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01XH	Veal liver	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Bovine liver". The group includes all types of Veal liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03XX	Vegetable based dishes	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "dishes excluding pasta or rice dishes, sandwiches and pizza)". The group includes all types of Vegetable based dishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03XZ	Vegetable casserole	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable based dishes". The group includes all types of Vegetable casserole. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A043L	Vegetable extracts	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Miscellaneous savoury extracts". The group includes all types of Vegetable extracts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A036N	Vegetable fats and oils, edible	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Animal and vegetable fats and oils". The group includes all types of Vegetable fats and oils, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03CZ	Vegetable juice concentrate	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dehydrated/powdered vegetable juices". The group includes all types of vegetable juice concentrate. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A03DA	Vegetable juice powder	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dehydrated/powdered vegetable juices". The group includes all types of vegetable juice powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A04PQ	Vegetable juices	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Vegetable juices. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A03CH	Vegetable juices, ready to drink	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Vegetable juices, ready to drink. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00ZA	Vegetable products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Vegetable products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with

code	name	type	scope note
			additional facet descriptors.
A03YG	Vegetable soufflé	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable based dishes". The group includes all types of Vegetable soufflé. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00FJ	Vegetables and vegetable products	H	The category covers all raw vegetables and their derivatives, with the exclusion of starchy roots/tubers, legumes (as seeds), nuts, oilseeds and spices. Fruit, though of vegetable origin, is not considered as vegetable. Same for Cocoa, coffee, tea and other vegetable materials for infusions.
A04JC	Vegetables fresh or frozen (p)	H	The category covers all raw vegetables and their derivatives, with the exclusion of starchy roots/tubers, legumes (as seeds), nuts, oilseeds and spices. Fruit, though of vegetable origin, is not considered as vegetable. Same for Cocoa, coffee, tea and vegetable. materials for infusions.
A03YF	Vegetables, gratinated	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable based dishes". The group includes all types of Vegetables, gratinated. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00RR	Vegetables, stalk and stem	H	Group/item. The group includes the stalk/stem of all types of Vegetables, stalk and stem. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A044E	Vegetables-based cooked sauce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Savoury sauces". The group includes all types of Vegetables-based cooked sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03YA	Veggie pot pie	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vegetable based dishes". The group includes all types of Veggie pot pie. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03NH	Vermouth	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fortified and liqueur wines" otherwise known under the name of Absinth. The group includes all types of Vermouth. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00YR	Vietnamese mint	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Polygonum odoratum and Persicaria odorata (Lour.) Soják. Otherwise known under the name of Vietnamese coriander or Vietnamese cilantro or Cambodian mint or Hot mint. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Vietnamese mint. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02PB	Viili	E	Viili (Finnish viili, Swedish fil) is a type of yoghurt (a mesophilic fermented milk) that originated in the Nordic countries. It has a ropey, gelatinous consistency and a sour taste resulting from lactic acid. This cultured milk product is the results of microbial action of lactic acid bacteria (LAB) and a surface-growing yeast-like fungus Geotrichum candidum present in milk, which forms a velvet-like surface on viili. In addition, most traditional viili cultures also contain yeast strains such as Kluyveromyces marxianus and Pichia fermentans. The LAB identified in viili including Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris, Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis biovar. diacetylactis, Leuconostoc mesenteroides subsp. cremoris. Among those mesophilic LAB strains, the slime-forming Lc. lactis subsp. cremoris produce a phosphate-containing heteropolysaccharide, named viilian. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A044L	Vinegar	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Table-top condiments". The group includes all types of Vinegar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A044N	Vinegar, apple	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vinegar". The group includes all types of Vinegar, apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A044M	Vinegar, wine	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vinegar". The group includes all types of Vinegar, wine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03SK	Vitamin and mineral supplements	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Food supplements or fortifying agents". The group includes all types of Vitamin and mineral supplements. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03SL	Vitamin only supplements or fortifying agents	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Vitamin and mineral supplements". The group includes all types of Vitamin only supplements or fortifying agents. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03PH	Vodka and vodka-like spirits	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Unsweetened spirits". The group includes all types of Vodka and vodka-like spirits. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A040G	Vol au vent	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Finger food" otherwise known under the name of Cheese pastry goods from puff pastry. The group includes all types of Vol au vent. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A008V	Waffle dough/mixture	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "unleavened doughs". The group includes all types of Waffle dough/mixture. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00CQ	Waffles	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "various pastry". The group includes all types of Waffles. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00VC	Wakame	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Undaria spp and Undaria pinnatifida and Alaria esculenta. Otherwise known under the name of Qundai-cai or Atlantic wakame. The group includes the edible vegetative body of all types of Wakame. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A037K	Walnut oil	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Walnut oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A014R	Walnuts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Tree nuts" belonging to the taxonomic group Juglans regia L. and Juglans californica ? and other Juglans spp.. Otherwise known under the name of Walnut Black or Walnut English or Walnut Persian. The group includes the edible nuts from all types of Walnuts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01SD	Wapiti elk meat	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Cervus canadensis. The group includes all types of Wapiti elk meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A03DJ	Water and water-based beverages	H	The category covers beverages non containing alcohol (ethanol). Fruit and vegetables juices and nectars are excluded from this category.
A04PY	Water based beverages	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of exposure and consumption). The group includes all types of Water based beverages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
A02GX	Water snails, conches and whelks	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of water snails, conches and whelks. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A036J	Water-based ice creams	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Water-based ice creams. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A036F	Water-based desserts spoonable	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Water-based desserts spoonable. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00ND	Watercress	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Watercress and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group Nasturtium officinale W.T. Aiton. The group includes the leaves of all types of Watercress. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NC	Watercress and similar (p)	C	Group/item. The group includes the leaves of all types of Watercress and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KJ	Watermelon	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai. Otherwise known under the name of Citron melon. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Watermelon. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A018P	Wattle seed	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Acacia victoriae Bent. and other Acacia spp. The group includes all types of Wattle seed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00KN	Wax gourd	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other cucurbits, inedible peel" belonging to the taxonomic group Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn.. The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Wax gourd. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A025X	Weisswurst	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Miscellaneous cooked sausages". The group includes all types of Weisswurst (of German origin, the name means "white sausage;" made of pork and veal; mildly spiced; links are about four inches long and plump; very perishable). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03DP	Well water	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Well water.
A019F	West african pepper	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Peppercorns" belonging to the taxonomic group Piper guineense Thonn.. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of West African Pepper. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00DZ	Wheat based breakfast cereals	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat based breakfast cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A03MM	Wheat beer	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beer". The group includes all types of wheat beer. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A004P	Wheat bran	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat bran.
A00ED	Wheat bran rolled flakes	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat bran rolled flakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A004X	Wheat bread and rolls	H	The group includes all types of bread and rolls having wheat as source cereal. Different sub-types, including those with added minor ingredients are all included. Wheat and rye breads are not included: they are in a specific separate group.
A005E	Wheat bread and rolls, brown or wholemeal	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat bread and rolls, obtained from a flour containing high proportion of bran or wholemeal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A005D	Wheat bread and rolls, semi-brown	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat bread and rolls obtained from a flour containing moderate amounts of bran. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A004Y	Wheat bread and rolls, white (refined flour)	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat bread and rolls, white (refined flour, i.e. containing very little or no bran).
A004Z	Wheat bread and rolls, white with maize	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wheat bread and rolls, white (refined flour)". The group includes all types of Wheat bread and rolls, white with addition or minor amounts of maize. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A005A	Wheat bread and rolls, white with potato	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wheat bread and rolls, white (refined flour)". The group includes all types of Wheat bread and rolls, white with addition or minor amounts of potato. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A005B	Wheat bread and rolls, white with rice	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wheat bread and rolls, white (refined flour)". The group includes all types of Wheat bread and rolls, white with addition or minor amounts of rice. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A005C	Wheat bread and rolls, white with soya	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wheat bread and rolls, white (refined flour)". The group includes all types of Wheat bread and rolls, white with addition or minor amounts of soya. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group

code	name	type	scope note
A03KR	Wheat coffee infusion	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat coffee infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03GZ	Wheat coffee ingredient	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other imitate coffee ingredients". The group includes all types of Wheat coffee ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A006D	Wheat crisp bread	C	Group/item otherwise known under the name of cracker. The group includes all types of Wheat crisp bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A003X	Wheat flour	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat flour. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group.
A003Y	Wheat flour white	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wheat flour". The group includes all types of wheat flour white. Durum wheat flour is not included in this group but is in a separate group. This flour is highly refined in order not to include significant amounts of bran.
A004A	Wheat flour, brown	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wheat flour". The group includes all types of Wheat flour, brown. Durum wheat flour is not included in this group but is in a separate group. This flour is medium refined and includes significant amounts of bran, giving a darker colour, but not the whole grain.
A004C	Wheat flour, durum	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wheat flour". The group includes all types of Wheat flour, Durum. All types of durum flour are included in this group, without distinctions.
A004Q	Wheat germ	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat germ.
A037Q	Wheat germ oil	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other plant oils". The group includes all types of Wheat germ oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A00EC	Wheat germs rolled flakes	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat germs rolled flakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A001N	Wheat grain, soft	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.. The group includes all types of Wheat grain, soft. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A001M	Wheat grains	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Triticum</i> spp. Otherwise known under the name of Common wheat or Canadian hard winter wheat. The group includes all types of Wheat grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04KJ	Wheat grains group (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Wheat grains group (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A004E	Wheat groats	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat groats. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group.
A003V	Wheat milling products and derivatives	H	The group includes all types of Wheat milling products and derivatives.
A00EB	Wheat rolled grains	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat rolled grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A004F	Wheat semolina	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat semolina. Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. Semolina is normally a coarse meal from durum wheat, finer than groats, but with still visible granules.
A00EV	Wheat semolina porridge	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat semolina porridge. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00TA	Wheat sprouts	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sprouted beans and seeds". The group includes all types of Wheat sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A004M	Wheat starch	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat starch.
A004N	Wheat starch, gluten free	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat starch, gluten free. The production process has to guarantee that no detectable residue of gluten is present and no reaction is observed in gluten intolerant subjects.
A004B	Wheat wholemeal flour	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wheat flour". The group includes all types of Wheat wholemeal flour. Durum wheat flour is not included in this group but is in a separate group. By default in this flour no separation of bran is done during the milling process..
A00EE	Wheat, popped	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wheat, popped. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A02MQ	Whey and whey based beverages	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Whey and whey based beverages. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02PN	Whey powder	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Milk and dairy powders". The group includes all types of Whey powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02PS	Whey protein	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Whey protein. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02MS	Whey, sour	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Whey, sour. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02MR	Whey, sweet	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Whey, sweet. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A03PF	Whisky	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Unsweetened spirits". The group includes all types of Whisky. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00GC	White cabbage	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Head cabbage and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. convar. <i>capitata</i> L. var. <i>alba</i> . The group includes the head (leaves arranged in a tightly packed form) of all types of White cabbage. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.



code	name	type	scope note
A034P	White chocolate	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Chocolate". The group includes all types of White chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A027S	White crappie	E	Perch, white of the species Pomoxis annularis. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YS	White ginger	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Hedychium coronarium J. Konig. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of White ginger. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A035S	White nougat mass	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Basic sweet masses". The group includes all types of White Nougat mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A019B	White pepper, dried	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Black pepper" belonging to the taxonomic group Piper nigrum L.. The group includes the dried fruits from all types of White pepper, dried. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A043X	White sauce	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Savoury sauces" otherwise known under the name of Bechamel sauce. The group includes all types of White sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A02GA	White shrimp	E	Shrimps and Prawns of the species Penaeus vannamei. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A032J	White sugar	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Sucrose (common sugar)". The group includes all types of White sugar. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A029Q	Whitefishes or coregonus	C	Diadromous fish of the species Coregonus spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02CG	Whiting	E	Cod and Cod-like fishes of the species Gadus merlangus. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A031F	Whole eggs	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Whole eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A026D	Wiener sausage	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Frankfurt-type sausage" otherwise known under the name of Vienna sausage. The group includes all types of Wiener sausage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CN	Wild boar carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild boar carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01SH	Wild boar fresh meat	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Sus scrofa L.. The group includes all types of wild boar fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CP	Wild boar fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild boar fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01YZ	Wild boar kidney	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wild boar kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01XV	Wild boar liver	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wild boar liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CM	Wild boar meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring) belonging to the taxonomic group Sus scrofa scrofa. The group includes all types of wild boar meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CT	Wild boar meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild boar meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CV	Wild boar meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild boar meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CR	Wild boar msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild boar MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CS	Wild boar offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild boar offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01VM	Wild boar, fresh fat tissue	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of wild boar fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04CQ	Wild boar, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild boar, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A020C	Wild boar, other organs (edible offals non-muscle)	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wild boar, other organs (edible offals non-muscle). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

code	name	type	scope note
A021X	Wild boar, other slaughtering products	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Wild boar, other slaughtering products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00LH	Wild chicory	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Endive" belonging to the taxonomic group Cichorium intybus L.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Wild chicory. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GE	Wild game birds carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild game birds carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GF	Wild game birds fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild game birds fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GD	Wild game birds meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild game birds meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GK	Wild game birds meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild game birds meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GL	Wild game birds meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild game birds meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GH	Wild game birds msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild game birds MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GJ	Wild game birds offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild game birds offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GG	Wild game birds, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild game birds, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04FV	Wild game mammals carcase	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild game mammals carcase. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04FX	Wild game mammals fresh meat / fat tissue	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild game mammals fresh meat / fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04FT	Wild game mammals meat food	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild game mammals meat food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GB	Wild game mammals meat preparations	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild game mammals meat preparations. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GC	Wild game mammals meat products	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild game mammals meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04FZ	Wild game mammals msm	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild game mammals MSM. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04GA	Wild game mammals offals	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild game mammals offals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04FY	Wild game mammals, minced meat	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring). The group includes all types of wild game mammals, minced meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01TF	Wild goose fresh meat	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "game birds fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group Anser anser. The group includes all types of Wild goose fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00TD	Wild mushrooms	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fungi". The group includes the fruiting body of all types of Wild Mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00J	Wild rice grain	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Zizania palustris L.. The group includes all types of Wild rice grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00LP	Wild rocket	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Rocket and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group Diplotaxis tenuifolia (L.) DC.. The group includes the leaves of all types of Wild rocket. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03MT	Wine	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wine and wine-like drinks". The group includes all types of Wine (the fermented juice of the grape used as alcoholic beverage). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03MS	Wine and wine-like drinks	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Alcoholic beverages". The group includes all types of Wine and wine-like drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03MX	Wine, red	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wine". The group includes all types of Wine, red. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

code	name	type	scope note
A03MY	Wine, rosé	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wine". The group includes all types of Wine, rosé. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A03MV	Wine, white	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wine". The group includes all types of Wine, white. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A01ER	Wineberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Raspberries and raspberry-like" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Rubus phoenicolasius</i> Maxim. The group includes the fruits from all types of Wineberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01DY	Wine-grapes	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Grapes" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vitis vinifera</i> L.. The group includes the fruits from all types of Wine-grapes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03NC	Wine-like fruit drinks	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Wine and wine-like drinks". The group includes all types of Wine-like fruit drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A00QB	Winged pea (young pods)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Peas (with pods)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Lotus tetragonolobus</i> L.. The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Winged pea (young pods). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YT	Winter cress	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Barbarea vulgaris</i> W.T. Aiton. and <i>Barbarea verna</i> (Mill.) Asch.. Otherwise known under the name of Yellow rocket or Common winter cress or American winter cress. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Winter cress. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YV	Wintergreen leaves	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Gaultheria procumbens</i> L.. The group includes the fresh aromatic leaves of all types of Wintergreen. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017R	Wintergreen leaves, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Gaultheria procumbens</i> L.. The group includes the dried aromatic leaves of all types of Wintergreen. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02AV	Witch flounder	E	Flounders of the species <i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00NE	Witloof	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Cichorium intybus</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of chicory sprouts. The group includes the leaves of all types of Witloof. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A029Z	Wolfish	C	Marine fish (coastal) of the species <i>Anarhichas lupus</i> and <i>Anarhichas minor</i> Olafsson. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02BL	Wolfishes	C	Marine fish (demersal) of the species <i>Anarhichadidae</i> spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YX	Woodruff	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Galium odoratum</i> L. (Scop.) and <i>Asperula odorata</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Sweet woodruff or Wild baby's breath or Master of the woods. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Woodruff. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017S	Woodruff, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Galium odoratum</i> L. (Scop.) and <i>Asperula odorata</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Sweet woodruff or Wild baby's breath or Master of the woods. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Woodruff. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00YY	Wormwoods	E	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Artemisia absinthium</i> L. and <i>Artemisia abrotanum</i> L. and <i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Mugwort or Sagebrush or Sagewort or Southernwood. The group includes the fresh aromatic vegetative part of all types of Wormwoods. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A017T	Wormwoods, dry	H	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Artemisia absinthium</i> L. and <i>Artemisia abrotanum</i> L. and <i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L.. Otherwise known under the name of Mugwort or Sagebrush or Sagewort or Southernwood. The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of all types of Wormwoods. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A033C	Xylitol	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Polyols". The group includes all types of Xylitol. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the eventual heterogeneity of this item.
A01RE	Yak fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "bovine fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Bos mutus</i> . The group includes all types of Yak fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010E	Yam bean	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Pachyrhizus erosus</i> (L.) Urb.. Otherwise known under the name of Potato yam or Jicama or potato bean. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Yam. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A010D	Yams (asiatic, african)	C	Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Dioscorea</i> L. spp.. Otherwise known under the name of Yam Cush-cush or Yam White Guinea or Yam Eight-months or Yam White or Yam Greater or Yam Yellow Guinea or Yam Twelve-months or Yam Yellow. The group includes the storage (mostly underground) bodies of all types of Yams (asiatic, african). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A04JY	Yams and similar (p)	H	Group/item (specifically used in the domain of pesticide residues). The group includes all types of Yams

code	name	type	scope note
			and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A00PF	Yard-long bean (pods)	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Beans, green with pods" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> (L.) Walp. subsp. <i>sesquipedalis</i> (L.) Verdc.. Otherwise known under the name of Asparagus bean (pods). The group includes the immature pods and eventual immature seeds of all types of Yard-long bean. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A03TB	Yeast based supplements or fortifying agents	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Other common supplements or fortifying agents". The group includes all types of Yeast based supplements or fortifying agents. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A008J	Yeast bread – pizza dough	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Yeast leavened bread doughs". The group includes all types of Yeast Bread – pizza dough. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A048Z	Yeast cultures	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Microorganisms for food manufacture". The group includes all types of Yeast cultures. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A043P	Yeast extract	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Miscellaneous savoury extracts". The group includes all types of Yeast extract. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
A008H	Yeast leavened bread doughs	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Yeast leavened bread doughs (yeast-leavened doughs for production of bread or similar products). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A00BK	Yeast leavened pastry	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of yeast leavened pastry (pastry obtained from a yeast leavened dough. In some cases also some extent of lamination is added, to improve the structure). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A008L	Yeast leavened sweet doughs	E	Group/item. The group includes all types of Yeast leavened sweet doughs (using natural or commercial yeast). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group
A02AX	Yellowtail flounder	E	Flounders of the species <i>Limanda ferruginea</i> . The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A02NE	Yoghurt	H	Subgroup/Item of the group "Fermented milk or cream". The group includes all types of Yoghurt. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02NQ	Yoghurt drinks, sweetened and/or flavoured	C	Subgroup/Item of the group "Yoghurt". The group includes all types of Yoghurt drinks, sweetened and/or flavoured. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02NF	Yoghurt, cow milk	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Yoghurt, cow milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02NH	Yoghurt, cow milk, flavoured	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Yoghurt, cow milk, flavoured. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02NG	Yoghurt, cow milk, plain	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Yoghurt, cow milk, plain. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02NM	Yoghurt, goat milk	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Yoghurt, goat milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02NP	Yoghurt, goat milk, flavoured	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Yoghurt, goat milk, flavoured. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02NN	Yoghurt, goat milk, plain	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Yoghurt, goat milk, plain. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02NJ	Yoghurt, sheep milk	H	Group/item. The group includes all types of Yoghurt, sheep milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02NL	Yoghurt, sheep milk, flavoured	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Yoghurt, sheep milk, flavoured. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A02NK	Yoghurt, sheep milk, plain	C	Group/item. The group includes all types of Yoghurt, sheep milk, plain. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion representing the whole marketed unit.
A01EL	Youngberry	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "Dewberry and similar (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation)" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Rubus ursinus</i> cv. Young. The group includes the fruits from all types of Youngberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
A01RF	Zebu fresh meat	E	Subgroup/Item of the group "bovine fresh meat" belonging to the taxonomic group <i>Bos indicus</i> . The group includes all types of Zebu fresh meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[\(Back to main Table of Content\)](#)

## GLOSSARY [AND/OR] ABBREVIATIONS

### ABBREVIATIONS

Acronym	Explanation
DCM	Dietary and Chemical Monitoring Unit of EFSA
EFSA	European Food Safety Authority
EU	European Union
FCDS	Food classification and description system
GEMS/Food	Global Environment Monitoring System - Food Contamination Monitoring and Assessment Programme of WHO
LanguaL	Lingua alimentaria – the international framework for food description
MS	Member State
SSD	EFSA's Standard Sample Description for food and feed
WG	Working Group

### GLOSSARY

Many different terms are used in this document to identify food. A brief explanation of the meaning of such terms in the context of this document is provided:

#### Food Classification

A food classification is a system organising different food names into groups. The groups are defined based on commonalities or similarities primarily identified from a user viewpoint. The groups may be grouped further into broader groups, thus building a tree structure.

#### Food description

Food description is a collection of terms describing relevant characteristics of a food item. The information may be recorded in a complex food name or structured in different ways. Food description is used while coding, in order to maintain as much useful information as possible on the food under consideration.

#### Food list

A food list is a sequence of terms each identifying a food item, a food group or a food category. The sequence may consider all terms at the same level (flat food list) or represent a more complex relationship, where some terms are dependent (included into) on others (hierarchical food list).

#### Food category

Food category is a term identifying a collection of food groups and food items, only sharing some general characteristics in terms of nature or use e.g. cereal and cereal products, alcoholic beverages. In this document, the term food category is used only for the top level groups in the hierarchies.

### **Food group**

Food group is a term identifying a collection of food items not commonly being considered to be variants of the same food, but sharing important characteristics in terms of nature, source or use (e.g. bread and rolls).

### **Food sub-group**

Food sub-group is a term identifying each of the narrower groups constituting a broader group (e.g. Wheat bread, Rye bread as sub-groups of Bread).

### **Food item**

Food item is a term identifying a food commonly considered as a single food or a collection of very similar variants of the same food (e.g. orange, oyster, sugar).

### **Food hierarchy**

A food hierarchy (also named hierarchical food list or simply hierarchy) is a structure showing logical relationships in a collection of terms. The terms represent food categories, groups, subgroups or items. The relationships are usually of parent-child type. Hierarchies are presented in tree-like structures.

### **Domains**

Domains represent different focus subjects inside the food safety system. Each domain is a specific view of the food chain restricted by e.g. regulations or other commonly accepted ideas. Examples of domains are pesticides, zoonoses, contaminants, additives, nutrients. Different domains need different hierarchies in order to handle classification issues.